

Service Change Report

Report Date: 17/08/2023

Change Status(es): Completed

Authority:

Implementation Date: 01/05/2016 to 31/08/2021

LSP Number(s): Not Applicable

All

Operator(s): All

Change Type(s): End of Temp Div, End of Temporary Diversion, New Operator, New Route, Route Renumbering, Schedule, Structural, Temporary Diversion, Vehicle Type, Withdrawal

Route(s): All

Date: 01/05/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
42901	Completed	22		<p>Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 1 February 2016 in conjunction with first phase of gas main replacement works on King's Road, and introduction of revised diversion for second phase of the works.</p> <p>Towards Putney Common buses will be temporarily re-routed from King's Road at the junction of Edith Grove via Edith Grove, Cremorne Road, Ashburnham Road and Tadema Road back to King's Road and normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Piccadilly Circus are unaffected and remain on normal line of route .</p> <p>Phase two commenced on 28 April 2016 and is expected to last until 30 September 2016.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>		
42930	Completed	11		<p>Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 1 February 2016 in conjunction with first phase of gas main replacement works on King's Road, and introduction of revised diversion for second phase of the works.</p> <p>Towards Fulham Broadway buses will be temporarily re-routed from King's Road at the junction of Gunter Grove via Gunter Grove and Fulham Road. For the duration of the works, buses will set down at stop 1455 in Fulham Road instead of stop 3649 in Harwood Road before proceeding via Fulham Broadway to stand as per usual.</p> <p>Buses towards Liverpool Street are unaffected by these works .</p> <p>Phase two commenced on 28 April 2016 and is expected to last until 30 September 2016.</p> <p>ALSO, Introduction of a temporary diversion associated with the northbound closure of Old Broad Street, for UKPN to carry out essential works. This diversion is expected to last from 1st May 2016 until 10th July 2016. The following diversion will apply for buses:</p> <p>Towards Liverpool Street Bus Station, buses will be diverted from Threadneedle Street at Old Broad Street ahead Threadneedle Street , left Bishopsgate, left Wormwood Street, right Old Broad Street to line of route.</p>		

43275	Completed	23		<p>Introduction of a temporary diversion associated with the northbound closure of Old Broad Street, for UKPN to carry out essential works. This diversion is expected to last from 1st May 2016 until 10th July 2016. The following diversion will apply for buses:</p> <p>Towards Liverpool Street Bus Station, buses will be diverted from Threadneedle Street at Old Broad Street ahead Threadneedle Street , left Bishopsgate, left Wormwood Street, right Old Broad Street to line of route.</p> <p>GIS diagramming complete.</p> <p>Schedules will be copied over.</p>
43277	Completed	133		<p>Introduction of a temporary diversion associated with the northbound closure of Old Broad Street, for UKPN to carry out essential works. This diversion is expected to last from 1st May 2016 until 10th July 2016. The following diversion will apply for buses:</p> <p>Towards Liverpool Street Bus Station, buses will be diverted from Threadneedle Street at Old Broad Street ahead Threadneedle Street , left Bishopsgate, left Wormwood Street, right Old Broad Street to line of route.</p> <p>GIS diagramming complete.</p>
43280	Completed	N133		<p>Introduction of a temporary diversion associated with the northbound closure of Old Broad Street, for UKPN to carry out essential works. This diversion is expected to last from 1st May 2016 until 10th July 2016. The following diversion will apply for buses:</p> <p>Towards Liverpool Street Bus Station, buses will be diverted from Threadneedle Street at Old Broad Street ahead Threadneedle Street , left Bishopsgate, left Wormwood Street, right Old Broad Street to line of route.</p> <p>GIS diagramming complete</p>
43859	Completed	N551		<p>For Information Purposes Only</p> <p>Introduction of a temporary diversion associated with the northbound closure of Old Broad Street, for UKPN to carry out essential works. This diversion is expected to last from 1st May 2016 until 10th July 2016. The following diversion will apply for buses:</p> <p>Towards Gallions Reach, buses will be diverted from Cannon Street at New Change, left New Change, ahead Cheapside left Newgate Street, ahead Little Britain, ahead Montague Street at Aldersgate St second exit for London Wall , ahead Wormwood line of route.</p>

Date: 02/05/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

42931 Completed N11

Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 1 February 2016 in conjunction with first phase of gas main replacement works on King's Road, and introduction of revised diversion for second phase of the works.

Towards Ealing Broadway buses will be temporarily re-routed from King's Road at the junction of Gunter Grove via Gunter Grove and Fulham Road to Fulham Broadway and normal line of route.

Buses towards Liverpool Street are unaffected by this diversion .

Phase two commenced on 28 April 2016 and is expected to last until 30 September 2016.

ALSO, Introduction of a temporary diversion associated with the northbound closure of Old Broad Street, for UKPN to carry out essential works. This diversion is expected to last from 1st May 2016 until 10th July 2016. The following diversion will apply for buses:

Towards Liverpool Street Bus Station, buses will be diverted from Threadneedle Street at Old Broad Street ahead Threadneedle Street , left Bishopsgate, left Wormwood Street, right Old Broad Street to line of route.

42933 Completed N22

Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 1 February 2016 in conjunction with first phase of gas main replacement works on King's Road, and introduction of revised diversion for second phase of the works.

Towards Fulwell buses will be temporarily re-routed from King's Road at the junction of Gunter Grove via Gunter Grove, Fulham Road and Harwood Road to New King's Road and normal line of route.

Buses towards Piccadilly Circus are unaffected and remain on normal line of route .

Phase two commenced on 28 April 2016 and is expected to last until 30 September 2016.

- Write Bsm Paper 23/12/2015
- Schedule Status To Final Duty
- Schedule Status To Aligned
- Schedule Status To Final Time
- Issue Contract Variation
- Issue Briefing
- Produce Schedule Header

Date: 03/05/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
43076	Completed	RV1		As part of the rebuilding of London Bridge Station, Network Rail will be closing Tooley Street eastbound until May 2018.		
				Route RV1 will be diverted eastbound at Borough High Street to run via London Bridge, Eastcheap, Great Tower Street, Byward Street and Tower Hill to Tower Gateway.		
				The widening introduced on 9 April 2016 is maintained.		
				No change to PVR.		
				Schedule upload required.		
				Diagramming completed.		

43080 Completed 343

As part of the rebuilding of London Bridge Station, Network Rail will be closing Tooley Street eastbound until May 2018.

The day service towards City Hall at Borough High Street will be diverted to run via Great Dover Street, Bricklayers Arms, Tower Bridge Road and line of route at Queen Elizabeth Street towards City Hall. This will increase the length of the route by just over 0.3 miles per eastbound trip and peak run times by between 1 and 7 minutes.

Headways will be further widened (up to 1 minute) to provide sufficient time for the diversion.

The night service will retain its current routing.

NOTE: The current mitigation for Road Modernisation Plan continues with + 1 PVR additional resource and widening of up to 1 minute

Write Bsm Paper	25/01/2016
Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/04/2016
Issue Briefing	13/04/2016
Produce Schedule Header	14/03/2016

43131 Completed N381

As part of the rebuilding of London Bridge Station, Network Rail will be closing Tooley Street eastbound until May 2018.

Route 381/N381 will be diverted at Southwark Street to run via Southwark Bridge Road, Marshalsea Road, Great Dover Street Bricklayers Arms, Tower Bridge Road and line of route at Tooley Street towards Peckham.

Diagramming completed.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	06/04/2016
Write Bsm Paper	25/01/2016
Issue Briefing	13/04/2016
Produce Schedule Header	14/03/2016

43138 Completed 381

As part of the rebuilding of London Bridge Station, Network Rail will be closing Tooley Street eastbound until May 2018.

Route 381/N381 will be diverted at Southwark Street to run via Southwark Bridge Road, Marshalsea Road, Great Dover Street Bricklayers Arms, Tower Bridge Road and line of route at Tooley Street towards Peckham.

Frequencies will be widened by a minute during Monday to Saturday day times.

Diagramming completed.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	06/04/2016
Write Bsm Paper	25/01/2016
Issue Briefing	13/04/2016
Produce Schedule Header	14/03/2016

43640 Completed 47

NOTE: The current mitigation for road modernisation plan continues with +1PVR additional resource.

Introduction of new schedule for London Bridge Station works including the curtailment at Liverpool Street for the closure of Tooley Street Eastbound until May 2018.

The 47 will be curtailed, only operating between Catford and Liverpool Street Bus Station between 0600 and midnight, the service will continue to serve Shoreditch at night between midnight and 0600.

Eastbound diversion as follows:

From London Bridge to run via Borough High Street, Great Dover Street, Bricklayers Arms, Tower Bridge Road, Tooley Street and line of route towards Catford.

NOTE: No GIS diagramming. This will be formalised in SC 42998, on 7 May when schedules will be uploaded.

43641 Completed N199

Introduction of roadworks schedule for London Bridge Station works, closure of Tooley Street Eastbound until May 2018.

Eastbound diversion as follows:

From London Bridge to run via Borough High Street, Great Dover Street, Bricklayers Arms, Tower Bridge Road, Tooley Street and line of route towards St.Mary Cray.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Please refer to SC 42999 on 7 May 2016 where schedules will be uploaded.

Date: 04/05/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
43586	Completed	N343		New duty schedule, crosslinking with route 343 on all days.		
				No change to the public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/04/2016	
				Write Bsm Paper	06/04/2016	
				Issue Briefing	13/04/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	30/03/2016	

Date: 05/05/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
43581	Completed	W5		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 30 March 2016 in association with Archway Gyratory works in Highgate Hill.		
				Normal line of route resumed towards Archway .		
				**Please note that this phase of works were completed, earlier than expected, on 4 May 2016.		

Date: 06/05/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

43691 Completed 394

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 12 April 2016 in association with works to make a building safe in New North Road.

Normal line of route resumed towards Homerton.

No schedule upload required.

* - Please note that this diversion was originally scheduled to end on 28 May 2016 but the associated works were completed ahead of schedule on 6 May.

Date: 07/05/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
42971	Completed	81		Introduction of an additional Monday to Friday morning journey towards Slough, to be worked into the schedule to provide a frequency of 7 bph between 06:45 - 07:45 on departure from Hounslow Bus Station.		
42998	Completed	47		NOTE: The current mitigation for road modernisation plan continues with +1PVR additional resource. Formalisation of London Bridge Station works including the curtailment at Liverpool Street for the closure of Tooley Street Eastbound from Spring 2016 until May 2018 introduced on 3 May 2016 (Sc43640). The 47 will be curtailed, only operating between Catford and Liverpool Street Bus Station between 0600 and midnight, the service will continue to serve Shoreditch at night between midnight and 0600. Eastbound diversion as follows: from London Bridge to run via Borough high street, Great Dover Street, Bricklayers Arms, Tower Bridge Road, Tooley Street and line of route towards Catford. NOTE: GIS diagramming complete.		
42999	Completed	N199		Formalisation of roadworks schedule for London Bridge Station works, closure of Tooley Street Eastbound from Spring 2016 until May 2018 introduced on 3 May 2016 (Sc43641). Eastbound diversion as follows: from London Bridge to run via Borough high street, Great Dover Street, Bricklayers Arms, Tower Bridge Road, Tooley Street and line of route towards St.Mary Cray. NOTE: GIS diagramming complete		
43140	Completed	257		Roadworks to commence to deliver Waltham Forest's mini-Holland cycling programme. Monday to Saturday widening by 1 minute between 0700 to 1900.		
43145	Completed	W16		Roadworks to commence to deliver Waltham Forest's mini-Holland cycling programme. Monday to Saturday widening by 1 minute between 0700 to 1900.		

Issue Briefing

12/04/2016

43146	Completed	W19	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate for Waltham Forest's mini-Holland cycling programme. An additional 1 PVR is introduced on Monday to Saturday. Issue Briefing 12/04/2016
43546	Completed	43	Revised Monday to Friday schedules incorporating a redistribution of running times either side of the driver change-over point at Upper Holloway Station to continue to mitigate the works on the Archway gyratory. Also, introduction of out-of-service turning point at Islington Angel (from London Bridge only). Schedule Status To Final Duty 21/04/2016 Write Bsm Paper 22/03/2016 Issue Briefing 22/04/2016 Produce Schedule Header 23/03/2016
43548	Completed	36	Removal of 1 of 2 additional PVR introduced on 16 May 2015 to mitigate works within the Road Modernisation Plan. Widening introduced on 13 Feb 2016 and the remaining +1 PVR will be retained until 28 January 2017. PVR reduced by 1
43635	Completed	C11	Introduction of roadwork schedules in conjunction with the Archway Gyratory removal scheme . Frequencies are widened on Monday to Saturday by up to 1 min towards Brent Cross in the AM peak and by up to 2 minutes at all times towards Archway. New public timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 21/04/2016 Write Bsm Paper 01/04/2016 Issue Briefing 22/04/2016 Produce Schedule Header 07/04/2016
43656	Completed	35	Introduction of Camberwell Green turning point in both directions
43657	Completed	362	New duty schedule (Saturdays only)
43661	Completed	UL11	Rail replacement iBus service between Stratford and Canary Wharf (DLR). Carry Out Route Test Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper

43672	Completed	63	Introduction of revised roadwork schedules Monday to Saturday to mitigate works within the Road Modernisation Plan (RMP) These schedules will remain in place until 12 November 2016. PVR increases by 1 *** <u>Also an introduction of a new curtailment point at Holborn Circus</u>
43698	Completed	8	New duty schedule to correct cross linking errors. No change to public timetable. <u>Amendment to Bow Bus Garage curtailment (Pick up stop amended).</u>
43699	Completed	N8	New duty schedule to correct cross linking errors. <u>No change to public timetable.</u>
43700	Completed	5	New duty schedule to correct cross linking errors. <u>No change to public timetable.</u>
43702	Completed	15	New duty schedule to correct cross linking errors. <u>No change to public timetable.</u>
43703	Completed	N15	<u>New duty schedule to correct cross linking errors.</u>
43704	Completed	55	New duty schedule to correct cross linking errors. <u>No change to public timetable.</u>
43715	Completed	40	<u>Introduction of Camberwell Green turning point from both directions</u>
43726	Completed	290	New duty schedule, crosslinking with route 481. <u>No change to public timetable</u> Schedule Status To Final Duty 18/04/2016 Produce Schedule Header 15/04/2016
43730	Completed	171	New duty schedules that crosslink with route 36 <u>NOTE: The current mitigation for Road Modernisation Plan continues with + 1 PVR additional resource and widening to 0.5 minute</u>

43735	Completed	141	Introduction of a new curtailment point towards London Bridge at Mansion House. Setdown: BP933 Pickup: 2468 Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header
43740	Completed	N55	New duty schedule to correct cross linking errors. No change to public timetable.
43746	Completed	363	New duty schedules crosslinking with route N63 NOTE: The current mitigation for Road Modernisation Plan continues with + 1 PVR additional resource
43755	Completed	205	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.
43757	Completed	199	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.
43758	Completed	621	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.
43759	Completed	660	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.
43760	Completed	1	Introduction of Elephant & Castle turning point from Tottenham Court Road only NOTE: The current mitigation for Road Modernisation Plan continues with + 1 PVR additional resource and widening of up to 1 minute
43763	Completed	12	Introduction of Elephant & Castle turning point in both directions NOTE: The current mitigation for Road Modernisation Plan continues with widening of up to 1 minute

43765	Completed	45		Introduction of Elephant & Castle turning point in both directions		
				NOTE: The current mitigation for Road Modernisation Plan continues with + 1 PVR additional resource and widening of up to 1 minute		
43771	Completed	H32		New duty schedule crosslinking with route 81.		
43780	Completed	453		Introduction of Elephant & Castle turning point from Marylebone only		
				NOTE: The current mitigation for Road Modernisation Plan continues with + 1 PVR additional resource		
43792	Completed	A10		Revision to Stockley Park turning point (Stockley Park, Iron Bridge Road) and introduction of Stockley Business Park curtailment point.		
				Issue Briefing	29/04/2016	
				Issue Route Description	22/04/2016	
43795	Completed	136		New Monday - Thursday School Holiday (MTHo) schedules to be uploaded due to crosslinking with route 47, service change 42998.		
43818	Completed	158		Schedule upload for Sunday only for a duty schedule change.		

Date: 08/05/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
42979	Completed	H14		End of diversion introduced on 25 March 2016 in association with National Grid gas main replacement works in Harrow View .		
				End of roadworks schedules introduced on 25 March 2016 to mitigate National Grid gas main replacement works in Harrow View .		
				Reintroduction of normal schedules. Normal line of route resumes.		
				* - Please note that the end date for these works was subsequently extended at late notice to Saturday 21 May 2016.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	27/04/2016	
				Issue Briefing	27/04/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	14/04/2016	
42980	Completed	H9		End of roadworks schedules introduced on 25 March 2016 to mitigate National Grid gas main replacement works in Harrow View .		
				Reintroduction of normal schedules.		
				Schedule Status to Final Duty	27/04/2016	
				Issue Briefing	27/04/2016	
				Produce the Header	14/04/2016	
42981	Completed	H10		End of roadworks schedules introduced on 25 March 2016 to mitigate National Grid gas main replacement works in Harrow View .		
				Reintroduction of normal schedules.		
				Schedules Status To Final Duty	27/04/2016	
				Issue Briefing	27/04/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	19/04/2016	

43575	Completed	4	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 30 March 2016 in association with Archway Gyrotory works in Highgate Hill. Normal line of route resumed towards Archway. <u>**Please note that this phase of works were completed, earlier than expected, on 4 May 2016.</u>
43577	Completed	143	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 30 March 2016 in association with Archway Gyrotory works in Highgate Hill. Normal line of route resumed towards Archway. <u>**Please note that this phase of works were completed, earlier than expected, on 4 May 2016.</u>
43579	Completed	C11	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 30 March 2016 in association with Archway Gyrotory works in Highgate Hill. Normal line of route resumed towards Archway. <u>**Please note that this phase of works were completed, earlier than expected, on 4 May 2016.</u>
43732	Completed	N63	<u>Introduction of new duty schedules crosslinkg with route 63</u>
43733	Completed	N171	<u>Introduction of new duty schedules crosslinking with route 171</u>

Date: 11/05/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
42733	Completed	492		End of phase two, start of phase three diversions to facilitate the works on Bexley High Street starting on 11th May 2016. Phase 3 Closure towards Bexley Village from first bus on Wednesday 11th May - 18:00 Thursday 30 June, Buses will be diverted as follows: Towards Bluewater From North Cray Road, right Vicarage Road, ahead Dartford Road, ahead Old Bexley Lane, left 1st exit A2 Slip Road towards London, ahead A2, 1st exit Black Prince Interchange, ahead Southwold Road, left 1st exit Bourne Road and line of route <u>Note: GIS diagramming complete</u>		

42734 Completed 601

End of phase two, start of phase three diversions to facilitate the works on Bexley High Street starting on 11th May 2016.

Phase 3

Closure towards Bexley Village from first bus on Wednesday 11th May - 18:00 Thursday 30 June, Buses will be diverted as follows:

Route 601 - towards Thamesmead

From Oakfield Lane, right 2nd exit A2 Slip Road towards London, ahead A2, 1st exit Black Prince Interchange, ahead Southwold Road, left 1st exit Bourne Road and line of route

Note: GIS diagramming updated.

42866 Completed B12

End of phase two, start of phase three diversions to facilitate the works on Bexley High Street starting on 11th May 2016.

Phase 3

Closure towards Bexley Village from first bus on Wednesday 11th May - 18:00 Thursday 30 June, Buses will be diverted as follows:

Route B12 - towards Leyton Cross (first bus to 12:00)

From Baldwyns Park, right Old Bexley Lane, left 1st exit A2 Slip Road towards London, ahead A2, 1st exit Black Prince Interchange, ahead Southwold Road, left 1st exit Bourne Road and line of route

Route B12 - towards Leyton Cross (12:00 to last bus)

From Old Bexley Lane 2nd exit, left 1st exit A2 Slip Road towards London, ahead A2, 1st exit Black Prince Interchange, ahead Southwold Road, left 1st exit Bourne Road and line of route

Date: 14/05/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
39307	Completed	50		In connection with the scheme to remove the gyratory at Stockwell as part of the Road Modernisation Plan.		
				Buses will be diverted when proceeding to the stand from Clapham Road to Binfield Road, Lansdowne Way and South Lambeth Road to stand on Clapham Road.		
				Set down remains at stop F on Clapham Road, bus will stand and pick-up at existing stand on Clapham Road southbound.		
				GIS diagramming complete.		
				Issue Briefing	25/04/2016	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	19/04/2016	
				Issue Route Description	25/04/2016	
				Write Bsm Paper	18/11/2014	
43311	Completed	58		Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate mini-Holland, Waltham Forest works.		
				Additional 1 PVR on Monday to Saturday. (PVR increases from 16 to 17)		

Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/04/2016
Write Bsm Paper 09/02/2016
Issue Briefing 12/04/2016
Produce Schedule Header 24/02/2016

43479 Completed 2

In connection with the scheme to remove the gyratory at Stockwell as part of the Road Modernisation Plan, buses would be rerouted northbound from Stockwell Road via Clapham Road and South Lambeth Road to line of route on South Lambeth Road

No change to southbound services.

No change to timing points.

GIS diagramming complete.

Issue Briefing 25/04/2016
Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/04/2016
Issue Route Description 25/04/2016
Write Bsm Paper 23/03/2016

43480 Completed 88

In connection with the scheme to remove the gyratory at Stockwell as part of the Road Modernisation Plan, buses would be rerouted northbound from Clapham Road via South Lambeth Road to line of route on South Lambeth Road

No change to southbound services.

Diagramming complete.

NOTE: The current mitigation for Road Modernisation Plan continues with + 1 PVR additional resource and widening of up to 1 minute

43481 Completed 155

In connection with the scheme to remove the gyratory at Stockwell as part of the Road Modernisation Plan, buses would be rerouted northbound from Clapham Road to line of route on Clapham Road

This service change includes new curtailment at Stockwell Garage removing the Stockwell Station, Clapham Road curtailment as this is no longer possible.

No change to southbound services

GIS diagramming complete.

43484 Completed 333

In connection with the scheme to remove the gyratory at Stockwell as part of the Road Modernisation Plan, buses would be rerouted northbound from Stockwell Road via Clapham Road to line of route on Clapham Road

No change to southbound services

GIS Diagramming complete

NOTE: The current mitigation for Road Modernisation Plan continues with widening of up to 1 minute

43485	Completed	345	In connection with the scheme to remove the gyratory at Stockwell as part of the Road Modernisation Plan, buses will be re - routed towards Peckham via the bus only right turn from Clapham Road into Stockwell Road.
			No change to services towards South Kensington
			GIS Diagramming complete
			Issue Briefing 25/04/2016
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 20/04/2016
			Produce Schedule Header 30/03/2016
43571	Completed	N2	In connection with the scheme to remove the gyratory at Stockwell as part of the Road Modernisation Plan, buses would be rerouted northbound from Stockwell Road via Clapham Road and South Lambeth Road to line of route on South Lambeth Road
			No change to southbound services.
			No change to timing points.
			GIS diagramming complete.
			Issue Briefing 25/04/2016
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/04/2016
			Issue Route Description 25/04/2016
43572	Completed	N155	In connection with the scheme to remove the gyratory at Stockwell as part of the Road Modernisation Plan, buses would be rerouted northbound from Clapham Road to line of route on Clapham Road
			This service change includes new curtailment at Stockwell Garage removing the Stockwell Station, Clapham Road curtailment as this is no longer possible.
			No change to southbound services
			GIS diagramming complete.
43685	Completed	391	Introduction of revised Monday to Saturday schedules to mitigate RMP / IRR on-going works.
			Frequencies are widened by 0.25 minutes.
			This change is already in operation.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/04/2016
			Issue Briefing 22/04/2016
			Produce Schedule Header 12/04/2016
43686	Completed	C1	Introduction of revised Monday to Saturday schedules to mitigate RMP / IRR on-going works.
			Frequencies are widened by 0.25 minutes.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/04/2016
			Issue Briefing 22/04/2016
			Produce Schedule Header 12/04/2016

43761 Completed 47 NOTE: The current mitigation for road modernisation plan continues with +1PVR additional resource. Plus curtailment to Liverpool Street for Tooley Street

Amendment to London Bridge curtailment. Bus stop change from 33599 to BP4481 due to Tooley St closure.

Issue Briefing 27/04/2016

Issue Route Description 27/04/2016

43776 Completed 143 Introduction of Monday to Saturday roadworks schedules to mitigate Archway Gyratory works, with an additional plus 1 PVR.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 26/04/2016

Write Bsm Paper 14/04/2016

Issue Briefing 27/04/2016

Produce Schedule Header 21/04/2016

Date: 21/05/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

41425	Completed	327		New schedule to improve reliability. Monday to Friday widening by 1 to 5 minutes between 1000 and 1300hrs.		
-------	-----------	-----	--	--	--	--

Saturday widening by 1 to 2 minutes between 1000 and 1300hrs.

41611	Completed	274		As part of T522, introduction of a direct right turn from Camden Road into St Pancras Way towards Islington , Angel.		
-------	-----------	-----	--	--	--	--

Diagramming completed.

Issue Briefing 03/05/2016

Schedule Status To Final Duty 03/05/2016

Issue Route Description 03/05/2016

Produce Schedule Header 28/04/2016

43139	Completed	20		Introduction of roadworks schedules in association with Waltham Forest's mini-Holland cycling programme.		
-------	-----------	----	--	--	--	--

An additional PVR is introduced on Monday to Saturday.

43144	Completed	357		Roadworks to commence to deliver Waltham Forest's mini-Holland cycling programme.		
-------	-----------	-----	--	---	--	--

Additional 1 PVR Monday to Saturday

43456	Completed	41		Introduction of new roadworks schedules to mitigate works within the Road Modernisation Plan (RMP) at Archway.		
-------	-----------	----	--	--	--	--

Schedules will be widened by 1 minute Monday to Saturday.

These schedules will remain in place until 29 January 2017.

43617	Completed	491		Introduction of new reliability schedules, which includes the redistribution cycle time during Monday to Friday school days, running time increases by up to 7 minutes in each direction		
-------	-----------	-----	--	--	--	--

During Saturday evenings running times increases by 4 minutes in both directions and increases by 5 minutes on Sundays

No change to PVR

43835	Completed	96	Introduction of Woolwich Market curtailment. <u>No change to public timetable.</u>
43836	Completed	174	Amendment to Dagenham Heathway, Church Elm curtailment. <u>No change to public timetable.</u>
43837	Completed	175	Amendment to Dagenham Heathway, Church Elm curtailment. <u>No change to public timetable.</u>
43845	Completed	499	New duty schedules. <u>No change to public timetable.</u>
43849	Completed	N41	Schedule upload due to cross-linking with route 41. <u>No change in frequency or public timetable.</u>
43867	Completed	62	<u>Schedule upload for correction to trips, Monday - Friday only.</u>
43871	Completed	115	<u>Schedule upload for correction to Aldgate departures</u>
43876	Completed	N551	Formalisation of service change 43859 of 1st May 2016 for the Northbound closure of Old Broad Street for UKPN to carry out essential works. This diversion is expected to last from 1st May 2016 until 10th July 2016. The following diversion will apply for buses: Towards Gallions Reach, buses will be diverted from Cannon Street at New Change, left New Change, ahead Cheapside left Newgate Street, ahead Little Britain, ahead Montague Street at Aldersgate St second exit for London Wall, ahead Wormwood line of route. Schedules to be copied over. No schedule upload required. ***GIS diagramming complete***
43877	Completed	15	Temporarily rerouted at Aldgate towards Blackwall only via Mansell Street instead of the Minories and Aldgate Bus Station. This is while remedial works are carried out in the Minories by the City of London. This change occurred on 30th April 2016 as an emergency re-routeing due to buses grounding. No change to PVR or frequencies. <u>In addition to this, buses towards Blackwall will no longer serve stop 36688, but will instead serve stop 29648.</u>

43880 Completed N15 Write Bsm Paper
 Temporarily rerouted at Aldgate towards Romford Market only via Mansell Street instead of the Minories and Aldgate Bus Station . This is while remedial works are carried out in the Minories by the City of London.

This change occurred on 30th April 2016 as an emergency re-routeing due to buses grounding.

No change to PVR or frequencies.

In addition to this:

Buses towards Romford will no longer serve stop 36688, but will instead serve stop 29648.

Date: 22/05/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
43753	Completed	UL10		Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Chingford. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
43756	Completed	UL18		Rail replacement iBus service between Seven Sisters and Enfield/Cheshunt. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 23/05/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
43875	Completed	UL10		Rail replacement iBus service between Liverpool Street and Chingford. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 24/05/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

44044 Completed 242

Introduction of a diversion associated with a temporary closure of Median Road, for works to repair voids under the road. This diversion is expected to last until 30 June 2016. The following diversion will apply for buses:

Towards Tottenham Court Road, buses will be diverted from Millfields Road, via Chatsworth Road, Lea Bridge Road, Lea Bridge Roundabout and Lower Clapton Road to normal line of route.

Buses towards Homerton Hospital are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper	
Brief	26/05/2016

Date: 28/05/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

40278 Completed 110

In association with T519, it is proposed to:

withdraw the route between Hounslow Bus Station and West Middlesex Hospital via Isleworth .

extend the route between Twickenham and West Middlesex Hospital via Ivybridge .

Towards West Middlesex Hospital it would follow its current line of route via A310 London Road then continue via Twickenham Road to its current stand at West Middlesex Hospital then return via Twickenham Road to its current routeing on A 310 London Road at Twickenham town centre. It would no longer serve its current stand at Arragon Road .

Issue Route Description	10/05/2016
Produce Schedule Header	25/04/2016
Write Bsm Paper	24/03/2015
Schedule Status To Final duty	06/05/2016
Issue Briefing	10/05/2016

40554 Completed 235

Removal of one schoolday AM journey (Brentford to Sunbury) and one schoolday PM return journey (both directions).

As a result frequency from every 7 minutes to every 8 minutes in both directions will be reduced.

(Note: this is associated with the extension of route E8 to Hounslow Town Centre, Bell Corner stand under tranche 519, option 2)

PVR = decreases by 2 (22 to 20)

Issue Briefing	05/05/2016
Schedule Status To Final Duty	06/05/2016

40610 Completed 635

In association with T519, it is proposed to withdraw the route between Houslow Bus Station and Brentford County Court.

Buses will set down in London Road at stop 33528 (point letter Z1) and pick up in London Road at stop BP4837 (point letter C).

NOTE: Due to the school half term break, the actual start date for the new 635 schedule will be 6th June. Schedules for this change will be uploaded under service change 43930 dated 6 June 2016.

New public timetable.

		Issue Briefing	10/05/2016
		Issue Route Description	10/05/2016
		Produce Schedule Header	25/04/2016
43745	Completed	UL30	Rail replacement iBus operation between Earl's Court and Wimbledon (District Line).
			Carry Out Route Test
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Issue Route Description
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
43828	Completed	209	Daily duty changes
			No change to the public timetable
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			29/04/2016
			Produce Schedule Header
			22/04/2016
43829	Completed	609	Daily revised duty changes in connection with route 209.
			No change to public timetable.
			Issue Briefing
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Issue Route Description
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Produce Schedule Header
43831	Completed	237	Daily revised duty changes.
			No change to the public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			29/04/2016
			Produce Schedule Header
			22/04/2016
43846	Completed	175	New duty schedules required.
			No change to public timetable.
43847	Completed	247	New duty schedules required.
			No change to public timetable.
43872	Completed	498	New Duty schedules required.
			Write Bsm Paper
			06/05/2016
			Produce Schedule Header
			17/05/2016
43873	Completed	256	New duty schedules required Monday - Friday School Days.

43881	Completed	269	Revised Monday - Friday School Holiday schedules related to Bexley Village Bridge works.				
43885	Completed	111	<p>Withdrawal of Flower Show roadworks schedules introduced on 23 April 2016 to mitigate Hampton Court works.</p> <p>Normal schedules introduced.</p>				
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>07/05/2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>06/05/2016</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/05/2016	Produce Schedule Header	06/05/2016
Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/05/2016						
Produce Schedule Header	06/05/2016						
44032	Completed	72	<p>For Information Purposes Only.</p> <p>Diagramming to be completed and schedules to be uploaded in a future service change.</p> <p>Due to concerns about the safety of the structure of Hammersmith Bridge, LBHF will be imposing a weight restriction on the bridge.</p> <p>This means that only one bus may cross the bridge in each direction at the same time.</p> <p>To ensure buses adhere to this, there will be timing restrictions placed on the barriers that are in place prior to buses joining the bridge.</p> <p>To assist with reducing the amount of buses crossing the bridge route 72 will be curtailed as follows:</p> <p>Route 72 Short (Roehampton to Hammersmith) towards Hammersmith</p> <p>From Castelnau passengers alight at bus stop (J) then left Lonsdale Road left Kilmington Road right Howsman Road right Verdun Road right Lonsdale Road to temporary stand.</p> <p>Route 72 towards Roehampton: From temporary stand on Lonsdale Road then ahead Lonsdale Road right Castelnau to line of route.</p>				
44033	Completed	283	<p>Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>For Information Purposes Only.</p> <p>Diagramming to be completed and schedules to be uploaded in a future service change.</p> <p>Due to concerns about the safety of the structure of Hammersmith Bridge, LBHF will be imposing a weight restriction on the bridge.</p> <p>This means that only one bus may cross the bridge in each direction at the same time.</p> <p>To ensure buses adhere to this, there will be timing restrictions placed on the barriers that are in place prior to buses joining the bridge.</p> <p>To assist with reducing the amount of buses crossing the bridge route 283 will be curtailed as follows:</p> <p>Route 283 towards Barnes: Passengers alight at bus stop (K) in Hammersmith Lower Bus Station then circumnavigate Hammersmith Gyratory to return to Hammersmith Lower Bus Station to stand on the off side stands which will be highlighted .</p> <p>Route 283 towards East Acton: From Hammersmith Lower Bus Station then right Butterwick right Talgarth Road right Hammersmith Upper Bus Station to line of route .</p>				

Write Bsm Paper

Date: 29/05/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
43815	Completed	UL16		Rail replacement iBus service between Stratford and Romford. Carry Out Route Test Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper		

Date: 04/06/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
42940	Completed	137		Introduction of new roadwork schedules to mitigate works within the Road Modernisation Plan (RMP). Schedules will be widened by 1 minute. No change to PVR. Introduction of additional QSI Points CLMPKT and in both directions		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	06/05/2016	
				Write Bsm Paper	13/01/2016	
				Issue Briefing	07/06/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	20/01/2016	
42972	Completed	341		Introduction of new roadwork schedules to mitigate works within the Road Modernisation Plan (RMP). Schedules will be widened by 0.5 minutes in the AM peak and 1 minute in the PM Peak. These schedules will remain in place until 31 December 2016. No change to PVR.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/05/2016	
				Write Bsm Paper	13/01/2016	
				Issue Briefing	07/06/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	20/01/2016	
43371	Completed	211		Phased conversion of service to New Route Master (NRM) operation. Operating in driver only mode at all times No change to the public timetable		
				NOTE: The current mitigation for Road Modernisation Plan continues with + 1 PVR additional resource		
				Issue Briefing	18/05/2016	

43590	Completed	RB1X	Limited stop service on route RB1 between Westminster and Woolwich Piers. Service will be numbered RB1X. Carry Out Route Test Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper
43642	Completed	119	Introduction of new reliability schedules which includes, the redistribution of cycle times from early morning to late evening monday to friday, saturday and sunday Running times increase by upto 5 minutes No change to PVR
43643	Completed	293	Introduction of new reliability schedules, which includes an additional trip during the AM peak monday to friday using the current school bus Cycle times to be redistributed, from early morning until late evening monday to friday running times increase by up to 9 minutes, saturday and sunday increase by up to 7 minutes No change to PVR
43644	Completed	359	Introduction of new reliability schedules, which includes redistribution of cycle time from early morning until late evening, monday to friday, saturday and sunday. Running times will increase by upto 6 minutes in each direction No change to PVR
43645	Completed	434	Introduction of new reliability schedules, which include the redistribution of cycle times, from early morning to late evening monday to friday, saturday and sunday Running times increase by upto 6 minutes No change to PVR
43803	Completed	UL20	Rail replacement iBus operation between Tower Hill and Barking (District Line).

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
43812	Completed	C10	Introduction of roadworks schedules relating to Terminus Place , Victoria, which include the frequency widening by 1 minute Monday to Friday 0700 to 1900 hrs and by 0.5 minutes on Saturday and Sunday 1000 to 1900 hrs. These schedules are expected to remain in place until 20 January 2018.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 18/05/2016 Issue Briefing 18/05/2016 Produce Schedule Header 11/05/2016
43833	Completed	440	Revised daily schedules incorporating a redistribution of running time where required. New public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 20/05/2016 Write Bsm Paper 28/04/2016 Issue Briefing 20/05/2016 Produce Schedule Header 27/04/2016
43852	Completed	H91	New duty schedule to crosslink with 635. Due to the school half term break, the actual start date for the new 635 schedule will be 6th June.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 16/05/2016 Produce Schedule Header 29/04/2016
43860	Completed	549	Introduction of new reliability schedules Monday to Saturday Running times will be increasing Monday to Friday, with up to an additional 7 minutes of widening during peak hours. Saturday will also increase up to 2 minutes during shopping hours
43869	Completed	496	Introduction of roadworks schedule and one additional bus on all days to mitigate for junction improvement works in Main Road, Havering. Frequency will be widened by 1 minute on Monday to Friday between 0700 and 1900, on Saturday between 1000 and 1900 and on Sunday between 1100 and 1700 PVR increases by 1 (from 8 to 9)
			Write Bsm Paper 06/05/2016 Issue Briefing 23/05/2016 Produce Schedule Header 17/05/2016 Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/05/2016
43889	Completed	B14	Introduction of new curtailments in Orpington, Goodmead Road and War Memorial Issue Briefing 11/05/2016
43890	Completed	362	Introduction of new curtailment at Marks Gate, Whalebone Lane North from Grange Hill Station

43917 Completed 498 Issue Briefing 11/05/2016
Introduction of roadworks schedule with one additional bus on all days to mitigate for junction improvement works in Main Road, Havering.

PVR increases by 1 (from 6 to 7)

Write Bsm Paper 06/05/2016
Issue Briefing 23/05/2016
Produce Schedule Header 17/05/2016
Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/05/2016

43932 Completed 69 Introduction of an additional curtailment point called Leyton, Bakers Arms in the northbound direction only (from Canning Town).

Issue Briefing 20/05/2016
Issue Route Description 20/05/2016

Date: 05/06/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

43968 Completed UL3 Rail replacement iBus service between Clapham Junction and Surrey Quays (London Overground).

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header
Issue Route Description

Date: 06/06/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

43930 Completed 635 Schedule upload for service change dated 28 May 2016 (service withdrawn between Hounslow Bus Station and Brentfield County Court) as, due to half term break, the actual start date for the new 635 schedule is 6 June 2016.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 16/05/2016
Produce Schedule Header 11/05/2016
Issue Briefing 20/05/2016

44158 Completed P5 Introduction of a diversion associated with a temporary westbound closure of Lansdowne Way, for excavation works. This diversion is expected to last until 15 July 2016. The following diversion will apply for buses:

Towards Nine Elms, buses will be diverted from Clapham Road, via Union Road, Wandsworth Road and Thessaly Road to normal line of route.

Buses towards Elephant & Castle are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.

44160 Completed 196

Introduction of a diversion associated with a temporary westbound closure of Lansdowne Way , for excavation works. This diversion is expected to last until 15 July 2016. The following diversion will apply for buses:

Towards Elephant & Castle, buses will be diverted from Stockwell Road, via Clapham Road, Union Road and Wandsworth Road to normal line of route.

Buses towards Norwood Junction are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE: The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change

Also, the current mitigation for Road Modernisation Plan continues with + 2 PVR additional resource

Write Bsm Paper

Date: 11/06/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
42269	Completed	32		End of roadworks schedules introduced to mitigate Neasden A406 works and retained for Brentfield Road junction works.		
				Normal schedules re-introduced.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	17/05/2016	
				Issue Briefing	19/05/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	25/04/2016	
42271	Completed	232		End of roadworks schedules introduced to mitigate Neasden A406 works and retained for Brentfield Road junction works.		
				Normal schedules re-introduced.		
				Includes change to setdown at Turnpike Lane Station included in SC: 43674.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	18/05/2016	
				Issue Briefing	19/05/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	11/05/2016	
42273	Completed	206		End of roadworks schedules introduced to mitigate Neasden A406 works and retained for Brentfield Road junction works.		
				Normal schedules re-introduced.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	18/05/2016	
				Issue Briefing	19/05/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	25/04/2016	
42274	Completed	182		End of roadworks schedules introduced on 5 December 2015 to mitigate Neasden A406 works and retained for Brentfield Road junction works.		
				Normal schedules re-introduced.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	18/05/2016	
				Issue Briefing	19/05/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	25/04/2016	
42275	Completed	332		End of roadworks schedules introduced to mitigate Neasden A406 works and retained for Brentfield Road junction works.		
				Normal schedules re-introduced.		

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	18/05/2016
		Issue Briefing	19/05/2016
		Produce Schedule Header	25/04/2016
43170	Completed 297	End of roadworks schedules with 1 minute widening introduced on 9 January 2016 to mitigate for Neasden A406 works and retained for Brentfield Road junction works.	
		Normal schedules re-introduced.	
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	19/05/2016
		Issue Briefing	19/05/2016
		Produce Schedule Header	25/04/2016
43493	Completed 224	End of roadworks schedules introduced on 12 December 2015 to mitigate Neasden A406 works and retained for Brentfield Road junction works.	
		Normal schedules re-introduced.	
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	19/05/2016
		Issue Briefing	19/05/2016
		Produce Schedule Header	25/04/2016
43510	Completed 112	End of roadworks schedules introduced to mitigate Neasden A406 works and retained for Brentfield Road junction works.	
		Normal schedules re-introduced.	
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	18/05/2016
		Issue Briefing	19/05/2016
		Produce Schedule Header	25/04/2016
43511	Completed 611	End of roadworks schedules introduced to mitigate Neasden A406 works and retained for Brentfield Road junction works.	
		Normal schedules re-introduced.	
		NOTE: ML uploaded schedules with the PM journey departing East Fincley at 15:45. Drivers have been advised to operate this journey at 15:27 (as prior to the roadworks schedules). This will be formalised from 18 June with schedule upload.	
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	18/05/2016
		Issue Briefing	19/05/2016
		Produce Schedule Header	25/04/2016
43599	Completed 354	New duty schedule.	
		No change to public timetables.	
43710	Completed 97	New duty schedule.	
		No change to public timetable.	
		Produce Schedule Header	14/04/2016

43711	Completed	115	New duty schedule.	
			Revised Stepney, Arbour Square curtailment point.	
			No change to public timetable.	
			Produce Schedule Header	14/04/2016
43712	Completed	158	New duty schedule.	
			No change to public timetable.	
			Produce Schedule Header	14/04/2016
43713	Completed	241	New duty schedule.	
			No change to public timetable.	
			Produce Schedule Header	14/04/2016
43717	Completed	262	New duty schedule.	
			No change in public timetable.	
			Produce Schedule Header	14/04/2016
43718	Completed	323	New duty schedule.	
			No change to public timetable.	
			Produce Schedule Header	14/04/2016
43719	Completed	330	New duty schedule.	
			No change to public timetable.	
			Produce Schedule Header	14/04/2016
43721	Completed	473	New duty schedule.	
			No change to public timetable.	
			Produce Schedule Header	14/04/2016
43722	Completed	D3	New duty schedule.	
			No change to public timetable.	
			Produce Schedule Header	14/04/2016
43775	Completed	W5	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate for the Archway Gyrotory removal works , incorporating use of the 8th bus throughout the day and an additional PVR at weekends.	
			No change to public timetable.	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	18/05/2016
			Write Bsm Paper	10/05/2016
			Issue Briefing	20/05/2016
			Generate Header	10/05/2016

43848 Completed 356

New duty schedules.

No change to public timetable.

43898 Completed 8

Route diverted towards Tottenham Court Road due to emergency gas works in Newgate Street at the junction with King Edward Street and Giltspur Street.

The following diversion will apply towards Tottenham Court Road:

From Cheapside via New Change, Cannon Street, St Paul's Church Yard, Ludgate Hill, Ludgate Circus, Farringdon Street, Charterhouse Street, Holborn Circus and Holborn to line of route.

No change towards Bow.

This diversion will be in place from 11 June 2016 until 30 September 2016.

Existing schedules will be copied across to this change

[NOTE: This diversion has now been amended at short notice under Notice of Event ref. CE16 1640 B and will be introduced by local arrangement on 11 June 2016. At Ludgate Hill buses will divert via Fleet Street, Fetter Lane, New Fetter Lane to Holborn Circus rather than Ludgate Hill, Farringdon Street, Charterhouse Street to Holborn Circus. Service change number 44143, dated 2 July 2016 reflects these changes].

Issue Briefing	23/05/2016
Issue Route Description	23/05/2016
Produce Schedule Header	18/05/2016
Write Bsm Paper	13/05/2016
Schedule Status To Final Duty	18/05/2016

43900 Completed 25

Route diverted towards Oxford Circus due to emergency gas works in Newgate Street at the junction with King Edward Street and Giltspur Street.

The following diversion will apply towards Oxford Circus:

From Mansion House Street at Poultry via Queen Victoria Street, Cannon Street, St Paul's Church Yard, Ludgate Hill, Ludgate Circus, Farringdon Street, Charterhouse Street, Holborn Circus and Holborn to line of route

No change towards Ilford.

This diversion will be in place from 11 June 2016 until 7 October 2016.

Existing schedules introduced from 13 February 2016 will be copied across to this change

[NOTE: This diversion has now been amended at short notice under Notice of Event ref. CE16 1640 B and will be introduced by local arrangement on 11 June 2016. At Ludgate Hill buses will divert via Fleet Street, Fetter Lane, New Fetter Lane to Holborn Circus rather than Ludgate Hill, Farringdon Street, Charterhouse Street to Holborn Circus. Service change number 44140, dated 2 July 2016 reflects these changes].

Issue Briefing	23/05/2016
Produce Schedule Header	16/05/2016
Write Bsm Paper	13/05/2016
Schedule Status To Final Duty	19/05/2016

43902 Completed N8

Route diverted towards Oxford Circus due to emergency gas works in Newgate Street at the junction with King Edward Street and Giltspur Street.

The following diversion will apply towards Oxford Circus:

From Cheapside via New Change, Cannon Street, St Paul's Church Yard, Ludgate Hill, Ludgate Circus, Farringdon Street, Charterhouse Street, Holborn Circus and Holborn to line of route.

No change towards Hainault.

This diversion will be in place from 11 June 2016 until 30 September 2016.

Existing schedules will be copied across to this change

[Please note this diversion has now been amended at short notice under Notice of Event ref. CE16 1640 B and will be introduced by local arrangement on 11 June 2016. At Ludgate Hill buses will divert via Fleet Street, Fetter Lane, New Fetter Lane to Holborn Circus rather than Ludgate Hill, Farringdon Street, Charterhouse Street to Holborn Circus. Service change number 44140, dated 2 July 2016 reflects these changes].

Issue Briefing	23/05/2016
Issue Route Description	23/05/2016
Produce Schedule Header	18/05/2016
Write Bsm Paper	13/05/2016

43904 Completed 242

Route diverted towards Tottenham Court Road due to emergency gas works in Newgate Street at the junction with King Edwards Street and Giltspur Street.

The following diversion will apply towards Tottenham Court Road:

No change to Homerton.

From Mansion House Street at Poultry via Queen Victoria Street, Cannon Street, St Paul's Church Yard, Ludgate Hill, Ludgate Circus, Farringdon Street, Charterhouse Street, Holborn Circus and Holborn to line of route.

Existing schedules will be copied across to this change

This diversion will be in place from 11 June 2016 until 7 October 2016

[NOTE: This diversion has now been amended at short notice under Notice of Event ref. CE16 1640 B and will be introduced by local arrangement on 11 June 2016. At Ludgate Hill buses will divert via Fleet Street, Fetter Lane, New Fetter Lane to Holborn Circus rather than Ludgate Hill, Farringdon Street, Charterhouse Street to Holborn Circus. Service change number 44147, dated 2 July 2016 reflects these changes].

Issue Briefing	23/05/2016
Issue Route Description	23/05/2016
Produce Schedule Header	18/05/2016
Write Bsm Paper	13/05/2016
Schedule To Final Duty	19/05/2016

43906 Completed 521

Route diverted towards Waterloo due to emergency gas works in Newgate Street at the junction with King Edward Street and Giltspur Street.

The following diversion will apply towards Waterloo:

From Cannon Street via St Paul's Church Yard, Ludgate Hill, Ludgate Circus, Farringdon Street, Charterhouse Street, Holborn Circus and Holborn to line of route.

No change towards London Bridge.

This diversion will be in place from 11 June 2016 until 7 October 2016.

Existing schedules will be copied across to this change

[NOTE: This diversion has now been amended at short notice under Notice of Event ref. CE16 1640 B and will be introduced by local arrangement on 11 June 2016. At Ludgate Hill buses will divert via Fleet Street, Fetter Lane, New Fetter Lane to Holborn Circus rather than Ludgate Hill, Farringdon Street, Charterhouse Street to Holborn Circus. Service change number 44148, dated 2 July 2016 reflects these changes].

Issue Briefing	23/05/2016
Issue Route Description	23/05/2016
Produce Schedule Header	18/05/2016
Write Bsm Paper	13/05/2016

43935 Completed 56

Route temporarily Curtailed from St Bartholomew's Hospital to St Paul's Station due to emergency gas works in Newgate Street at the junction with King Edwards Street and Giltspur Street.

The following diversion will apply towards St Paul's

From St Martin Le Grand, via Newgate Street, King Edward Street and Angel Street to Stand.

From Angel Street buses will pick up from the temporary Angel Street stand.

This diversion will be in place from 11 June 2016 until 30 September 2016.

Schedules will be uploaded for this change

Issue Briefing	23/05/2016
Issue Route Description	23/05/2016
Produce Schedule Header	18/05/2016
Write Bsm Paper	13/05/2016

43940 Completed 26

Introduction of roadworks schedules incorporating Monday to Saturday widened frequencies by 1 minute from 07:00 to 19:00.

Addition of Mansion House curtailment point.

	Schedule Status To Final Duty	19/05/2016
	Write Bsm Paper	12/05/2016
	Issue Briefing	20/05/2016
	Produce Schedule Header	12/05/2016

43982 Completed 223

Duty schedules in connection with route 224.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	19/05/2016
Produce Schedule Header	19/05/2016

43984 Completed 104

New duty schedule.

No change to public timetable.

43985 Completed 238

New duty schedule.

No change to public timetable.

43986 Completed 86

New duty schedule.

No change to public timetable.

43987 Completed 273

New duty schedule.

No change to public timetable.

43988 Completed 169

New duty schedule.

No change in public timetable.

Date: 12/06/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
43941	Completed	N26		Revised schedules incorporating a redistribution of running times and additional running time on Friday nights.		
				PVR on Friday increases from 15 to 16 due to the required extra run time on Friday.		
				New public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	20/05/2016	
				Write Bsm Paper	12/05/2016	
				Issue Briefing	26/05/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	12/05/2016	
43965	Completed	P5		New duty sunday schedules		

Date: 17/06/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

43855	Completed	147		Introduction of roadworks schedules for the full closure of Victoria Dock Road between Munday Road and Bridgeland Road due to Crossrail works. Route curtailed to Prince Regent Station not serving Keir Hardie Estate or Canning Town . This diversion will now commence from first bus Friday 17th June. <u>Diversion in place until last bus Monday 20th June.</u>
43857	Completed	241		Introduction of roadworks schedules for the full closure of Victoria Dock Road between Munday Road and Bridgeland Road due to Crossrail works. Route diverted at Victoria Dock Road to Prince Regent Station not serving Keir Hardie Estate or Canning Town . This diversion will now commence from first bus Friday 17th June. <u>Diversion in place until last bus Monday 20th June.</u>
44040	Completed	541		Issue Briefing 31/05/2016 Shuttle service introduced during the closure of Victoria Dock Road , running daily between Kier Hardie Estate and Prince Regent Station via Canning Town, Barking Road, New Barn Street and Freemasons Road. <u>The shuttle service will be required from the 17th until 20th June 2016.</u>
44046	Completed	242		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 24 May 2016 in association with works to repair voids under Median Road. Normal line of route resumed towards Tottenham Court Road. <u>[Note: these works were completed earlier than expected on 16 June 2016 - Notice of Event re. CE16-2063].</u>

Date: 18/06/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
40428	Completed	206		As part of a bus priority scheme route 206 will run southbound from Brent Park Tesco direct via Drury Way across the A406 to line of route at Brentfield Road. No schedule upload. Change will be introduced under local arrangement and formalised from 9 July 2016 with schedule upload. NOTE: contractors failed to remove the barriers to give access to the new routeing and bus gate. Existing routeing had to be traversed where bus stops had been removed and passengers waiting at wrong stops. NOE: NO16 2064 A issued with date of 22 June 05:30 for new routeing to be introduced.		
				Issue Briefing	10/06/2016	
				Issue Route Description	10/06/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	04/05/2016	
				carry out route test	09/06/2016	

40429 Completed 224 Buses to use the new left turn slip road from the westbound A406 North Circular Road into Brentfield Road towards Wembley Stadium Station.

No schedule upload required.

42738 Completed 492 End of temporary diversion and removal of additional bus introduced on 22 February 2016 involving road closures to Bexley High Street.

Works now completed on 24th May and service change date has been changed from 30th June to 18th June.

Write Bsm Paper	14/12/2015
Schedule Status To Final Duty	08/06/2016
Issue Briefing	16/06/2016
Produce Schedule Header	31/05/2016

42739 Completed 601 End of temporary diversion introduced on 22 February 2016 involving road closures to Bexley High Street

Works now completed on 24th May and service change date has been changed from 30th June to 18th June.

42740 Completed B12 End of temporary diversion and removal of additional bus introduced on 22 February 2016 involving road closures to Bexley High Street.

Works now completed on 24th May and service change date has been changed from 30th June to 18th June.

Schedules to be uploaded

Write Bsm Paper	14/12/2015
Schedule Status To Final Duty	02/06/2016
Issue Briefing	16/06/2016
Produce Schedule Header	31/05/2016

42855 Completed 68 Buses will no longer terminate on Norwood High Street.

Buses will instead set down and stand on Ernest Avenue at stop BP5539 and pick up at stop 13339 on Knight's Hill.

Also, a turning point will be introduced in Waterloo from Euston

NOTE: The current mitigation for Road Modernisation Plan continues with + 2 PVR additional resource and widening of up to 1 minute

43020 Completed 269 Removal of widening introduced on 22 February 2016 for Bexley Bridge works.

Works now completed on 24th May and service change date has been changed from 30th June to 18th June.

Schedules to be uploaded.

43908	Completed	101	<p>Introduction of roadwork schedules (Mon-Fri) with one additional bus to mitigate for gas main works in Blake Hall Road.</p> <p>Frequency will be widened by 1 minute on Monday to Friday, from every 12 to every 13 minutes.</p> <p>PVR increases by 1 from 11 to 12</p> <p>These schedules are expected to remain in place until 31 October 2016</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Write Bsm Paper</td> <td>06/05/2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>23/05/2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>07/05/2016</td> </tr> </table>	Write Bsm Paper	06/05/2016	Issue Briefing	23/05/2016	Produce Schedule Header	07/05/2016		
Write Bsm Paper	06/05/2016										
Issue Briefing	23/05/2016										
Produce Schedule Header	07/05/2016										
43910	Completed	145	<p>Introduction of roadwork schedules with half a minute widening on all days to mitigate for gas works in Blake Hall Road</p> <p>No change to PVR</p> <p>These schedules are expected to remain in place until 18 August 2016.</p> <p>NOTE: these schedules will now be retained until March 2017 for another set of roadworks at Becontree Station. This was approved at BSM 488</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Write Bsm Paper</td> <td>06/05/2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>23/05/2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>12/05/2016</td> </tr> </table>	Write Bsm Paper	06/05/2016	Issue Briefing	23/05/2016	Produce Schedule Header	12/05/2016		
Write Bsm Paper	06/05/2016										
Issue Briefing	23/05/2016										
Produce Schedule Header	12/05/2016										
43912	Completed	308	<p>Introduction of daily roadworks schedules to mitigate gas mains replacement works in Blake Hall Road at the junction with Aldersbrook Road with 2 additional buses on Mon-Sat and 1 additional bus on Sundays.</p> <p>Works commence from Monday 19 July 2016 and are expected to continue until 31 October 2016.</p> <p>PVR increases by +2.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Write Bsm Paper</td> <td>06/05/2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>23/05/2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>10/05/2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>26/05/2016</td> </tr> </table>	Write Bsm Paper	06/05/2016	Issue Briefing	23/05/2016	Produce Schedule Header	10/05/2016	Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/05/2016
Write Bsm Paper	06/05/2016										
Issue Briefing	23/05/2016										
Produce Schedule Header	10/05/2016										
Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/05/2016										
43998	Completed	687	<p>Introduction of schedules to better match the starting time at Dagenham Park Church of England School.</p> <p>The AM journey will be retimed to leave Barking Station at 07.58 and arrive at Dagenham Park Church of England School at 08.25.</p> <p>No change to the PM journey.</p> <p>This change commences on 23 May 2016 by local arrangement.</p>								
44005	Completed	35	<p>Introduction of new turning point only at Elephant & Castle from Shoreditch</p> <p>NOTE: The current mitigation for Road Modernisation Plan continues with +1PVR additional resource</p>								
44007	Completed	40	<p>Introduction of new turning point only at Elephant & Castle from Aldgate</p> <p>NOTE: The current mitigation for Road Modernisation Plan continues with + 1 PVR additional resource</p>								

44008	Completed	44	Introduction of new turning point only at Wandsworth High Street (from Tooting only).
44035	Completed	80	Amendment to streets traversed on the Sutton, Bushey Road curtailment This route will no longer turn from Sutton Hight Street into Crown Road as this is a one way street
44036	Completed	2	Amendment to Stockwell Station curtailment. Towards Norwood Bus Garage: Buses will now travel via Stockwell Terrace, Clapham Road, Stockwell Road, Binfield Road and Lansdowne Way rather than via Stockwell Terrace, Clapham Road and Stockwell Road. Set down will remain unchanged stop B (24647) in South Lambeth Road. However, buses will now pick up from stop Q (12822) in South Lambeth Road rather than Stop A (BP2502). Towards Marylebone: Buses will now travel from Stockwell Road via Binfield Road, Lansdowne Way, South Lambeth Road, Stockwell Terrace and Clapham Road rather than via Stockwell Terrace and Clapham Road. No change to set down stop R (509) in Stockwell Road and pick up stop X (534) in Stockwell Road.
			Issue Briefing 09/06/2016 Issue Route Description 09/06/2016
44037	Completed	93	Amendment to stand as the route can no longer right turn into St Georges Road, curtailment changed to TPO at Sir Cyril Black Way
44038	Completed	151	Amendment to Sutton Bus Garage curtailment
44039	Completed	154	Amendment to Stafford Road, The Chase curtailment
44045	Completed	262	Amendment to Gallions Reach, Shopping Park curtailment. From Stratford set down changed from BP4624 to BP5372.
44097	Completed	UL7	Rail replacement iBus service between Walthamstow Central and Barking (London Overground). Service to operate from 4 June until 31 December 2016.

		Issue Briefing	
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	
		Schedule Status To Aligned	
		Issue Route Description	
		Schedule Status To Final Time	
		Issue Contract Variation	
		Produce Schedule Header	
		Write Bsm Paper	
44116	Completed	440	Minor changes to Monday to Friday duty schedules.
			No change to public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/06/2016
			Write Bsm Paper 31/05/2016
			Produce Schedule Header 31/05/2016
44117	Completed	UL8	Rail replacement iBus service between Gospel Oak and Seven Sisters, via Finsbury Park (London Overground).
			Issue Briefing
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Issue Route Description
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Produce Schedule Header
			Write Bsm Paper
44121	Completed	312	Additional turning point at Woodside, Stroud Green Way (From South Croydon Bus Garage Only).
			From: Lower Addiscombe Road via Stroud Green Way, Long Lane back to Lower Addiscombe Road to line of route.
			Setdown on Lower Addiscombe Road. Bus Stop WS: 17339 (Ashburton Park).
			Pickup on Lower Addiscombe Road. Bus Stop WQ: 17338 (Ashburton Park).
			Issue Briefing 01/06/2016
			Issue Route Description 01/06/2016
44144	Completed	R68	Richmond, Lower Mortlake Road curtailment point changed to turning point only.
			Buses will no longer use this location to stand.
			No schedule upload required
			Issue Briefing 03/06/2016
			Issue Route Description 03/06/2016
44145	Completed	R70	Corrections made to the Richmond, Dee Road curtailment point. Buses will use this location as turning point only.
			No schedule upload required
			Issue Briefing 03/06/2016
			Issue Route Description 03/06/2016

44150 Completed 637

New duty schedule due to cross linking with 269.

No change to public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

44209 Completed N2

Amendment to Stockwell Station curtailment.

Towards Norwood Bus Garage:

Buses will now travel via Stockwell Terrace, Clapham Road, Stockwell Road, Binfield Road and Lansdowne Way rather than via Stockwell Terrace, Clapham Road and Stockwell Road.

Set down will remain unchanged stop B (24647) in South Lambeth Road. However, buses will now pick up from stop Q (12822) in South Lambeth Road rather than Stop A (BP2502).

Towards Marylebone:

Buses will now travel from Stockwell Road via Binfield Road, Lansdowne Way, South Lambeth Road, Stockwell Terrace and Clapham Road rather than via Stockwell Terrace and Clapham Road.

No change to set down stop R (509) in Stockwell Road and pick up stop X (534) in Stockwell Road.

Issue Briefing 09/06/2016

Issue Route Description 09/06/2016

44222 Completed 611

Schedule upload to correct afternoon departure time from East Finchley, which will depart at 15:27 (not 15:45 as uploaded for 11 June re-instatement of normal schedules.

NOTE: Drivers have been instructed to depart East Finchley at 15:27 from Monday 13 June under local arrangement.

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 10/06/2016

Produce Schedule Header 10/06/2016

Date: 19/06/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

43762	Completed	N171		Introduction of new reliability schedules, with redistributed running times Monday to Sunday.		
-------	-----------	------	--	---	--	--

No change to PVR.

Date: 20/06/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

43569 Completed 382

Introduction of a temporary diversion associated with the closure of Upper Park Road for contractors working on behalf of the new Ladderswood Estate Development will be carrying out drainage and gas diversionary works. This diversion is expected to commence on 20 June 2016 and will last between 14 - 18 weeks. End date will be updated once confirmed.

The following diversion will apply for buses:

Towards Millbrook Park: From Arnos Grove Station Forecourt, right Bowes Road, ahead Bowes Road, at Betstyle Circus Roundabout 1st exit onto Friern Barnet Road, ahead Friern Barnet Road to line of route.

Towards Southgate Station: From Friern Barnet Road at the junction with Station Road, ahead Friern Barnet Road, at Betstyle Circus Roundabout 3rd exit into Bowes Road, left into Arnos Grove Station Forecourt to line of route.

GIS Diagramming Complete.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	06/04/2016
Issue Briefing	17/06/2016
Produce Schedule Header	06/04/2016

Date: 21/06/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
43856	Completed	147		Removal of emergency schedules for the diversion introduced on 17th June for Crossrail work at Victoria Dock Road.		
43858	Completed	241		Removal of emergency schedules for the diversion introduced on 17th June for Crossrail work at Victoria Dock Road.		
50067	Completed			Withdrawal of temporary shuttle service re-introduced on 17 June 2016, due to the closure of Victoria Dock Road for repair works		

Last day of operation - Tuesday 20 June 2016.

Issue Contract Variation

Date: 25/06/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
35747	Completed	462		The service is re-routed as follows: Towards Hainault: from Fullwell Cross via Forest Road, Elmbridge Road, Manford Way, Manor Road, Fencepiece Road, Limes Avenue, Copperfield (clockwise), Limes Avenue Towards Ilford: Limes Avenue, Fencepiece Road, Manor Road, Manford Way, Elmbridge Road, Forest Road, Fullwell Cross		

38673 Completed 98

Cessation of temporary cut back to Russell Square introduced on 26th October 2014.

Service reinstated to terminate at Holborn, Red Lion Square.

Normal line of route resumed in both directions.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	09/06/2016
Issue Briefing	26/05/2016
Produce Schedule Header	04/05/2016

38724 Completed N7

Route restructured to operate between Northolt Station and Oxford Circus, Oxford Street (West Side) permanently.

The section of route between Oxford Circus and Russell Square is withdrawn.

At Oxford Street, buses will stand at John Prince's Street, West Side stand, setting down on Oxford Street at stop OF (stop no. 34554) and pick up on Oxford Street at stop OQ (stop no. 33926).

Weekend and weekend night departures will be standardised.

New public timetable.

Write Bsm Paper	07/10/2014
Issue Briefing	26/05/2016
Schedule Status To Final Duty	10/06/2016
Issue Route Description	26/05/2016
Produce Schedule Header	04/05/2016

38726 Completed 7

Route restructured to operate between East Acton, Brunel Road and Oxford Circus, Oxford Street (West side) permanently.

The section of route between Oxford Circus and Russell Square is withdrawn.

At Oxford Circus, buses will stand at John Princes's Street, West Side stand, setting down on Oxford Street at stop OF (stop no. 34554) and pick up on Oxford Street at stop OA (stop no. 33926).

New public timetable.

Withdrawal of roadworks schedules introduced on 22 March 2014 in conjunction with TCR works.

Write Bsm Paper	07/10/2014
Issue Briefing	26/05/2016
Produce Schedule Header	09/06/2016
Issue Route Description	26/05/2016
Schedule Status To Final Duty	09/06/2016

38727 Completed N98

Cessation of temporary extension to Russell Square introduced on 26th October 2014. Route 98 reinstated to terminate at Holborn, Red Lion Square. (subject to consultation).

Normal line of route resumed in both directions.

Buses will continue to run every 6-7 minutes during the day Monday to Saturday, about every 10 minutes on Sunday and every 12 minutes in the evening.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	10/06/2016
Issue Briefing	26/05/2016
Produce Schedule Header	04/05/2016

39368 Completed 10

Route permanently re-routed between Tottenham Court Road and Kings Cross in connection with Tottenham Court Road Station Upgrade Works.

Towards Kings Cross

From Tottenham Court Road via Great Russell Street, Montague Street, Russell Square, Woburn Place, Tavistock Square, Upper Woburn Place and Euston Square to Euston Bus Station to normal line of route .

Towards Hammersmith

From Euston Road via Upper Woburn Place, Tavistock Square, Woburn Place, Bedford Place and Great Russell Street to Bloomsbury Street to normal line of route.

New public timetable.

Warren Street Station, Grafton Way turning poitn removed.

The scheme for RMP was removed.

Issue Briefing	26/05/2016
Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/06/2016
Issue Route Description	26/05/2016
Produce Schedule Header	05/05/2016
Write Bsm Paper	07/10/2014
carry out route test	25/11/2014

42939 Completed 319

Introduction of new roadwork schedules to mitigate works within the Road Modernisation Plan (RMP).

Schedules will be widened by 0.5 minutes.

No change to PVR.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	09/06/2016
Write Bsm Paper	30/12/2015
Issue Briefing	09/06/2016
Produce Schedule Header	20/01/2016

43981 Completed 92

Introduction of daily roadworks schedules to mitigate Sudbury Hill urban Village Project works incorporationg Monday to Saturday widened frequencies from every 8 minutes to every 9 minutes and from every 10 minutes to every 11 minutes on Sundays.

These works are expected to continue until March 2017.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	09/06/2016
Write Bsm Paper	18/05/2016
Issue Briefing	10/06/2016
Produce Schedule Header	18/05/2016

44031 Completed 326

Daily duty changes.

No change to public timetable.

NOTE: LU to undertake a run time review and will propose revised schedules to improve performance at a later date.

			Schedule Status To Final Duty	01/06/2016	
			Produce Schedule Header	25/05/2016	
			Write BSM paper	27/05/2016	
44043	Completed	256	Amendment to Harold Wood Station, Forecourt curtailment.		
			From Hornchurch, St Georges Hospital, change to set down stop from 18506 to 20718.		
			From Noak Hill, Tees Drive, change to pick up from 18506 to 29113.		
44204	Completed	182	Introduction of a new curtailment at Wembley Stadium Station from Harrow Weald to replace the Wembley Arena Curtailment option .		
			Setdown Stop: 595		
			Pickup Stop: 13149		
44210	Completed	282	Introduction of new curtailment point at Field End Road, Victoria Road in both directions.		
			From Mount Vernon Hospital:		
			Set down stop: 20536		
			Pick up stop: 20535		
			From Ealing Hospital:		
			Set down stop: 33027		
			Pick up stop: 33028		
44223	Completed	W12	Introduction of new curtailment point at Walthamstow Central Bus Station from Wanstead .		
			Set down stop: BP4274		
			Pick up stop: BP4271		
44256	Completed	15	Issue Briefing	10/06/2016	
			New duty schedule on 15H only.		
			No change to public timetable.		
44277	Completed	82	Produce Schedule Header	14/06/2016	
			Removal of the Henley's Corner curtailment point from Victoria Station due to overhanging trees obstructing the manoeuvre.		

Date: 28/06/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

44372 Completed E8

New Stand location on Steve Biko Way.

The current stand location within the car park at Bell Corner will be closed permanently for the new Civic Centre to be built. A new 3-bus stand has been created on Steve Biko Way in two sections: a 2-bus stand at the Staines Road end of Steve Biko Way and a 1-bus stand at the Bath Road end of Steve Biko Way.

Towards Bell Corner at the junction with Bath Road, buses will access the stand from Bell Corner at the junction with Bath Road ahead Bath Road and left into Steve Biko Way to stand, departing via Steve Biko Way and left into Staines Road to line of route.

No change to set down in Bath Road at stop BP1993, point letter X and pick up in Staines Road at stop BP930, point letter Z2.

This will be introduced from 05:00 under NOE CE162569 and formalised with schedule upload at a later date TBA.

44374 Completed H22

New Stand location on Steve Biko Way.

The current stand location within the car park at Bell Corner will be closed permanently for the new Civic Centre to be built. A new 3-bus stand has been created on Steve Biko Way in two sections: a 2-bus stand at the Staines Road end of Steve Biko Way and a 1-bus stand at the Bath Road end of Steve Biko Way.

Towards Bell Corner at the junction with Bath Road, buses will access the stand from Bell Corner at the junction with Bath Road ahead Bath Road and left into Steve Biko Way to stand, departing via Steve Biko Way and left into Staines Road to line of route.

No change to set down in Bath Road at stop BP1993, point letter X and pick up in Staines Road at stop BP930, point letter Z2.

This will be introduced from 05:00 under NOE CE162569 and formalised with schedule upload at a later date TBA.

Date: 01/07/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
36620	Completed	521		End of temporary diversion towards London Bridge Station from Cannon Street via Friday Street and Queen Victoria Street to line of route, introduced on 5 April 2014, due to 45 Cannon Street development works		
36622	Completed	N21		End of temporary diversions introduced on 5 April 2014 due to 45 Cannon Street development works. [New Cross Gate curtailment removed due to Besson Street & Kender Street no longer being used since the Kender Triangle Project - advised by Dave Walsh]		
41266	Completed	11		End of temporary diversions introduced on 5 April 2014 due to 45 Cannon Street development works NOTE: The current mitigation for Road Modernisation Plan continues with widening of up to 1 minute		
41269	Completed	15		End of temporary diversions introduced on 5 April 2014 due to 45 Cannon Street development works.		
41271	Completed	23		End of temporary diversions introduced on 5 April 2014 due to 45 Cannon Street development works. Schedules to be copied over.		

41274	Completed	26		End of temporary diversions introduced on 5 April 2014 due to 45 Cannon Street development works. Schedules to be copied over. Includes introduction of Mansion House curtailment point.
				Issue Briefing 14/06/2016 Issue Route Description 14/06/2016
41279	Completed	76		End of temporary northbound only diversion introduced on 5 April 2014, due to Cannon Street development works. NOTE: Stand at Waterloo updated to Baylis Road and GIS diagramming complete.
				Schedule Status To Final Duty 16/06/2016 Issue Briefing 29/06/2016 Produce Schedule Header 16/06/2016
41280	Completed	N11		End of temporary diversions introduced on 5 April 2014, due to 45 Cannon Street development works.
41285	Completed	N15		End of temporary diversions introduced on 5 April 2014, due to 45 Cannon Street development works.
41288	Completed	N26		End of temporary diversions introduced on 5 April 2014 due to 45 Cannon Street development works. Schedules to be copied over.
				Issue Briefing 14/06/2016
43896	Completed	N551		End of temporary diversions introduced on 5 April 2014 due to 45 Cannon Street development works. Schedules to be copied over.
44216	Completed	17		End of temporary diversions introduced on 5 April 2014 due to 45 Cannon Street development works. Schedules to be copied over. RMP / IRR roadworks schedules (+1 PVR and 1 mintue widening) and +1 PVR for Hollowway Road bridge repair works continue to operate.
				Issue Briefing 14/06/2016
44226	Completed	N199		End of temporary diversions introduced on 5 April 2014 due to 45 Cannon Street development works.

Date: 02/07/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
41874	Completed	D3		Removal of additional PVR introduced for RMP on 28 March 2015. PVR decreases by 1. Current widening retained put in on the 31/10/2015 as mitigation for the Inner Ring Road works.		

43786 Completed W11

Introduction of temporary widened frequencies until 31 January 2017 to mitigate for roadworks in Walthamstow.

Schedules will be revised as follows:

Monday to Friday PM peak and Saturday shopping hours will be widened by 1 minute, from every 10 minutes to every 11 minutes.

No change to PVR

[Schedule will now remain in place until 31 December 2017]

Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/05/2016
Write Bsm Paper	20/04/2016
Issue Briefing	24/06/2016
Produce Schedule Header	26/04/2016

43834 Completed 216

Revised daily schedules incorporating a redistribution of running time where required.

On schooldays, the additional journey currently departing at from Kingston at 14:40 is re-timed to depart at 14:47 to better cater for the finish time of schools in the Sunbury area. Appropriate adjustments made to departures either side of the school journey.

New public timetable.

Also, route reallocated from Hounslow Heath (WK) garage to Fulwell (FW) garage.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/06/2016
Write Bsm Paper	28/04/2016
Issue Briefing	14/06/2016
Produce Schedule Header	27/04/2016

44054 Completed 193

Reallocation of routes from Rainham (BE) to River Road (RR) Garage

Schedule upload required

Issue Briefing	06/06/2016
Schedule Status To Final Time	02/06/2016

44055 Completed 300

Reallocation of routes from Rainham (BE) to River Road (RR) Garage

Schedule upload required

Issue Briefing	06/06/2016
----------------	------------

44056 Completed 362

Reallocation of routes from Rainham (BE) to River Road (RR) Garage

Schedule upload required

Issue Briefing	06/06/2016
----------------	------------

44057 Completed 364

Reallocation of routes from Rainham (BE) to River Road (RR) Garage

Schedule upload required

Issue Briefing	06/06/2016
----------------	------------

44059 Completed 462

Reallocation of routes from Rainham (BE) to River Road (RR) Garage

Issue Briefing	06/06/2016
----------------	------------

44060 Completed EL1

Reallocation of routes from Rainham (BE) to River Road (RR) Garage

44061	Completed	EL2	Issue Briefing	06/06/2016	Reallocation of routes from Rainham (BE) to River Road (RR) Garage
			Schedule upload required		
44063	Completed	608	Issue Briefing	06/06/2016	Reallocation of routes from Rainham (BE) to River Road (RR) Garage
			Schedule upload required		
44066	Completed	648	Issue Briefing	06/06/2016	Reallocation of routes from Rainham (BE) to River Road (RR) Garage
			Schedule upload required		
44067	Completed	649	Issue Briefing	06/06/2016	Reallocation of routes from Rainham (BE) to River Road (RR) Garage
			Schedule upload required		
44068	Completed	650	Issue Briefing	06/06/2016	Reallocation of routes from Rainham (BE) to River Road (RR) Garage
			Schedule upload required		
44069	Completed	651	Issue Briefing	06/06/2016	Reallocation of routes from Rainham (BE) to River Road (RR) Garage
			Schedule upload required		
44070	Completed	656	Issue Briefing	06/06/2016	Reallocation of routes from Rainham (BE) to River Road (RR) Garage
			Schedule upload required		
44071	Completed	667	Issue briefing	06/06/2016	Reallocation of routes from Rainham (BE) to River Road (RR) Garage
			Schedule upload required		
44072	Completed	674	Issue Briefing	06/06/2016	Reallocation of routes from Rainham (BE) to River Road (RR) Garage
			Schedule upload required		
44073	Completed	679	Issue Briefing	06/06/2016	Reallocation of routes from Rainham (BE) to River Road (RR) Garage
			Schedule upload required		
			Issue Briefing	06/06/2016	

44074	Completed	686	Reallocation of routes from Rainham (BE) to River Road (RR) Garage
			Schedule upload required
			Issue Briefing 06/06/2016
44075	Completed	687	Reallocation of routes from Rainham (BE) to River Road (RR) Garage
			Schedule upload required
			Issue Briefing 06/06/2016
44077	Completed	376	Reallocation of routes from Rainham (BE) to River Road (RR) Garage
			Schedule upload required
			Issue Briefing 06/06/2016
44079	Completed	646	Reallocation of routes from Rainham (BE) to River Road (RR) Garage
			Schedule upload required
			Issue Briefing 06/06/2016
44080	Completed	652	Reallocation of routes from Rainham (BE) to River Road (RR) Garage
			Schedule upload required
			Issue Briefing 06/06/2016
44120	Completed	N73	New duty schedule to correct Saturday night / Sunday morning schedule.
			No change to public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 09/06/2016
			Write Bsm Paper 31/05/2016
			Produce Schedule Header 01/06/2016
44133	Completed	698	New duty schedule in connection with route 216.
			No change to public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 09/06/2016
			Write Bsm Paper 01/06/2016
			Produce Schedule Header 01/06/2016

44140 Completed 25

The westbound diversion introduced on 11 June 2016 due to the closure of Newgate Street for gas main replacement works is revised as follows:

Towards Oxford Circus:

From Poultry via Queen Victoria Street, Cannon Street, St Paul's Churchyard, Ludgate Hill, Ludgate Circus, Fleet Street, Fetter Lane, New Fetter Lane, Holborn Circus and Holborn to line of route.

This diversion will remain in place until 7 October 2016

No change of routeing towards Ilford.

[Note: this change was brought in by local arrangement on 11 June 2016 under Notice of Event ref. CE16 1640 B)

No change to schedules introduced from 13 February 2016. Revised roadworks schedules incorporating a redistribution of run time, removal of the Bow Flyover diversion and introduction of additional resource to mitigate Newgate Street gas works and diversion are proposed to be introduced from 23 July 2016.

Issue Briefing	06/06/2016
Issue Route Description	06/06/2016
Write Bsm Paper	03/06/2016

44141 Completed 147

New duty schedules crosslinking with route 687

44143 Completed 8

The westbound diversion introduced on 11 June 2016 due to the closure of Newgate Street for gas main replacement works is revised as follows:

Towards Oxford Circus:

From Cheapside, New Change, Cannon Street, St Paul's Churchyard, Ludgate Hill, Ludgate Circus, Fleet Street, Fetter Lane, New Fetter Lane, Holborn Circus and Holborn to line of route.

This diversion will remain in place until 7 October 2016

No change of routeing towards Bow. The service continues to terminate at Tottenham Court Road as RMP mitigation.

[Note: this change was brought in by local arrangement on 11 June 2016 under Notice of Event ref. CE16 1640 B)

No change to schedules

Issue Briefing	06/06/2016
Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/06/2016
Issue Route Description	06/06/2016
Produce Schedule Header	09/06/2016
Write Bsm Paper	03/06/2016

44146 Completed N8

The westbound diversion introduced on 11 June 2016 due to the closure of Newgate Street for gas main replacement works is revised as follows:

Towards Oxford Circus:

From Cheapside via New Change, Cannon Street, St Paul's Churchyard, Ludgate Hill, Ludgate Circus, Fleet Street, Fetter Lane, New Fetter Lane, Holborn Circus and Holborn to line of route.

This diversion will remain in place until 7 October 2016

No change of routeing towards Hainault.

[Note: this change was brought in by local arrangement on 11 June 2016 under Notice of Event ref. CE16 1640 B)

No change to schedules

Schedule Status To Final Duty	15/06/2016
Produce Schedule Header	09/06/2016

44147 Completed 242

The westbound diversion introduced on 11 June 2016 due to the closure of Newgate Street for gas main replacement works is revised as follows:

Towards Tottenham Court Road Station:

From Mansion House Street at Poultry via Queen Victoria Street, Cannon Street, St Paul's Churchyard, Ludgate Hill, Ludgate Circus, Fleet Street, Fetter Lane, New Fetter Lane, Holborn Circus and Holborn to line of route.

No change of routeing towards Homerton.

No change to schedules

[Note: this change was brought in by local arrangement on 11 June 2016 under Notice of Event ref. CE16 1640 B.

However, there has been a further revision to the routeing under notice of Event ref. CE16 1640 F. Towards Tottenham Court Road - From Mansion House Street at Poultry via Queen Victoria Street, New Bridge Street, circumnavigate New Bridge Street, Fleet Street, Fetter Lane, New Fetter Lane, Holborn Circus and Holborn to line of route. No change of routeing towards Homerton. These changes are reflected on service change no. 44147 dated 20 August 2016]

Issue Briefing	06/06/2016
Schedule Status To Final Duty	15/06/2016
Issue Route Description	06/06/2016
Produce Schedule Header	09/06/2016
Write Bsm Paper	03/06/2016

44148 Completed 521

The westbound diversion introduced on 11 June 2016 due to the closure of Newgate Street for gas main replacement works is revised as follows:

Towards Waterloo:

From Cannon Street via St Paul's Churchyard, Ludgate Hill, Ludgate Circus, Fleet Street, Fetter Lane, New Fetter Lane, Holborn Circus and Holborn to line of route.

This diversion will remain in place until 7 October 2016

No change of routeing towards London Bridge

[Note: this change was brought in by local arrangement on 11 June 2016 under Notice of Event ref. CE16 1640 B)

St Pauls Station curtailment removed until diversion on Newgate street has ended on 7 October 2016

Schedule Status To Final Duty 15/06/2016

44174 Completed 267

Mon-Fri duty changes in association with route 671.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/06/2016

Produce Schedule Header 07/06/2016

44175 Completed 691

Mon-Fri duty changes in association with route 671.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/06/2016

Produce Schedule Header 07/06/2016

44227 Completed 270

New duty schedules crosslinking with route 57

Date: 03/07/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

43974 Completed 23

Upload of Special Sunday Schedule in place for closure of Regent Street every Sunday in July 2016.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 09/06/2016

Issue Briefing 09/06/2016

Produce Schedule Header 17/05/2016

44215 Completed UL2

Rail replacement iBus service between Richmond and Willesden Junction (London Overground).

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

Date: 04/07/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

44191 Completed 118

New duty schedules crosslinking with route 77

Date: 05/07/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44192	Completed	111		Introduction of special Monday to Saturday schedules in connection with the Hampton Court Flower Show to mitigate expected delays.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/06/2016	
				Issue Briefing	14/06/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	08/06/2016	

Date: 08/07/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44370	Completed	UL7		BusNet amended to correct route diagramming. No changes to timetables.		
				Issue Briefing		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Issue Route Description		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Produce Schedule Header		
				Write Bsm Paper		

Date: 09/07/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
42937	Completed	149		Introduction of new roadwork schedules to mitigate works within the Road Modernisation Plan (RMP).		
				Schedules will be widened by 0.5 minutes.		
				No change to PVR.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	15/06/2016	
				Write Bsm Paper	13/01/2016	
				Issue Briefing	29/06/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	21/01/2016	
43916	Completed	496		Removal of roadworks schedule introduced on 4 June 2016 due to roadworks in Main Road, Havering		
43918	Completed	498		Removal of roadworks schedule introduced on 4 June 2016 due to works in Main Road		
44171	Completed	UL31		Rail replacement iBus service between Bank and All Saints (DLR).		
				Carry Out Route Test		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Issue Route Description		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		

44236 Completed 28 Introduction of revised roadworks schedules to mitigate Kings Road works.
 Frequencies widened by 1 minute between 07:00 to 19:00 on Monday to Saturday and 10:00 to 17:00 on Sundays. 7.5 bph maintained southbound at Notting Hill between 07:50 and 08:50.

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	17/06/2016
Write Bsm Paper	09/06/2016
Issue Briefing	22/06/2016
Produce Schedule Header	15/06/2016

44272 Completed 206 Formalisation of service change 40428 in place under local arrangement since 18th June 2016.

As part of a bus priority scheme route 206 will run southbound from Brent Park Tesco direct via Drury Way across the A406 to line of route at Brentfield Road.

GIS diagramming complete.

Issue Briefing	23/06/2016
Schedule Status To Final Duty	23/06/2016
Issue Route Description	23/06/2016
Produce Schedule Header	15/06/2016

44317 Completed 1 New duty schedule crosslinking with route N1

NOTE: The current mitigation for Road Modernisation Plan continues with + 1 PVR additional resource and widening of up to 1 minute

44318 Completed 177 Introduction of Greenwich DLR curtailment.

No change to public timetable.

44323 Completed 180 New duty schedule crosslinking with route N1

44324 Completed N11 This change is already in operation.

Buses towards Ealing Broadway will no longer serve stop 15368, owing to development works.

Date: 10/07/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
43595	Completed	133		Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 1st May 2016 involving the Northbound closure of Old Broad Street.		Normal line of route resumes towards Liverpool Street. The re-route to Liverpool Street Bus Station via King William Street, Threadneedle Street and Old Broad Street has been made permanent. Service change diagramming includes reopening of Liverpool Street Bus Station.

		Write Bsm Paper	09/03/2016
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/06/2016
		Issue Briefing	29/06/2016
		Produce Schedule Header	16/06/2016
43597	Completed	N133	<p>Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 1st May 2016 involving the Northbound closure of Old Broad Street.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumes towards Liverpool Street. The re-route to Liverpool Street Bus Station via King William Street, Threadneedle Street and Old Broad Street has been made permanent.</p> <p><u>Service change diagramming includes reopening of Liverpool Street Bus Station.</u></p>
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/06/2016
		Write Bsm Paper	03/03/2016
		Issue Briefing	29/06/2016
		Produce Schedule Header	23/06/2016
43630	Completed	23	<p>Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 1st May 2016 involving the Northbound closure of Old Broad Street.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumes towards Liverpool Street.</p> <p>Please note that this diversion remains in place nightly from Monday 11th to Thursday 14th July from 1900 - 0500 daily and over the weekend from Friday 15th July at 1900 to Sunday 17th July 2016 at 1800.</p> <p><u>Schedules to be copied over.</u></p>
		Issue Briefing	
43749	Completed	11	<p>Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 1st May 2016 involving the Northbound closure of Old Broad Street.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumes towards Liverpool Street.</p> <p>Service change does not include end of diversion at Cannon Street diagramming (Service Change: 41266).</p> <p><u>NOTE: The current mitigation for Road Modernisation Plan continues with widening of up to 1 minute</u></p>
43878	Completed	N551	<p>Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 1st May 2016 involving the Northbound closure of Old Broad Street.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumes towards Gallions Reach.</p> <p>Please note that this diversion remains in place nightly from Monday 11th to Thursday 14th July from 1900 - 0500 daily and over the weekend from Friday 15th July at 1900 to Sunday 17th July 2016 at 1800.</p> <p><u>Schedules to be copied over.</u></p>
44172	Completed	N1	<p>Introduction of reliability schedules to redistribute cycle times, running times will increase by up to 5 minutes Monday to Friday nights and up to 6 minutes on Saturday and Sunday nights</p>

44173	Completed	N63	Introduction of reliability schedules to redistribute cycle times, running times will increase by up to 5 minutes Monday to Friday nights and up to 17 minutes on Saturday and Sunday nights
44193	Completed	111	Withdrawal of special Monday to Saturday schedules introduced from 5 July as mitigation for the Hampton Court Flower Show and re-introduction of normal schedules. Schedule Status To Final Duty 16/06/2016 Issue Briefing 22/06/2016 Produce Schedule Header 08/06/2016
44290	Completed	N28	Duty changes in connection with roadworks schedules on route 28. Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/06/2016 Produce Schedule Header 16/06/2016

Date: 11/07/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44009	Completed	474		In conjunction with the Bascule Bridge repairs, the following will be introduced: Roadwork schedules, which include the frequency widening by 1 minute Monday to Saturday at all times and incorporate an additional bus Temporary re-routeing of the service as follows: Towards Manor Park Station: From Pier Road at Albert Road buses will proceed left Albert Road, ahead Connaught Road, right Hartmann Road, City Airport Access Road, Hartmann Road, right Connaught Road, 2nd exit on roundabout Connaught Bridge, right Royal Albert Way, left Woolwich Manor Way to line of route. Buses will serve Pier Road first and then serve City Airport on the return Towards Canning Town, Hermit Road: From Woolwich Many Way at Gallions roundabout the buses will proceed 4th exit Royal Albert Way, left Connaught Bridge, left Connaught Road, Hartmann Road, City Airport Access Road, Hartmann Road, left Connaught Road, Albert Road, right Pier Road, left Albert Road, Connaught Road (avoiding Hartmann Road) to line of route. Buses will serve City Airport first and then serve Pier Road This diversion is expected to last until 31 July 2016		

44525 Completed 424

Introduction of a temporary diversion associated with works on a new development in Stevenage Road. This diversion is expected to continue until 31 December 2016.

Towards Putney, buses will depart from stand in Stevenage Road, continue along Stevenage Road, Kenyon Street and Woodlawn Road to normal line of route.

Towards Fulham, buses will be diverted from Woodlawn Road, via Queensmill Road to Woodlawn Road and normal line of route.

The route diagramming will be amended in s/c 44527, 23 July 2016. No changes to the stop sequence.

Write Bsm Paper

Brief 13/07/2016

Date: 15/07/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

44555 Completed 28

Introduction of a diversion associated with a temporary closure of Chamberlayne Road for water main replacement works. This diversion is expected to last until 19 August 2016.

Towards Wandsworth, buses will be diverted from stand, via Chamberlayne Road, Liddell Gardens, Doyle Gardens, All Souls Avenue, Wrotesley Road and Harrow Road to normal line of route.

Towards Kensal Rise, buses will be diverted from Chamberlayne Road to Dagmar Gardens, where they will set down at a temporary stop.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will be amended in s/c 44556, 6 August 2016.

** Please note that the right turn from the Kensal Rise stand into Chamberlayne Road will be re-instated as from 27 July 2016. Therefore, buses towards Wandsworth will not need to be diverted via Doyle Gardens.

Write Bsm Paper

44558 Completed 452

Introduction of a diversion associated with a temporary closure of Chamberlayne Road for water main replacement works. This diversion is expected to last until 19 August 2016.

Towards Wandsworth, buses will be diverted from stand, via Chamberlayne Road, Liddell Gardens, Doyle Gardens, All Souls Avenue, Wrotesley Road, Harrow Road and Ladbroke Grove to normal line of route.

Towards Kensal Rise, buses will be diverted from Chamberlayne Road to Dagmar Gardens, where they will set down at a temporary stop.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will be amended in s/c 44559, 6 August 2016.

** Please note that the right turn from the Kensal Rise stand into Chamberlayne Road will be re-instated as from 27 July 2016. Therefore, buses towards Wandsworth will not need to be diverted via Doyle Gardens.

Write Bsm Paper

Date: 16/07/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

44166	Completed	256	<p>New schedule. There are two school journeys currently allocated to Romford Garage, one of these journeys will be allocated to Rainham Garage. This is linked to the new contract on route 86.</p> <p>One journey will remain at Romford with the rest of the 256 allocated to Rainham.</p>
44170	Completed	UL5	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Acton and Rayners Lane (Piccadilly Line).</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
44299	Completed	365	<p>New duty schedule.</p> <p>No change to public timetable.</p>
44331	Completed	21	<p>Route diverted due to Crossrail works being carried out in Moorgate.</p> <p>The following diversion will apply towards Lewisham only.</p> <p>From Finsbury pavement via South Place, Eldon Street, Bloomfield Street, London Wall, Old Broad Street, Threadneedle Street and Mansion House Street to line of route.</p> <p>Two bus stops will be unserved, stop 2466 in Moorgate and stop B (BP933) in Princes Street.</p> <p>All stops along route diversion will be served</p> <p>No change of routing towards Newington Green.</p> <p>The start date for this diversion has been revised to 23 July 2016, end date remains as 13 March 2017.</p> <p><u>NOTE: The current mitigation for Road Modernisation Plan continues with + 2 PVR additional resource</u></p> <p>Write Bsm Paper 08/06/2016</p>

44335 Completed 43

Route diverted due to Crossrail works being carried out in Moorgate.

The following diversion will apply towards London Bridge only.

From Finsbury pavement via South Place, Eldon Street, Bloomfield Street, London Wall, Old Broad Street, Threadneedle Street and Mansion House Street to line of route.

Two bus stops will be unserved, stop 2466 in Moorgate and stop B (BP933) in Princes Street.

All stops along route diversion will be served

No change of routing towards Friern Barnet

The start date for this diversion has been revised to 23 July 2016, end date remains as 13 March 2017.

Metroline are not proposing any mitigation for the diversion. Schedules to be copied over.

Write Bsm Paper 08/06/2016

44340 Completed 141

Route diverted due to Crossrail works being carried out in Moorgate.

The following diversion will apply towards London Bridge Station only.

From Finsbury pavement via South Place, Eldon Street, Bloomfield Street, London Wall, Old Broad Street, Threadneedle Street and Mansion House Street to line of route.

Two bus stops will be unserved, stop 2466 in Moorgate and stop B (BP933) in Princes Street.

All stops along route diversion will be served

No change of routing towards Palmers Green

The start date for this diversion has been revised to 23 July 2016, end date remains as 13 March 2017.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 30/06/2016

Produce Schedule Header 30/06/2016

Write Bsm Paper 08/06/2016

44344 Completed 76

Route diverted due to Crossrail works being carried out in Moorgate.

The following diversion will apply towards Waterloo only.

From Finsbury Square (West Side) via Chiswell Street, Beech Street, Aldersgate Street, St Martin's Le Grand, Cheapside, New Change and Cannon Street to line of route.

Four bus stops will be unserved: stop 2466 in Moorgate, stop B (BP933) in Princes Street, stop K (2462) in Finsbury Pavement and stop H (8596) in Queen Victoria Street.

All stops along route diversion will be served

No change of routing towards Tottenham Hale Station.

The start date for this diversion has been revised to 23 July 2016, end date remains as 13 March 2017.

Write Bsm Paper 08/06/2016

Date: 17/07/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

43598	Completed	UL19		Rail replacement iBus service between Harrow & Wealdstone and Queens Park (Bakerloo Line).		
-------	-----------	------	--	--	--	--

Service to operate on 17 July, 21 August, 23 October and 13 November 2016.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

44255	Completed	UL13		Rail replacement iBus service between Watford Junction and Harrow & Wealdstone Station (London Overground).		
-------	-----------	------	--	---	--	--

Service to operate on 17 July and 21 August 2016.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

Date: 18/07/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

44330	Completed	UL18		Rail replacement iBus service between Liverpool Street and Enfield/Cheshunt (London Overground).		
-------	-----------	------	--	--	--	--

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 Issue Route Description

Date: 19/07/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44159	Completed	P5		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 6 June 2016 in association with excavation works in Lansdowne Way. Normal line of route resumed towards Nine Elms.		
44161	Completed	196		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 6 June 2016 in association with excavation works in Lansdowne Way Normal line of route resumed towards Elephant & Castle NOTE: The current mitigation for Road Modernisation Plan continues with + 2 PVR additional resource		

Date: 20/07/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44855	Completed			Route withdrawn. Write Bsm Paper Issue Contract Variation		

Date: 23/07/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
40012	Completed	68		Revision of schedules introduced on 2 May 2015 and revised on 11 July 2015 and 28 November 2015 for Road Modernisation Plan (RMP) works PVR decreases by 2 Up to 1 minute widening retained		
40867	Completed	9		End of roadworks schedules introduced on 17 January 2015 (+2 PVR) and revised on 25 July 2015 (1 PVR removed). Normal schedules re-introduced with additional Monday to Friday running time retained in the midday period to maintain reliability.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/07/2016	
				Issue Briefing	08/07/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	26/02/2016	

41934	Completed	171	Revision of roadworks schedules introduced on 18 April 2015 and 13 February 2016 to mitigate the impact of the Roads Modernisation Plan (RMP) works at Elephant and Castle. PVR decreases by 1 Widening of up to 0.5 minute is retained
41935	Completed	436	Revision of schedules introduced on 16 May 2015 and revised on 14 November 2015 to mitigate works within the Roads Modernisation Plan (RMP). PVR decreases by 1 Remaining 1 PVR and widening of up to 1 minute are retained
42250	Completed	13	Revision to roadworks schedules introduced for RMP / IRR works. 1 PVR removed, but widening, introduced from 31 October 2015, retained. Write Bsm Paper 14/12/2015 Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/07/2016 Issue Briefing 08/07/2016 Produce Schedule Header 05/07/2016
42767	Completed	134	Revision to roadworks schedules introduced on 22 March 2014, revised on 5 December 2015 and revised for Archway Gyrotory works on 13 February 2016. 1 PVR removed with 1 PVR and widening retained. Schedule Status To Final Duty 06/07/2016 Write Bsm Paper 05/07/2016 Issue Briefing 07/07/2016 Produce Schedule Header 27/06/2016
42780	Completed	168	Revision to roadworks schedules introduced on 31 October 2015 (widening retained and introduction of +1 PVR). Widening retained and 1 PVR removed. Schedule Status To Final Duty 06/07/2016 Issue Briefing 07/07/2016 Produce Schedule Header 26/02/2016
42827	Completed	17	Revision to RMP /IRR roadworks schedules. 1 PVR removed, but Mon-Sat 1 minute widening retained. The additional +1 PVR in operation for Holloway Road bridge repair works, introduced from 30 August 2014 is retained. Schedule Status To Final Duty 06/07/2016 Write Bsm Paper 14/12/2015 Issue Briefing 07/07/2016 Produce Schedule Header 26/02/2016

43391	Completed	468	Revision of schedules introduced on 2 May 2015 and revised on 30 January 2016 to mitigate works within the Roads Modernisation Plan (RMP). PVR decreases by 1 <u>Up to 0.5 minute widening is retained</u> Issue Briefing 05/07/2016
43751	Completed	50	Implementation of additional bus for new stand manoeuvre at Stockwell implemented on 14th May 2016 (+1 PVR). <u>Introduction of additional QSI timing point WHRNCR in both directions.</u> Schedule Status To Final Duty 23/06/2016 Issue Briefing 21/07/2016 Produce Schedule Header 10/06/2016
43784	Completed	60	Introduction of temporary widened frequencies until 25 February 2017 to mitigate for roadworks in Croydon [Note: Introduction date was changed from 7 May 2016 to 23 July 2016 and mitigation has been extended to 31 August 2018] Schedules will be revised as follows: Monday to Friday AM and PM peak and Saturday shopping hours frequency will be widened by 1 minute, from every 12 minutes to every 13 minutes Additional running time will be introduced during evenings and Sundays with 1 additional duty No change to PVR <u>[Note introduction date was originally 7 May but now 23 July].</u> Schedule Status To Final Duty 28/06/2016 Write Bsm Paper 20/04/2016 Issue Briefing 21/07/2016 Produce Schedule Header 22/04/2016
43969	Completed	157	Introduction of new road works schedules as part of the Connected Croydon project affecting Wellesley Road , which include the frequency widening by 1 minute Monday to Friday from 0700 to 1900 hrs and Saturday and Sunday during shopping hours Note: These widened schedules were removed for the new contract on 3 December 2016. <u>Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/07/2016</u> Issue Briefing 12/07/2016
43970	Completed	407	Introduction of new road works schedules as part of the Connected Croydon project affecting Wellesley Road , which include the frequency widening by 1 minute Monday to Friday from 0700 to 1900 hrs and Saturday and Sunday during shopping hours <u>Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/07/2016</u> Issue Briefing 12/07/2016
43971	Completed	455	Introduction of new road works schedules as part of the Connected Croydon project affecting Wellesley Road , which include the frequency widening by 1 minute Monday to Friday from 0700 to 1900 hrs and Saturday and Sunday during shopping hours <u>Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/07/2016</u> Issue Briefing 12/07/2016

44034	Completed	H13	Introduction of revised daily schedules incorporating a redistribution of running times where required. New public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 06/07/2016 Write Bsm Paper 25/05/2016 Issue Briefing 08/07/2016 Produce Schedule Header 25/05/2016
44238	Completed	391	Revision to roadworks schedules introduced for RMP on 14 May 2016 (widening by 0.25 min). Further widening by 0.75 min, i.e. 1 minute to mitigate for Kings Road works.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 11/07/2016 Write Bsm Paper 09/06/2016 Issue Briefing 11/07/2016 Produce Schedule Header 21/06/2016
44276	Completed	186	Introduction of revised Monday to Friday schedules to provide a full 10 minute frequency through Belmont between 06:53 and 07:23.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 06/07/2016 Write Bsm Paper 17/06/2016 Issue Briefing 07/07/2016 Produce Schedule Header 30/06/2016
44300	Completed	51	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.
44301	Completed	96	New duty schedule. No change in public timetable.
44302	Completed	122	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.
44303	Completed	177	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.
44304	Completed	291	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.
44305	Completed	386	New schedules. Minor changes to to running time.
44306	Completed	472	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.

44307	Completed	601	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.								
44308	Completed	602	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.								
44310	Completed	672	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.								
44311	Completed	273	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.								
44312	Completed	356	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.								
44315	Completed	46	Introduction of Monday to Saturday roadworks schedules with frequencies widened by 1 minute to mitigate Phase 5 of the Swiss Cottage water and gas collaborative works. No change to public timetable. <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>05/07/2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Write Bsm Paper</td> <td>21/06/2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>21/06/2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>21/06/2016</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/07/2016	Write Bsm Paper	21/06/2016	Issue Briefing	21/06/2016	Produce Schedule Header	21/06/2016
Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/07/2016										
Write Bsm Paper	21/06/2016										
Issue Briefing	21/06/2016										
Produce Schedule Header	21/06/2016										
44391	Completed	99	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.								
44398	Completed	E8	Formalisation of Service Change: 44372 New Stand location on Steve Biko Way. The current stand location within the car park at Bell Corner will be closed permanently for the new Civic Centre to be built. A new 3-bus stand has been created on Steve Biko Way in two sections: a 2-bus stand at the Staines Road end of Steve Biko Way and a 1-bus stand at the Bath Road end of Steve Biko Way. Towards Bell Corner at the junction with Bath Road, buses will access the stand from Bell Corner at the junction with Bath Road ahead Bath Road and left into Steve Biko Way to stand, departing via Steve Biko Way and left into Staines Road to line of route. No change to set down in Bath Road at stop BP1993, point letter X and pick up in Staines Road at stop BP930, point letter Z2.								

	Issue Briefing	07/07/2016
	Schedule Status To Final Duty	06/07/2016
	Issue Route Description	07/07/2016
	Produce Schedule Header	29/06/2016
44420 Completed	H22	Formalisation of Service Change: 44374

New Stand location on Steve Biko Way.

The current stand location within the car park at Bell Corner will be closed permanently for the new Civic Centre to be built. A new 3-bus stand has been created on Steve Biko Way in two sections: a 2-bus stand at the Staines Road end of Steve Biko Way and a 1-bus stand at the Bath Road end of Steve Biko Way.

Towards Bell Corner at the junction with Bath Road, buses will access the stand from Bell Corner at the junction with Bath Road ahead Bath Road and left into Steve Biko Way to stand, departing via Steve Biko Way and left into Staines Road to line of route.

No change to set down in Bath Road at stop BP1993, point letter X and pick up in Staines Road at stop BP930, point letter Z2.

Schedule upload required.

Monday-Friday School Holiday, Saturday and Sunday Schedules to be uploaded to this change, Monday-Friday School Day schedule to be uploaded to Service Change: 44472 dated 5th September.

In addition to this, buses towards Hounslow will no longer serve stop 26244, but will instead serve stop BP6106.

Issue Briefing	07/07/2016
Issue Route Description	07/07/2016
Produce Schedule Header	05/07/2016

44428 Completed 36

New duty schedules crosslinking with route 171

NOTE: The current mitigation for Road Modernisation Plan continues with + 1 PVR additional resource and widening of up to 1 minute

44429 Completed N171

New duty schedules crosslinking with route 171

44430 Completed 12

Introduction of new reliability schedules Monday to Sunday (nights only).

Cycle times will be redistributed to allow additional running time of up 2 minutes Monday to Friday, up to 8 minutes Saturdays and up to 5 minutes on Sundays.

No change to PVR

NOTE: The current mitigation for Road Modernisation Plan continues with widening of up to 1 minute

Issue Briefing	05/07/2016
----------------	------------

44435 Completed 192

Introduction of new reliability schedules, which incorporates a redistribution of running time and additional running time of up to 5 minutes during the Peaks and evenings Monday to Friday and shopping hours Saturday and Sunday.

No change to PVR.

Issue Briefing	05/07/2016
----------------	------------

44437	Completed	92	Removal of Wembley Arena Curtailment point.						
44438	Completed	X68	New duty schedule crosslinking with route 68						
44439	Completed	N68	New duty schedules crosslinking with route 68 and 468						
44453	Completed	83	<p>Amendment to curtailment manoeuvres at Wembley Stadium and Wembley Arena .</p> <p>Wembley Stadium Station becomes the turn from Ealing Hospital only .</p> <p>Set down: 595 (stop SD) Pick up: 13149 (stop SA)</p> <p>Wembley Arena will become the turn from Golders Green only .</p> <p>Set down: 11133 (stop C) Pick up: 16868 (stop D)</p>						
44454	Completed	606	<p>Duty changes in connection with route 186.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>06/07/2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>04/07/2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Write BSM paper</td> <td>05/07/2016</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	06/07/2016	Produce Schedule Header	04/07/2016	Write BSM paper	05/07/2016
Schedule Status To Final Duty	06/07/2016								
Produce Schedule Header	04/07/2016								
Write BSM paper	05/07/2016								
44456	Completed	143	<p>Duty schedules on route 143 D in connection with route 134.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>06/07/2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>04/07/2016</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	06/07/2016	Produce Schedule Header	04/07/2016		
Schedule Status To Final Duty	06/07/2016								
Produce Schedule Header	04/07/2016								
44467	Completed	N13	SuNt schedule copied for iBus purposes.						
44468	Completed	307	<p>New turning point added at Barnet, Odeon.</p> <p>Set down: 3808</p> <p>Pick up: 3807</p>						
44527	Completed	424	<p>Formalisation of a temporary diversion associated with works on a new development in Stevenage Road, which commenced on 11 July 2016. This diversion is expected to continue until 31 December 2016.</p> <p>Towards Putney, buses will depart from stand in Stevenage Road, continue along Stevenage Road, Kenyon Street and Woodlawn Road to normal line of route.</p> <p>Towards Fulham, buses will be diverted from Woodlawn Road , via Queensmill Road to Woodlawn Road and normal line of route .</p>						

44530 Completed 141

Introduction of new curtailment point at Monument.

No change to public timetable.

Amendment to Mansion House curtailment. Set down changed to bus stop 8589.

Issue Briefing 21/07/2016

Date: 24/07/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

44377 Completed UL18

Rail replacement iBus service between Seven Sisters and Enfield/Cheshunt.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

44469 Completed UL3

Rail Replacement iBus service between Clapham Junction and Canada Water (London Overground), operated by Abellio

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

Date: 25/07/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

44561 Completed 152

Introduction of a diversion associated with a temporary closure of Woodstock Way for carriageway reconstruction works . This diversion is expected to last until 4 November 2016.

Towards New Malden, buses will be diverted via Meopham Road and Grove Road to normal line of route.

Towards Pollards Hill, buses will be diverted from Woodstock Way, via Grove Road and Meopham Road to normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will be amended in s/c 44411, 6 August 2016.

Write Bsm Paper
Brief 26/07/2016

44566 Completed B16

Introduction of a diversion associated with a temporary closure in Cambert Way , for drainage works. This diversion is expected to last until 2 September 2016.

Towards Bexleyheath, buses will be diverted from Cambert Way, at the junction of Ryan Close, along Cambert Way to Kidbrooke Park Road and normal line of route.

Buses towards Kidbrooke are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper
Brief

26/07/2016

Date: 30/07/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44194	Completed	UL32		Rail replacement iBus service between High Barnet and Arnos Grove (Northern Line). Carry Out Route Test Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper		
44195	Completed	UL4		Rail replacement iBus service between Finchley Central and King's Cross (Northern Line). Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper		
44205	Completed	UL33		Rail replacement iBus service between Finchley Road and Warren Street (Northern Line). Carry Out Route Test Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper		
44247	Completed	UL27		Rail replacement iBus service between Finchley Central and Mill Hill East (Northern Line).		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

44275 Completed UL34

Rail replacement iBus service between Arnos Grove and Finchley Central (Northern Line).

Carry Out Route Test
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper

Date: 31/07/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44286	Completed	2		Special schedule for Ride London. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
44410	Completed	38		Introduction of temporary diversion at Lower Grosvenor Place due to Blu-3 contractors working on behalf of Nova Victoria Construction Works to install ducting and sewer connections across carriageway and renew footway . As a result Buckingham Palace Road will be closed between Lower Grosvenor Place and Victoria Street . The following diversion will be in place: Towards Victoria, buses will be temporarily re-routed from Lower Grosvenor Place via Bressenden Place, right Victoria Street, left Buckingham Palace Road to line of route. Buses towards Clapton are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route . PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .		
				Issue Briefing	29/07/2016	

44413	Completed	N38	<p>Introduction of temporary diversion at Lower Grosvenor Place due to Blu-3 contractors working on behalf of Nova Victoria Construction Works to install ducting and sewer connections across carriageway and renew footway .</p> <p>As a result Buckingham Palace Road will be closed between Lower Grosvenor Place and Victoria Street .</p> <p>The following diversion will be in place:</p> <p>Towards Victoria, buses will be temporarily re-routed from Lower Grosvenor Place via Bressenden Place, right Victoria Street, left Buckingham Palace Road to line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Walthamstow Central are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p><u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u></p> <p>Issue Briefing 29/07/2016</p>
44414	Completed	73	<p>Introduction of temporary diversion at Lower Grosvenor Place due to Blu-3 contractors working on behalf of Nova Victoria Construction Works to install ducting and sewer connections across carriageway and renew footway .</p> <p>As a result Buckingham Palace Road will be closed between Lower Grosvenor Place and Victoria Street .</p> <p>The following diversion will be in place:</p> <p>Towards Victoria, buses will be temporarily re-routed from Lower Grosvenor Place via Bressenden Place, right Victoria Street, left Buckingham Palace Road to line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Stoke Newington are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p><u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u></p> <p>Issue Briefing 29/07/2016</p>
44415	Completed	N73	<p>Introduction of temporary diversion at Lower Grosvenor Place due to Blu-3 contractors working on behalf of Nova Victoria Construction Works to install ducting and sewer connections across carriageway and renew footway .</p> <p>As a result Buckingham Palace Road will be closed between Lower Grosvenor Place and Victoria Street .</p> <p>The following diversion will be in place:</p> <p>Towards Victoria, buses will be temporarily re-routed from Lower Grosvenor Place via Bressenden Place, right Victoria Street, left Buckingham Palace Road to line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Walthamstow Central are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p><u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u></p> <p>Issue Briefing 29/07/2016</p>
44470	Completed	19	<p>Special schedules for Ride London (one day event)</p> <p>NOTE: The current mitigation for Road Modernisation Plan continues with widening of up to 0.5 minutes introduced on 31 October 2015 and 0.25 minutes introduced on 27 February 2016</p>

44473	Completed	36	Special schedules for Ride London (one day event)
<u>NOTE: The current mitigation for Road Modernisation Plan continues with + 1 PVR additional resource and widening of up to 1 minute</u>			
44474	Completed	88	Special schedules for Ride London (one day event)
<u>NOTE: The current mitigation for Road Modernisation Plan continues with + 1 PVR additional resource and widening of up to 1 minute</u>			
44475	Completed	93	Special schedules for Ride London (one day event)
44476	Completed	200	Special schedules for Ride London (one day event)
44491	Completed	33	Special Sunday schedule for prudential ride london on 31st July 2016.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 11/07/2016
			Issue Briefing 15/07/2016
			Produce Schedule Header 01/07/2016
44492	Completed	281	Special Sunday schedule for prudential ride london on 31st July 2016.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 11/07/2016
			Issue Briefing 15/07/2016
			Produce Schedule Header 01/07/2016

Date: 01/08/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
43594	Completed	RB2		Route to serve Westminster Pier instead of Embankment Pier, in both directions.		
				Issue Briefing		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Issue Route Description		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Produce Schedule Header		
				Write Bsm Paper		
43660	Completed	RB6		Introduction of revised schedule with amendments to stopping patterns.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
				Issue Route Description		
43716	Completed	RB5		Introduction of revised schedules.		

			<p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
43720	Completed	RB6A	<p>Introduction of revised schedules.</p> <p>Only two express journeys, at 07.30 and 08.38 from Canary Wharf to Putney, will operate on the route.</p> <hr/> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
44086	Completed	RB4	<p>Introduction of new schedules.</p> <hr/> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
44212	Completed	RB1	<p>Route back projected from Embankment Pier to Westminster Pier in both directions.</p> <hr/> <p>Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper</p>
44260	Completed	14	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 17 March 2016 in association with Tottenham Court Road Station upgrade works in Charing Cross Road</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards University College Hospital</p> <p>NOTE: The current mitigation for Road Modernisation Plan continues with widening of up to 1.25 minute</p> <hr/>
44261	Completed	24	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 17 March 2016 in association with Tottenham Court Road Station upgrade works in Charing Cross Road.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards Hampstead Heath.</p> <hr/>

44263	Completed	29	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 17 March 2016 in association with Tottenham Court Road Station upgrade works in Charing Cross Road. Normal line of route resumed towards Wood Green.
44265	Completed	N5	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 17 March 2016 in association with Tottenham Court Road Station upgrade works in Charing Cross Road. Normal line of route resumed towards Edgware.
44267	Completed	N20	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 17 March 2016 in association with Tottenham Court Road Station upgrade works in Charing Cross Road. Normal line of route resumed towards Barnet Church.
44269	Completed	N29	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 17 March 2016 in association with Tottenham Court Road Station upgrade works in Charing Cross Road. Normal line of route resumed towards Enfield.
44271	Completed	N279	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 17 March 2016 in association with Tottenham Court Road Station upgrade works in Charing Cross Road. Normal line of route resumed towards Waltham Cross.
44325	Completed	RB1X	River Boat express weekend only service. Carry Out Route Test Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header

44497 Completed 65

For information purposes only. No schedule upload required.

Service Change formalised in change: 44495

Due to the closure of Petersham Road between Cedar Heights and River Lane for gas main replacement works, route 65 will be on the following diversion.

Towards Kingston: from Hill Street, right Richmond Bridge, ahead Richmond Road, left Richmond Road, ahead York Street, ahead King Street, left Cross Deep, ahead, Strawberry Vale, ahead Twickenham Road, ahead Manor Road, ahead Kingston Road, ahead Upper Teddington Road, ahead High Street Hampton Wick, left Kingston Bridge, left Horsefair, ahead Wood Street, left Kingsgate, right Sopwith Way, right Richmond Road to line of route.

Towards Richmond: From Wood Street, ahead Horsefair, right Kingston Bridge, right High Street Hampton Wick, ahead Upper Teddington Road, ahead Kingston Road, ahead Manor Road, ahead Twickenham Road, ahead Strawberry Vale, ahead Rossdeep, right King Street, right York Street, ahead Richmond Road, right Richmond Road, ahead Richmond Bridge, left Hill Street to line of route.

Write Bsm Paper 20/07/2016

44503 Completed 371

For information purposes only. No schedule upload required.

Due to the closure of Petersham Road between Cedar Heights and River Lane for gas main replacement works, Route 371 will operate in 3 sections either side of the Petersham Road closure, services 571, 565 and 572. Services 571 and 565 operate the Kingston Side and service 572 from Richmond. All services will use the current 371 termini.

571 departs from Kingston and follows its normal line of route towards Richmond, diverting at Sandy Lane, right Petersham Road, Upper Ham Road, left Tudor Drive to normal line of route towards Kingston.

565 departs from Kingston and follows the 65 route from Clarence Street, Wood Street, Kingsgate Road, Richmond Road, Upper Ham Road, left Sandy Lane, at Dukes Avenue, right Richmond Road back to Kingston. Service 565 travels via Richmond Road in order to provide a partial replacement for route 65.

572 departs from Richmond and follows its normal line of route to Star & Garter Hill then turns right Petersham Road, ahead Hill Rise, ahead Hill Street, right George Street, normal line of route to Richmond, Manor Road stand.

These Services link with routes 65/N65 at Kingston and Richmond

Service 565 to run 24 hours to connect with the N65 in Kingston.

Write Bsm Paper 20/07/2016

Date: 02/08/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44010	Completed	474		End of diversion and withdrawal of roadworks schedules introduced on 11 June 2016 due to Bascule Bridge repairs		

Date: 05/08/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

44584	Completed	60	<p>Contractors working on behalf of London Borough Croydon will be carrying out public realm works on Wellesley Road .</p> <p>As a result buses will be unable to turn right from Poplar Walk into Wellesley Road .</p> <p>The following diversion for route 60 towards Coulsdon is in place:</p> <p>Left from Poplar Walk into Wellesley Road , circumnavigate U-turn onto Wellesley Road to normal line or route .</p> <p>This diversion was introduced on 9 June 2016.</p> <p><u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u></p>
44587	Completed	64	<p>Contractors working on behalf of London Borough Croydon will be carrying out public realm works on Wellesley Road .</p> <p>As a result buses will be unable to turn right from Poplar Walk into Wellesley Road .</p> <p>The following diversion for route 64 towards Addington is in place:</p> <p>Left from Poplar Walk into Wellesley Road , circumnavigate U-turn onto Wellesley Road to normal line or route .</p> <p>This diversion was introduced on 9 June 2016 until 5 September 2016.</p> <p><u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u></p>
44589	Completed	109	<p>Contractors working on behalf of London Borough Croydon will be carrying out public realm works on Wellesley Road .</p> <p>As a result buses will be unable to turn right from Poplar Walk into Wellesley Road .</p> <p>The following diversion for route 109 towards Croydon is in place:</p> <p>Left from Poplar Walk into Wellesley Road , circumnavigate U-turn onto Wellesley Road to normal line or route .</p> <p>This diversion was introduced on 9 June 2016 until 5 September 2016.</p> <p><u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u></p>
44591	Completed	198	<p>Contractors working on behalf of London Borough Croydon will be carrying out public realm works on Wellesley Road .</p> <p>As a result buses will be unable to turn right from Poplar Walk into Wellesley Road .</p> <p>The following diversion for route 198 towards Shrublands is in place:</p> <p>Left from Poplar Walk into Wellesley Road , circumnavigate U-turn onto Wellesley Road to normal line or route .</p> <p>This diversion was introduced on 9 June 2016 until 19 August 2016.</p> <p><u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u></p>

44593 Completed 250

Contractors working on behalf of London Borough Croydon will be carrying out public realm works on Wellesley Road .

As a result buses will be unable to turn right from Poplar Walk into Wellesley Road .

The following diversion for route 250 towards Croydon is in place:

Left from Poplar Walk into Wellesley Road , circumnavigate U-turn onto Wellesley Road to normal line of route .

This diversion was introduced on 9 June 2016 until 19 August 2016.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

44595 Completed 264

Contractors working on behalf of London Borough Croydon will be carrying out public realm works on Wellesley Road .

As a result buses will be unable to turn right from Poplar Walk into Wellesley Road .

The following diversion for route 264 towards Croydon is in place:

Left from Poplar Walk into Wellesley Road , circumnavigate U-turn onto Wellesley Road to normal line of route .

This diversion was introduced on 9 June 2016 until 19 August 2016.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

44604 Completed 407

Contractors working on behalf of London Borough Croydon will be carrying out public realm works on Wellesley Road .

As a result buses will be unable to turn right from Poplar Walk into Wellesley Road .

The following diversion for route 407 towards Caterham is in place:

Left from Poplar Walk into Wellesley Road , circumnavigate U-turn onto Wellesley Road to normal line of route .

This diversion was introduced on 9 June 2016 until 5 September 2016.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

44607 Completed 410

Contractors working on behalf of London Borough Croydon will be carrying out public realm works on Wellesley Road .

As a result buses will be unable to turn right from Poplar Walk into Wellesley Road .

The following diversion for route 410 towards Crystal Palace is in place:

Left from Poplar Walk into Wellesley Road , circumnavigate U-turn onto Wellesley Road to normal line of route .

This diversion was introduced on 9 June 2016.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

44609 Completed 455

Contractors working on behalf of London Borough Croydon will be carrying out public realm works on Wellesley Road .

As a result buses will be unable to turn right from Poplar Walk into Wellesley Road .

The following diversion for route 455 towards Purley is in place:

Left from Poplar Walk into Wellesley Road , circumnavigate U-turn onto Wellesley Road to normal line of route .

This diversion was introduced on 9 June 2016 until 5 September 2016.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

44611 Completed N109

Contractors working on behalf of London Borough Croydon will be carrying out public realm works on Wellesley Road .

As a result buses will be unable to turn right from Poplar Walk into Wellesley Road .

The following diversion for route N109 towards Croydon is in place:

Left from Poplar Walk into Wellesley Road , circumnavigate U-turn onto Wellesley Road to normal line of route .

This diversion was introduced on 9 June 2016 until 5 September 2016.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Date: 06/08/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44296	Completed	212		Introduction of revised Monday to Friday schedules incorporating an additional bus in service as a spread over to provide an extra 10 minutes running time into the schedule during the morning and afternoon peak.		
				PVR +1		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	15/07/2016	
				Write Bsm Paper	20/06/2016	
				Issue Briefing	15/07/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	21/06/2016	

44411	Completed	152	<p>Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate works in Mitcham Town Centre , which incorporates the frequency widening by 1 minute Monday to Saturday from 0700 to 1900 hrs.</p> <p>Also, formalisation of a diversion associated with a temporary closure of Woodstock Way for carriageway reconstruction works . This diversion is expected to last until 4 November 2016.</p> <p>Towards New Malden, buses will be diverted via Meopham Road and Grove Road to normal line of route.</p> <p>Towards Pollards Hill, buses will be diverted from Woodstock Way, via Grove Road and Meopham Road to normal line of route.</p> <p>Towards Kensal Rise, buses will be diverted from Chamberlayne Road to Dagmar Gardens, where they will set down at a temporary stop.</p>								
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>19/07/2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>20/07/2016</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	19/07/2016	Issue Briefing	20/07/2016				
Schedule Status To Final Duty	19/07/2016										
Issue Briefing	20/07/2016										
44426	Completed	219	<p>New duty schedules crosslinking with route 270</p>								
44452	Completed	P13	<p>New duty schedules</p> <p>No change to public timetable</p>								
44460	Completed	21	<p>Introduction of roadwork schedules to mitigate the Moorgate diversions introduced on 16 July 2016</p> <p>The frequency will be widened by up to 1 minute on all days</p> <p>NOTE: The current mitigation for Road Modernisation Plan continues with + 2 PVR additional resource</p>								
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>05/07/2016</td> </tr> </table>	Issue Briefing	05/07/2016						
Issue Briefing	05/07/2016										
44465	Completed	W14	<p>Introduction of daily roadworks schedules, incorporating 1 minute widening of frequencies on Monday to Friday and a redistribution of running time at weekends to mitigate National Grid gasworks in Blake Hall Road at the junction of Felstead Road and Aldersbrook Road.</p>								
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>21/09/2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Write Bsm Paper</td> <td>05/07/2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>15/07/2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>05/07/2016</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	21/09/2016	Write Bsm Paper	05/07/2016	Issue Briefing	15/07/2016	Produce Schedule Header	05/07/2016
Schedule Status To Final Duty	21/09/2016										
Write Bsm Paper	05/07/2016										
Issue Briefing	15/07/2016										
Produce Schedule Header	05/07/2016										
44486	Completed	23A	<p>Special service for annual Imber event</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Issue Route Description</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p>								

44495 Completed 65

Formalisation of Service Change: 44497

Schedules upload required.

Due to the closure of Petersham Road between Cedar Heights and River Lane for gas main replacement works, route 65 will be on the following diversion.

Towards Kingston: from Hill Street, right Richmond Bridge, ahead Richmond Road, left Richmond Road, ahead York Street, ahead King Street, left Cross Deep, ahead, Strawberry Vale, ahead Twickenham Road, ahead Manor Road, ahead Kingston Road, ahead Upper Teddington Road, ahead High Street Hampton Wick, left Kingston Bridge, left Horsefair, ahead Wood Street, left Kingsgate, right Sopwith Way, right Richmond Road to line of route.

Towards Richmond: From Wood Street, ahead Horsefair, right Kingston Bridge, right High Street Hampton Wick, ahead Upper Teddington Road, ahead Kingston Road, ahead Manor Road, ahead Twickenham Road, ahead Strawberry Vale, ahead Rossdeep, right King Street, right York Street, ahead Richmond Road, right Richmond Road, ahead Richmond Bridge, left Hill Street to line of route.

Additionally there will be a slight amendment to the timetable for route N65 to allow for the longer routing. 4 minutes additional running time added in each direction.

Write Bsm Paper	21/07/2016
Schedule Status To Final Duty	29/07/2016
Issue Briefing	29/07/2016
Produce Schedule Header	08/07/2016

44536 Completed 434

New duty schedules crosslinking with route 127

44537 Completed 223

Additional turning point added at Wembley Park Station from Harrow.

Issue Briefing	28/07/2016
Issue Route Description	28/07/2016

44556 Completed 28

The diversion at Chamberlayne Road, which commenced on 15 July 2016 (s/c 44555), has now been withdrawn, however buses are still unable to serve the normal set down and pick up stops, at Kensal Rise Station, until 20 August 2016.

Towards Wandsworth, buses from stand will pick up in Chamberlayne Road at stop 442 and then resume normal line of route.

Towards Kensal Rise, buses will be diverted from Chamberlayne Road to Dagmar Gardens, where they will set down at a temporary stop (TS0012).

Schedules to be copied over.

Write Bsm Paper	19/07/2016
-----------------	------------

44559 Completed 452

The diversion at Chamberlayne Road, which commenced on 15 July 2016 (s/c 44558), has now been withdrawn, however buses are still unable to serve the normal set down and pick up stops, at Kensal Rise Station, until 20 August 2016.

Towards Wandsworth, buses from stand will pick up in Chamberlayne Road at stop 442 and then resume normal line of route.

Towards Kensal Rise, buses will be diverted from Chamberlayne Road to Dagmar Gardens, where they will set down at a temporary stop (TS0012).

Write Bsm Paper	19/07/2016
-----------------	------------

44582 Completed 365

Introduction of new curtailment point at South Hornchurch, Cherry Tree Lane.

No change to public timetable.

44606 Completed 571

Due to the closure of Petersham Road between Cedar Heights and River Lane route 371 is separated into services numbered 571, 572 and 565.

Route 571 operates towards Richmond on the Kingston side of the closure.

From Kingston Hall Road, at College roundabout take 3rd exit Kingston Hall Road, at roundabout take 2nd exit High Street Kingston, ahead Eden Street, right Clarence Street, right Cromwell Road, right Queen Elizabeth Road, left London Road, at Park Road roundabout take 2nd exit Park Road, ahead Tudor Drive, ahead Dukes Avenue, right Broughton Avenue, right Ashburnham Road, left Ham Street, right Sandy Lane, right Petersham Road, ahead Upper Ham Road, left Tudor Drive, ahead Park Road, at Park Road roundabout take 3rd exit London Road, ahead Fairfield North, right Wheatfield Way, left Clarence Street, ahead Eden Street, ahead High Street Kingston, at roundabout take 1st exit Kingston Hall Road, to stand.

Frequencies

Mon - Sat - Daytime - 6bph

All Evenings - 4bph

Sunday Daytime - 4bph

MPS - 0.90 EWT / 0.80 % Long Gaps

Issue Briefing 29/07/2016

Schedule Status To Final Duty 29/07/2016

Issue Route Description 29/07/2016

Write Bsm Paper 20/07/2016

44613 Completed 565

Due to the closure of Petersham Road between Cedar Heights and River Lane route 371 is separated into services numbered 571, 572 and 565.

Route 565 operates towards Richmond on the Kingston side of the closure. Service 565 travels via Richmond Road in order to provide a partial replacement for route 65.

From Kingston Hall Road, at College roundabout take 1st exit Wheatfield Way, left Brook Street, right Eden Street, right Clarence Street, left Wood Street, right Kingsgate Road, left Richmond Road, ahead Upper Ham Road, ahead Petersham Road, left Sandy Lane, left Ham Street, right Ashburnham Road, left Broughton Avenue, left Dukes Avenue, right Richmond Road, left Cromwell Road, right Queen Elizabeth Road, right Fairfield North, right Wheatfield Way, left Clarence Street, ahead Eden Street, ahead High Street Kingston, at roundabout take 1st exit Kingston Hall Road to stand.

Route 565 to run 24 hours to connect with N65 in Kingston.

Frequencies

Mon - Sat - Daytime - 6bph

All Evenings - 4bph

Sunday Daytime - 4bph

Nightly - 2bph

565 - MPS - 0.90 EWT / 0.80 % Long Gaps

N565 - MPS - 90% On time / 1.7% Early

Issue Briefing	29/07/2016
Schedule Status To Final Duty	29/07/2016
Issue Route Description	29/07/2016
Write Bsm Paper	20/07/2016

44615 Completed 572

Due to the closure of Petersham Road between Cedar Heights and River Lane route 371 is separated into services numbered 571, 572 and 565.

Route 572 operates towards Kingston on the Richmond side of the closure.

From Manor Road Sainsbury, right Manor Road, at Manor Circus roundabout left Lower Mortlake Road, at Richmond Circus, take 1st exit Kew Road, ahead The Quadrant, left The Square, ahead Sheen Road, right Church Road, left Mount ararat Road, left Kings Road, right Marchmont Road, right Queens Road, ahead Star & Garter Hill, right Petersham Road, ahead Hill Rise, ahead Hill Street, right George Street, ahead The Quadrant, ahead Kew Road, at Richmond Circus take 3rd exit Lower Mortlake Road, at Manor Circus roundabout take 3rd exit Manor Road, left Sainsbury's to stand.

Frequencies

Mon - Sat - Daytime - 6bph

All Evenings - 4bph

Sunday Daytime - 4bph

MPS - 0.90 EWT / 0.80 % Long Gaps

Issue Briefing 29/07/2016
 Schedule Status To Final Duty 29/07/2016
 Issue Route Description 29/07/2016
 Write Bsm Paper 20/07/2016

Date: 07/08/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44618	Completed	436		Correction to running times		

Date: 13/08/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
43957	Completed	200		In conjunction with the re-development of Mitcham Town Centre, the service will temporarily terminate at Lower Green to mitigate the roadworks		

Write Bsm Paper 04/05/2016

44319	Completed	152		In conjunction with the re-development of Mitcham Town Centre, the service will be temporarily re-routed as follows: Towards New Malden, Fountain From line of route at Holborn Way, the buses will turn right onto Western Road (where a new stop will be located on the Southside of Western Road between Love Lane and Raleigh Gardens) to line of route. No changes to routeing towards Pollards Hill		
-------	-----------	-----	--	---	--	--

Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/07/2016
 Issue Briefing 20/07/2016

44461	Completed	62		Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate for works at Becontree Station. The frequency will be temporarily widened by 1 minute on all days. No change to PVR [Note: the start date was originally 23 July 2016 but was delayed and introduced on 13 August 2016. Also, the end date was originally approved as 30 September 2016 at BSM 480, but will now be retained until 31 March 2017 as approved at BSM 486].		
-------	-----------	----	--	--	--	--

Date: 19/08/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
38784	Completed	W7		In association with London Underground Night Tube scheme , introduction of a 3-bph service on weekend nights only. New public timetable.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty 04/08/2016
 Issue Briefing 04/08/2016
 Produce Schedule Header 21/07/2016

39229	Completed	34		In association with London Underground 'Night Tube' scheme, introduction of a 24-hour service operating at 2 bph on weekend nights only. Schedule upload required.		
-------	-----------	----	--	---	--	--

			Schedule Status To Final Duty	02/08/2016
			Issue Briefing	04/08/2016
			Produce Schedule Header	21/07/2016
39231	Completed	E1	Introduction of a 2- bph weekend only 24 hour service, in association with London Underground's ' Night Tube service'	
			No changes to the day schedule	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	01/08/2016
			Issue Briefing	03/08/2016
44092	Completed	123	In association with London Ungerground's 'Night Tube service', a 2-bph service will be implemented on weekend nights only.	
			New public timetable	
			Includes diagramming for diversion towards Ilford at Turnpike Lane Station , SC: 43649.	
			Introduction of additional QSI timing point LSHPGC in both directions.	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	11/08/2016
			Issue Briefing	11/08/2016
			Produce Schedule Header	13/06/2016
			Issue Route Description	11/08/2016
44094	Completed	145	In association with London Ungerground's 'Night Tube service', it is proposed to introduce a 2-bph service on weekend nights only.	
			New public timetable	
44095	Completed	158	In association with London Ungerground's 'Night Tube service', it is proposed to introduce a 2-bph service on weekend nights only.	
			New public timetable	
			Issue Briefing	27/07/2016
			Issue Route Description	27/07/2016
44096	Completed	296	In association with London Ungerground's 'Night Tube service', it is proposed to introduce a 2-bph service on weekend nights only.	
			New public timetable	
			Issue Briefing	27/07/2016
			Issue Route Description	27/07/2016
44103	Completed	W3	In association with London Ungerground's 'Night Tube service', a 2-bph service will be implemented on weekend nights only.	
			The new tender schedule will also be introduced early on this date, however the additional journeys were already intorduced in January 2016.	
			New public timetable	
			Issue Briefing	11/08/2016
			Issue Route Description	11/08/2016
44680	Completed	96	New duty schedule.	
			No change to public timetable.	

44775 Completed 86

New duty schedule due to cross linking with route 158.

No change to public timetable.

Date: 20/08/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
42700	Completed	187		End of roadworks schedules with 1 minute widening introduced on 16 January 2016 to mitigate Chamberlayne Road gas main replacement works and re-introduction of normal schedules.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	03/08/2016	
				Issue Briefing	04/08/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	21/07/2016	
42701	Completed	228		End of roadworks schedules with 1 minute widening introduced on 16 January 2016 to mitigate Chamberlayne Road gas main replacement works and re-introduction of normal schedules.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	04/08/2016	
				Issue Briefing	04/08/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	21/07/2016	
42702	Completed	316		End of roadworks schedules with 1 minute widening introduced on 16 January 2016 to mitigate Chamberlayne Road gas main replacement works and re-introduction of normal schedules.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	04/08/2016	
				Issue Briefing	04/08/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	21/07/2016	
42703	Completed	302		End of roadworks schedules introduced on 16 January 2016 to mitigate Chamberlayne Road gas main replacement works and re-introduction of normal schedules..		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	04/08/2016	
				Issue Briefing	04/08/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	21/07/2016	
42880	Completed	428		In conjunction with the Northend Lane Bus priority scheme, there will be permanent changes to routeing in the Slade Green Area		
				Rerouted at Slade Green to turn right from Bridge Road into Northend Road instead of via Perry Street roundabout towards Erith only.		
				Write Bsm Paper	21/06/2016	
				Issue Briefing	19/08/2016	
				Issue Route Description	19/08/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	19/07/2016	
43983	Completed	U2		Introduction of Monday to Friday revised schedules with increased running times throughout the day and an additional +1 PVR.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	12/08/2016	
				Write Bsm Paper	18/05/2016	
				Issue Briefing	08/08/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	31/05/2016	
44297	Completed	U1		Duty changes, no change to public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	02/08/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	17/06/2016	
44298	Completed	U3		Duty changes, no change to public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	02/08/2016	
				produce schedule header	02/08/2016	

44367	Completed	89	<p>In conjunction with the Northend Lane Bus priority scheme, there will be permanent changes to routeing in the Slade Green Area</p> <p>Buses will be re-routed as follows:</p> <p>Towards Lewisham From Bridge Road via Northend Road and Colyers Road to line of route (stop 34987 will no longer be served).</p> <p>Towards Slade Green From Colyers Road via Northend Road and Bridge Road to line of route (stop 3962 will no longer be served).</p> <p>Northend, Thames Road turning point- buses will now set down at stop 22450 and pick up at stop R0536.</p> <p><u>NOTE: The current mitigation for Lewisham Gateway with +1 PVR continues</u></p>
44422	Completed	N89	<p>In conjunction with the Northern Lane Bus priority scheme, there will be permanent changes to routeing in the Slade Green Area</p> <p>Buses will be re-routed as follows:</p> <p>Towards Trafalgar Square From Bridge Road via Northend Road and Colyers Road to line of route (stop 34987 will no longer be served).</p> <p>Towards Erith, Bexley Road From Colyers Road via Northend Road and Bridge Road to line of route (stop 3962 will no longer be served).</p>
44501	Completed	X26	<p>In conjunction with public realm works on Wellesley road, there will be temporary changes to routeing in West Croydon</p> <p>Buses will be diverted as follows:</p> <p>Towards West Croydon Buses proceed from George Street via Dingwall Road, Lansdowne Road and Dingwall Road to stand. Buses will set down at Stop BP2332 on George Street.</p> <p>Towards Heathrow Airport Buses will pick up at bus stop BP2129 on Dingwall road and proceed via George Street to line of route</p> <p><u>NOTE: This change commenced on 15 June 2016 by local arrangement (NOE SO16 2774 A)</u></p>
44520	Completed	UL1	<p><u>Rail replacement iBus service between Baker Street and Hammersmith (Hammersmith & City Line).</u></p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>

44546	Completed	209	Relocation of the bus stand at Hammersmith Lower Bus Station. No schedule upload required.
44557	Completed	28	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 15 July 2016 in association with water main replacement works in Chamberlayne Road. Normal line of route resumed towards Wandsworth. No schedule upload required.
44576	Completed	485	Issue Briefing 04/08/2016 As part of the mitigation for Hammersmith Bridge works and the associated cut back of route 283, the service will be re-routed via the Wetland Centre *** Also relocation of the bus stand at Hammersmith Lower Bus Station.
44585	Completed	77	Introduction of Lambeth college turning point in both directions NOTE: The current mitigation for Road Modernisation Plan continues with + 1 PVR additional resource Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
44598	Completed	N137	Early introduction of new contract schedules due for implementation on 17th September 2016, to facilitate inter-working with route 417. Schedule Status To Final Duty 25/07/2016 Issue Briefing 19/08/2016 Produce Schedule Header 21/07/2016
44654	Completed	RB6	Introduction of revised duty schedules, associated with route RB1. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
44665	Completed	266	Relocation of the bus stand at Hammersmith Lower Bus Station. No schedule upload required.

44666	Completed	419	Relocation of the bus stand at Hammersmith Lower Bus Station. No schedule upload required.
44668	Completed	U10	Duty changes. No change to public timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 02/08/2016 Produce Schedule Header 01/08/2016
44684	Completed	87	Introduction of Lambeth college turning point in both directions NOTE: The current mitigation for Road Modernisation Plan continues with + 1 PVR additional resource
44689	Completed	RB2	Duty schedule changes in association with duty schedule changes on routes RB1 and RB6. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
44699	Completed	P5	Correction to routing due to building construction works on Akerman Road together with parking issues on Lothian Road and Langton Road. New routing as follows: Towards Nine Elms, Patmore Estate Camberwell New Road, Flodden Road, Knatchbull Road, Lilford Road, back to line of route on Loughborough Road
44705	Completed	138	New duty schedules No change to the public timetable
44715	Completed	100	Introduction of turning point only at Liverpool Street, London Wall from Elephant & Castle only NOTE: The current mitigation for Road Modernisation Plan continues with + 1 PVR additional resource
44717	Completed	65	Introduction of temporary curtailment point at Ealing Broadway, Christchurch, in place for the Petersham Road Gas Main Replacement and Kew Bridge works.
44720	Completed	UL4	Rail replacement iBus service between King's Cross and Finchley Central (Northern Line). Diagramming and stop sequence amended northbound (run 2) due to works at Camden London Underground Station.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header
Issue Route Description

44725 Completed 25

The westbound diversion introduced on 11 June 2016 due to the closure of Newgate Street for gas main replacement works is revised as follows:

Towards Oxford Circus:

From Mansion House Street at Poultry via Queen Victoria Street, New Bridge Street, Farringdon Street, Charterhouse Street, Holborn Circus and Holborn line of route.

No change of routeing towards Ilford.

This diversion will remain in place until 7 October 2016. See Notice of Event ref. CE16 1640 F

44730 Completed 242

The westbound diversion introduced on 11 June 2016 due to the closure of Newgate Street for gas main replacement works is further revised as follows:

Towards Tottenham Court Road:

From Mansion House Street at Poultry via Queen Victoria Street, New Bridge Street, circumnavigate New Bridge Street, Fleet Street, Fetter Lane, New Fetter Lane, Holborn Circus and Holborn to line of route.

No change of routeing towards Homerton

This diversion will remain in place until 7 October 2016. See Notice of Event reference CE16 1640F

Schedules to be copied across.

No schedule upload required.

Issue Briefing

19/08/2016

44731 Completed 8

The westbound diversion introduced on 11 June 2016 due to the closure of Newgate Street for gas main replacement works is further revised as follows:

Towards Oxford Circus:

From Mansion House Street at Poultry via Queen Victoria Street, New Bridge Street, Farringdon Street, Charterhouse Street, Holborn Circus and Holborn to line of route.

This diversion will remain in place until 7 October 2016. See Notice of Event reference CE16 1640F

No change of routeing towards Bow. The service continues to terminate at Tottenham Court Road as RMP mitigation.

44732 Completed N8

The westbound diversion introduced on 11 June 2016 due to the closure of Newgate Street for gas main replacement works is revised as follows:

Towards Oxford Circus:

From Mansion House Street at Poultry via Queen Victoria Street, New Bridge Street, Farringdon Street, Charterhouse Street, Holborn Circus and Holborn to line of route.

This diversion will remain in place until 7 October 2016. See Notice of Event reference CE16 1640F

No change of routeing towards Hainault.

Schedules to be copied across.

No schedule upload required.

44733 Completed 521

The westbound diversion introduced on 11 June 2016 due to the closure of Newgate Street for gas main replacement works is further revised as follows:

Towards Waterloo:

From Cannon Street via Queen Victoria Street, New Bridge Street, circumnavigate New Bridge Street, Fleet Street, Fetter Lane, New Fetter Lane, Holborn Circus and Holborn to line of route.

No change of routeing towards London Bridge

This diversion will remain in place until 7 October 2016. See Notice of Event reference CE16 1640F

Schedules to be copied across.

No schedule upload required.

44739 Completed 372

Introduction of Wennington curtailment from Hornchurch, Town Centre only.

No change to public timetable.

Issue Briefing 08/08/2016

Date: 21/08/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44703	Completed	UL13		Rail replacement iBus service between Watford Junction and Harrow & Wealdstone (London Overground). Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Route Description		

Date: 22/08/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44640	Completed	126		New duty schedules No change to the public timetable		
44798	Completed	S4		Introduction of a diversion associated with a temporary closure of Thicket Road for water main replacement works . This diversion is expected to last until 25 September 2016. Towards Roundshaw, buses will be diverted from Oakhill Road, along Oakhill Road and Benhill Wood Road to Benhill Avenue and normal line of route. Towards St. Helier, buses will be diverted from Benhill Avenue via Benhill Wood Road to Oakhill Road and normal line of route . PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change . Write Bsm Paper		

Date: 25/08/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44898	Completed			Training route withdrawn following confirmation that it is no longer required.		

Date: 27/08/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
42911	Completed	21		In conjunction with the Lewisham Gateway Final Scheme, there will be permanent changes to routing and the terminal manoeuvre at Lewisham Town Centre. Buses will be re-routed as follows: Towards Lewisham From Loampit Vale buses proceed to Molesworth Street to set down on stand . Towards Newington Green From stand buses proceed via Molesworth Street and Lewisham High Street (South) to pick up at stop BP 1113 then continue via, Lewis Grove, Lewisham High Street (North), Station Road and Loampit Vale to line of route. *** Also, introduction of turning point at Lewisham, Jerrard Street from Newington Green only NOTE: The current mitigation for Road Modernisation Plan continues with + 2 PVR additional resource		
				Issue Briefing	10/08/2016	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	11/08/2016	
				Issue Route Description	10/08/2016	

42975 Completed 89

In conjunction with the Lewisham Gateway Final Scheme, there will be permanent changes to routing and the terminal manoeuvre at Lewisham Town Centre.

Buses will be re-routed as follows:

Towards Lewisham

Via Belmont Hill, Lewisham High Street (North), Station Road to set down at stop BP5993, buses continue via Lompit Vale and Jerrad Street Thurston Street to stand.

Towards Slade Green

From stand buses proceed via Thurston Road, Loampit Vale, Molesworth Street to pick up at stop BP5988, buses continue via Rennell Street, Lewisham High Street (North) and Belmont Street to line of route.

Schedules introduced on 11 July 2015 will be retained and reviewed in June 2016.

NOTE: The current mitigation for Lewisham Gateway with +1 PVR continues

Issue Briefing 10/08/2016

Issue Route Description 10/08/2016

43024 Completed 436

In conjunction with the Lewisham Gateway final scheme, there will be permanent changes to routing at Lewisham Town Centre.

Buses will be re-routed as follows:

Towards Lewisham

From Loampit Vale buses proceed to Molesworth Street to set down on stand.

Towards Paddington

Buses pick up at the stand on Molesworth Street and proceed via Lewisham High Street (South), Lewis Grove, Lewisham High Street (North), Station Road and Loampit Vale to line of route.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 11/08/2016

Issue Briefing 10/08/2016

Issue Route Description 10/08/2016

43025 Completed 180

In conjunction with the Lewisham Gateway Final Scheme, there will be permanent changes to routing and the terminal manoeuvre at Lewisham Town Centre.

Buses will be re-routed as follows:

Towards Lewisham

From Lewisham Road buses proceed via Station Road to serve stop BP5992 then to continue via Molesworth Street to set down on stand.

Towards Belvadere

From stand buses proceed via Molesworth Street and Lewisham High Street (South) to pick up at stop BP 1114, then continue via Lewis Grove, Lewisham High Street (North) and Lewisham Road to line of route.

Issue Briefing 10/08/2016

Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/08/2016

Issue Route Description 10/08/2016

43026 Completed 380

In conjunction with the Lewisham Gateway Final Scheme, there will be permanent changes to routing and the terminal manoeuvre at Lewisham Town Centre.

Buses will be re-routed as follows:

Towards Lewisham

From Lewisham Hill buses proceed via Lewisham Road and Station Road to stop at BP5990 then continue via Molesworth Street to set down on stand.

Towards Belmarsh

From stand buses proceed via Molesworth Street and Lewisham High Street (South) to pick up at stop BP 1114, then continue via Lewis Grove, Lewisham High Street (North) and Lewisham Hill to line of route.

43027 Completed 108

In conjunction with the Lewisham Gateway Final Scheme, there will be permanent changes to routing and the terminal manoeuvre at Lewisham Town Centre.

Buses will be re-routed as follows:

Towards Lewisham

From Belmont Hill buses proceed via Lewisham High Street (North), Station Road to setdown at stop BP5993 then continue via Molesworth Street to stand.

Towards Stratford

from stand buses proceed via Molesworth Street Lewisham High Street (South) to pick up at stop BP 1114, then continue via Lewis Grove and Belmont Hill to line of route.

Issue Briefing	10/08/2016
Schedule Status To Final Duty	12/08/2016
Issue Route Description	10/08/2016

43028 Completed 178

In conjunction with the Lewisham Gateway Final Scheme, there will be permanent changes to routing and the terminal manoeuvre at Lewisham Town Centre.

Buses will be re-routed as follows:

Towards Lewisham

Via Lee High Road, Lewisham High Street (North), Station Road to setdown at stop BP5993 then continue via Lompit Vale and Jerrad Street and Thurston Road to stand.

Towards Woolwich, Monk Street

From stand buses continue via Thurston Road, Loampit Vale, Molesworth Street to serve stop BP5989 then continue via Rennell Street, Lewisham High Street (North) and Lee High Road to line of route.

Schedules introduced on 11 July 2015 will be retained and reviewed in June 2016.

43031 Completed 261

In conjunction with the Lewisham Gateway Final Scheme, there will be permanent changes to routing and the terminal manoeuvre at Lewisham Town Centre.

Buses will be re-routed as follows:

Towards Lewisham

Via Lee High Road, Lewisham High Street (North), Station Road to set down at stop BP5993 then continue via Lompit Vale and Jerrad Street and Thurston Road to stand.

Towards Locksbottom

From stand buses continue via Thurston Road, Loampit Vale, Molesworth Street to serve stop BP5989 then continue via Rennell Street, Lewisham High Street (North) and Lee High Road to line of route.

43032 Completed 273

In conjunction with the Lewisham Gateway Final Scheme, there will be permanent changes to routing and the terminal manoeuvre at Lewisham Town Centre.

Buses will be re-routed as follows:

Towards Lewisham

Via Lee High Road, Lewisham High Street (North) and Lewisham Road to stand.

Towards Petts Wood

From stand buses continue via Lewisham Road, Station Road, Molesworth Street to serve stop BP5989 then continue via Rennell Street, Lewisham High Street (North) and Lee High Road to line of route.

43033 Completed 181

In conjunction with the Lewisham Gateway Final Scheme, there will be permanent changes to routing and the terminal manoeuvre at Lewisham Town Centre.

Buses will be re-routed as follows:

Towards Lewisham

Via Courthill Road, Lewisham High Street (South), Lewis Grove, Lewisham High Street (North), Station Road to set down at stop BP5993 then continue via Lompit Vale and Jerrad Street and Thurston Road to stand.

Towards Grove Park

From stand buses continue via Thurston Road, Loampit Vale, Molesworth Street to serve stop BP5988 then continue via Rennell Street, Lewisham High Street (North) Lewis Grove and Lewisham High Street (South) and Longbridge Way to line of route.

Issue Briefing	10/08/2016
Schedule Status To Final Duty	11/08/2016
Issue Route Description	10/08/2016

43039	Completed	75	<p>In conjunction with the Lewisham Gateway Final Scheme, there will be permanent changes to routing and the terminal manoeuvre at Lewisham Town Centre.</p> <p>Buses will be re-routed as follows:</p> <p>Towards Lewisham Via Lewisham High Street (South), Lewis Grove, Lewisham High Street (North), Station Road to setdown at stop BP5993 the continue via Lompit Vale and Jerrad Street and Thurston Road to stand .</p> <p>Towards Croydon From stand buses continue via Thurston Road , Loampit Vale, Molesworth Street to serve stop BP5990 then continue via Rennell Street, Lewisham High Street (North) Lewis Grove and Lewisham High Street (South) to line of route.</p> <hr/>						
43051	Completed	185	<p>In conjunction with the Lewisham Gateway Final Scheme, there will be permanent changes to routing and the terminal manoeuvre at Lewisham Town Centre.</p> <p>Buses will be re-routed as follows:</p> <p>Towards Lewisham Via Lewisham High Street (South), Lewis Grove, Lewisham High Street (North), Station Road to set down at stop BP5993 then continue via Lompit Vale and Jerrad Street and Thurston Road to stand .</p> <p>Towards Victoria From stand buses continue via Thurston Road, Loampit Vale, Molesworth Street to serve stop BP5990 then continue via Rennell Street, Lewisham High Street (North) Lewis Grove and Lewisham High Street (South) to line of route.</p> <p><u>NOTE: The current mitigation for Road Modernisation Plan continues with + 1 PVR additional resource</u></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>10/08/2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>10/08/2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Route Description</td> <td>10/08/2016</td> </tr> </table> <hr/>	Issue Briefing	10/08/2016	Schedule Status To Final Duty	10/08/2016	Issue Route Description	10/08/2016
Issue Briefing	10/08/2016								
Schedule Status To Final Duty	10/08/2016								
Issue Route Description	10/08/2016								
43052	Completed	208	<p>In conjunction with the Lewisham Gateway Final Scheme, there will be permanent changes to routing and the terminal manoeuvre at Lewisham Town Centre.</p> <p>Buses will be re-routed as follows:</p> <p>Towards Lewisham Via Lewisham High Street (South), Lewis Grove, Lewisham High Street (North), Station Road to set down at stop BP5993 then continue via Lompit Vale and Jerrard Street and Thurston Road to stand .</p> <p>Towards Orpington From stand buses continue via Thurston Road , Loampit Vale, Molesworth Street to serve stop BP5990 then continue via Rennell Street, Lewisham High Street (North) Lewis Grove and Lewisham High Street (South) to line of route.</p> <hr/>						

43054 Completed 484

In conjunction with the Lewisham Gateway Final Scheme, there will be permanent changes to routing and the terminal manoeuvre at Lewisham Town Centre.

Buses will be re-routed as follows:

Towards Lewisham

Via Ladywell Road, Lewisham High Street (South), Lewis Grove, Lewisham High Street (North), Station Road to set down at stop BP5993 then continue via Lompit Vale and Jerrad Street and Thurston Road to stand.

Towards Camberwell Green

From stand buses continue via Thurston Road, Loampit Vale, Molesworth Street to serve stop BP5987 then continue via Rennell Street, Lewisham High Street (North) Lewis Grove, Lewisham High Street (South) and Ladywell Road to line of route.

Issue Briefing	10/08/2016
Schedule Status To Final Duty	10/08/2016
Issue Route Description	10/08/2016

43055 Completed P4

In conjunction with the Lewisham Gateway Final Scheme, there will be permanent changes to routing and the terminal manoeuvre at Lewisham Town Centre.

Buses will be re-routed as follows:

Towards Lewisham

Via Ladywell Road, Lewisham High Street (South), Lewis Grove, Lewisham High Street (North), Station Road to set down at stop BP5993 then continue via Lompit Vale and Jerrad Street and Thurston Road to stand.

Towards Brixton

From stand buses continue via Thurston Road, Loampit Vale, Molesworth Street to serve stop BP5987 then continue via Rennell Street, Lewisham High Street (North) Lewis Grove, Lewisham High Street (South) and Ladywell Road to line of route.

43056 Completed 321

In conjunction with the Lewisham Gateway Final Scheme, there will be permanent changes to routing in Lewisham Town Centre.

Buses will be re-routed as follows:

Towards New Cross

Via Lee High Road, Lewisham High Street (North), Station Road to serve stop BP5991 then continue via Lompit Vale to line of route.

Towards Foots Cray Tesco

From Loampit Vale, Molesworth Street to serve stop BP5989 then continue via Rennell Street, Lewisham High Street (North) and Lee High Road to line of route.

Issue Briefing	10/08/2016
Schedule Status To Final Duty	11/08/2016
Issue Route Description	10/08/2016

43057 Completed N21

In conjunction with the Lewisham Gateway Final Scheme, there will be permanent changes to routing in Lewisham Town Centre .

Buses will be re-routed as follows:

Towards Trafalgar Square

Via Lee High Road, Lewisham High Street (North), Station Road to serve stop BP5991 then continue via Lompit Vale to line of route .

Towards Bexleyheath Shopping Centre

From Loampit Vale, Molesworth Street to serve stop BP5989 then continue via Rennell Street, Lewisham High Street (North) and Lee High Road to line of route.

Issue Briefing 10/08/2016

Schedule Status To Final Duty 11/08/2016

Issue Route Description 10/08/2016

43058 Completed 136

In conjunction with the Lewisham Gateway Final Scheme, there will be permanent changes to routing in Lewisham Town Centre .

Buses will be re-routed as follows:

Towards Elephant and Castle

Via Lewisham High Street (South), Lewis Grove, Lewisham High Street North, Station Road to serve stop BP5991 then continue via Lompit Vale to line of route.

Towards Grove Park

From Loampit Vale, Molesworth Street to serve stop BP5990 then continue via Rennell Street, Lewisham High Street (North), Lewis Grove and Lewisham High Street (South) to line of route.

43059 Completed N136

In conjunction with the Lewisham Gateway Final Scheme, there will be permanent changes to routing in Lewisham Town Centre .

Buses will be re-routed as follows:

Towards Oxford Circus

Via Lewisham High Street (South), Lewis Grove, Lewisham High Street North, Station Road to serve stop BP5991 then continue via Lompit Vale to line of route.

Towards Chislehurst, War Memorial

From Loampit Vale, Molesworth Street to serve stop BP5990 then continue via Rennell Street, Lewisham High Street (North), Lewis Grove and Lewisham High Street (South) to line of route.

43061 Completed 225

In conjunction with the Lewisham Gateway Final Scheme, there will be permanent changes to routing in Lewisham Town Centre .

Buses will be re-routed as follows:

Towards Canada Water

Via Lewisham High Street (South), Lewis Grove, Lewisham High Street (North), Station Road to serve stop BP5992 then continue via Lompit Vale and Jerrad Street to line of route .

Towards Hither Green Station

Via Thurston Road, Loampit Vale, Molesworth Street to serve stop BP5988 then continue via Rennell Street, Lewisham High Street (North), Lewis Grove and Lewisham High Street (South) to line of route .

NOTE: The current mitigation for Lewisham Gateway with +1 PVR continues

Issue Briefing 10/08/2016

Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/08/2016

Issue Route Description 10/08/2016

43062 Completed 47

In conjunction with the Lewisham Gateway Final Scheme, there will be permanent changes to routing in Lewisham Town Centre .

Buses will be re-routed as follows:

Towards Shoreditch High Street

Via Lewisham High Street (South), Lewis Grove, Lewisham High Street (North), Station Road to serve stop BP5992 then to continue via Lompit Vale and Jerrad Street to line of route .

Towards Catford Bus Garage

via Thurston Road, Loampit Vale, Molesworth Street to serve stop BP5990 then continue via Rennell Street, Lewisham High Street (North), Lewis Grove and Lewisham High Street (South) to line of route .

43078 Completed N89

In conjunction with the Lewisham Gateway Final Scheme, there will be permanent changes to routing in Lewisham Town Centre .

Buses will be re-routed as follows:

Towards Trafalgar Square

Via Belmont Hill, Lewisham High Street (North) and Lewisham Road to line of route .

Towards Erith, Bexley Road

Via Lewisham Road, Station Road, Loampit Vale, Molesworth Street (serving stop BP5988), Rennell Street, Lewisham High Street (North) and Belmont Hill to line of route .

Issue Briefing 10/08/2016

Schedule Status To Final Duty 11/08/2016

Issue Route Description 10/08/2016

43120	Completed	284	<p>In conjunction with the Lewisham Gateway Final Scheme, there will be permanent changes to routing and the terminal manoeuvre at Lewisham Town Centre.</p> <p>Buses will be re-routed as follows:</p> <p>Towards Lewisham Via Ladywell Road, Lewisham High Street (South), Lewis Grove, Lewisham High Street (North), Station Road to set down at stop BP5993 then continue via Lompit Vale and Jerrad Street and Thurston Road to stand .</p> <p>Towards Grove Park Cem From stand buses continue via Thurston Road , Loampit Vale, Molesworth Street to serve stop BP5987 then continue via Rennell Street, Lewisham High Street (North) Lewis Grove, Lewisham High Street (South) and Ladywell Road to line of route.</p> <hr/> <table> <tbody> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>11/08/2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>10/08/2016</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	11/08/2016	Issue Briefing	10/08/2016
Schedule Status To Final Duty	11/08/2016						
Issue Briefing	10/08/2016						
43122	Completed	199	<p>In conjunction with the Lewisham Gateway Final Scheme, there will be permanent changes to routing and the terminal manoeuvre at Lewisham Town Centre.</p> <p>Buses will be re-routed as follows:</p> <p>No change towards Canada Water.</p> <p>Towards Catford: Lewisham Road, Station Road, Molesworth Street to serve stop BP5990 then continue via Rennell Street, Lewisham High Street (North), Lewis Grove and Lewisham High Street (South) to line of route.</p> <hr/>				
43173	Completed	621	<p>In conjunction with the Lewisham Gateway Final Scheme, there will be permanent changes to routing and the terminal manoeuvre at Lewisham Town Centre.</p> <p>Towards Lewisham From Lee High Road, buses proceed via Lewisham High Street and Station Road to set down at stop BP5993.</p> <p>Towards Avery Hill, Crown Woods School From Molesworth Street, buses pick up at stop BP5989 and continue via Rennel Street Lewisham High Street and Lee High Road to line of route.</p> <hr/>				
43874	Completed	N199	<p>In conjunction with the Lewisham Gateway Final Scheme, there will be permanent changes to routing and the terminal manoeuvre at Lewisham Town Centre.</p> <p>Buses will be re-routed as follows:</p> <p>No change towards Trafalgar Square.</p> <p>Towards St Mary Cray Station: Lewisham Road, Station Road, Molesworth Street to serve stop BP5990 then continue via Rennell Street, Lewisham High Street (North), Lewis Grove and Lewisham High Street (South) to line of route.</p> <hr/>				

44603 Completed UL55 Rail replacement iBus service between Canons Park and Chalk Farm (Northern Line).
 Carry Out Route Test
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper

44628 Completed UL56 Rail Replacement iBus service between Hendon Central and Chalk Farm (Northern Line).
 Carry Out Route Test
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper

44675 Completed 200 New duty schedules
 No change to the public timetable
 Schedule Status To Final Duty 02/08/2016

Date: 28/08/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44385	Completed	2X		NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2016		<p>Re-introduction of special route for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2016 (28 & 29 August). Operated by Arriva London South from Norwood garage (N), using existing double-deck vehicles.</p> <p>Buses will operate between West Norwood and Notting Hill Gate via route 2 to Hyde Park Corner, then a one-way loop from Hyde Park Corner via route 52 to Notting Hill Gate, returning via route 94 to Marble Arch.</p> <p>Buses will operate non-stop from Hyde Park Corner to Notting Hill Gate and return non-stop to Marble Arch.</p> <p>Service to operate at 4 bph between 12:00 and 17:00 and will increase to 6 bph thereafter until around 23:00. Until about 15:00 buses will return out of service from Notting Hill Gate to West Norwood, and after about 18:00 buses will operate out of service from West Norwood to Notting Hill Gate.</p>

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

44386 Completed Y7

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2016

Re-introduction of supplementary service for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2016 (28 & 29 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y7 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Ladbroke Grove and North Kensington areas, buses will be diverted between Paddington and North Pole.

Between 05:00 on Sunday 28 August and 05:00 on Tuesday 30 August, buses will be diverted as follows:

Towards East Acton buses will be diverted from Bishop's Bridge Road at the junction of Porchester Road via right Porchester Road, Lord Hills Bridge, Harrow Road, Scrubs Lane and Wood Lane to normal line of route.

Towards Russell Square buses will be diverted from Wood Lane at the junction of North Pole Road via ahead Wood Lane, Scrubs Lane, Harrow Road, Lord Hills Bridge and Porchester Road to Bishop's Bridge Road and normal line of route.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Issue Route Description
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

44387 Completed Y18

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2016

Re-introduction of special variant of route 18 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2016 (28 & 29 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y18 for internal use only.

On both days a special schedule will operate incorporating both the normal service between Sudbury and Euston and an additional short working service between Sudbury and Harrow Road (Prince of Wales) at 3 bph. In order to meet expected demand, frequencies on the normal service will be increased from the usual Sunday level of service on both days as follows:

Early morning from 7.5 to 10 bph
Daytime from 9 to 12 bph
Evening from 7.5 to 10 bph

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

44388 Completed Y23

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2016

Re-introduction of special variant of route 23 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2016 (28 & 29 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y23 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Ladbroke Grove and Westbourne Park areas, buses will be diverted to terminate at Harrow Road, Prince of Wales instead of Westbourne Park.

Between 05:00 on Sunday 28 August and 05:00 on Tuesday 30 August, buses will be diverted as follows:

Towards Harrow Road buses will be diverted from Bishop's Bridge Road at the junction of Porchester Road via right Porchester Road, Lord Hills Bridge, Harrow Road, Chippenham Road and Elgin Avenue to stand.

Towards Liverpool Street buses will be diverted from Elgin Avenue via left Harrow Road, Lord Hills Bridge and Porchester Road to Bishop's Bridge Road and normal line of route.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

44389 Completed Y27

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2016

Re-introduction of special variant of route 27 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2016 (28 & 29 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y27 for internal use only.

Between 05:00 on Sunday 28 August and 05:00 on Tuesday 30 August, buses will be diverted as follows:

Towards Chalk Farm from Kensington Church Street at Notting Hill Gate via right Notting Hill Gate, Bayswater Road, Lancaster Terrace, Sussex Gardens and Spring Street to Praed Street and normal line of route.

Towards Chiswick Business Park from Craven Road at Westbourne Terrace via left Westbourne Terrace, Sussex Gardens, Westbourne Street, Bayswater Road and Notting Hill Gate to Palace Gardens Terrace and normal line of route.

In order to meet expected demand, frequencies on the day element of the route will be increased from 5 to 7.5 bph from mid-morning until the end of the day service.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

44390 Completed Y28

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2016

Re-introduction of special variant of route 28 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2016 (28 & 29 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y28 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Ladbroke Grove area, buses will be curtailed to operate between Wandsworth and Notting Hill Gate only .

Buses to stand on Kensington Church Street at Notting Hill Gate. On departure from stand, buses will proceed from Kensington Church Street via Notting Hill Gate to pick up on Palace Gardens Terrace before returning to Kensington Church Street and normal line of route.

In order to meet expected demand, frequencies will be increased from 6 to 8 bph from mid-morning until end of service.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

44392 Completed Y31

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2016

Re-introduction of special variant of route 31 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2016 (28 & 29 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y31 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Westbourne Park area, buses will be diverted between Harrow Road, Prince of Wales and White City Bus Station.

Towards White City buses will be diverted from Harrow Road at the junction of Elgin Avenue via right Harrow Road , Scrubs Lane and Wood Lane to White City Bus Station and stand .

Towards Camden Town buses will be diverted from White City Bus Station via right Wood Lane , Scrubs Lane and Harrow Road to Elgin Avenue and normal line of route.

In order to meet expected demand, frequencies will be increased from 10 to 12 bph from mid-morning until end of service, with alternate buses curtailing from Camden Town at Harrow Road (Prince of Wales).

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

44393 Completed Y36

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2016

Re-introduction of special variants of route 36 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2016 (28 & 29 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y36 for internal use only.

Supplementary day service to be operated on both days between New Cross and Harrow Road, Prince of Wales, to be operated by London General from Stockwell (SW).

In addition, a supplementary night service will operate on the nights of 28/29 and 29/30 August between Harrow Road, Prince of Wales and New Cross in that direction only. This service will be operated by London Central from Peckham (PM) as per the normal night service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

44394 Completed 36X

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2016

Re-introduction of special route for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2016 (28 & 29 August). Operated by London Central (New Cross) using existing double deck vehicles.

To operate between Peckham and Harrow Road, Prince of Wales via route 36 between Peckham and Edgware Road at the junction with Sussex Gardens. Buses will then operate via Edgware Road, Harrow Road and Chippenham Road to terminate at Elgin Avenue.

Buses will operate non-stop in both directions between Vauxhall Bus Station and Harrow Road, Prince of Wales.

Service to operate at 5 bph between 12:00 and 17:00 and will increase to 7.5 bph until around midnight.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

44395 Completed Y52

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2016

Re-introduction of special variant of route 52 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2016 (28 & 29 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y52 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Ladbroke Grove and North Kensington areas, special arrangements will apply.

Between 05:00 on Sunday 28 August and 05:00 on Tuesday 30 August the route will operate in two sections:

1 - Willesden Garage & Victoria:

Towards Victoria via line of route to Harrow Road, then route 18 to Edgware Road, route 16 to Hyde Park Corner and normal line of route.

Towards Willesden Garage via line of route to Hyde Park Corner, route 16 to Harrow Road, route 18 to Elgin Avenue, route 36 to Queens Park, then Salusbury Road and Harvist Road to Chamberlayne Road and normal line of route.

2 - Notting Hill Gate & Victoria:

Via normal line of route in both directions.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Issue Route Description

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

44397 Completed Y70

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2016

Re-introduction of special variant of route 70 to operate on both days of Notting Hill Carnival due to road closures in the Ladbroke Grove area. Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y70 for internal use only.

From first bus on Sunday 28 August until last bus on Tuesday 30 August, buses will be diverted as follows:

Towards South Kensington from Ducane Road at Wood Lane via right Wood Lane, Uxbridge Road, Holland Park Roundabout, Holland Park Avenue and Notting Hill Gate to Palace Gardens Terrace and normal line of route.

Towards Chiswick Business Park from Kensington Church Street via left Notting Hill Gate, Holland Park Avenue, Holland Park Roundabout, Shepherd's Bush Green (south side and west side) and Wood Lane to Ducane Road and normal line of route.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

44399 Completed Y148

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2016

Re-introduction of supplementary service for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2016 (28 & 29 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y148 for internal use only.

In addition to the existing 6 bph Sunday service on the day route between Shepherd's Bush Green and Camberwell Green, a supplementary service will also operate at 6 bph from mid-morning until last bus across the entire route, providing a 5 minute frequency during this time. A similar supplementary service on the night route will operate at 3 bph between Shepherd's Bush Green and Camberwell Green. The supplementary service will set down on Shepherd's Bush (South Side) and pick up on Uxbridge Road, with day buses standing at Shepherd's Bush Garage and night buses standing on Shepherd's Bush (West Side).

The existing Sunday schedule and the supplementary schedules will be amalgamated to incorporate the entire service across both days.

* - Please note that the day service on route 148 normally operates between White City and Camberwell Green but is curtailed at Shepherd's Bush on a long-term basis to mitigate against various RMP works. The night service continues to operate through to White City.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

44400 Completed 205X

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2016

Re-introduction of special route for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2016 (28 & 29 August). Operated by East London from Bow garage using existing double deck vehicles from the route 205 allocation.

Route to operate between Aldgate Bus Station and Harrow Road, Prince of Wales via route 205 between Aldgate and Marylebone Road at the junction of Old Marylebone Road. Service will then operate via route 18 between Marylebone Road and Prince of Wales, and will set down, stand and pick up on Elgin Avenue.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

44401 Completed Y228

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2016

Re-introduction of special variant of route 228 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2016 (28 & 29 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y228 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Ladbroke Grove area, buses will be curtailed to operate between Central Middlesex Hospital and White City Bus Station only.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Issue Route Description

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

44402 Completed Y295

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2016

Re-introduction of special variant of route 295 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2016 (28 & 29 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y295 for internal use only.

Route to be operated by Metroline West from Willesden Junction garage (WJ) as per the normal service - please note this change of operator since last year's event.

Owing to road closures in the Ladbroke Grove area, buses will be diverted and curtailed to operate between Clapham Junction and North Pole Road only.

Towards North Pole Road buses will be diverted from Shepherd's Bush Green (West Side) via Wood Lane, North Pole Road, St. Quintin Gardens, Highlever Road and St. Quintin Avenue to set down and stand on the south side of North Pole Road.

Towards Clapham Junction buses will pick up on stand at North Pole Road and then proceed via left Wood Lane and Uxbridge Road to Shepherd's Bush Green (South Side) and normal line of route.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Issue Route Description

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

44403 Completed Y316

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2016

Re-introduction of special variant of route 316 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2016 (28 & 29 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y316 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Ladbroke Grove and North Kensington areas, buses will be diverted between Kilburn Park and White City.

Towards White City buses will be diverted from Kilburn Park Road at the junction of Carlton Vale via ahead Kilburn Park Road , Shirland Road, Chippenham Road, Elgin Avenue, Harrow Road, Scrubs Lane and Wood Lane.

Towards Cricklewood Garage buses will be diverted via Wood Lane , Scrubs Lane, Harrow Road, Elgin Avenue, Chippenham Road and Shirland Road to Kilburn Park Road and normal line of route.

Double deck buses will be used instead of single deck vehicles across both days.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Issue Route Description

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

44404 Completed Y328

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2016

Re-introduction of special variant of route 328 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2016 (28 & 29 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y328 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Westbourne Park area, buses will be diverted between Harrow Road, Prince of Wales and Notting Hill Gate.

Towards Chelsea buses will be diverted from Harrow Road at the junction of Elgin Avenue via right Harrow Road , Scrubs Lane, Wood Lane, Uxbridge Road, Holland Park Roundabout and Holland Park Avenue to Notting Hill Gate and normal line of route .

Towards Golders Green buses will be diverted from Notting Hill Gate at the junction of Pembridge Road via ahead Notting Hill Gate , Holland Park Avenue, Holland Park Roundabout, Shepherd's Bush Green, Wood Lane, Scrubs Lane and Harrow Road to Elgin Avenue and normal line of route.

In order to meet increased demand, frequencies will be increased from 6 to 10 bph from mid-morning until end of service, with certain journeys operating between Golders Green and Harrow Road, Prince of Wales only.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

44405 Completed Y390

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2016

Re-introduction of supplementary service for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2016 (28 & 29 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y390 for internal use only.

Supplementary service to operate at 10 bph from mid-morning between Notting Hill Gate and Oxford Circus, of which 5 bph will continue to Tufnell Park (and then operate out-of-service to Holloway garage). This supplementary service will operate alongside the existing 5 bph through service between Notting Hill Gate and Archway on both days.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

44406 Completed Y436

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2016

Re-introduction of supplementary service for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2016 (28 & 29 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y436 for internal use only.

Supplementary short-working service to operate between New Cross and Paddington at 5 bph from 16:00 until last bus on both days. This is in addition to the existing 5 bph through service, which will operate between Lewisham and Paddington throughout both days as normal.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

44407 Completed 436X

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2016

Re-introduction of special route for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2016 (28 & 29 August). Operated by Go-Ahead - operator, garage and vehicles to be confirmed.

The service will operate between Peckham and Notting Hill Gate via route 436 to Hyde Park Corner, then a one-way loop from Hyde Park Corner via route 52 to Notting Hill Gate, returning via route 94 to Marble Arch.

Buses will operate non-stop from Hyde Park Corner to Notting Hill Gate and return non-stop to Marble Arch.

Service to operate at 4 bph between 12:00 and 17:00 and will increase to 6 bph thereafter until around 23:00. Until about 15:00 buses will return out of service from Notting Hill Gate to Peckham, and after about 18:00 buses will operate out of service from Peckham to Notting Hill Gate.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

44408 Completed Y452

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2016

Re-introduction of special variant of route 452 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2016 (28 & 29 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y452 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Ladbroke Grove area, buses will be curtailed to operate between Wandsworth Road and Notting Hill Gate only.

Buses to stand in Kensington Church Street at Notting Hill Gate. On departure from stand, buses will proceed from Kensington Church Street via Notting Hill Gate to pick up on Palace Gardens Terrace before returning to Kensington Church Street and normal line of route.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

44409 Completed Y18N

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2016

Special variant of route N18 for operation on both nights of Notting Hill Carnival 2016 (28/29 & 29/30 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y18N for internal use only.

On the nights above, a revised schedule will be in operation incorporating a Friday night level of service so as to meet capacity. A revised duty schedule will also apply on these nights in conjunction with the increased late evening frequency on route 18 on both days of Notting Hill Carnival.

No changes to structure.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

44416 Completed 38

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 31 July 2016 at Lower Grosvenor Place due to the closure of Buckingham Palace Road between Lower Grosvenor Place and Victoria Street for works being carried out by Nova Victoria Construction Works .

Normal line of route resumes towards Victoria.

44417	Completed	N38	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 31 July 2016 at Lower Grosvenor Place due to the closure of Buckingham Palace Road between Lower Grosvenor Place and Victoria Street for works being carried out by Nova Victoria Construction Works . Normal line of route resumes towards Victoria.
44418	Completed	73	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 31 July 2016 at Lower Grosvenor Place due to the closure of Buckingham Palace Road between Lower Grosvenor Place and Victoria Street for works being carried out by Nova Victoria Construction Works . Normal line of route resumes towards Victoria.
44419	Completed	N73	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 31 July 2016 at Lower Grosvenor Place due to the closure of Buckingham Palace Road between Lower Grosvenor Place and Victoria Street for works being carried out by Nova Victoria Construction Works . Normal line of route resumes towards Victoria.
44552	Completed	N97	In conjunction with Notting Hill Carnival, upload of special Sunday-Thursday night schedule for operation on the nights of Sunday 28/Monday 29 and Monday 29/Tuesday 30 August. Special schedules incorporate revised cross-linking with route 328 on both nights, but with no change to frequencies or public timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
44553	Completed	N28	In conjunction with Notting Hill Carnival, upload of special Sunday-Thursday night schedule for operation on the nights of Sunday 28/Monday 29 and Monday 29/Tuesday 30 August. Special schedules incorporate revised cross-linking with routes 28 and 31 on both nights, but with no change to frequencies or public timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 28/07/2016 Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header 21/07/2016
44554	Completed	N31	In conjunction with Notting Hill Carnival, upload of special Sunday-Thursday night schedule for operation on the nights of Sunday 28/Monday 29 and Monday 29/Tuesday 30 August. Special schedules incorporate revised cross-linking with routes 28 and 31 on both nights, but with no change to frequencies or public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 New duty schedules

No change to the public timetable

Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/08/2016

Date: 29/08/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44412	Completed	94		In conjunction with Notting Hill Carnival, upload of special Sunday-Thursday night schedule for operation on the night of Monday 29/Tuesday 30 August only. The upload is based on a weekend schedule, but with revised linking to the weekday 94 schedule.		

No change to public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 30/08/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44927	Completed			Route withdrawn following operation during 2016 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 28 and Monday 29 August.		
				Issue Contract Variation		
44928	Completed			Route withdrawn following operation during 2016 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 28 and Monday 29 August.		
				Issue Contract Variation		
44929	Completed			Route withdrawn following operation during 2016 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 28 and Monday 29 August.		
				Issue Contract Variation		
44930	Completed			Route withdrawn following operation during 2016 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 28 and Monday 29 August.		
				Issue Contract Variation		
44931	Completed			Route withdrawn following operation during 2016 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 28 and Monday 29 August.		
				Issue Contract Variation		
44932	Completed			Route withdrawn following operation during 2016 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 28 and Monday 29 August.		
				Issue Contract Variation		
44933	Completed			Route withdrawn following operation during 2016 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 28 and Monday 29 August.		
				Issue Contract Variation		
44934	Completed			Route withdrawn following operation during 2016 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 28 and Monday 29 August.		
				Issue Contract Variation		
44935	Completed			Route withdrawn following operation during 2016 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 28 and Monday 29 August.		

44936	Completed	Route withdrawn following operation during 2016 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 28 and Monday 29 August. Issue Contract Variation			
44937	Completed	Route withdrawn following operation during 2016 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 28 and Monday 29 August. Issue Contract Variation			
44938	Completed	Route withdrawn following operation during 2016 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 28 and Monday 29 August. Issue Contract Variation			
44939	Completed	Route withdrawn following operation during 2016 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 28 and Monday 29 August. Issue Contract Variation			
44940	Completed	Route withdrawn following operation during 2016 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 28 and Monday 29 August. Issue Contract Variation			
44941	Completed	Route withdrawn following operation during 2016 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 28 and Monday 29 August. Issue Contract Variation			
44942	Completed	Route withdrawn following operation during 2016 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 28 and Monday 29 August. Issue Contract Variation			
44943	Completed	Route withdrawn following operation during 2016 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 28 and Monday 29 August. Issue Contract Variation			
44944	Completed	Route withdrawn following operation during 2016 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 28 and Monday 29 August. Issue Contract Variation			
44945	Completed	Route withdrawn following operation during 2016 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 28 and Monday 29 August. Issue Contract Variation			
44946	Completed	Route withdrawn following operation during 2016 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 28 and Monday 29 August. Issue Contract Variation			
44947	Completed	Route withdrawn following operation during 2016 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 28 and Monday 29 August. Issue Contract Variation			
44948	Completed	Route withdrawn following operation during 2016 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 28 and Monday 29 August. Issue Contract Variation			

Date: 31/08/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
43650	Completed	123		Cessation of diversion at High Road, Wood Green and Westbury Avenue, implemented on 24th April (Service Change: 43649) for the delays in the Turnpike Lane area caused by the closure of Wightman Road. Buses will now serve Turnpike Lane Bus Station.		
				Issue Briefing	17/08/2016	
43652	Completed	144		Cessation of diversion at High Road, Wood Green and Turnpike, implemented on 24th April (Service Change: 43651) for the delays in the Turnpike Lane area caused by the closure of Wightman Road. Buses will now serve Turnpike Lane Bus Station.		
				Issue Briefing	17/08/2016	

43675 Completed 232 Cessation of temporary alighting point for passengers at Turnpike Lane Bus Station , Bus Stop 70351 introduced on 24th April 2016 for congestion on Green Lanes caused by the closure of Wightman Road.

Buses to set down at stop 3617 at Turnpike Lane Bus Station.

No schedule upload required.

Issue Briefing 17/08/2016

43678 Completed 121 Cessation of temporary alighting point for passengers at Turnpike Lane Bus Station , Bus Stop 70351 introduced on 24th April 2016 for congestion on Green Lanes caused by the closure of Wightman Road.

Buses to set down at stop 3617.

Issue Briefing 17/08/2016

43681 Completed 184 Cessation of temporary alighting point for passengers at Turnpike Lane Bus Station , Bus Stop 70351 introduced on 24th April 2016 for congestion on Green Lanes caused by the closure of Wightman Road.

Buses to set down at stop 3617.

Issue Briefing 17/08/2016

43682 Completed 221 Cessation of temporary alighting point for passengers at Turnpike Lane Bus Station , Bus Stop 70351 introduced on 24th April 2016 for congestion on Green Lanes caused by the closure of Wightman Road.

Buses to set down at stop 3617.

Issue Briefing 17/08/2016

43683 Completed 329 Cessation of temporary alighting point for passengers at Turnpike Lane Bus Station , Bus Stop 70351 introduced on 24th April 2016 for congestion on Green Lanes caused by the closure of Wightman Road.

Buses to set down at stop 3617.

Issue Briefing 17/08/2016

Date: 02/09/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44828	Completed	667		Schedules re-timed to reflect new closing times at West Hatch High School		
				The two PM journeys will depart West Hatch High School at 1520 and 1522 to arrive at ilford High Road at 1555 and 1557		
				No change to AM journeys		
44869	Completed	RB1		Route to be restructured to serve Westminster towards Woolwich only .		
				New schedules required.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 Issue Route Description

Date: 03/09/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
42918	Completed	158		New schedule with increased frequencies, Mon-Fri, Daytime from 6 bph to 7.5 bph. No change to structure. PVR = 16		
43886	Completed	244		Introduction of new reliability schedules, which incorporate widening of 0.5 minutes Monday to Saturday between 1600 and 1900 No change to PVR		
44182	Completed	640		Duty changes in connection with route 140. No change to public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	11/08/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	22/07/2016	
44279	Completed	699		Introduction of revised schedules. AM departures retimed towards Dame Alice Owen's School from 0730 and 0735 to 0735 and 0740 from Winchmore Hill and from 0745 to 0750 from Southgate Station. New public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	16/08/2016	
				Write Bsm Paper	16/06/2016	
				Issue Briefing	19/08/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	19/07/2016	
44446	Completed	153		Holloway, Nag's Head curtailment has been deleted and replaced with Holloway, Camden Road. Buses now set down at stop 796 and pick up at stop 797. Issue Briefing	16/08/2016	
				Issue Route Description	16/08/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	19/07/2016	
44487	Completed	300		Introduction of reliability schedules with an additional peak bus to provide an increase of running time of up to 15 minutes Monday to Saturday all afternoon and up to 1900 hrs PVR +1		

44515	Completed	120	<p>Introduction of Monday to Friday revised schedules with increased running times in the AM and PM peak and later part of the shopping period and an additional +1 PVR.</p> <hr/> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/08/2016 Write Bsm Paper 16/07/2016 Issue Briefing 22/08/2016 Produce Schedule Header 13/07/2016</p>
44535	Completed	298	<p>Introduction of revised schedules with increased running times Monday - Friday school day peak periods with an additional +1 PVR.</p> <p>There will also be some minor retiming adjustments on Saturday and Sunday.</p> <p>There will be a change to the public timetable. On school days buses will arrive 5 minutes later at Arnos Grove between 1625 and 1745.</p> <p>PVR +1.</p> <hr/> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 09/08/2016 Write Bsm Paper 13/07/2016 Issue Briefing 09/08/2016 Produce Schedule Header 15/07/2016</p>
44538	Completed	163	<p>New duty schedules crosslinking with route 270</p> <hr/> <p>No change to the public timetable</p>
44569	Completed	99	<p>New schedule to improve reliability.</p> <p>PVR from 13 to 14.</p> <p>No change to frequencies.</p> <p>Minor change to public timetable.</p> <p>The additional bus will be a double deck, Euro 3 engine fitted with SCRT. These buses have previously been used on routes 53 and 147.</p> <hr/>
44629	Completed	247	<p>Introduction of new duty schedule.</p> <hr/> <p>No change to public timetable.</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header 25/07/2016 Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation</p>
44630	Completed	256	<p>New duty schedule.</p> <hr/> <p>No change to public timetable.</p>

44643	Completed	UL12	Rail replacement iBus service between Mile End and Stratford (District Line).
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
44644	Completed	216	Duty changes in connection with route 698.
			No change to public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 16/08/2016
			Produce Schedule Header 27/07/2016
44645	Completed	605	Duty changes in connection with route 114.
			No change to public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 18/08/2016
			Produce Schedule Header 27/07/2016
44646	Completed	H32	Duty changes in connection with route 697.
			No change to public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/08/2016
			Produce Schedule Header 27/07/2016
44655	Completed	UL20	Rail replacement iBus service between Tower Hill and East Ham (District Line).
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
			Issue Route Description
44704	Completed	73	Introduction of new curtailment points in both directions around Tottenham Court Road .
			No change to public timetable.
			Issue Briefing 02/09/2016
44708	Completed	2	New curtailment point added at Victoria Station from Norwood Bus Garage .
			No change to public timetable.
			Issue Briefing 02/09/2016
			Issue Route Description 02/09/2016

44734	Completed	51	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.
44757	Completed	RV1	Introduction of revised daily schedules incorporating a redistribution of running time and introduction of a 10th bus Monday to Friday during the off-peak. Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/08/2016 Write Bsm Paper 09/08/2016 Issue Briefing 25/08/2016 Produce Schedule Header 08/08/2016
44759	Completed	69	Introduction of revised daily schedules, incorporating a redistribution of running times on both the day and night services. New public timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/08/2016 Write Bsm Paper 09/08/2016 Issue Briefing 25/08/2016 Produce Schedule Header 08/08/2016
44779	Completed	170	Introduction of turning point only at Wandsworth from Victoria only
44780	Completed	45	Introduction of turning point only from Clapham Park at Brixton *** Also, introduction of turning point only from Kings Cross at Blackfriars NOTE: The current mitigation for Road Modernisation Plan continues with + 1 PVR additional resource and widening of up to 1 minute
44789	Completed	222	Minor schedules revision, incorporating minor timing changes (an adjustment of layover from the Hounslow end to the Uxbridge end). No change to the public timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/08/2016 Write Bsm Paper 12/08/2016 Issue Briefing 17/08/2016 Produce Schedule Header 10/08/2016
44808	Completed	133	Introduction of previously agreed curtailment point at Kennington, both direction. No change to public timetable. Issue Briefing 02/09/2016 Issue Route Description 02/09/2016
44810	Completed	18	Revised duty schedules as a result of operating some N18 night bus workings from Harrow Weald Garage in lieu of Willesden Junction Garage. No change to public timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/08/2016 Produce Schedule Header 11/08/2016

44812	Completed	N16	Duty changes relating to the new contract from 8 October when the route converts to NRM and full allocation to Cricklewood garage. 1 bus and 1 duty currently operating from Harrow Weald garage transferred to Cricklewood garage in conjunction with other Harrow Weald changes.
			No change to PVR/duties/public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/08/2016
			Write Bsm Paper 12/08/2016
			Produce Schedule Header 24/08/2016
44818	Completed	N137	Introduction of new curtailment points at: Brixton Garage, Clapham Park, Clapham Common and Sloane Square from Oxford Circus, in order to mirror 137 & 417 route records.
			Issue Briefing 02/09/2016
			Issue Route Description 02/09/2016
44823	Completed	UL23	Rail replacement iBus service between Dalston Kingsland and Shadwell (London Overground).
			Issue Briefing
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Issue Route Description
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Produce Schedule Header
			Write Bsm Paper
44856	Completed	86	New duty schedule.
			No change to public timetable.
44860	Completed	53	New duty schedule.
			No change to public timetable.
44867	Completed	W7	Schedule re-upload to show stop BP5745 is served.
			No change to public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/08/2016
			Produce Schedule Header 19/08/2016
44870	Completed	RB1X	Route to be restructured to operate between Embankment and Woolwich in both directions.
			Issue Briefing
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Issue Route Description
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Produce Schedule Header
			Write Bsm Paper
44873	Completed	485	Correction to schedules for the Wetland Centre

44893	Completed	27		Alteration to Paddington Station turning point from Chiswick Business Park, buses now set down at stop stop M (35232) on Bishops Bridge Road.		
				Issue Briefing	24/08/2016	
44895	Completed	7		Removal of Paddington Station turning point from East Acton, Telford Way.		
				Conversion of the Paddington, Eastbourne Terrace curtailment to a turning point only.		
				Issue Briefing	24/08/2016	
46058	Completed			Withdrawal of temporary shuttle service introduced on 1 August 2016 following completion of works on Petersham Road which required routes 65 & 371 to be temporarily diverted.		
				Last day of operation - 2 September 2016.		
				Issue Contract Variation		
46059	Completed			Withdrawal of temporary shuttle service introduced on 1 August 2016 following completion of works on Petersham Road which required routes 65 & 371 to be temporarily diverted.		
				Last day of operation - 2 September 2016.		
				Issue Contract Variation		
46060	Completed			Withdrawal of temporary shuttle service introduced on 1 August 2016 following completion of works on Petersham Road which required routes 65 & 371 to be temporarily diverted.		
				Last day of operation - 2 September 2016.		
				Issue Contract Variation		

Date: 04/09/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44504	Completed	371		NOTE: Petersham Road Reopened from 0600 on Saturday 3rd September 2016.		
				End of temporary services 571, 565 and 572 introduced in associated with the closure of Petersham Road between Cedar Heights and River Lane.		
				No schedule upload required.		
				Normal line of route resumes.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	18/08/2016	
				Issue Briefing	29/09/2016	
44724	Completed	UL7		Addition of curtailment point at East Ham, Wordsworth Avenue.		
				Issue Briefing		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Issue Route Description		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Produce Schedule Header		
				Write Bsm Paper		

Date: 05/09/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44472	Completed	H22		Schedule upload for Monday - Friday Schooldays to include new standing manoeuvre on Steve Biko Way.		
				School Holiday, Saturday and Sunday scheduels implemented on 23rd July 2016, service change 44420.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	16/08/2016	
				Write Bsm Paper	09/08/2016	
				Issue Briefing	18/08/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	14/07/2016	
44498	Completed	65		NOTE: Petersham Road Reopened from 0600 on Saturday 3rd September 2016.		
				Removal of temporary diversion associated with the closure of Petersham Road between Cedar Heights and River Lane.		
				Normal line of route resumes.		
				GIS diagramming complete		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	18/08/2016	
				Issue Briefing	26/08/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	14/07/2016	
44539	Completed	655		AM & PM journey retimed to reflect the new opening times at Raynes Park School		
				The AM journey will depart the Mitcham, Fair Green at 0737 to arrive at Raynes Park School at 0820		
				The PM journey will depart from the school at 1515 on all days to arrive at Mitcham, Fair Green at 1558		
				Also, duty changes crosslinking with route 270		

				Also, Buses towards Raynes Park will no longer serve stop R0675 and stop BP637, but will instead serve stop BP6094		
				This change is already in operation		
44568	Completed	213		PM School day only journeys retimed to reflect the new opening hours at Coombe Girls School.		
				The two PM school day journeys will depart the school at 1520 instead of 1540 to arrive at Kingston, Fairfield Bus Station at 1538 and North Cheam, Queen Victoria at 1550.		
44571	Completed	627		Re-timing of first early morning journey from Worcester Park to leave 10 minutes earlier than currently scheduled in order to arrive at Wallington High School before 8.20.		
				No change to structure or frequency.		
				Write Bsm Paper	07/07/2016	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	18/08/2016	
				Issue Briefing	12/09/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	05/08/2016	

44763 Completed 39

In conjunction with the partial closure of Putney Bridge Bus Station approach road, there will be temporary changes to standing arrangements

Towards Clapham Junction, Grant Road

From temporary stand on Putney Bridge Approach buses will proceed ahead to line of route

Towards Putney Bridge station

From Putney Bridge buses will proceed right Gonville Street, left Fulham High Street, left Putney Bridge Approach to stand

NOE CE16 2862 A

44766 Completed 270

In conjunction with the partial closure of Putney Bridge Bus Station approach road, there will be temporary changes to standing arrangements

Towards Mitcham, Commonside West

From temporary stand on Putney Bridge Approach buses will proceed ahead to line of route

Towards Putney Bridge station

From Putney Bridge buses will proceed right Gonville Street, left Fulham High Street, left Putney Bridge Approach to stand

NOE CE16 2862 A

44770 Completed 85

In conjunction with the partial closure of Putney Bridge Bus Station approach road, there will be temporary changes to standing arrangements

Towards Putney Bridge Station

From Putney Bridge buses will proceed right Gonville Street, ahead to stand at the eastern arm of Station Approach or the southern arm of Station Approach (depending on sequence of phases). This will be alternated.

Towards Kingston

From Station Approach buses will proceed right Ranelagh Gardens, to line of route.

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 24/08/2016

Issue Briefing 24/08/2016

44772 Completed 93

In conjunction with the partial closure of Putney Bridge Bus Station approach road, there will be temporary changes to standing arrangements

Towards Putney Bridge Station

From Putney Bridge buses will proceed right Gonville Street, ahead to stand at the eastern arm of Station Approach or the southern arm of Station Approach (depending on sequence of phases). This will be alternated.

Towards North Cheam, Priory Road

From Station Approach buses will proceed right Ranelagh Gardens, to line of route

NOE CE16 2862 A

44774 Completed 265

In conjunction with the partial closure of Putney Bridge Bus Station approach road, there will be temporary changes to standing arrangements

Towards Tolworth, Red Lion

From Gonville Street stand AP buses will proceed left Fulham High Street, left Putney Bridge Approach to line of route

Towards Putney Bridge Station

From Putney Bridge buses will proceed right Gonville Street and stand at stop AP .

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/08/2016

Schedule Status To Aligned 22/08/2016

Schedule Status To Final Time 22/08/2016

Issue Briefing 24/08/2016

44831 Completed 624

New duty schedules

No change to public timetable

44832 Completed 658

New duty schedule

No change to public timetable

Date: 10/09/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

40553 Completed 483

Introduction of new route between Ealing Hospital and Harrow Town Centre awarded to Metroline West , Alperton garage (ON), with existing 2009-built Euro IV diesel plus 5 new Euro VI battery hybrid double decks.

Monday to Saturday frequencies will be 7.5 bph and 5 bph in the evenings and 6bph on Sundays.

Towards Harrow Bus Station: Uxbridge Road, West Ealing Broadway, Uxbridge Road, New Broadway, The Broadway, The Mall, Uxbridge Road, Hanger Lane Slip Road, Hanger Lane, Hanger Lane Gyratory, Hanger Lane, Ealing Road, Ealing Road, Wembley High Road, Wembley Hill Road, Empire Way, Wembley Hill Road, East Lane, Watford Road, Kenton Road, Peterborough Road, Station Road, College Road.

Towards Ealing Hospital: Harrow Bus Station, College Road, Station Road, Peterborough Road, Kenton Road, Watford Road, East Lane, Wembley Hill Road, Empire Way, Wembley Hill Road, Wembley High Road, Ealing Road, Hanger Lane, Hanger Lane Gyratory, Hanger Lane, Hanger Lane Slip Road, Uxbridge Road, The Mall, The Broadway, New Broadway, Uxbridge Road, West Ealing Broadway, Uxbridge Road, Private Road In Ealing Hospital Grounds

At Harrow, buses will set down at stop B in College Road, stand at Kymberley Road and pick up at stop C in Harrow Bus Station.

MPS = 1.2 mins EWT

PVR = 25 plus 2 engineering spares.

Driver changeovers to take place at Alperton Station.

Write Bsm Paper	21/04/2015
Issue Route Description	16/08/2016
Schedule Status To Final Duty	16/08/2016
Issue Briefing	16/08/2016
Produce Schedule Header	22/07/2016
Carry Out Route Test	22/04/2016

43966 Completed 198

New road work schedules introduced as part of the Croydon Connect project affecting Wellesley Road .

Frequencies widened on all days from every 10 to every 11 minutes.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	18/08/2016
Issue Briefing	18/08/2016
Produce Schedule Header	05/08/2016

44620 Completed 169

New schedules with revised running and recovery time to improve reliability on all days of the week

On Monday to Friday there will be 2 additional buses and 4 additional duties during the AM and PM peak and evenings. There will be 3 additional buses and 3 additional duties Monday to Friday midday and Saturday and Sunday shopping hours

The PVR will increase by 2 (from 12 to 14)

Write Bsm Paper	22/07/2016
-----------------	------------

44670 Completed UL4

Rail replacement iBus service between High Barnet and Archway (Northern Line).

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

44671 Completed UL27

Rail replacement iBus service between Finchley Central and Mill Hill East.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

44726 Completed 663

Revised duty schedules in conjunction with the introduction of new road work schedules for the 198 due to the Croydon Connect project affecting Wellesley Road.

No change to public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 18/08/2016
 Issue Briefing 18/08/2016
 Produce Schedule Header 05/08/2016

44859 Completed 508

Revised schedules to accommodate extended periods of operation of 508 shuttle service.

Please see NOE: NO15 4043 H for details.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/08/2016
 Write Bsm Paper 18/08/2016
 Issue Briefing 19/08/2016
 Produce Schedule Header 18/08/2016

Date: 11/09/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44544	Completed	N11		Introduction of new reliability schedules, which incorporates a redistribution of cycle time, using stand time to increase running times on all nights		
				No change to PVR		
44545	Completed	N19		Introduction of new reliability schedules, which incorporates a redistribution of cycle time, using stand time to increase running times on all nights.		
				No change to PVR.		

Date: 12/09/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

44578 Completed 92

Introduction of a diversion associated with a temporary closure in Engineers Way , for sewer construction works. This diversion is expected to last until 30 September 2016.

Towards St. Rafael's, buses will be diverted from Engineers Way, via Rutherford Way, Fulton Road and Fifth Way to normal line of route.

Towards Ealing Hospital, buses will be diverted from First Way, along First Way, Fulton Road, Rutherford Way and Engineers Way to normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

write BSM paper 13/07/2016

issue briefing 19/08/2016

44580 Completed 206

Introduction of a diversion associated with a temporary closure in Engineers Way , for sewer construction works. This diversion is expected to last until 30 September 2016.

Towards Kilburn Park, buses will be diverted from Fulton Road, along Fulton Road to Fifth Way and normal line of route .

Towards The Paddocks, buses will be diverted from First Way, along First Way to Fulton Road and normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write BSM paper 13/07/2016

issue briefing 19/08/2016

Date: 16/09/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44949	Completed	11		Correction to diagramming, nodes and bus stops to reflect cessation of temporary diversion due to the northbound closure of Old Broad Street which ended on 10 July 2016.		
44993	Completed	679		The route will operate an additional morning and afternoon journey. The morning journey will operate from Goodmayes at 0729 and to Woodford Wells and afternoon journey will start at Woodford County High School and duplicate the 1539 journey to Goodmayes.		
All of the above will commence from 7 September 2016						

Date: 17/09/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
41527	Completed	277		New schedules in association with changes in tranche 534, operating from Bow garage, with no change to driver relief points.		
				Highbury Corner remains as the western terminus. Re-routed at Canary Wharf to serve Crossharbour, from Upper Bank Street via South/North Colonnade, Cabot Square, West India Avenue, Westferry Circus, Westferry Road, East Ferry Road to the stand at Crossharbour, Asda.		
				No change to frequency		
				PVR = 25, +3 engineering spare (previously 21)		
				Removal of additional resource (1 PVR) introduced as part of RMP mitigation of 30/01/16.		

41530	Completed	135	<p>In association with proposed re-routeings on routes D3 (to Leamouth via Blackwall Way) and 277 (to Crossharbour via Westferry Road), and to retain some of the trips broken on these two routes, it is proposed to re-route the 135 service via Manchester Road in both directions.</p> <p>Towards Old Street Station From Crossharbour, Asda via East Ferry Road, Limeharbour, Marsh Wall, Manchester Road and back to line of route on Westferry Road.</p> <p>Towards Crossharbour, Asda From Westferry Road via Manchester Road, Marsh Wall, Limeharbour, East Ferry Road</p> <p>The additional morning peak hour journey would be withdrawn, other frequencies would remain unchanged.</p> <p>87-capacity buses specified</p> <p>***Trees need attention on Spindrift Avenue***</p> <p>NOTE: The current mitigation for Road Modernisation Plan with + 1 PVR additional resource and widening of up to 1 minute will continue</p> <hr/>								
43167	Completed	331	<p>Introduction of two additional schoolday only journeys:</p> <p>One full length journey from Uxbridge Station to Ruislip Station in the morning timed to depart Uxbridge at 08:00.</p> <p>One short working journey from Harefield Academy to Uxbridge Station in the afternoon, timed to depart Harefield Academy at 15:11.</p> <p>These journeys will operate with a 55-capacity single-deck (2009-built Euro IV released from route E9)</p> <hr/> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>01/09/2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Write Bsm Paper</td> <td>28/04/2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>02/09/2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>21/07/2016</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	01/09/2016	Write Bsm Paper	28/04/2016	Issue Briefing	02/09/2016	Produce Schedule Header	21/07/2016
Schedule Status To Final Duty	01/09/2016										
Write Bsm Paper	28/04/2016										
Issue Briefing	02/09/2016										
Produce Schedule Header	21/07/2016										
44220	Completed	174	<p>New schedules with an additional journey towards Dagnam Park Square in the morning and an additional journey towards Dagenham CEME in the afternoon.</p> <p>The morning journey is worked into the schedule to provide 10 bph, from Dagenham Heathway Station and Eastbrook Comprehensive between 8.00 and 8.30 am</p> <p>No change to PVR.</p> <hr/> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>19/08/2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>19/08/2016</td> </tr> </table>	Issue Briefing	19/08/2016	Produce Schedule Header	19/08/2016				
Issue Briefing	19/08/2016										
Produce Schedule Header	19/08/2016										
44316	Completed	46	<p>Withdrawal of roadworks schedules regarding Swiss Cottage water and gas collaborative works and re-introduction of normal schedules.</p> <hr/> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>01/09/2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>02/09/2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>25/07/2016</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	01/09/2016	Issue Briefing	02/09/2016	Produce Schedule Header	25/07/2016		
Schedule Status To Final Duty	01/09/2016										
Issue Briefing	02/09/2016										
Produce Schedule Header	25/07/2016										

44451	Completed	153	<p>Service withdrawn between Moorgate and Liverpool Street to terminate at Finsbury Square.</p> <p>Buses rerouted at Chiswell Street, left into Finsbury Square to set down, stand and pick up at stop J (2465), departing via Finsbury Square to Chiswell Street.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 02/09/2016 Write Bsm Paper 04/07/2016 Issue Briefing 02/09/2016 Produce Schedule Header 04/07/2016</p>
44799	Completed	136	<p>New duty schedule.</p> <p>No change to public timetable.</p>
44802	Completed	47	<p>New duty schedule.</p> <p>No change to public timetable.</p>
44809	Completed	UL16	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Stratford and Romford (Crossail).</p> <p>Service will operate on the following dates: 17, 18, 24, 25 September, 2, 8, 9, 16, 23, 29, 30 October and 6 November 2016.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
44866	Completed	147	<p>Introduction of reliability schedule, which includes a redistribution of running time and additional running time on all days.</p> <p>No change to PVR.</p>
44899	Completed	N15	<p>New duty schedule.</p> <p>No change to public timetable.</p>
44906	Completed	336	<p>Change to set down stop at Downham Heath Centre curtailment.</p>
44916	Completed	88	<p>Redistribution of cycle times using layover for the night element of the route</p> <p>Running times increase by up to 5 minutes per trip Sunday to Thursday nights, up to 2 minutes per trip on Friday nights and up to 6 minutes per trip on Saturday nights</p> <p>Note: Roadwork schedules introduced on 14 February 2015 and revised on 31 October 2015 to mitigate the impact of the Road Modernisation Plan (RMP) works continue.</p>

44922	Completed	25	Introduction of enhanced service on route 25 in association with TfL Rail engineering works. An additional four buses per hour will operate between Stratford and Ilford, as follows: from 09.00 and 23.30 on Saturdays and from 10.00 to 22.00 on Sundays. The enhanced service will operate as route 25U and will operate on the following dates: Saturdays 17 and 24 September, 8 and 29 October 2016 Sundays 18 and 25 September, 2, 9, 16, 23 and 30 October and 6 November 2016.
44953	Completed	256	Amendment to Hornchurch, St Georges Hospital curtailment. Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header
44976	Completed	A10	Mon-Fri Duty Schedule Change. Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/09/2016 Write Bsm Paper 02/09/2016 Produce Schedule Header 02/09/2016
44979	Completed	UL10	Rail replacement iBus service between Chingford and Liverpool Street. Service to operate on the following dates: 26 to 29 September and 7 to 10 November 2016. Change of routeing between Highams Park and Chingford, via Larkshall Road, in both directions. Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper

44980 Completed 200

Route will be extended to a new stand in St Marks Road following the completion of works. Until the new bus street is completed, it will follow the line of route to:

Northbound

London Road, left onto Raleigh Gardens, Holborn Way and St Marks Road to stand

Southbound

St Marks Road, Holborn Way, Upper Green West and London Road

Once the new bus street is completed, the route will continue to stand in St Marks Street and follow the above routing

Headways will be widening from every 8 minutes to 9 minutes during construction works

Issue Briefing 13/09/2016

Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/09/2016

Issue Route Description 13/09/2016

45048 Completed 253

Phased introduction of the conversion of route to New Routemaster vehicles.

N253 will remain operated with conventional buses initially, pending resolution of access issues at Aldgate bus station.

Carry Out Route Test 31/08/2016

Write Bsm Paper 31/08/2016

Issue Briefing 20/09/2016

Date: 18/09/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

44913 Completed N44

Redistribution of cycle times using layover

Running times increase by up to 3 minutes per trip Sunday to Thursday nights, up to 3 minutes per trip on Friday nights and up to 3 minutes per trip on Saturday nights

Write Bsm Paper 19/08/2016

44914 Completed N68

Redistribution of cycle times using layover

Running times increase by up to 5 minutes per trip Sunday to Thursday nights, up to 5 minutes per trip on Friday nights and up to 6 minutes per trip on Saturday nights

Write Bsm Paper 19/08/2016

44964 Completed 68

New duty schedules crosslinking with N68

Note: Widened roadworks schedules introduced on 2 May 2015, 11 July 2015, 28 November 2015 and 23 July 2016 to mitigate the impact of Road Modernisation Plan (RMP) works continue.

44965 Completed 468

New duty schedules crosslinking with route N68

Date: 19/09/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

44967 Completed 648

New duty schedules crosslinking with route 147

44968	Completed	650		New duty schedules crosslinking with route 147		
44969	Completed	667		Schedules for the new East London School tenders		
44970	Completed	686		New duty schedules crosslinking with route 147		
44971	Completed	687		New duty schedules crosslinking with route 147		

Date: 24/09/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44954	Completed	38		Early introduction of new contract schedules and change to driver changeovers from Mildmay Park to Amhurst Road .		
				17 bph in the interpeak and 18 bph in the peak.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/09/2016	
				Issue Briefing	22/09/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	01/09/2016	
44955	Completed	N38		Duty schedule changes due to interlinking with route 38.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	01/09/2016	
				Issue Briefing	22/09/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	01/09/2016	

Date: 26/09/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44672	Completed	UL7		Introduction of revised Monday to Friday schedules.		
				No change to existing Saturday and Sunday schedules.		
44673	Completed	UL8		Introduction of revised schedules. Service will now operate daily until 31 December 2016.		
				No change to existing special Saturday and Sunday schedules.		
44800	Completed	S4		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 22 August 2016 in association with water main replacement works in Thicket Road.		
				Normal line of route resumed in both directions.		
				*Please note works are continuing until 2 December 2016.		

Date: 27/09/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

45524 Completed S4

Continuation of a diversion associated with a temporary closure of Thicket Road for water main replacement works . This diversion was expected to last until 25 September 2016, however is now continuing until 2 December 2016.

Towards Roundshaw, buses will be diverted from Oakhill Road, along Oakhill Road and Benhill Wood Road to Benhill Avenue and normal line of route.

Towards St. Helier, buses will be diverted from Benhill Avenue via Benhill Wood Road to Oakhill Road and normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper

Date: 30/09/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
43899	Completed	8		End of diversion introduced on the 11 June 2016 due to emergency Gas works on Newgate Street. Please note works complete on 15 September 2016.		
43903	Completed	N8		End of diversion introduced on the 11 June 2016 due to emergency Gas works on Newgate Street. GIS diagramming to be updated. Please note works complete on 15 September 2016.		
43948	Completed	56		End of temporary Curtailment from St Bartholomew's Hospital to St Paul's Station due to emergency gas works in Newgate Street. The following diversion will end: From St Martin Le Grand, via Newgate Street, King Edward Street and Angel Street to Stand. Route will now resume as normal via Newgate Street towards St Bartholomew's Hospital Please note works complete on 15 September 2016.		
44567	Completed	B16		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 25 July 2016 in association with drainage works in Cambert Way. Normal line of route resumed towards Bexleyheath. *Please note that the diversion has been amended and will now continue until 30 December 2016. A further service change dated 1 October 2016 will be created to reflect changes to the diversion, set down, standing and pick up arrangements in Kidbrooke.		

Date: 01/10/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

41024	Completed	D8	<p>In conjunction with the changes to bus routes in the Isle of Dogs, routes D8 and 108 will swap north of the river at East India Dock Road</p> <p>Buses will be re-routed as follows:</p> <p>Towards Crossharbour, Asda Great Eastern Road via The Grove, Stratford Broadway, Stratford High Street, Bow Interchange, Bow Road, Bromley High Street, Blackwall Tunnel Northern Approach, Bow Interchange, Blackwall Tunnel Northern Approach, Hancock Road, Blackwall Tunnel Northern Approach, Gillender Street, Blackwall Tunnel Northern Approach, Brunswick Road, East India Dock Road to line of route</p> <p>Towards Stratford Bus Station East India Dock Road via St Leonard's Road, Blackwall Tunnel Northern Approach, St Leonard's Street, Bromley High Street, Blackwall Tunnel Northern Approach, Bow Interchange, Stratford High Street, Great Eastern Road, Station Street</p> <p>Route also converted to double deck operation.</p>
42575	Completed	135	<p>Removal of widened schedules introduced on 16 January 2016 and +1 PVR introduced on 30 January 2016 to mitigate works within the Road Modernisation Plan (RMP).</p> <p>PVR -1 from 14 to 13.</p>
42910	Completed	22	<p>Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 1 May 2016 in conjunction with the partial closure of King's Road for gas main replacement works.</p> <p>Normal line of route towards Putney Common resumed directly via King's Road and New King's Road.</p> <p>Please note works complete on 16 September 2016.</p> <p>***</p> <p>Also, the widening of 0.25 min pm peak mitigation introduced on 13/2/16 will continue until 31/12/16</p>
42914	Completed	C3	<p>Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 1 February 2016 in conjunction with phases one and two of gas main replacement works on Kings Road</p> <p>Emergency schedules are removed.</p> <p>PVR decreases by 1</p> <p>Please note works complete on 16 September 2016</p> <p>Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Issue Route Description</p>

42932	Completed	N11	<p>Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 1 May 2016 in conjunction with the partial closure of King's Road for gas main replacement works.</p> <p>Normal line of route towards Ealing Broadway resumed directly via King's Road, New King's Road and Harwood Road.</p> <p>Please note works complete on 16 September 2016.</p>
42934	Completed	N22	<p>Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 1 May 2016 in conjunction with the partial closure of King's Road for gas main replacement works.</p> <p>Normal line of route towards Fulwell resumed directly via King's Road and New King's Road.</p> <p>Please note works complete on 16 September 2016.</p>
42950	Completed	11	<p>Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 1 May 2016 in conjunction with the partial closure of King's Road for gas main replacement works.</p> <p>Normal line of route towards Fulham Broadway resumed directly via King's Road, New King's Road and Harwood Road.</p> <p>Please note works complete on 16 September 2016.</p>
43570	Completed	382	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion, associated with drainage and gas works in Upper Park Road, which was introduced on 1st June 2016.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed in both directions.</p> <p>Works completed at 10:05 am 3rd October 2016 as advised by area manager.</p> <p>Issue Briefing 29/09/2016</p>
43905	Completed	242	<p>End of diversion introduced on the 11 June 2016 due to emergency Gas works on Newgate Street.</p> <p>GIS diagramming is complete.</p> <p>Please note works complete on 15 September 2016.</p> <p>Issue Briefing 29/09/2016</p>
43907	Completed	521	<p>End of diversion introduced on the 11 June 2016 due to emergency Gas works on Newgate Street</p> <p>GIS diagramming is complete.</p> <p>Please note works complete on 15 September 2016.</p>

Issue Briefing
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Produce Schedule Header
 Write Bsm Paper

44111 Completed RV1

Due to the closure of Tower Bridge to traffic from 1st October 2016 for 3 months route RV1 will be diverted westbound to mirror its current eastbound diversion for Tooley St works.

From Tower Gateway Station: From Tower Hill via Eastcheap and London Bridge to line of route at Southwark Street.

GIS diagramming complete.

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	19/09/2016
Issue Briefing	19/09/2016
Produce Schedule Header	25/08/2016

44237 Completed 28

Withdrawal of roadworks schedules introduced from 3 October 2015 and revised on 9 July 2016 to mitigate Kings Road works.

Re-introduction of normal schedules.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/09/2016
Issue Briefing	15/09/2016
Produce Schedule Header	13/07/2016

44356 Completed 229

New duty schedules. No change to public timetable

Schedule Status To Final Duty	23/06/2016
Produce Schedule Header	23/06/2016

44483 Completed 481

New duty schedules crosslinking with route 290

No change to public timetable

44579 Completed 92

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 12 September 2016 (was expected to be 29 August 2016) in association with sewer construction works in Engineers Way.

Normal line of route resumed in both directions.

44581 Completed 206

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 12 September 2016 (was expected to be 29 August 2016) in association with sewer construction works in Engineers Way.

Normal line of route resumed in both directions.

44647 Completed 3

In connection with RMP mitigation review, introduction of revised schedule all days of the week with reduction of 1 PVR, whilst the route continues to be curtailed at Conduit Street

44777	Completed	414	In conjunction with the partial closure of Putney Bridge Bus Station approach road, there will be temporary changes to standing arrangements Towards Maida Hill From Fulham Road buses will proceed ahead and circumnavigate roundabout on Fulham High Street, ahead Fulham Road to line of route Towards Putney Bridge Station Buses will curtail in Fulham Road at stop FT
44788	Completed	H98	Introduction of revised schedules with increased running times on all days with an additional +3 PVR. No change to public timetable. PVR +3. Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/09/2016 Write Bsm Paper 24/08/2016 Issue Briefing 15/09/2016 Produce Schedule Header 25/08/2016
44958	Completed	205	Amendment to Aldgate Stand Manoeuvre from Paddington only.
44996	Completed	N205	Amendment to Aldgate turning point.
45006	Completed	341	Permanent removal of the curtailment at Holborn Circus due to the closure of Stonecutter Street. Issue Briefing 30/09/2016
45019	Completed	103	New schedule with minor redistribution of running time Monday to Friday. No change to public timetable
45022	Completed	165	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.
45023	Completed	174	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.
45025	Completed	252	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.
45026	Completed	256	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.

45027	Completed	287	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.
45028	Completed	365	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.
45031	Completed	372	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.
45039	Completed	248	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.
45050	Completed	P5	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.
45055	Completed	696	Schedule upload for crosslinking with route H98. Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/09/2016 Schedule Status To Aligned 19/09/2016 Schedule Status To Final Time 19/09/2016 Produce Schedule Header 13/09/2016
45061	Completed	47	Amendment to London Bridge Station turn.
45067	Completed	508	Schedule upload for the revised periods of operation of 508 shuttle service. Please see NOE: NO15 4043 I for details. Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/09/2016 Issue Briefing 15/09/2016 Produce Schedule Header 13/09/2016

45075 Completed 78

Due to the closure of Tower Bridge from 1st October 2016 for 3 months route 78 will be diverted in both directions at Grange Road.

From: Grange Road via Tower Bridge Road towards Finsbury Circus: Bricklayers Arms, Great Dover Street, Borough High Street, London Bridge, Gracechurch Street, Fenchurch Street, Aldgate and Aldgate High Street to line of route and reverse in opposite direction.

From Aldgate High Street towards Nunhead: Aldgate, Fenchurch Street, Gracechurch Street, London Bridge, Borough High Street, Great Dover Street, Bricklayers Arms, Tower Bridge Road and Grange Road to line of route.

Buses will curtail at Finsbury Circus, with first and last stops on London Wall.

The current widened schedule for RMP mitigation will continue with up to 1.00 minute widening.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.

Schedules will be uploaded on 8th October against service change number 44138.

45085 Completed UL7

Route diagramming corrected in East Ham. No change to schedules.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

45099 Completed RB1X

Introduction of revised weekend duty schedules.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

45100 Completed RB1

Introduction of revised weekend duty schedules.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

45139 Completed E8

Introduction of turning points only from Hounslow at Brentford County Court and Hanwell Broadway.

Removal of Elthorne Park turn.

Issue Briefing 22/09/2016
 Issue Route Description 22/09/2016

45158 Completed 469

New duty schedules due to crosslink with route 229. No change to public timetable

Issue Briefing 29/09/2016

Date: 02/10/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

44974 Completed N28

End of roadworks schedules. Reintroduction of normal schedules.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/09/2016

Issue Briefing 15/09/2016

Produce Schedule Header 02/09/2016

45062 Completed N3

New duty schedules crosslinking with route 3

No change to public time table

Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/09/2016

Date: 03/10/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

45033 Completed 618

In order to better match school end time the two PM journeys on route 618 departing from Avanti House School will be retimed as follows:

15:35 journey will now depart at 15:40

15:41 journey will now depart at 15:46

NOTE: This change was introduced by local arrangement on 9th September.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 13/09/2016

Write Bsm Paper 13/09/2016

Issue Briefing 13/09/2016

Produce Schedule Header 09/09/2016

45034 Completed 619

In order to better match school end time the two PM journeys on route 619 departing from Avanti House School will be retimed as follows:

15:38 journey will now depart at 15:43

NOTE: This change was introduced by local arrangement on 9th September.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 13/09/2016

Write Bsm Paper 13/09/2016

Issue Briefing 13/09/2016

Produce Schedule Header 09/09/2016

Date: 07/10/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

44676 Completed 114

In association with London Underground 'Night Tube' scheme, 24-hour service introduced to operate between Mill Hill Broadway Station and Ruislip Station, at 2 bph on weekend nights only.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/09/2016

Issue Briefing 15/09/2016

Produce Schedule Header 24/08/2016

44677 Completed 183 In association with London Underground 'Night Tube' scheme, introduction of a new 24-hour weekend night service, operating at 2 bph between Golders Green and Pinner, Love Lane.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 16/09/2016
Issue Briefing 22/09/2016
Produce Schedule Header 31/08/2016

Date: 08/10/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
42058	Completed	264		Re-opening of West Croydon bus station		
				End of works and temporary routeings introduced on 4 October 2014 due to redevelopment works at West Croydon bus station		
				Buses towards Croydon, Katherine Street will return to their original routeing from Tamworth Road via Station Road, West Croydon bus station and Station Road to line of route, and will serve Stop B2 (BP6116) in West Croydon bus station		
				Buses towards Tooting will now serve Stop B3 (BP6117) in West Croydon bus station.		
				<u>Also, reintroduction of curtailment at West Croydon bus station as a turning point from Tooting only .</u>		
42059	Completed	154		Re-opening of West Croydon bus station		
				End of works and temporary routeings introduced on 4 October 2014 due to redevelopment works at West Croydon bus station		
				Buses towards West Croydon will set down in St Michael's Road at Stop B8 (BP2300) and stand at bay L in West Croydon bus station		
				<u>Buses towards Morden will pick up in West Croydon bus station at Stop B3 (BP6117)</u>		
42061	Completed	166		Re-opening of West Croydon bus station		
				End of works and temporary routeings introduced on 4 October 2014 due to redevelopment works at West Croydon bus station		
				Buses towards West Croydon will set down in St Michael's Road at Stop B8 (BP2300) and stand at Bay E in West Croydon bus station		
				<u>Buses towards Epsom will pick up in West Croydon bus station at Stop B2 (BP6116)</u>		
42063	Completed	194		Re-opening of West Croydon bus station		
				End of works and temporary routeings introduced on 4 October 2014 due to redevelopment works at West Croydon bus station		
				Buses towards West Croydon will set down in St Michael's Road at Stop B8 (BP2300) and stand at bay H in West Croydon bus station.		
				<u>Buses towards Lower Sydenham will pick up at Stop B1 (BP6115) in West Croydon bus station</u>		

42064	Completed	367	<p>Re-opening of West Croydon bus station</p> <p>End of works and temporary routeings introduced on 4 October 2014 due to redevelopment works at West Croydon bus station</p> <p>Buses towards West Croydon will set down in St Michael's Road at Stop B8 (BP2300) and stand at bay D in West Croydon bus station</p> <p><u>Buses towards Bromley will pick up in West Croydon bus station at Stop B 1 (BP6115)</u></p>
42065	Completed	403	<p>Re-opening of West Croydon bus station</p> <p>End of phase works and temporary routeings introduced on 4 October 2014 due to redevelopment works at West Croydon bus station</p> <p>Buses towards West Croydon will set down in St Michael's Road at Stop B8 (BP2300) and stand at bay J in West Croydon bus station</p> <p><u>Buses towards Warlingham will pick up in West Croydon bus station at Stop B 2 (BP6116)</u></p>
42066	Completed	405	<p>Re-opening of West Croydon bus station</p> <p>End of works and temporary routeings introduced on 4 October 2014 due to redevelopment works at West Croydon bus station</p> <p>Buses towards West Croydon will set down in St Michael's Road at Stop B8 (BP2300) and set down at bay K in West Croydon bus station.</p> <p><u>Buses towards Redhill will pick up in West Croydon bus station at Stop B 2 (BP6116)</u></p>
42067	Completed	412	<p>Re-opening of West Croydon bus station</p> <p>End of works and temporary routeings introduced on 4 October 2014 due to redevelopment works at West Croydon bus station</p> <p>Buses towards West Croydon will set down in St Michael's Road at Stop B8 (BP2300) and stand at bay E in West Croydon bus station</p> <p><u>Buses towards Purley will pick up in West Croydon bus station at Stop B 2 (BP6116)</u></p>
42069	Completed	689	<p>Re-opening of West Croydon bus station</p> <p>End of works and temporary routeing introduced on 4 October 2014 due to redevelopment works at West Croydon bus station.</p> <p>Buses towards West Croydon will set down in St Michael's Road at Stop B8 (BP2300).</p> <p><u>Buses towards Monks Orchard will pick up in West Croydon bus station at Stop B 1 (BP6115)</u></p>

42070	Completed	X68	Re-opening of West Croydon bus station
			End of works and temporary routeings introduced on 4 October 2014 due to redevelopment works at West Croydon bus station
			Buses towards West Croydon will set down in West Croydon bus station at Stop B5 (BP6119).
			Buses towards Russell Square will pick up in West Croydon bus station at Stop B1 (BP6115).
44138	Completed	78	Introduction of schedules due to the closure of Tower Bridge which was implemented on 1st October 2016 for 3 months (see service change 45075). As a result the following diversion has been put in place:
			From: Grange Road via Tower Bridge Road towards Finsbury Circus: Bricklayers Arms, Great Dover Street, Borough High Street, London Bridge, Eastcheap and Tower Hill to line of route.
			From Aldgate High Street towards Nunhead: Minories, Goodmans Yard, mansell Street, Shorter Street, Tower Hil, East Cheap, London Bridge, Borough High Street, Great Dover Street, Bricklayers Arms, Tower Bridge Road and Grange Road to line of route.
			Buses will curtail at Finsbury Circus, with first and last stops on London Wall.
			The current widened schedule for RMP mitigation will continue with up to 1.00 minute widening on a Monday - Saturday with an extra bus being introduced on a Sunday.
			GIS diagramming complete
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/09/2016
			Issue Briefing 06/10/2016
			Produce Schedule Header 14/09/2016
			Issue Route Description 06/10/2016
44217	Completed	25	NOTE: Newgate Street diversion ended on 15th September 2016.
			End of Newgate Street works and diversion (from 7 October 2016) and introduction of revised schedules, maintaining the current structure, a redistribution of run time, some additional peak journeys - towards London in the AM peak and away from London in the PM peak and removal of the Bow Flyover diversion.
			PVR remains unchanged at 60.
			Issue Briefing 15/09/2016
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 15/09/2016
			Produce Schedule Header 19/07/2016
			Write Bsm Paper 24/08/2016
44542	Completed	198	Re-opening of West Croydon bus station
			End of works and temporary routeings introduced on 4 October 2014 due to redevelopment works at West Croydon bus station
			Buses towards Thornton Heath will serve stop B4 (BP6118) in the bus station.
			West Croydon bus station curtailment from Shrublands reintroduced as a turning point only

44551 Completed 250

Re-opening of West Croydon bus station

End of works and temporary routeings introduced on 4 October 2014 due to redevelopment works at West Croydon bus station

Buses towards Brixton will serve stop B4 (BP6118) in the bus station.

West Croydon bus station curtailment introduced as a turning point only from Brixton

44659 Completed N89

Introduction of new reliability schedule, which incorporates an additional bus on all nights , sourced from the day route to increase running time.

No change to PVR

44838 Completed 31

NOTE: The relocation to the new stand will take place on 15th October 2016 (SC:45255). Due to the short timescale schedules will still go live from 8th October.

New Stand location at White City.

The stand will be relocated from the Dimco building to a new undercroft standing area on Ariel Way adjacent to the West Cross Route .

No change to set down and pick up arrangements.

Prior to Ariel Way becoming available on 22nd April 2017 buses will temporarily run as now from southern interchange via the Perimeter road to the bus station to set down.

Buses will then exit the bus station at the eastern end and run via the Perimeter road to the new bus stand.

Buses then return to the bus station via the Perimeter road, pick up, exit to the east and run back to the Perimeter road.

Frequencies widened by up to 1 minute daily to allow extra time to / from the new bus stand.

Change to public timetable.

****GIS diagramming complete****

Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/09/2016

Produce Schedule Header 08/09/2016

Write Bsm Paper 19/08/2016

44840 Completed 49

NOTE: The relocation to the new stand will take place on 15th October 2016, SC:45259. Due to the short timescale schedules will still go live from 8th October.

New Stand location at White City.

The stand will be relocated from the Dimco building to a new undercroft standing area on Ariel Way adjacent to the West Cross Route .

Prior to Ariel Way becoming available on 22nd April 2017 buses will temporarily run as now from southern interchange via the perimeter road to the bus station to set down.

No change to set down and pick up arrangements.

Buses will then exit the bus station at the eastern end and run via the Perimeter road to the new bus stand.

Buses then return to the bus station via the Perimeter road, pick up, exit to the east and run back to the Perimeter road.

Frequencies widened by up to 1 minute daily to allow extra time to / from the new bus stand.

****GIS diagramming complete****

Schedule Status To Final Duty	19/09/2016
Produce Schedule Header	08/09/2016
Write Bsm Paper	19/08/2016

44843 Completed 237

NOTE: The relocation to the new stand has been delayed will take place on 15th October 2016. Due to the short timescale schedules will still go live from 8th October.

New Stand location at White City.

The stand will be relocated from the Dimco building to a new undercroft standing area on Ariel Way adjacent to the West Cross Route .

No change to set down and pick up arrangements.

Prior to Ariel Way becoming available on 22nd April 2017 buses will temporarily run as now from southern interchange via the Perimeter road to the bus station to set down.

Buses will then exit the bus station at the eastern end and run via the Perimeter road to the new bus stand.

Buses then return to the bus station via the perimeter road, pick up, exit to the east and run back to the Perimeter road.

Frequencies widened by up to 1 minute daily to allow extra time to / from the new bus stand.

In addition, daily reliability measures introduced with an additional +1 PVR in the cycle.

****GIS diagramming complete****

Schedule Status To Final Duty	19/09/2016
Produce Schedule Header	31/08/2016
Write Bsm Paper	24/08/2016

44844 Completed 260

NOTE: The relocation to the new stand has been delayed and will take place on 15th October 2016. Due to the short timescale schedules will still go live from 8th October.

New Stand location at White City.

The stand will be relocated from the Dimco building to a new undercroft standing area on Ariel Way adjacent to the West Cross Route .

No change to set down and pick up arrangements.

Prior to Ariel Way becoming available on 22nd April 2017 buses will temporarily run as now from southern interchange via the Perimeter road to the bus station to set down.

Buses will then exit the bus station at the eastern end and run via the Perimeter road to the new bus stand.

Buses then return to the bus station via the perimter road, pick up, exit to the east and run back to the Perimeter road.

Frequencies widened by up to 1 minute daily to allow extra time to / from the new bus stand.

****GIS diagramming complete****

Schedule Status To Final Duty	19/09/2016
Produce Schedule Header	08/09/2016
Write Bsm Paper	19/08/2016

44846 Completed 607

NOTE: The relocation to the new stand has been delayed and will take place on 15th October 2016. Due to the short timescale schedules will still go live from 8th October.

New Stand location at White City.

The stand will be relocated from the Dimco building to a new undercroft standing area on Ariel Way adjacent to the West Cross Route .

No change to set down and pick up arrangements.

Prior to Ariel Way becoming available on 22nd April 2017 buses will temporarily run as now from southern interchange via the Perimeter road to the bus station to set down.

Buses will then exit the bus station at the eastern end and run via the Perimeter road to the new bus stand.

Buses then return to the bus station via the perimter road, pick up, exit to the east and run back to the Perimeter road.

Frequencies widened by up to 1 minute daily to allow extra time to / from the new bus stand.

****GIS diagramming not complete****

Schedule Status To Final Duty	19/09/2016
Produce Schedule Header	08/09/2016
Write Bsm Paper	19/08/2016

44847 Completed C1

NOTE: The relocation to the new stand has been delayed and will take place on 15th October 2016. Due to the short timescale schedules will still go live from 8th October.

New Stand location at White City.

The stand will be relocated from the Dimco building to a new undercroft standing area on Ariel Way adjacent to the West Cross Route .

No change to set down and pick up arrangements.

Prior to Ariel Way becoming available on 22nd April 2017 buses will temporarily run as now from southern interchange via the Perimeter road to the bus station to set down.

Buses will then exit the bus station at the eastern end and run via the Perimeter road to the new bus stand.

Buses then return to the bus station via the perimter road, pick up, exit to the east and run back to the Perimeter road.

Frequencies widened by a further 0.75 minutes to 1 minute daily to allow extra time to / from the new bus stand.

Change to public timetable

****GIS diagramming complete****

Schedule Status To Final Duty	22/09/2016
Schedule Status To Aligned	16/09/2016
Produce Schedule Header	08/09/2016

44888 Completed 289

Re-opening of West Croydon bus station

End of works and temporary routeings introduced on 4 October 2014 due to redevelopment works at West Croydon bus station

Buses towards Purley will serve bus stop B4 (BP6118) in West Croydon bus station

Introduction of new reliability scheme with an additional bus on Saturday to increase stand time and provide more reliable departures.

The additional vehicle will come from the existing 289 fleet

44981 Completed 433

Re-opening of West Croydon bus station

End of works and temporary routeing introduced on 4 October 2014 due to redevelopment works at West Croydon bus station

Buses towards West Croydon will set down in St Michael's Road at Stop B8 (BP2300) and stand at bay G in West Croydon bus station

Buses towards Addington Village Interchange will pick up in West Croydon bus station at Stop B 2 (BP6116)

44982	Completed	75	<p>Re-opening of West Croydon bus station.</p> <p>End of works and temporary routeings introduced on 4 October 2014 due to the rebuilding of West Croydon bus station.</p> <p>Buses towards Lewisham will pick up in West Croydon bus station at Stop B 1 (BP6115).</p> <p><u>West Croydon bus station curtailment reintroduced as a turning point only from Lewisham .</u></p>
			<p>Issue Briefing 07/10/2016</p>
44984	Completed	157	<p>Re-opening of West Croydon bus station</p> <p>End of works and temporary routeings introduced on 4 October 2014 due to redevelopment works at West Croydon bus station</p> <p>Buses towards Crystal Palace will return via their original routeing from Tamworth Road via Station Road , West Croydon bus station and Station Road to line of route, and will serve Stop B1 (BP6115) in West Croydon bus station</p> <p>Buses towards Morden will now serve Stop B3 (BP6117) in West Croydon bus station</p> <p><u>Curtailment point at West Croydon bus station reintroduced as a turning point only from both directions</u></p>
44991	Completed	410	<p>Re-opening of West Croydon bus station</p> <p>End of works and temporary routeings introduced on 4 October 2014 due to redevelopment works at West Croydon bus station</p> <p>Buses towards Crystal Palace will return to their original routeing from Tamworth Road via Station Road , West Croydon bus station and Station Road to line of route, and will serve Stop B1 (BP6115) in West Croydon bus station</p> <p>Buses towards Wallington, Shotfield will serve Stop B3 (BP6117) in West Croydon bus station</p> <p><u>West Croydon curtailment reintroduced as a turning point only from both directions</u></p>
45000	Completed	407	<p>Reopening of West Croydon bus station</p> <p>End of works and temporary routeings introduced on 4 October 2014 due to redevelopment works at West Croydon bus station</p> <p>Buses towards Caterham will return to their original routeing from Tamworth Road via Station Road , West Croydon bus station and Station Road to line of route, and will serve Stop B2 (BP6116) in West Croydon bus station</p> <p>Buses towards Sutton will now serve Stop B3 (BP6117) in West Croydon bus station.</p> <p><u>Also, reintroduction of curtailment at West Croydon bus station as a turning point in both directions .</u></p>

45001	Completed	455	<p>Re-opening of West Croydon bus station</p> <p>End of works and temporary routeings introduced on 4 October 2014 due to redevelopment works at West Croydon bus station</p> <p>Buses towards Old Lodge Lane, Purley will travel via their original routeing from Tamworth Road via Station Road , West Croydon bus station and Station Road to line of route, and will serve Stop B2 (BP6116) in West Croydon bus station</p> <p>Buses towards Wallington Station will now serve Stop B3 (BP6117) in West Croydon bus station.</p> <p>Also, reintroduction of curtailment at West Croydon bus station as a turning point in both directions .</p>
45004	Completed	60	<p>Re-opening of West Croydon bus station</p> <p>End of works and temporary routeings introduced on 4 October 2014 due to redevelopment works at West Croydon bus station</p> <p>Buses towards Streatham will serve stop B4 (BP6118) in the bus station.</p> <p>West Croydon bus station curtailment introduced as a turning point only from both directions</p>
45005	Completed	109	<p>Re-opening of West Croydon bus station</p> <p>End of works and temporary routeings introduced on 4 October 2014 due to redevelopment works at West Croydon bus station</p> <p>Buses towards Brixton will serve stop B4 (BP6118) in the bus station.</p> <p>West Croydon bus station curtailment reintroduced as a turning point only from Brixton</p> <p>Also, introduction of new curtailment at Thornton Heath Pond as a turning point only from Brixton</p>
45008	Completed	64	<p>Re-opening of West Croydon bus station</p> <p>End of works and temporary routeings introduced on 4 October 2014 due to redevelopment works at West Croydon bus station</p> <p>Buses towards Thornton Heath Pond will serve stop B4 (BP6118) in the bus station.</p> <p>West Croydon bus station curtailment reintroduced as a turning point only from New Addington</p>
45014	Completed	N109	<p>Re-opening of West Croydon bus station</p> <p>End of works and temporary routeings introduced on 4 October 2014 due to redevelopment works at West Croydon bus station</p> <p>Buses towards Oxford Circus will serve stop B4 (BP6118) in the bus station.</p> <p>West Croydon bus station curtailment re-introduced as a turning point only from Oxford Circus</p>

45044 Completed 148

NOTE: The relocation to the new stand will take place on 15th October 2016. Due to the short timescale schedules will still go live from 8th October.

NOTE: the day service will continue to be curtailed at Shepherd's Bush and run light to White City Bus Stand. The night service operates to / from White City Bus Station. The night service will remain standing at the bus station at stop BP5238 (WK).

Schedule upload required.

New Stand location at White City.

The stand will be relocated from the Dimco building to a new undercroft standing area on Ariel Way adjacent to the West Cross Route .

No change to set down and pick up arrangements.

Prior to Ariel Way becoming available on 22nd April 2017 buses will temporarily run as now from southern interchange via the perimeter road to the bus station to set down.

Buses will then exit the bus station at the eastern end and run via the Perimeter road to the new bus stand.

Buses then return to the bus station via the Perimeter road, pick up, exit to the east and run back to the Perimeter road.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/09/2016

Produce Schedule Header 08/09/2016

Write Bsm Paper 19/08/2016

45046 Completed 37

Introduction of new reliability schedules (Saturdays and Sundays only), which incorporates a redistribution of running time and up to 6 additional minutes per trip during afternoon shopping hours on both days.

No change to PVR.

45056 Completed 215

End of summer extension to Lee Valley Campsite. Last day of operation 7th October 2016.

45057 Completed D3

Revised schedules to correct previously uploaded new contract schedules.

45114 Completed 625

New duty schedules

No change to public timetable

45115 Completed 401

New duty schedules

No change to public timetable

45121 Completed 422

New duty schedules

No change to public timetable

45128	Completed	108	New duty schedules on route 108D only. No change to public timetable
45130	Completed	43	In association with the closure of Tower Bridge a additional curtailment point at Moorgate , Finsbury Square from Friern Barnet has been added to the route record. Issue Briefing 06/10/2016 Issue Route Description 06/10/2016
45131	Completed	271	In association with the closure of Tower Bridge a additional curtailment point at Old Street Station , East Road from Highgate Village has been added to the route record. Issue Briefing 06/10/2016 Issue Route Description 06/10/2016
45135	Completed	17	In association with the closure of Tower Bridge a additional curtailment point at St . Pauls Station, King Edward Street has been added to the route record. Issue Briefing 07/10/2016 Issue Route Description 07/10/2016
45137	Completed	X26	For information only. Re-opening of West Croydon bus station Buses towards West Croydon will set down at Stop WM (SL30) in Wellesley Road and stand at Hogarth Crescent Buses toward Heathrow will pick up at West Croydon bus station at Stop B3 (BP6117). No change to diagramming or schedules on this change, however this will be done under local arrangement, see NOE S016 4765. Detals will be updated on service change for 12/11/16
45140	Completed	35	Introduction of new curtailment point at London Bridge Station, Bus Stand C to mitigate for delays cuased by the closure of Tower Bridge.
45143	Completed	47	In association with the closure of Tower Bridge a additional curtailment point at Tooley Street has been added to the route record.
45145	Completed	48	In association with the closure of Tower Bridge a additional curtailment point at Liverpool Street Station , Worship Street has been added to the route record.
45146	Completed	149	In association with the closure of Tower Bridge a additional curtailment point at Liverpool Street , Worship Street has been added to the route record. Issue Briefing 06/10/2016
45147	Completed	133	In association with the closure of Tower Bridge a additional curtailment point at Brixton garage has been added to the route record. Issue Briefing 06/10/2016
45156	Completed	172	In association with the closure of Tower Bridge an additional curtailment point at Charterhouse Street has been added to the route record.

45180 Completed 450

Re-opening of West Croydon bus station

End of works and temporary routeings introduced on 4 October 2014 due to redevelopment works at West Croydon bus station

Buses towards West Croydon will set down in West Croydon bus station at Stop B 5 (BP6119) and stand at bay F in West Croydon bus station

Buses towards Lower Sydenham will pick up in West Croydon bus station at Stop B 1 (BP6115).

[Note: Schedules for this change have already been uploaded to service change number 41400, dated 1 October 2016]

Date: 09/10/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
45069	Completed	N31		Duty schedule change in association with the stand relocation on route 31.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	19/09/2016	
				Issue Briefing	06/10/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	13/09/2016	

Date: 10/10/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
45271	Completed	419		Introduction of a temporary diversion at Verdun Road to avoid potential conflict issues with curtailed buses . This diversion is expected to last until 31 December 2016.		
				Towards Hammersmith, buses will be diverted from Verdun Road at the junction with Howsman Road , along Verdun Road to Lonsdale Road and normal line of route.		
				Buses towards Richmond are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .		
				PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description and transit nodes will be amended in s/c 45274, dated 29 October 2016.		

Date: 14/10/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
45122	Completed	450		Introduction of new timing point SHDPRD added to BP4127 towards Lower Sydenham, Sainsburys and BP1430 towards West Croydon Bus Station.		
				Issue Briefing	13/10/2016	
45150	Completed	344		In association with the closure of Tower Bridge a additional curtailment point at London Bridge has been added to the route record.		
45189	Completed	RV1		In relation to the delays caused by the closure of Tower Bridge a new curtailment at Borough Station , Nebraska Street and at London Bridge Station, Bus Stand C are introduced from both directions.		
				Issue Briefing	06/10/2016	
				Issue Route Description	06/10/2016	
				Write Bsm Paper	28/09/2016	

Date: 15/10/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

43914	Completed	308	Removal of roadworks schedule introduced on 18 June 2016 due to gas main works in Blake Hall Road and re-introduction of normal schedules. Note: NOE NO16 1186 A advised works due to be completed on 14/9/16. Schedule Status To Final Duty 20/09/2016 Issue Briefing 22/09/2016 Produce Schedule Header 19/07/2016
44466	Completed	W14	Withdrawal of roadworks schedules introduced from 6 August 2016 to mitigate National Grid gas works in Blake Hall Road and re-introduction of normal schedules. Note: NOE NO16 1186 A advised works due to be completed by 14/9/16. Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/09/2016 Issue Briefing 22/09/2016 Produce Schedule Header 19/07/2016
44887	Completed	173	New schedules to improve reliability on Monday _ Saturday with 1 additional bus Monday - Friday pm peak and 1 additional bus Saturday afternoons. PVR = increases by 1 to 16 (prev 15). Write Bsm Paper 23/08/2016 Issue Briefing 13/10/2016
44956	Completed	104	New Monday to Friday schedule with 1 additional AM peak journey towards Stratford, frequency increase from 6 bph to 9 bph between the hours of 0700 and 0800; 4 additional PM peak journeys towards Manor Park, frequency increase from 6 bph to 8 bph between 1615 and 1815.
45013	Completed	B16	Temporary diversion introduced on 25 July 2016 in association with drainage works in Cambert Way will continue with an amendment of a temporary stand in Ryan Close until 30 December 2016, see below: Towards Kidbrooke From Kidbrooke Park Road at the junction of Cambert Way. left Cambert Way, right Ryan Close and stand in temporary bus stand. Towards Bexleyheath From temporary stand ahead Ryan Close, right Tudway Road and line of route.
45073	Completed	673	Implementation of new duty schedules due to crosslink with route 173 in order to match running times, which will include leaving Ripple Road, Thatched House 1 minute earlier. Issue Briefing 13/10/2016
45086	Completed	U7	Early introduction of the new tendered schedule, which incorporates two additional duties on weekdays and additional peak vehicle
45101	Completed	381	Schedule upload to correct timing points.
45103	Completed	508	Duty schedules in connection with the 308. Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/09/2016 Produce Schedule Header 07/09/2016

45113 Completed 207

NOTE: This service change is for information only.

No schedule upload, schedules to be uploaded to service change 44842.

New Stand location at White City.

The stand will be relocated from the Dimco building to a new undercroft standing area on Ariel Way adjacent to the West Cross Route .

No change to set down and pick up arrangements.

Prior to Ariel Way becoming available on 22nd April 2017 buses will temporarily run as now from southern interchange via the Perimeter road to the bus station to set down.

Buses will then exit the bus station at the eastern end and run via the Perimeter road to the new bus stand.

Buses then return to the bus station via the perimeter road, pick up, exit to the east and run back to the Perimeter road.

Frequencies widened by up to 1 minute daily to allow extra time to / from the new bus stand.

45138 Completed 403

Introduction of additional QSI timing point LMPFDR in both directions.

Issue Briefing 13/10/2016

45164 Completed 612

New duty schedules due to crosslink with route 264.

Issue Briefing 13/10/2016

45169 Completed 136

New duty schedule.

No change to public timetable.

45171 Completed 382

Schedule upload to correct timing points. Timing point ARGVSN missing

Issue Briefing 13/10/2016

45186 Completed 621

New duty schedule.

No change to public timetable.

For Information Only

No schedule upload required.

NOTE: Schedules went live on 8th October, SC:44838

New Stand location at White City.

The stand will be relocated from the Dimco building to a new undercroft standing area on Ariel Way adjacent to the West Cross Route .

No change to set down and pick up arrangements.

Prior to Ariel Way becoming available on 22nd April 2017 buses will temporarily run as now from southern interchange via the Perimeter road to the bus station to set down.

Buses will then exit the bus station at the eastern end and run via the Perimeter road to the new bus stand.

Buses then return to the bus station via the Perimeter road, pick up, exit to the east and run back to the Perimeter road.

Frequencies widened by up to 1 minute daily to allow extra time to / from the new bus stand.

Change to public timetable.

Issue Briefing	07/10/2016
----------------	------------

Issue Route Description	07/10/2016
-------------------------	------------

For Information Only

No schedule upload required.

NOTE:Schedules uploaded to SC:44840 for 8th October
Relocation occurred on 15th October

New Stand location at White City.

The stand will be relocated from the Dimco building to a new undercroft standing area on Ariel Way adjacent to the West Cross Route .

Prior to Ariel Way becoming available on 22nd April 2017 buses will temporarily run as now from southern interchange via the perimeter road to the bus station to set down.

No change to set down and pick up arrangements.

Buses will then exit the bus station at the eastern end and run via the Perimeter road to the new bus stand.

Buses then return to the bus station via the Perimeter road, pick up, exit to the east and run back to the Perimeter road.

Frequencies widened by up to 1 minute daily to allow extra time to / from the new bus stand.

Issue Briefing	07/10/2016
----------------	------------

Issue Route Description	07/10/2016
-------------------------	------------

For Information Only

No schedule upload required.

NOTE:Schedules uploaded to SC:45044 for 8th October
Relocation occurred on 15th October

NOTE: the day service will continue to be curtailed at Shepherd's Bush and run light to White City Bus Stand. The night service operates to / from White City Bus Station. The night service will remain standing at the bus station at stop BP5238 (WK).

Schedule upload required.

New Stand location at White City.

The stand will be relocated from the Dimco building to a new undercroft standing area on Ariel Way adjacent to the West Cross Route .

No change to set down and pick up arrangements.

Prior to Ariel Way becoming available on 22nd April 2017 buses will temporarily run as now from southern interchange via the perimeter road to the bus station to set down.

Buses will then exit the bus station at the eastern end and run via the Perimeter road to the new bus stand.

Buses then return to the bus station via the Perimeter road, pick up, exit to the east and run back to the Perimeter road.

Issue Briefing	07/10/2016
Issue Route Description	07/10/2016

For Information Only

No schedule upload required.

NOTE:Schedules uploaded to SC:44843 for 8th October

Relocation occurred on 15th October

New Stand location at White City.

The stand will be relocated from the Dimco building to a new undercroft standing area on Ariel Way adjacent to the West Cross Route .

No change to set down and pick up arrangements.

Prior to Ariel Way becoming available on 22nd April 2017 buses will temporarily run as now from southern interchange via the Perimeter road to the bus station to set down.

Buses will then exit the bus station at the eastern end and run via the Perimeter road to the new bus stand.

Buses then return to the bus station via the perimeter road, pick up, exit to the east and run back to the Perimeter road.

Frequencies widened by up to 1 minute daily to allow extra time to / from the new bus stand.

In addition, daily reliability measures introduced with an additional +1 PVR in the cycle.

Issue Briefing	07/10/2016
----------------	------------

Issue Route Description	07/10/2016
-------------------------	------------

For Information Only

No schedule upload required.

NOTE:Schedules uploaded to SC:44844 for 8th October

Relocation occurred on 15th October

New Stand location at White City.

The stand will be relocated from the Dimco building to a new undercroft standing area on Ariel Way adjacent to the West Cross Route .

No change to set down and pick up arrangements.

Prior to Ariel Way becoming available on 22nd April 2017 buses will temporarily run as now from southern interchange via the Perimeter road to the bus station to set down.

Buses will then exit the bus station at the eastern end and run via the Perimeter road to the new bus stand.

Buses then return to the bus station via the perimeter road, pick up, exit to the east and run back to the Perimeter road.

Frequencies widened by up to 1 minute daily to allow extra time to / from the new bus stand.

45264 Completed 316

Issue Briefing 07/10/2016
Issue Route Description 07/10/2016
For Information Only

No schedule upload required.

NOTE:Schedules uploaded to SC:44845 for 8th October
Relocation occurred on 15th October

New Stand location at White City.

The stand will be relocated from the Dimco building to a new undercroft standing area on Ariel Way adjacent to the West Cross Route .

No change to set down and pick up arrangements.

Prior to Ariel Way becoming available on 22nd April 2017 buses will temporarily run as now from southern interchange via the Perimeter road to the bus station to set down.

Buses will then exit the bus station at the eastern end and run via the Perimeter road to the new bus stand.

Buses then return to the bus station via the perimter road, pick up, exit to the east and run back to the Perimeter road.

Frequencies widened by up to 1 minute daily to allow extra time to / from the new bus stand.

Issue Briefing 07/10/2016
Issue Route Description 07/10/2016
For Information Only

45265 Completed 607

No schedule upload required.

NOTE:Schedules uploaded to SC:44846 for 8th October
Relocation occurred on 15th October

New Stand location at White City.

The stand will be relocated from the Dimco building to a new undercroft standing area on Ariel Way adjacent to the West Cross Route .

No change to set down and pick up arrangements.

Prior to Ariel Way becoming available on 22nd April 2017 buses will temporarily run as now from southern interchange via the Perimeter road to the bus station to set down.

Buses will then exit the bus station at the eastern end and run via the Perimeter road to the new bus stand.

Buses then return to the bus station via the perimter road, pick up, exit to the east and run back to the Perimeter road.

Frequencies widened by up to 1 minute daily to allow extra time to / from the new bus stand.

45266 Completed C1

Issue Briefing 07/10/2016
 Issue Route Description 07/10/2016
 For Information Only

No schedule upload required.

NOTE:Schedules uploaded to SC:44847 for 8th October
 Relocation occurred on 15th October

New Stand location at White City.

The stand will be relocated from the Dimco building to a new undercroft standing area on Ariel Way adjacent to the West Cross Route .

No change to set down and pick up arrangements.

Prior to Ariel Way becoming available on 22nd April 2017 buses will temporarily run as now from southern interchange via the Perimeter road to the bus station to set down.

Buses will then exit the bus station at the eastern end and run via the Perimeter road to the new bus stand.

Buses then return to the bus station via the perimter road, pick up, exit to the east and run back to the Perimeter road.

Frequencies widened by up to 1 minute daily to allow extra time to / from the new bus stand.

Issue Briefing 07/10/2016
 Issue Route Description 07/10/2016

Date: 16/10/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
45188	Completed	N381		Schedule upload to correct timing points.		

Date: 22/10/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

45597 Completed 563 As part of TfI's project to replace the bridge at Upper Holloway Station urgent road closures of Holloway Road, A1 will be required. To assist with passengers journeys a shuttle service will operate as follow;

Towards Holloway, Nag's Head

Will serve stop 314 (L) on Holloway Road at Nag's Head then travel ahead Holloway Road at Tufnell Park Road, serve nothbound stops 9850 (f), 9852 (v) and 11328 (u). Final northbound alighting will be a temporary stop near the junction of Hampden Road. From Temporary alighting point will depart ahead Holloway Road, right Marlborough Road, right Kiver Road, right Fortnam Road and left Holloway Road

Towards Upper Holloway Station

Will serve temporary stop on Holloway Road outside 660-666, then proceed ahead Holloway Road, serve southbound stops 9853 (R), 9849 (P) and R0055 (G), from Holloway Road at Seven Sisters Road will turn left Seven Sisters Road, serve Seven Sisters Road stop 315 (H), right Hertslet Road, right Tollington Road and right Holloway Road

Another service change has been created to reflect when schedules will be uploaded

Date: 24/10/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
45291	Completed	S1		Introduction of a diversion associated with a temporary closure of Revesby Road, for road reconstruction works. This diversion is expected to last until 9 December 2016.		
				Towards Banstead, buses will be diverted from Peterborough Road, via Shaftesbury Road to Green Wrythe Lane and normal line of route.		
				Towards Lavender Fields, buses will be diverted from Green Wrythe Lane, via Shaftesbury Road to Peterborough Road and normal line of route.		
				PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .		
				Write Bsm Paper		

Date: 28/10/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
45333	Completed	147		New duty schedules		
45334	Completed	648		New duty schedules		
45335	Completed	667		New duty schedules		

Date: 29/10/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
41942	Completed	100		Removal of roadworks schedules introduced on 2 May 2015 to mitigate the impact of Road Modernisation Plan (RMP) works		
				PVR decreases by 1		
43782	Completed	E6		Introduction of revised schedules on all days with increased running time, with an additional +1 PVR using a bus available from the loss of routes E7 and E9.		
				No change to public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	19/10/2016	
				Write Bsm Paper	01/09/2016	
				Issue Briefing	21/10/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	22/07/2016	
43909	Completed	101		Removal of roadworks schedule introduced on 18 June 2016 due to gas main works in Blake Hall Road and re-introduction of normal schedules.		
				Note: NOE NO16 1186 A advised works due to be completed on 14/9/16.		
				Issue Briefing	26/10/2016	
44721	Completed	65		Removal of temporary curtailment point at Ealing Broadway, Christchurch.		
				No schedule uploaded required.		

44842 Completed 207

Issue Briefing 14/10/2016
Formalisation of service change 45113 dated 15th October.

New Stand location at White City.

The stand will be relocated from the Dimco building to a new undercroft standing area on Ariel Way adjacent to the West Cross Route .

No change to set down and pick up arrangements.

Prior to Ariel Way becoming available on 22nd April 2017 buses will temporarily run as now from southern interchange via the Perimeter road to the bus station to set down.

Buses will then exit the bus station at the eastern end and run via the Perimeter road to the new bus stand.

Buses then return to the bus station via the perimter road, pick up, exit to the east and run back to the Perimeter road.

Frequencies widened by up to 1 minute daily to allow extra time to / from the new bus stand.

****GIS diagramming complete****

Write Bsm Paper	19/08/2016
Issue Briefing	07/10/2016
Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/10/2016
Issue Route Description	07/10/2016
Produce Schedule Header	08/09/2016

44983 Completed 47

The day element of the route is temporarily withdrawn between Tooley Street and Liverpool Street and will instead terminate at Tower Bridge, Tooley Street. This is due to the closure of Tower Bridge from 1 October 2016 until 30 December 2016. This has been implemented by local arrangement since the 10th October 2016.

From Catford Bus Garage only there will be a minor re-routeing from Tooley Street at Tanner Street left Tanner Street , right Druid Street, right Tower Bridge Road, right Tooley Street to stand.

New schedules introduced to formalise the cut back of the day route to Tower Bridge , Tooley Street.

The night element of the route will continue to Shoreditch from 2359 to 0600.

Issue Briefing	26/10/2016
Issue Route Description	26/10/2016

45083 Completed 427

In association with the change to standing arrangements at White City for route 207, schedule upload for route 427 due to crosslinking with route 207.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/10/2016
Produce Schedule Header	14/09/2016

45084 Completed N207

In association with the change to standing arrangements at White City for route 207, schedule upload for route N207 due to crosslinking with route 207.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/10/2016
Produce Schedule Header	14/09/2016

45087 Completed 179

New schedules to improve reliability.

Introduction of revised Monday to Friday schedules, incorporating a redistribution of running time

New public timetable.

No change to PVR

Issue Briefing	26/10/2016
----------------	------------

45124 Completed 43

NOTE: Buses on route 43 have been curtailed at Moorgate, Finsbury Square from 22nd October. Buses were also on diversion in both directions via Junction Road and Tufnell Park Road from 22nd October-31st October.

To mitigate delays caused by the closure of Holloway Road for bridge works at Upper Holloway Station , buses on route 43 day service only will be curtailed to Moorgate, Finsbury Square East Side from Friern Barnet.

Buses on route N43 continue to London Bridge.

Moorgate, Finsbury Square East Side added to route record as a curtailment point.

Buses will also be on diversion Southbound via Junction Road and Tufnell Park Road from 31st October 2016.

In addition to this, buses towards London Bridge will no longer serve stop 528, in Archway Rd. This change is already operational.

Issue Briefing	21/10/2016
----------------	------------

Schedule Status To Final Duty	19/10/2016
-------------------------------	------------

Produce Schedule Header	19/09/2016
-------------------------	------------

Write Bsm Paper	24/08/2016
-----------------	------------

45125 Completed 271

NOTE: Buses on route 271 have been curtailed at Old Street, East Road from 22nd October. Buses were also on diversion in both directions via Junction Road and Tufnell Park Road from 22nd October-31st October.

To mitigate delays resulting from the closure of Holloway Road for bridge works at Upper Holloway Station , buses on route 271 day service only will be curtailed to Old Street, East Road.

Buses on the N271 will continue to Moorgate, Finsbury Square.

Buses on diversion southbound via Junction Road and Tufnell Park Road from 31st October 2016.

Old Street Station, East Road added to route record as a curtailment point.

Issue Briefing	21/10/2016
----------------	------------

Schedule Status To Final Duty	19/10/2016
-------------------------------	------------

Produce Schedule Header	04/10/2016
-------------------------	------------

Write Bsm Paper	24/08/2016
-----------------	------------

45149	Completed	62	<p>Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate for works at Chadwell Heath Station.</p> <p>The frequency will be temporarily widened by 1 minute on Mondays to Fridays, from 09:00 until 16:00. This will be in place until 31 March 2017.</p> <p>No change to PVR</p> <p>[Note: the 1 minute widening introduced on all days for works at Becontree Station on 13 August 2016 will also be retained until 31 March 2017]</p>
45220	Completed	11	<p>Issue Briefing 26/10/2016</p> <p>Introduction of a new turning point only in Trafalgar Square from Liverpool Street</p> <p>In addition to this, buses towards Liverpool Street will now serve stop 1456, due to the re-opening of Harwood Road.</p> <p>Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper</p>
45223	Completed	42	<p>Formalisation of route 42 structure introduced on 01/10/16 by Notice of Event, with set down, stand and pick up at East Dulwich, Sainsbury's</p>
45228	Completed	616	<p>Retiming of school routes, revision will be made to the trip on Tuesday only from Edmonton Green Bus Station at 15:55 and 16:00 to 15:15 and 15:20. On Fridays the current departure 15:15 will now depart at 16:00. There will be no changes to Monday, Wednesday or Thursday timetables</p> <p>***This change was brought in from early September by local arrangement***</p>
45234	Completed	19	<p>Introduction of a new turning point only in Holborn and Hyde Park Corner both from Battersea.</p> <p>Also, widening of 0.5 minutes introduced on 30 November 2015 and 0.25 minutes introduced on 27 February 2016 to mitigate works within the Road Modernisation Plan continue.</p> <p>Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper</p>

45242	Completed	108	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with a temporary closure of Millennium Way , for ducting works. This diversion commenced on 24 October 2016 and is expected to last until 16 December 2016. The same diversion will continue after the Christmas break, from 13 January 2017 to 5 April 2017.</p> <p>Towards Stratford Bus Station, buses will be diverted from North Greenwich Bus Station, via Edmund Halley Way, Pilot Bus Way, John Harrison Way and Blackwall Lane to normal line of route .</p> <p><u>Buses towards Lewisham are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .</u></p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
45244	Completed	188	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with a temporary closure of Millennium Way , for ducting works. This diversion commenced on 24 October 2016 and is expected to last until 16 December 2016. The same diversion will continue after the Christmas break, from 13 January 2017 to 5 April 2017.</p> <p>Towards Russell Square, buses will be diverted from North Greenwich Bus Station, via Edmund Halley Way, Pilot Bus Way, John Harrison Way and Blackwall Lane to normal line of route .</p> <p>Towards North Greenwich Bus Station, buses will be diverted from Blackwall Lane, via John Harrison Way, Pilot Bus Way, Edmund Halley Way and North Greenwich Bus Station to normal line of route .</p> <p><u>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</u></p>
45248	Completed	353	<p>Introduction of reliability schedule, there will be one extra bus on all days of the week</p> <p>PVR increases by 1 (from 7 to 8)</p> <p><u>**This change will end on 21 July 2017**</u></p>
45273	Completed	419	<p>Formalisation of the introduction of a temporary diversion at Verdun Road to avoid potential conflict with curtailed buses . This diversion commenced on 10 October 2016 is expected to last until 31 December 2016.</p> <p>Towards Hammersmith, buses will be diverted from Verdun Road at the junction with Howsman Road , along Verdun Road to Lonsdale Road and normal line of route.</p> <p><u>Buses towards Richmond are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .</u></p>

45295	Completed	199		New duty schedule due to crosslinking with route 47. No change to public timetable.		
45296	Completed	N199		New duty schedule due to crosslinking with route N47. No change to public timetable.		
45297	Completed	21		Correction to schedules, +1 PVR added on Saturday only		
45298	Completed	96		Redistribution of stand time on all days due to the route performance being impacted by traffic in the run up to the Christmas holidays . No change to vehicle requirement. No change to public timetable.		
				Issue Briefing	26/10/2016	
45318	Completed	339		Introduction of a new turning point added at Thatched House, Crownfield Road. Issue Briefing	19/10/2016	
				Issue Route Description	19/10/2016	
45320	Completed	212		Introduction of new turning point at Walthamstow, Beacontree Avenue from both directions. Also includes amendment to the Chingford, Hatch Lane curtailment.		
				Issue Briefing	18/10/2016	
				Issue Route Description	18/10/2016	
45324	Completed	654		New duty schedules crosslinking with route T353		
45325	Completed	N18		Introduction of turning point at Piccadilly Circus and introduction of curtailment point at Oxford Circus, Henrietta Place. Issue Briefing	14/10/2016	
				Issue Route Description	14/10/2016	
45332	Completed	621		New duty schedule cross-linking with route 47		
45336	Completed	444		Introduction of new turning points in both directions at Hall Lane, Cork Tree Retail Park. Issue Briefing	18/10/2016	
Date:	30/10/2016					
Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
43229	Completed	246		End of seasonal Sunday extension to Chartwell House. Last day of operation 30th October 2016.		
45141	Completed	206		Introduction of a special service in association with this year's Diwali festival. The normal 3bph Sunday service will be enhanced to 5bph after 11.00 to meet expected demand.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header 29/09/2016
 45144 Completed 224 Introduction of a special service in association with this year's Diwali festival.

The normal 2bph Sunday service will be enhanced to 4bph after 11.00 to meet expected demand.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header 29/09/2016
 45313 Completed 223 Introduction of revised duty schedules in associated with an enhanced service on route 224 during Diwali on Sunday 30 October 2016.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 45323 Completed N21 New duty schedule

Date: 31/10/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44881	Completed	683		The additional journeys on Monday and Wednesday afternoons to serve JFS after -school clubs are continued. These journeys will start on 31 October 2016 (departing JFS at 17:30) until 17 July 2017. No schedule upload required. (Operator/Data team will manage via calendar mapping)		
				Write Bsm Paper	14/09/2016	
				Issue Briefing	14/10/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	21/09/2016	
44882	Completed	688		The additional journeys on Monday and Wednesday afternoons to serve JFS after -school clubs are continued. These journeys will start on 31 October 2016 (departing JFS at 17:30) until 17 July 2017. No schedule upload required. (Operator/Data team will manage via calendar mapping)		
				Write Bsm Paper	14/09/2016	
				Issue Briefing	14/10/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	21/09/2016	
45015	Completed	292		Introduction of revised schedules with increased recovery times with an additional +2 PVR in the PM peak only, using buses crosslinked from route 605. No change to public timetable.		

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	17/10/2016
		Write Bsm Paper	08/09/2016
		Issue Briefing	21/10/2016
		Produce Schedule Header	20/09/2016
45053	Completed	RB1	Introduction of revised Monday to Friday schedules.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
45065	Completed	RB6	Introduction of revised Monday to Friday schedules.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
45070	Completed	RB2	Duty schedule change in association with changes on route RB1.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
45071	Completed	RB6A	Duty schedule change in association with changes to route RB6.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
45163	Completed	605	Duty Schedule in connection with the 292.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			17/10/2016
			Produce Schedule Header
			23/09/2016
45193	Completed	119	Introduction of a diversion associated with a temporary closure of East Croydon Bus Station for re-building works. This diversion is expected to last until 19 February 2017.
			Towards Bromley North, buses will be diverted from George Street and Addiscombe Road to normal line of route .
			Buses towards Purley Way are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

45196 Completed 433

Introduction of a diversion associated with a temporary closure of East Croydon Bus Station for re-building works. This diversion is expected to last until 19 February 2017.

Towards Addington Village, buses will be diverted from George Street and Addiscombe Road to normal line of route .

Buses towards West Croydon are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

Write Bsm Paper
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

45198 Completed 466

Introduction of a diversion associated with a temporary closure of East Croydon Bus Station for re-building works. This diversion is expected to last until 19 February 2017.

Towards Addington Village, buses will be diverted from George Street and Addiscombe Road to normal line of route .

Buses towards Caterham on the Hill are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

Write Bsm Paper
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

45200 Completed 689

Introduction of a diversion associated with a temporary closure of East Croydon Bus Station for re-building works. This diversion is expected to last until 19 February 2017.

Towards Monks Orchard, buses will be diverted from George Street and Addiscombe Road to normal line of route .

Buses towards West Croydon are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

Write Bsm Paper
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

45202 Completed N68

Introduction of a diversion associated with a temporary closure of East Croydon Bus Station for re-building works. This diversion is expected to last until 19 February 2017.

Towards Tottenham Court Road, buses will be diverted from Park Lane direct to Wellesley Road and normal line of route. George Street will not be served.

Towards Old Coulsdon, buses will be diverted from Dingwall Road, right into George Street and then to normal line of route.

* Please note that the stop sequence towards Old Coulsdon requires amending. This will be done in s/c 45531, 12 November 2016.

Write Bsm Paper
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

45204 Completed 64

Introduction of a diversion associated with a temporary closure of East Croydon Bus Station for re-building works. This diversion is expected to last until 19 February 2017.

Towards New Addington, buses will be diverted from George Street and Addiscombe Road to normal line of route.

Buses towards Thornton Heath are not affected and will remain on normal line of route.

Write Bsm Paper
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

45206 Completed 194

Introduction of a diversion associated with a temporary closure of East Croydon Bus Station for re-building works. This diversion is expected to last until 19 February 2017.

Towards Lower Sydenham, buses will be diverted from George Street and Addiscombe Road to normal line of route.

Buses towards West Croydon are not affected and will remain on normal line of route.

Write Bsm Paper
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

45208 Completed 198

Introduction of a diversion associated with a temporary closure of East Croydon Bus Station for re-building works. This diversion is expected to last until 19 February 2017.

Towards Shrublands, buses will be diverted from George Street and Addiscombe Road to normal line of route .

Buses towards Thornton Heath are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

- Write Bsm Paper
- Schedule Status To Final Duty
- Schedule Status To Aligned
- Schedule Status To Final Time
- Issue Contract Variation
- Issue Briefing
- Produce Schedule Header

45210 Completed 367

Introduction of a diversion associated with a temporary closure of East Croydon Bus Station for re-building works. This diversion is expected to last until 19 February 2017.

Towards Bromley North, buses will be diverted from George Street and Addiscombe Road to normal line of route .

Buses towards West Croydon are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

- Write Bsm Paper
- Schedule Status To Final Duty
- Schedule Status To Aligned
- Schedule Status To Final Time
- Issue Contract Variation
- Issue Briefing
- Produce Schedule Header

45212 Completed 697

In order to better match school start time the three AM journeys on route 697 departing towards Ickenham, Douay Martyrs School will be retimed as follows:

- 07:38 journey will now depart at 07:33
- 07:43 journey will now depart at 07:38
- 07:48 journey will now depart at 07:43

Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/10/2016
Write Bsm Paper	29/09/2016
Issue Briefing	13/10/2016
Produce Schedule Header	29/09/2016

45213 Completed 698

In order to better match school start time the three AM journeys on route 698 departing towards Ickenham, Douay Martyrs School will be retimed as follows:

- 07:27 journey will now depart at 07:22
 - 07:33 journey will now depart at 07:27
 - 07:39 journey will now depart at 07:32
 - 07:45 journey will now depart at 07:37
-

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/10/2016
		Write Bsm Paper	29/09/2016
		Issue Briefing	13/10/2016
		Produce Schedule Header	29/09/2016
45268	Completed	UL8	Introduction of new schedules with reduced frequencies on all days.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
45269	Completed	C1	Monday - Thursday schedule upload to correct errors in schedules uploaded for 8th October change.
			Schedule to final duty
			13/10/2016
45379	Completed	17	NOTE: Buses on route 17 were on diversion in both directions via Junction Road and Tufnell Park Road from 22nd October-31st October.
			In relation to works at Upper Holloway the A1 Holloway Road will be closed southbound.
			Buses on route 17 will be diverted as follows: At Archway Gyratory, Sandridge Street will divert via ahead Junction Road, left Tufnell Park Road and right Holloway Road to line of route.
			GIS diagramming complete
			Schedules to be copied over no schedule upload required.
			+1PVR Holloway Bridge sc no. 38060 and widening for RMP continues sc no. 42827 from previous service changes,
			Issue Briefing
			21/10/2016
45386	Completed	263	NOTE: Buses on route 263 were on diversion in both directions via Junction Road and Tufnell Park Road from 22nd October-31st October.
			In relation to works at Upper Holloway the A1 Holloway Road will be closed southbound.
			Buses on route 263 will be diverted as follows: At Archway Gyratory, Sandridge Street, buses will divert via ahead Junction Road, left Tufnell Park Road and right Holloway Road to line of route.
			Schedules to be copied over, no schedule upload required.
			Issue Briefing
			21/10/2016

45390 Completed N41

NOTE: Buses on route N41 were on diversion in both directions via Junction Road and Tufnell Park Road from 22nd October-31st October.

In relation to works at Upper Holloway the A1 Holloway Road will be closed southbound.

Buses on route N41 travelling southbound will be diverted as follows: At Archway Gyratory, Sandridge Street, divert via ahead Junction Road, left Tufnell Park Road and right Holloway Road to line of route.

GIS diagramming complete

Schedules to be copied over, no schedule upload required.

Date: 05/11/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
43310	Completed	274		End of summer frequency increase introduced on 19 March 2016.		
				Last day of operation is Sunday 30 October 2016.		
				Normal schedules re-introduced.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/10/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	28/07/2016	
				Brief	21/10/2016	
44562	Completed	152		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 25 July 2016 in association with carriageway reconstruction works in Woodstock Way.		
				Normal line of route resumed in both directions in the Woodstock Way area , however the route is still on diversion, towards New Malden, in Mitcham.		
				*Please note that the Woodstock Way diversion was completed , earlier than expected, on 13 October 2016.		
45233	Completed	75		New duty schedule.		
				No change to public timetable.		
				Also routeing at West Croydon bus station is amended so that buses towards Lewisham are now routed from Wellesley Road via Station Road, West Croydon bus station to Station Road rather than Wellesley Road , Poplar Walk, St Michael's Road, West Croydon Bus Station to Station Road		
45330	Completed	64		Introduction of new duty schedules		
				Write Bsm Paper	13/10/2016	
				Issue Briefing	31/10/2016	

45528 Completed 17

For Information Purposes Only - No schedule upload required

Due to the delays caused by the southbound closure of the A1 Holloway Road buses on route 17 will be curtailed to Holloway, Camden Road and not continue to Archway.

Formalisation of service change on 26th November SC: 45523.

45529 Completed 263

For information purposes only - no schedule upload required.

Due to the delays caused by the southbound closure the A1, Holloway Road buses on route 263 will be curtailed to Archway and not continue to Highbury and Islington Station.

Formalisation of service change on 26th November, SC:45439.

Date: 07/11/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

45463 Completed 364

Introduction of a diversion associated with a temporary westbound closure of Wards Road, for gas main replacement works. This diversion is expected to last until 16 December 2016.

Towards Ilford, buses will be diverted from Meads Lane at the junction of Aldborough Road South, via Aldborough Road South, A12 Eastern Avenue to Ley Street and normal line of route.

Buses towards Dagenham East are not affected and will remain on normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.

Write Bsm Paper
Brief

07/11/2016

Date: 11/11/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

45337 Completed 78

In conjunction with the closure of Tower Bridge the temporary diversion has been revised to operate via Fenchurch Street instead of Tower Hill as follows:

From: Grange Road via Tower Bridge Road towards Finsbury Circus: Bricklayers Arms, Great Dover Street, Borough High Street, London Bridge, Eastcheap, Gracechurch Street, Fenchurch Street, Aldgate High Street, to line of route.

From Aldgate High Street towards Nunhead: Minorities, Aldgate, Fenchurch Street, Gracechurch Street, King William Street, London Bridge, Borough High Street, Great Dover Street, Bricklayers Arms, Tower Bridge Road and Grange Road to line of route.

This diversion has been in place since 10th October 2016

** DIAGRAMMING COMPLETE**

Issue Briefing

10/11/2016

45479 Completed N63

New duty schedules

No change to the public timetable

Date: 12/11/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44765	Completed	39		Cessation of temporary standing arrangement introduced on 5 September 2016, in conjunction with the partial closure of Putney Bridge Bus Station approach road		
44767	Completed	270		Cessation of temporary standing arrangement introduced on 5 September 2016, in conjunction with the partial closure of Putney Bridge Bus Station approach road		
44771	Completed	85		Cessation of temporary standing arrangement introduced on 5 September 2016, in conjunction with the partial closure of Putney Bridge Bus Station approach road. GIS diagramming complete. Schedule upload required.		
				Issue Briefing	03/11/2016	
				Produce Header	21/10/2016	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	28/10/2016	
44773	Completed	93		Cessation of temporary standing arrangement introduced on 5 September 2016, in conjunction with the partial closure of Putney Bridge Bus Station approach road		
44776	Completed	265		Cessation of temporary standing arrangement introduced on 5 September 2016, in conjunction with the partial closure of Putney Bridge Bus Station approach road. GIS diagramming complete. Schedule upload required.		
				Issue Briefing	04/11/2016	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	30/11/2016	
				Produce Header	14/10/2016	
44778	Completed	414		Cessation of temporary standing arrangement introduced on 5 September 2016, in conjunction with the partial closure of Putney Bridge Bus Station approach road		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	18/11/2016	
				Issue Briefing	03/11/2016	
45058	Completed	X26		Introduction of new reliability schedules Monday to Saturday, which incorporates an additional PVR bus (which will be a double deck) on Mondays to Fridays from 0700 until 1900 hrs and on Saturdays 1000 until 1900 hrs Also, re-opening of West Croydon bus station Buses towards West Croydon will set down at Stop WM (SL30) in Wellesley Road and stand at Hogarth Crescent Buses toward Heathrow will pick up at West Croydon bus station at Stop B3 (BP6117).		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/10/2016	
				Issue Briefing	04/11/2016	
				Issue Route Description	04/11/2016	

45064	Completed	276	Introduction of route enhancement between Stratford and Canning Town between 07:00 and 21:00 in conjunction with the DLR closure between Stratford International and Canning Town on the 12th and 13th November				
45294	Completed	250	<p>Introduction of a diversion, for the night element of the route only, associated with a temporary closure of East Croydon Bus Station for re-building works. This diversion commenced on 31 October 2016 and is expected to last until 19 February 2017.</p> <p>* Towards Brixton, buses will remain on their normally day routing via Park Lane and Wellesley Road. George Street will not be served.</p> <p>* Buses towards Croydon will not be affected and will remain on normal line of route.</p> <p>* Please note that only the night service on route 250 will be affected.</p>				
45343	Completed	64	<p>Revision to stand working at Vulcan Way. Buses will set down in King Henry's Drive at the northbound bus stop BP2520, stand at the existing Vulcan Way stand B (BP2410), then pick up at BP6048 on Vulcan Way.</p> <p>** Includes East Croydon Bus Station closure diversion**</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>10/11/2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Route Description</td> <td>10/11/2016</td> </tr> </table>	Issue Briefing	10/11/2016	Issue Route Description	10/11/2016
Issue Briefing	10/11/2016						
Issue Route Description	10/11/2016						
45349	Completed	160	<p>Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva Kent Thameside.</p> <p>No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.</p> <p>Schedules will not be uploaded until 26th November 2016.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Write Bsm Paper</td> <td>28/10/2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>03/11/2016</td> </tr> </table>	Write Bsm Paper	28/10/2016	Issue Briefing	03/11/2016
Write Bsm Paper	28/10/2016						
Issue Briefing	03/11/2016						
45350	Completed	229	<p>Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva Kent Thameside.</p> <p>No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.</p> <p>Schedules will not be uploaded until 26th November 2016.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Write Bsm Paper</td> <td>28/10/2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>03/11/2016</td> </tr> </table>	Write Bsm Paper	28/10/2016	Issue Briefing	03/11/2016
Write Bsm Paper	28/10/2016						
Issue Briefing	03/11/2016						
45351	Completed	428	<p>Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva Kent Thameside.</p> <p>No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.</p> <p>Schedules will not be uploaded until 26th November 2016.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Write Bsm Paper</td> <td>28/10/2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>03/11/2016</td> </tr> </table>	Write Bsm Paper	28/10/2016	Issue Briefing	03/11/2016
Write Bsm Paper	28/10/2016						
Issue Briefing	03/11/2016						
45352	Completed	469	<p>Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva Kent Thameside.</p> <p>No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.</p> <p>Schedules will not be uploaded until 26th November 2016.</p>				

45353	Completed	492	Write Bsm Paper	28/10/2016
			Issue Briefing	03/11/2016
Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva Kent Thameside .				
No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.				
Schedules will not be uploaded until 26th November 2016.				
45354	Completed	B12	Write Bsm Paper	28/10/2016
			Issue Briefing	03/11/2016
Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva Kent Thameside .				
No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.				
Schedules will not be uploaded until 26th November 2016.				
45355	Completed	B13	Write Bsm Paper	28/10/2016
			Issue Briefing	03/11/2016
Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva Kent Thameside .				
No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.				
Schedules will not be uploaded until 26th November 2016.				
45356	Completed	B15	Write Bsm Paper	28/10/2016
			Issue Briefing	03/11/2016
Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva Kent Thameside .				
No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.				
Schedules will not be uploaded until 26th November 2016.				
45357	Completed	66	Write Bsm Paper	28/10/2016
			Issue Briefing	03/11/2016
Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva Kent Thameside .				
No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.				
Schedules will not be uploaded until 26th November 2016.				
45359	Completed	347	Write Bsm Paper	28/10/2016
			Issue Briefing	03/11/2016
Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva Kent Thameside .				
No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.				
Schedules will not be uploaded until 26th November 2016.				
			Write Bsm Paper	28/10/2016
			Issue Briefing	03/11/2016

45361	Completed	370	Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva Kent Thameside .
			No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.
			Schedules will not be uploaded until 26th November 2016.
			Write Bsm Paper 28/10/2016
			Issue Briefing 03/11/2016
45364	Completed	375	Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva Kent Thameside .
			No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.
			Schedules will not be uploaded until 26th November 2016.
			Write Bsm Paper 28/10/2016
			Issue Briefing 03/11/2016
45366	Completed	142	Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva The Shires .
			No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.
			Schedules will not be uploaded until 26th November 2016.
			Write Bsm Paper 28/10/2016
			Issue Briefing 03/11/2016
45368	Completed	258	Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva The Shires .
			No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.
			Schedules will not be uploaded until 26th November 2016.
			Write Bsm Paper 28/10/2016
			Issue Briefing 03/11/2016
45370	Completed	268	Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva The Shires .
			No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.
			Schedules will not be uploaded until 26th November 2016.
			+1 PVR retained as part of Swiss Cottage Roadworks Schedules originally introduced on 9 January 2016 at the operators cost PVR = 8.
			Write Bsm Paper 28/10/2016
			Issue Briefing 03/11/2016
45372	Completed	288	Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva The Shires .
			No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.
			Schedules will not be uploaded until 26th November 2016.
			Write Bsm Paper 28/10/2016
			Issue Briefing 03/11/2016

45374 Completed 303 Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva The Shires .

No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.

Schedules will not be uploaded until 26th November 2016.

Write Bsm Paper 28/10/2016

Issue Briefing 03/11/2016

45376 Completed 305 Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva The Shires .

No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.

Schedules will not be uploaded until 26th November 2016.

Write Bsm Paper 28/10/2016

Issue Briefing 03/11/2016

45380 Completed 340 Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva The Shires .

No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.

Schedules will not be uploaded until 26th November 2016.

Write Bsm Paper 28/10/2016

Issue Briefing 03/11/2016

45382 Completed H2 Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva The Shires .

No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.

Schedules will not be uploaded until 26th November 2016.

Write Bsm Paper 28/10/2016

Issue Briefing 03/11/2016

45384 Completed H3 Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva The Shires .

No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.

Schedules will not be uploaded until 26th November 2016.

Write Bsm Paper 28/10/2016

Issue Briefing 03/11/2016

45387 Completed H18 Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva The Shires .

No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.

Schedules will not be uploaded until 26th November 2016.

Write Bsm Paper 28/10/2016

Issue Briefing 03/11/2016

45389	Completed	H19	Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva The Shires . No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable. Schedules will not be uploaded until 26th November 2016. Write Bsm Paper 28/10/2016 Issue Briefing 03/11/2016
45403	Completed	660	Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva Kent Thameside . No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable. Schedules will not be uploaded until 26th November 2016. Write Bsm Paper 28/10/2016 Issue Briefing 03/11/2016
45405	Completed	631	Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva The Shires . No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable. Schedules will not be uploaded until 26th November 2016. Write Bsm Paper 28/10/2016 Issue Briefing 03/11/2016
45407	Completed	642	Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva The Shires . No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable. Schedules will not be uploaded until 26th November 2016. Write Bsm Paper 28/10/2016 Issue Briefing 03/11/2016
45413	Completed	UL1	Revised stopping arrangements at Latimer Road, towards Hammersmith, on the weekend of 12/13 November 2016. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
45428	Completed	E10	Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva TGM . No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable. Schedules will not be uploaded until 26th November 2016. Write Bsm Paper 28/10/2016 Issue Briefing 03/11/2016
45446	Completed	337	Introduction of a new curtailment at Putney Bus garage from Clapham Junction, Bolingbroke Grove and Richmond Bus Station

45447	Completed	119	Amendment to Shirley Monks Orchard Road curtailment from Purley Way, Colonnades, buses will set down at stop 17440 and pick up from stop 33012	Issue Briefing	04/11/2016	
				Issue Route Description	19/10/2016	
45449	Completed	188	Introduction of new turning points: at New Kent Road towards North Greenwich and at Surrey Quays Station towards North Greenwich and Russell Square	Issue Briefing	03/11/2016	
				Issue Route Description	03/11/2016	
45451	Completed	172	Introduction of new turning point at New Kent Road towards Brockley Rise	Issue Briefing	03/11/2016	
				Issue Route Description	03/11/2016	
45452	Completed	202	Introduction of a new turning point only in Kirkdale from Blackheath, Royal Standard	Issue Briefing	04/11/2016	
				Issue Route Description	20/10/2016	
45465	Completed	490	Introduction of new turning points at Feltham Station (towards Heathrow Airport, Terminal 5 and Richmond, Pools on the Park) and at Heathrow Terminal 4 (towards Heathrow Airport, Terminal 5)	Issue Briefing	03/11/2016	
				Issue Route Description	03/11/2016	
45470	Completed	E9	Introduction of new turning point at Scotch Common Roundabout towards Ealing Broadway only	Issue Briefing	03/11/2016	
				Issue Route Description	03/11/2016	
45477	Completed	36	New duty schedules crosslinking with route 63 and 363			
			No change to the public timetable			
45488	Completed	24	Introduction of a new turning point at Tottenham Court Road from Hamsptead Heath.	Issue Briefing	04/11/2016	
				Issue Route Description	04/11/2016	
45531	Completed	N68	Correction to diagramming and stop sequence associated with the diversion of the route during the temporary closure of East Croydon Bus Station.			
			Buses towards Old Coulsdon will not serve stop BP2333.			

Date: 13/11/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
45469	Completed	UL2		Rail replacement iBus operation between Gunnersbury and Willesden Junction.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		

45472 Completed UL19

Stop sequence amended to include stop H, at Willesden Junction Station (towards Harrow & Wealdstone).

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

Date: 14/11/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

45066 Completed

276

Removal of route enhancement between Stratford and Canning Town in conjunction with the DLR closure between Stratford international and Canning Town on the 12th and 13th November

45473 Completed

147

New duty schedules

No change to the public timetable

45474 Completed

648

New duty schedules

No change to the public timetable

45475 Completed

667

New duty schedules

No change to the public timetable

Date: 18/11/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

41762 Completed

307

In association with London Underground 'Night Tube' scheme, introduction of a new 24-hour weekend night service, operating at 2 bph.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 02/11/2016

Issue Briefing 04/11/2016

Produce Schedule Header 22/07/2016

41763 Completed

319

In association with London Ungerground's 'Night Tube service', it is proposed to introduce a 2-bph service on weekend nights only.

Issue Briefing 17/11/2016

45484 Completed

N22

New duty schedules

No change to the public timetable

45503 Completed

22

New duty schedules

No change to the public timetable

Date: 19/11/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

41532	Completed	36	<p>In conjunction with Tranche 542 of the tendering programme:</p> <p>Towards Queen's Park, four peak flow journeys to be introduced during the Mondays to Fridays AM peak to provide a frequency of every 4 minutes to arrive at Vauxhall Station between 0710 and 0810</p> <p>Towards New Cross, four peak flow journeys to be introduced during the Mondays to Fridays PM peak to provide a frequency of every 4 minutes to arrive at Vauxhall Station between 1730 and 1830</p> <p>*** Also, continuation of the roadwork schedules introduced on 7 May 2016 to mitigate works within the Road Modernisation Plan with an additional peak bus and widening of up to 1 minute. To be removed on 28/01/2017</p>				
41896	Completed	452	<p>Introduction of route extension from Wandsworth Road Station to Vauxhall Bus Station</p> <p>Buses towards Vauxhall Station will set down at Stop BP4323 and stand at Vauxhall Bus Station</p> <p>Buses towards Kensal Rise Station will pick up at Stop BP4322</p> <p>PVR = increases by 3</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>03/11/2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Route Description</td> <td>03/11/2016</td> </tr> </table>	Issue Briefing	03/11/2016	Issue Route Description	03/11/2016
Issue Briefing	03/11/2016						
Issue Route Description	03/11/2016						
45328	Completed	317	<p>INTRODUCTION OF NEW DUTY SCHEDULES</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Write Bsm Paper</td> <td>13/10/2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>17/11/2016</td> </tr> </table>	Write Bsm Paper	13/10/2016	Issue Briefing	17/11/2016
Write Bsm Paper	13/10/2016						
Issue Briefing	17/11/2016						
45458	Completed	354	<p>New duty schedule, Saturday only.</p> <p>No change to public timetable.</p>				
45459	Completed	256	<p>Introduction of roadworks schedules on all days to mitigate for works at Ardleigh Green Bridge</p> <p>The frequency will be temporarily widened by 1 minute on all days, on Monday to Friday from 0600 until 1000 and then from 1500 until 2000. On Saturday from 1000 until 1800</p> <p>PVR remains 12</p> <p>These schedules will remain in place until 31 December 2017</p> <p>Update: BSM 517 approved the continuation of these schedules until 30 June 2018</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Write Bsm Paper</td> <td>13/10/2016</td> </tr> </table>	Write Bsm Paper	13/10/2016		
Write Bsm Paper	13/10/2016						

45460 Completed 294

Introduction of roadworks schedules on all days to mitigate for works at Ardleigh Green Bridge .

The frequency will be temporarily widened by 1 minute on all days, on Monday to Friday from 0600 until 1200 and then from 1500 until 2000. On Saturday from 1000 until 1800. The exception to this will be between 0800 and 0830 at Romford station towards Noak Hill where the 12 minute headway will be maintained.

These schedules will remain in place until 31 December 2017

Update: BSM 517 approved the continuation of these schedules until 30 June 2018

PVR remains 12

Write Bsm Paper 13/10/2016

45471 Completed 86

New duty schedules due to cross linking with route 294.

No change to public timetable.

45508 Completed 87

New duty schedules

No change to the public timetable

45518 Completed 171

New duty schedules

Note: Roadworks schedules with widening introduced on 18 April 2015, 13 February 2016 and 23 July 2016 to mitigate the impact of the Roads Modernisation Plan (RMP) works at Elephant and Castle continue

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

Date: 21/11/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

45688 Completed 455

Introduction of a diversion associated with a temporary closure in Old Lodge Lane, for bridge replacement works. This diversion is expected to last until 11 January 2017.

Towards Old Lodge Lane, buses will be diverted from Purley Road, serve stop P, circumnavigate Purley Cross, serve stop M, continue to Godstone Road, Foxley Hill Road, Higher Drive, Bencombe Road to Old Lodge Lane and normal line of route.

Towards Wallington, buses will be diverted from Old Lodge Lane via Burcott Road, Higher Drive, Foxley Hill Road, Godstone Road, Purley Road, serve stop P, circumnavigate Purley Cross, serve stop M, circumnavigate Purley Cross to Purley Road and normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change

No schedule upload required

Write Bsm Paper
Brief

22/11/2016

Date: 26/11/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
45148	Completed	444		Introduction of revised Monday-Friday schedules with increased running time with an additional +1 PVR.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	04/11/2016	
				Write Bsm Paper	21/09/2016	
				Issue Briefing	04/11/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	21/09/2016	
45154	Completed	194		Introduction of new duty schedules Monday - Friday only and introduction of additional QSI timing points SYDMSN and EDPKSN in both directions		
				Issue Briefing	17/11/2016	
45331	Completed	324		Introduction of new HC points in the H&R sections of the route to better passenger announcements.		
45347	Completed	E10		Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva TGM.		
				No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.		
				This operator changeover was completed on 12th November 2016 however, schedules not uploaded until 26th November 2016.		
45358	Completed	347		Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva Kent Thameside.		
				No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.		
				This operator changeover was completed on 12th November 2016 however, schedules not uploaded until 26th November 2016.		
45363	Completed	370		Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva Kent Thameside.		
				No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.		
				This operator changeover was completed on 12th November 2016 however, schedules not uploaded until 26th November 2016.		

45365	Completed	375	<p>Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva Kent Thameside .</p> <p>No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.</p> <p><u>This operator changeover was completed on 12th November 2016 however, schedules not uploaded until 26th November 2016.</u></p>
45367	Completed	142	<p>Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva The Shires .</p> <p>No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.</p> <p><u>This operator changeover was completed on 12th November 2016 however, schedules not uploaded until 26th November 2016.</u></p>
45369	Completed	258	<p>Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva The Shires .</p> <p>No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.</p> <p><u>This operator changeover was completed on 12th November 2016 however, schedules not uploaded until 26th November 2016.</u></p>
45371	Completed	268	<p>Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva The Shires .</p> <p>No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.</p> <p>This operator changeover was completed on 12th November 2016 however, schedules not uploaded until 26th November 2016.</p> <p>NOTE: +1 PVR retained since 12th November 2016 as part of Swiss Cottage Roadworks Schedules originally introduced on 9 January 2016 at the operators cost PVR = 8.</p>
45373	Completed	288	<p>Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva The Shires .</p> <p>No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.</p> <p><u>This operator changeover was completed on 12th November 2016 however, schedules not uploaded until 26th November 2016.</u></p>
45375	Completed	303	<p>Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva The Shires .</p> <p>No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.</p> <p><u>This operator changeover was completed on 12th November 2016 however, schedules not uploaded until 26th November 2016.</u></p>

45377	Completed	305	<p>Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva The Shires .</p> <p>No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.</p> <p>This operator changeover was completed on 12th November 2016 however, schedules not uploaded until 26th November 2016.</p> <p><u>Also, introduction of new curtailment point Burnt Oak, from Edgware Station only.</u></p>
45381	Completed	340	<p>Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva The Shires .</p> <p>No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.</p> <p><u>This operator changeover was completed on 12th November 2016 however, schedules not uploaded until 26th November 2016.</u></p>
45383	Completed	H2	<p>Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva The Shires .</p> <p>No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.</p> <p><u>This operator changeover was completed on 12th November 2016 however, schedules not uploaded until 26th November 2016.</u></p>
45385	Completed	H3	<p>Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva The Shires .</p> <p>No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.</p> <p><u>This operator changeover was completed on 12th November 2016 however, schedules not uploaded until 26th November 2016.</u></p>
45388	Completed	H18	<p>Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva The Shires .</p> <p>No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.</p> <p><u>This operator changeover was completed on 12th November 2016 however, schedules not uploaded until 26th November 2016.</u></p>
45391	Completed	H19	<p>Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva The Shires .</p> <p>No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.</p> <p><u>This operator changeover was completed on 12th November 2016 however, schedules not uploaded until 26th November 2016.</u></p>
45392	Completed	160	<p>Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva Kent Thameside .</p> <p>No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable.</p> <p><u>This operator changeover was completed on 12th November 2016 however, schedules not uploaded until 26th November 2016.</u></p>

45393	Completed	229	Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva Kent Thameside . No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable. <u>This operator changeover was completed on 12th November 2016 however, schedules not uploaded until 26th November 2016.</u>
45394	Completed	428	Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva Kent Thameside . No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable. <u>This operator changeover was completed on 12th November 2016 however, schedules not uploaded until 26th November 2016.</u>
45395	Completed	469	Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva Kent Thameside . No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable. <u>This operator changeover was completed on 12th November 2016 however, schedules not uploaded until 26th November 2016.</u>
45396	Completed	492	Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva Kent Thameside . No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable. <u>This operator changeover was completed on 12th November 2016 however, schedules not uploaded until 26th November 2016.</u>
45397	Completed	B12	Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva Kent Thameside . No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable. <u>This operator changeover was completed on 12th November 2016 however, schedules not uploaded until 26th November 2016.</u>
45398	Completed	B13	Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva Kent Thameside . No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable. <u>This operator changeover was completed on 12th November 2016 however, schedules not uploaded until 26th November 2016.</u>
45399	Completed	B15	Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva Kent Thameside . No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable. <u>This operator changeover was completed on 12th November 2016 however, schedules not uploaded until 26th November 2016.</u>

45400	Completed	66	Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva Kent Thameside . No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable. <u>This operator changeover was completed on 12th November 2016 however, schedules not uploaded until 26th November 2016.</u>
45404	Completed	660	Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva Kent Thameside . No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable. <u>This operator changeover was completed on 12th November 2016 however, schedules not uploaded until 26th November 2016.</u>
45406	Completed	631	Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva The Shires . No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable. <u>This operator changeover was completed on 12th November 2016 however, schedules not uploaded until 26th November 2016.</u>
45408	Completed	642	Route contract assigned to Arriva London North from Arriva The Shires . No change to garage, PVR, vehicles or public timetable. <u>This operator changeover was completed on 12th November 2016 however, schedules not uploaded until 26th November 2016.</u>
45439	Completed	263	Due to the delays caused by the southbound closure the A 1, Holloway Road buses on route 263 will be curtailed to Archway and not continue to Highbury and Islington Station. This change will be implemented by local arrangement from 5th November 2016. GIS diagramming complete.
			Issue Briefing 17/11/2016 Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/11/2016 Produce Schedule Header 02/11/2016
45496	Completed	67	Revised running time of services departing Aldgate Bus Station in order to correct schedule following re-opening of Aldgate Bus Station. Write Bsm Paper 26/10/2016 Issue Briefing 17/11/2016
45523	Completed	17	Due to the delays caused by the southbound closure of the A 1 Holloway Road buses on route 17 will be curtailed to Holloway, Camden Road and not continue to Archway. This change will be implemented by local arrangement from 5th November 2016. GIS diagramming complete.
			Issue Briefing 17/11/2016 Schedule Status To Final Duty 16/11/2016 Produce Schedule Header 02/11/2016

45554	Completed	481	Introduction of new turning point at Twickenham, Tesco (towards West Middlesex Hospital) Issue Briefing 22/11/2016 Issue Route Description 22/11/2016
45558	Completed	EL1	Introduction of new curtailment at River Road Garage from Ilford Broadway, Ilford Hill Also, introduction of a new turning point only at River Road from Barking Riverside
45559	Completed	E1	Introduction of new turning point at Drayton Green (towards Greenford) Issue Briefing 22/11/2016 Issue Route Description 22/11/2016
45560	Completed	EL2	Introduction of new curtailment at River Road Garage from Beontree Heath. Also, introduction of a new turning point only at River Road from Daghenham Dock Station
45569	Completed	430	Introduction of a new turning point at Roehampton, Earl Spencer from South Kensington
45571	Completed	P12	Introduction of a new turning point at Peckham Rye, East Side from Surrey Quays.
45572	Completed	57	Introduction of a new turning point only at Kingston Hospital from Streatham Hill, Atkins Road
45573	Completed	360	Introduction of a new turning point only at South Kensington Station from Elephant & Castle
45583	Completed	111	Introduction of Flower Show schedules to mitigate for delays in Kingston Town Centre in the run up to Christmas and the increase in the level crossing gate closure times at Hampton Station due to leaf fall. These schedules are due to be in place until 7th January 2017. Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/11/2016 Issue Briefing 17/11/2016 Produce Schedule Header 09/11/2016
45601	Completed	563	Schedule upload for the Holloway Road, A1 shuttle service Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
45618	Completed	32	Reinstatement of the Cricklewood Garage curtailment point from both directions. Issue Briefing 17/11/2016 Issue Route Description 17/11/2016
45620	Completed	272	Introduction of new turning point at White City from Chiswick, Grove Park. Issue Briefing 25/04/2017 Issue Route Description 25/04/2017
45624	Completed	31	Introduction of new turning point at Holland Park Roundabout from Camden Town, Bayham Street.

Issue Briefing 17/11/2016
 Issue Route Description 17/11/2016

Date: 27/11/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
45732	Completed	428		Re-introduction of seasonal special Saturday and Sunday schedules incorporating additional running time and an additional bus on each day of operation for reliability purposes due to shopping traffic delays at Bluewater .		
				The special Sunday schedule will operate from Sunday 27 November up to and including Sunday 18 December 2016. This schedule will also operate on Boxing Day instead of the normal Sunday schedule, as well as on Bank Holiday Tuesday 27 December and Bank Holiday Monday 2 January 2017.		
				The special Saturday schedule will operate from Saturday 3 up to and including Saturday 24 December 2016. This schedule will also operate on 28, 29 and 30 December, when a Saturday service will also be in operation.		
				No change to the public timetable.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

45733 Completed 492

Re-introduction of seasonal special Saturday and Sunday schedules incorporating additional running time and an additional bus on each day of operation for reliability purposes due to shopping traffic delays at Bluewater .

The special Sunday schedule will operate from Sunday 27 November up to and including Sunday 18 December 2016. This schedule will also operate on Boxing Day instead of the normal Sunday schedule, as well as on Bank Holiday Tuesday 27 December and Bank Holiday Monday 2 January 2017.

The special Saturday schedule will operate from Saturday 3 up to and including Saturday 24 December 2016. This schedule will also operate on 28, 29 and 30 December, when a Saturday service will also be in operation.

No change to the public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 28/11/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
42068	Completed	450		New duty schedule. Correction to 45122 MF schedule		
				Issue Briefing	25/11/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	10/11/2016	

42471 Completed 222 End of arrangement for route 222 to use temporary stand outside Metroline's Uxbridge garage and enter the garage to turn around.

No schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

45562 Completed N171

New duty schedules

No change to public timetable

45604 Completed 100

New duty schedules

No change to public timetable

Date: 02/12/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
45584	Completed	N87		New duty schedules		
45593	Completed	87		New duty schedule		
45905	Completed	175		Route temporarily cutback to New Road, Princess Parade from 02 December 2016 due to the traffic ban for buses and HGVs on the railway bridge on Kent Avenue leading to Dagenham Fords .		
				Route will stand at Dagenham, Ballards Road stand where there are driver toilets available.		
				Expected end date 31/12/2017.		
				Revised schedules will be introduced on 14 January 2017.		
				Issue Briefing		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Issue Route Description		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Produce Schedule Header		
				Write Bsm Paper		

Date: 03/12/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
45346	Completed	121		It is proposed to introduce revised schedules with an additional bus providing increased running time on all days of the week.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty 01/11/2016
 Write Bsm Paper 14/10/2016
 Issue Briefing 02/12/2016
 Produce Schedule Header 31/10/2016

45450 Completed 115 New schedule to improve reliability. 1 minute widening, Monday to Friday peaks and Saturday, Sunday shopping hours.

No change to structure of PVR.

Write Bsm Paper 14/10/2016
 Produce Schedule Header 21/10/2016

45525 Completed S4 Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 22 August 2016 in association with water main replacement works in Thicket Road.

Normal line of route resumed in both directions.

No schedule upload required

45548 Completed 118 Re-assignment of route from London General Merton (AL) to Metrobus Croydon (c)

No change to timetable

45557 Completed 275 Amendment to Barkingside High Street curtailment point.

No change to public timetable.

45563 Completed 353 Additional QSI point at Gravel Hill

45582 Completed 133 Schedule upload to correct duty numbers for Monday - Friday morning trips operated by the N133.

Issue Briefing 02/12/2016

Date: 05/12/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

45564	Completed	37		New duty schedules		
-------	-----------	----	--	--------------------	--	--

No change to the public timetables

Date: 06/12/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

45798	Completed	4		**For Information Only**		
-------	-----------	---	--	--------------------------	--	--

Buses on route 4 will be re-routed from their current stand on Archway, Macdonald Road to stand on Archway Road, West Side Stand.

Formalisation of service change and new routing at Archway in service change : 42414

45799 Completed 390

For Information Only

Buses on route 390 will be re-routed from their current stand on Archway, Macdonald Road to stand on Archway Road, West Side Stand.

Formalisation of service change and new routing at Archway in service change : 42424

45802 Completed 143

For Information Only

Buses on route 143 will be re-routed from their current stand on Archway, Macdonald Road to stand on Archway Road, East Side Stand.

Formalisation of service change and new routing at Archway in service change : 42420

45804 Completed W5

For Information Only

Buses on route W5 will be re-routed from their current stand on Archway, Macdonald Road to stand on Archway Road, East Side Stand.

Formalisation of service change and new routing at Archway in service change : 42426

45805 Completed C11

For Information Only

Buses on route C11 will be re-routed from their current stand on Archway, Macdonald Road to stand on Archway Road, East Side Stand.

Formalisation of service change and new routing at Archway in service change : 42425

Date: 09/12/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

45801 Completed 41

For Information Only

Buses on route 41 will be temporarily re-routed from the current stand at Archway, Macdonald Road to stand on Archway Road.

Formalisation of service change and new routing at Archway in service change : 42416

Date: 10/12/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

43234 Completed 463

Introduction of new turning point at Mitcham Eastfields (from Coulsdons direction). Buses will set down at stop BP4599 and pick up at stop BP4604

Also, removal of Beddington Church, Croydon Road curtailment point as the Coulsdon South to Beddington Church journey is now operated by route 633

43236 Completed 406

Introduction of new turning point at Ewell (from Kingston direction). Buses will set down at stop BP3951 and pick up at stop BP3949.

45063	Completed	42	Revised diagramming to reflect the permanent stand in East Dulwich introduced on 01/10/16
45292	Completed	S1	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 24 October 2016 in association with road reconstruction works in Revesby Road. Normal line of route resumed in both directions.
45546	Completed	470	Introduction of new turning point at Ewell (from Colliers Wood direction). Buses will set down at stop BP3951 and pick up at stop BP3949
45565	Completed	W5	Introduction of revised schedules with a redistribution of running times on Sundays only. Current roadwork schedules for the use of the 8th bus throughout the day and an additional PVR at weekends introduced for the works at Archway on 11th June will continue. There will be a change to the public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 21/11/2016 Issue Briefing 22/11/2016 Produce Schedule Header 08/11/2016
45567	Completed	385	Re-timing of all journeys from Chingford Station to depart 5 minutes earlier. Departure times from Crooket Billet, Sainsbury's remain the same, but with some alterations in running time to reflect actual journey times. There will be a change to the public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 21/11/2016 Issue Briefing 22/11/2016 Produce Schedule Header 08/11/2016
45599	Completed	R1	Introduction of HC points for iBus announcements
45605	Completed	X26	Introduction of new turning point at Wallington Green (from Heathrow direction). Buses will set down at Stop 36004 and pick up at stop 24743
45613	Completed	S3	Introduction of new curtailment point at Worcester Park, Station (from Sutton Hospital direction). Buses will set down at stop 2022 and pick up at stop 2023
45617	Completed	341	Introduction of new curtailment point at Holborn Circus from Northumberland Park, Tesco only.
			Issue Briefing 08/12/2016 Issue Route Description 08/12/2016
45679	Completed	371	Introduction of new turning point at Park Road/Kingston Hill from Richmond. Issue Briefing 22/11/2016 Issue Route Description 22/11/2016

45719 Completed 230

Amendment to Tottenham Bus Garage curtailment from Upper Walthamstow only as follows :

Buses will now set down at bus stop 26454 (Tottenham Bus Garage) which will also be the last stop on line of route.

Issue Briefing 08/12/2016

Issue Route Description 08/12/2016

45729 Completed RB1

Revised Monday to Saturday schedules.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

Date: 11/12/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

45772 Completed

46

For Information Only

In relation to the removal of the Lancaster Gate Gyratory.

Stop LH - BP3909 changes from a stop for route 46 to become the live stand for the route 46 only.

Formalisation in Service Change: 45784 dated 24th December.

45778 Completed

274

For information purposes only

In relation to the removal of the Lancaster Gate Gyratory.

Stop LA - 35904 will change from a live stop to become the live stand for the route 274 only.

Formalisation in Service Change: 45787 dated 24th December 2016.

45779 Completed

94

For information purposes only

In relation to the removal of the Lancaster Gate Gyratory.

Buses towards Piccadilly Circus will now run directly via Bayswater Road and not via Lancaster Gate Gyratory.

Formalisation in Service Change: 45786 dated 14th January.

45780 Completed 148

For information purposes only

In relation to the removal of the Lancaster Gate Gyratory.

Buses towards Camberwell Green will now run directly via Bayswater Road and not via Lancaster Gate Gyratory.

Formalisation in Service Change:45789 dated 14th January.

45781 Completed 390

For information purposes only

In relation to the removal of the Lancaster Gate Gyratory.

Buses towards Archway will now run directly via Bayswater Road and not via Lancaster Gate Gyratory .

Formalisation in Service Change:45788 dated 24th December.

45783 Completed N207

For information purposes only

In relation to the removal of the Lancaster Gate Gyratory.

Buses towards Holborn will now run directly via Bayswater Road and not via Lancaster Gate Gyratory.

ormalisation in Service Change:45785 dated 24th December 2016.

Date: 16/12/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
39221	Completed	H32		In association with London Underground's 'Night Tube service', introduction of a 2-bph weekend only 24-hour service. New public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	30/11/2016	
				Write Bsm Paper	02/12/2014	
				Issue Briefing	30/11/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	19/07/2016	
45243	Completed	108		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 24 October 2016 in association with ducting works in Millennium Way. Normal line of route resumes towards Stratford until diversion recommences on 13 January 2017.		
45245	Completed	188		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 24 October 2016 in association with ducting works in Millennium Way Normal line of route resumes in both directions until diversion recommences on 13 January 2017 No schedule upload required. Schedules to be copied over		

Date: 17/12/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

45445	Completed	47	Revised schedule introduced for the end of diversion introduced on 29th October 2016 due to the closure of Tower Bridge and normal routeing scheduled in both directions. Tower Bridge is due to open 22 December 2016, buses continue to be curtailed at Tower Bridge, Druid Street until this time.
45464	Completed	364	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 7 November 2016 in association with gas mains replacement works in Wards Road. Normal line of route resumed towards Ilford.
45530	Completed	48	Following the widening of the exit at Walthamstow Bus Station to facilitate two departure lanes, stopping arrangement at Walthamstow Bus Station have changes. Buses on route 48 will now stand at the West side stand and pick up at stop BP4270 (stop A). **GIS diagramming complete**
45532	Completed	69	Following the widening of the exit at Walthamstow Bus Station to facilitate two departure lanes, stopping arrangement at Walthamstow Bus Station have changes. Buses on route 69 will now pick up at stop BP4270 (stop A). **GIS diagramming complete** No schedule upload required. Schedules to be copied over.
45543	Completed	257	Following the widening of the exit at Walthamstow Bus Station to facilitate two departure lanes, stopping arrangement at Walthamstow Bus Station have changes. Buses on route 257 will set down as normal at stop BP4267 pick up at stop BP4270 (stop A). **GIS diagramming complete** **Schedules to be copied across**
45545	Completed	58	Issue Route Description 14/12/2016 Following the widening of the exit at Walthamstow Bus Station to facilitate two departure lanes, stopping arrangement at Walthamstow Bus Station have changed. Buses on route 58 will now set down as normal at stop BP4267 and stand at the main stand at Walthamstow Bus Station and pick up at stop BP4272 (stop C). **GIS diagramming complete** Schedule upload required

45614 Completed 199 New duty schedule due to crosslinking with route 47.

No change to public timetable.

45615 Completed 621 New duty schedule due to crosslinking with route 47.

No change to public timetable.

45616 Completed N199 New duty schedule due to crosslinking with route 47.

No change to public timetable.

45934 Completed Route number re-cycled.

Issue Contract Variation

Date: 18/12/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

45519	Completed	UL10		Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Chingford.		
-------	-----------	------	--	--	--	--

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

45521	Completed	UL18		Rail replacement iBus service between Seven Sisters and Enfield/Cheshunt.		
-------	-----------	------	--	---	--	--

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

45859	Completed	4		**For information only**		
-------	-----------	---	--	--------------------------	--	--

Formalisation with schedule upload in SC:42414 dated 29th January

In association with the Archway Gyratory scheme, the routeing, stop and stand arrangements are revised.

Buses will set down at stop 34429 (stop letter C), stand at the Archway Road, stand at the Archway Road, Harberton Road stand and pick up at stop BP6017 (stop letter E).

45861	Completed	41	<p>**For information only**</p> <p>Formalisation in service change: 42416</p> <p>In association with the Archway Gyratory scheme, the routeing, stop and stand arrangements are permanently revised.</p> <p><u>Buses will set down at stop 33985 (stop W), stand at a new stand on Macdonald Road and pick up at stop BP6018 (stop G).</u></p>
45864	Completed	N41	<p>**For Information Only**</p> <p>Formalisation of SC: 45348 dated 29th January 2017.</p> <p><u>In association with the Archway Gyratory scheme, the routeing and stop arrangements are permanently revised.</u></p>
45865	Completed	43	<p>**For Information Only**</p> <p>Formalisation in SC: 42417 dated 29th January</p> <p>In association with the Archway Gyratory scheme, services towards Friern Barnet are permanently re-routed via St John's Way to Archway Road.</p>
45866	Completed	134	<p>**For information only**</p> <p>Formalisation of SC: 42419 dated 29th January 2017</p> <p><u>In association with the Archway Gyratory scheme, services towards North Finchley are permanently re-routed via St John's Way.</u></p>
45867	Completed	143	<p>**For information purposes only**</p> <p>Formalisation of SC: 42420</p> <p>In association with the Archway Gyratory scheme, the routeing, stop and stand arrangements are revised.</p> <p><u>Buses will set down at stop 34429 (stop C), stand at the Archway Road, East Side stand and pick up at stop BP6017 (stop E).</u></p>
45868	Completed	210	<p>**For Information Purposes Only**</p> <p>Formalisation of SC: 42421 dated 29th January 2017.</p> <p>In association with the Archway Gyratory scheme, buses towards Brent Cross Shopping Centre are permanently re-routed via Junction Road, Vorley Road and Macdonald Road.</p>

45869	Completed	263		<p>**For information purposes only**</p> <p>Formalisation of SC: 42422 dated 29th January 2017.</p> <p><u>In association with the Archway Gyratory scheme, services towards Barnet Hospital are permanently re-routed via St John's Way.</u></p>
45870	Completed	271		<p>**For information purposes only**</p> <p>Formalisation of SC: 45417 dated 21st January 2017</p> <p><u>In association with the Archway Gyratory scheme, services towards Highgate Village are permanently re-routed via St John's Way, Archway Road and Tollhouse Way.</u></p>
45871	Completed	390		<p>**For Information Purposes Only**</p> <p>Formalisation in SC: 42424</p> <p>In association with the Archway Gyratory scheme, the routeing, stop and stand arrangements are revised.</p> <p><u>Buses will set down at stop 12619 (stop V), stand at the Archway Road, west stand and pick up at stop 33985 (stop W).</u></p>
45872	Completed	C11		<p>**For information purposes only**</p> <p>Formalisation in SC: 42425 dated 29th January 2017.</p> <p>In association with the Archway Gyratory scheme, the routeing, stop and stand arrangements are revised.</p> <p><u>Buses will set down at stop 34429 (stop C), stand at the Archway Road, east Road stand and pick up at stop BP6017 (stop E).</u></p>
45873	Completed	W5		<p>**For information purposes only**</p> <p>Formalisation in SC: 42426 dated 29th January 2017.</p> <p>In association with the Archway Gyratory scheme, the routeing, stop and stand arrangements are revised.</p> <p><u>Buses will set down at stop 34429 (stop C), stand at the Archway Road, east stand and pick up at stop BP6017 (stop E).</u></p>
45874	Completed	N20		<p>**For information purposes only**</p> <p>Formalisation in SC: dated 29th January 2017.</p> <p><u>In association with the Archway Gyratory scheme, services towards Barnet Church are permanently re-routed via St John's Way.</u></p>

Date: 22/12/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

45898 Completed

Route withdrawn.

Last day of operation - 21 December 2016.

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Date: 24/12/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44113	Completed	RV1		End of temporary westbound diversion implemented on 1st October 2016 for the closure of Tower Bridge in service change 44111 . Westbound services return to normal line of route .		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	08/12/2016	
				Issue Briefing	22/12/2016	
44455	Completed	42		End of temporary diversion introduced on 1 October 2016 due to closure of Tower Bridge (cross reference service change 40800) Service returns to normal line of route PVR= 16		
44583	Completed	78		End of diversion introduced on 1 October 2016 due to the closure of Tower Bridge and normal routeing restored in both directions . However, schedules will not be uploaded until 7th January 2017 under service change number 45848.		
45411	Completed	43		In relation to works at Upper Holloway the A1 Holloway Road will be closed in both directions. Buses on route 43 will be diverted as follows: Towards Friern Barnet: From Holloway Road at Tufnell Park Road will divert via left Tufnell Park Road , right Junction Road, left Archway Gyratory to line of route. Towards Moorgate, Finsbury Square: From Archway Gyratory at Sandridge Street will divert via ahead Junction Road , left Tufnell Park Road and right Holloway Road to line of route. **GIS diagramming complete**		
				Issue Briefing	14/12/2016	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/12/2016	

45416 Completed 271

In relation to works at Upper Holloway the A1 Holloway Road will be closed in both directions. Buses on route 271 will be diverted as follows:

Towards Highgate Village: Buses will divert from Holloway Road, right Seven Sisters Road, left Hornsey Road, ahead Hornsey Road, left Hazelville Road, left St. Johns Road, ahead Junction Road, right Vorley Road, MacDonald Road, left Highgate Hill to normal line of route.

Towards Old St, East Road: Buses will divert at Archway left St Johns Way, right Hazelville Road, right Hornsey Road, ahead Hornsey Road, right Tollington Road, left Holloway Road to normal line of route.

****GIS diagramming complete****

Also in relation to the Colville Road development works, until 31st March, Felton Street will be closed and the Hoxton, Baring Street curtailment removed from the route record.

Issue Briefing 14/12/2016

Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/12/2016

45418 Completed N41

In relation to works at Upper Holloway the A1 Holloway Road will be closed in both directions. Buses on route N41 will be diverted as follows:

Towards Tottenham Hale Station: From Holloway Road at Tufnell Park Road will divert via left Tufnell Park Road, right Junction Road and left Archway Gyratory to line of route.

Towards Trafalgar Square: From Archway Gyratory at Sandridge Street will divert via ahead Junction Road, left Tufnell Park Road and right Holloway Road to line of route.

****GIS diagramming complete****

45553 Completed RB1

Revised schedules service on Christmas Eve.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

45578 Completed RB1X

Introduction of special schedule on Christmas Eve.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

45667 Completed 143

Introduction of new turning point at Highgate Village from Brent Cross.

Issue Briefing 07/12/2016

Issue Route Description 07/12/2016

45784 Completed 46

Formalisation of service change 45772

In relation to the removal of the Lancaster Gate Gyratory.

Stop LH - BP3909 changes from a stop for route 46 to become the live stand for the route 46 only.

****GIS diagramming complete****

Issue Briefing	05/12/2016
Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/12/2016
Issue Route Description	05/12/2016
Produce Schedule Header	02/12/2016

45785 Completed N207

Formalisation of service change 45783

In relation to the removal of the Lancaster Gate Gyratory.

Buses towards Holborn will now run directly via Bayswater Road and not via Lancaster Gate Gyratory.

****GIS diagramming complete****

Issue Briefing	05/12/2016
Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/12/2016
Issue Route Description	05/12/2016
Produce Schedule Header	02/12/2016

45787 Completed 274

Formalisation of service change 45778

In relation to the removal of the Lancaster Gate Gyratory.

Stop LA - 35904 changes from a stop for route 274 to become the live stand for the route 274 only.

****GIS diagramming complete****

Issue Briefing	05/12/2016
Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/12/2016
Issue Route Description	05/12/2016
Produce Schedule Header	01/12/2016

45788 Completed 390

Formalisation of service change 45781

In relation to the removal of the Lancaster Gate Gyratory.

Buses towards Archway will now run directly via Bayswater Road and not via Lancaster Gate Gyratory .

****GIS diagramming complete***

Issue Briefing	05/12/2016
Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/12/2016
Issue Route Description	05/12/2016
Produce Schedule Header	02/12/2016

45810 Completed 307

Correction of Barnet, Odeon turning point, removal of Barnet, High Street curtailment.

Issue Briefing 08/12/2016
 Issue Route Description 08/12/2016

45855 Completed 148

Introduction of new turning point at Elephant & Castle from White City.

Issue Briefing 07/12/2016
 Issue Route Description 07/12/2016

45862 Completed U4

Introduction of new turning point at Hayes Asda from Uxbridge.

Issue Briefing 07/12/2016
 Issue Route Description 07/12/2016

Date: 26/12/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
45537	Completed	UL19		Rail replacement iBus service between Harrow & Wealdstone and Queen's Park. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
45650	Completed	UL30		Rail replacement iBus service between Earl's Court and Wimbledon. Service will operate on 26-30 December 2016. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
45690	Completed	UL43		Rail replacement iBus service between Hammersmith and Wimbledon (District Line). Service will operate between 26 and 30 December 2016. Carry Out Route Test Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper		
45728	Completed	UL9		Rail replacement iBus service between Turnham Green and Richmond (District Line).		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 30/12/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
42723	Completed	96		Permanent retention of current reliability schedules introduced on 30 January 2016, with 2 additional buses Monday to Friday and 1 additional bus on Saturday and Sunday.		

Date: 31/12/2016

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44482	Completed	23		Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date. After 19:30, buses will be curtailed at Oxford Circus from the west and will use the Cavendish Place stand (instead of the usual curtailment arrangements at this location). Buses will set down at stop 829 (point letter OE) and will pick up at stop 33926 (point letter OQ). The Cavendish Place curtailment point is therefore added to this service change for use on New Year's Eve only. No change to usual evening or night frequencies. This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day service after 19:30 and to the entire night service.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

19/07/2016

44636	Completed	24		Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date. From 14.00 until 19.30, buses will be curtailed to operate in two sections between Hampstead Heath and Tottenham Court Road and between Pimlico and Parliament Square, via normal line of route, set down at stop 20179 (point letter R) and pick up at stop 128 (point letter V), which are both in Victoria Street. From 19.30, the two sections will change so that buses will operate between Hampstead Heath and Tottenham Court Road and also between Victoria and Pimlico. Hampstead Heath and Tottenham Court Road - buses will set down at 29735 (point letter R) in Bloomsbury Street, before proceeding to a temporary stand in the same street. Buses pick up on stop 166 (point letter C) in Tottenham Court Road. Between Pimlico and Victoria - at Victoria, buses will set down at stop 33445 (point letter J) on line of route, prior to standing in Vauxhall Bridge Road. Pick up will be at stop BP5380 (point letter U) also in Vauxhall Bridge Road. From 23.00, the section between Victoria and Pimlico will be suspended as Wilton Road will be closed to all traffic.		
-------	-----------	----	--	---	--	--

44695 Completed 26

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Issue Route Description
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 19.00, westbound buses will be diverted from Bank Junction via Poultry, Cheapside, Newgate Street and Holborn Viaduct to terminate at Holborn Station, setting down at stop 1057 (point letter K) in High Holborn. Buses will temporarily stand in Procter Street.

From stand, buses will pick up passengers in Procter Street at stop 33107 (point letter H) and then be diverted via High Holborn, Holborn Viaduct, Newgate Street, King Edward Street, Angel Street, St. Martin's Le Grand, Cheapside, Poultry to Bank Junction and line of route.

44713 Completed N26

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From first bus, westbound buses will be diverted from Bank Junction via Poultry, Cheapside, Newgate Street and Holborn Viaduct to terminate at Holborn Station, setting down at stop 1057 (point letter K) in High Holborn. Buses will temporarily stand in Procter Street.

From stand, buses will pick up passengers in Procter Street at stop 33107 (point letter H) and then be diverted via High Holborn, Holborn Viaduct, Newgate Street, King Edward Street, Angel Street, St. Martin's Le Grand, Cheapside, Poultry to Bank Junction and line of route.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

44786 Completed 168

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 19.00, southbound buses will be diverted from Eversholt Street, via Grafton Place, Churchway, Euston Road and Upper Woburn Place to line of route before curtailing at Holborn Station.

At Holborn Station, buses will set down at stop 25599 (point letter X) and stand at a temporary stand in Southampton Row. From stand, buses will pick up at stop 477 (point letter Y) on line of route.

44804	Completed	C2	<p>Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Issue Route Description Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper</p>	<p>Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.</p>
			<p>From 19.30, southbound buses will be diverted from Regent Street to Margaret Street, Cavendish Square and Henrietta Place to set down and stand at stop BP1574 (point letter OT).</p>	
			<p>From the temporary Henrietta Place stand, northbound buses will be diverted via Vere Street and Oxford Street to Regent Street and normal line of route, picking up at stop BP3695 (point letter RD).</p>	
44813	Completed	N9	<p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>	<p>Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.</p>
			<p>From first bus, the route will be curtailed to terminate at Green Park from the west, setting down and picking up at temporary stops in Piccadilly.</p>	
45129	Completed	N97	<p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>	<p>Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.</p>
			<p>Throughout the night of 31 December 2016/1 January 2017, buses will be curtailed at Green Park Station and will use temporary standing arrangements on Piccadilly.</p>	
			<p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>	

45187 Completed	211	Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.
		After 19:30, buses will be curtailed at Victoria from the west and will set down and stand at the tour bus stops on the western arm of Grosvenor Gardens. Buses will pick up at stop 37303 in Victoria Street (point letter G).
		No change to usual evening frequencies.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty
		Schedule Status To Aligned
		Schedule Status To Final Time
		Issue Contract Variation
		Write Bsm Paper
		Issue Briefing
		Produce Schedule Header
45241 Completed	11	Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.
		After 19:30, buses will be curtailed at Victoria from the west and will set down and stand at the tour bus stops on the western arm of Grosvenor Gardens. Buses will pick up at stop 37303 in Victoria Street (point letter G).
		No change to usual evening frequencies and no change to route N11 schedule, for which the curtailment will be managed locally as per usual.
		Widened schedules introduced on 31 October 2015 to mitigate the impact of Road Modernisation Plan (RMP) works continue.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty
		Schedule Status To Aligned
		Schedule Status To Final Time
		Issue Contract Variation
		Write Bsm Paper
		Issue Briefing
		Produce Schedule Header
45247 Completed	453	Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.
		After 19:30, buses will be curtailed at Elephant & Castle from the south. Buses will set down and stand on line of route at stop 2569 in St. George's Road (Stop N). Buses will then proceed via St. George's and Westminster Bridge Road to pick up in London Road at stop 26212 (Stop E).
		No change to usual evening or night frequencies.
		This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day service after 19:30 and to the entire night service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

19/12/2016

45286 Completed 6

Re-introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule on day route in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

After 19:30, buses will be curtailed at Oxford Circus and will use the Cavendish Place stand (instead of the usual curtailment arrangements at this location). Buses will set down at stop 829 (point letter OE) and will pick up at stop 33926 (point letter OQ). The Cavendish Place curtailment point is therefore added to this service change for use on New Year's Eve only.

No change to usual evening frequencies and no change to night route schedule, for which the curtailment will be managed locally as per usual.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

45287 Completed 139

Re-introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule on day route in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

After 19:30, buses will be curtailed at Oxford Circus and will use their usual curtailment on John Prince's Street. Buses will set down at stop 829 (point letter OE) and will pick up at stop 33926 (point letter OV).

No change to usual evening frequencies and no change to night route schedule, for which the curtailment will be managed locally as per usual.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

45345 Completed 9

Re-introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

After 19:30, buses will be curtailed at Green Park Station and will use temporary standing arrangements on Piccadilly.

No change to usual evening frequencies.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

45466 Completed 15

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 19.00, westbound buses will be diverted from Cannon Street at the junction with New Change via New Change, Newgate Street, Holborn and High Holborn to terminate at Holborn Station, setting down at stop 1057 (point letter K) in High Holborn. Buses will temporarily stand in Drake Street.

From stand, buses will pick up passengers in Procter Street at stop 33107 (point letter H) and will then be diverted via High Holborn, Holborn Viaduct, Newgate Street, King Edward Street, Angel Street, St. Martin's Le Grand, Cheapside, Poultry to Bank Junction and line of route.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

45489 Completed 38

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

After 19:30, buses will be curtailed at Holborn Station from the north and will use the Red Lion Square stand (instead of the usual curtailment arrangements at this location). Buses will set down at stop 14682 in Theobalds Road (point letter A) and will pick up at stop 29844 in Bloomsbury Way (point letter E). The Red Lion Square curtailment point is therefore added to this service change for use on New Year's Eve only.

No change to usual evening or night frequencies.

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day service after 19:30 and to the entire night service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

45490	Completed	N38	<p>Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.</p> <p>Throughout the night of 31 December 2016/1 January 2017, buses will be curtailed at Holborn Station from the north. Buses will set down at stop 14682 in Theobalds Road (point letter A) and will pick up at stop 29844 in Bloomsbury Way (point letter E). The Red Lion Square curtailment point is therefore added to this service change for use on New Year's Eve only.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
45491	Completed	N15	<p>Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.</p> <p>Throughout the night of 31 December 2016/1 January 2017, westbound buses will be diverted from Cannon Street at the junction with New Change via New Change, Newgate Street, Holborn and High Holborn to terminate at Holborn Station, setting down at stop 1057 (point letter K) in High Holborn. Buses will temporarily stand in Drake Street.</p> <p>From stand, buses will pick up passengers in Procter Street at stop 33107 (point letter H) and will then be diverted via High Holborn, Holborn Viaduct, Newgate Street, King Edward Street, Angel Street, St. Martin's Le Grand, Cheapside, Poultry to Bank Junction and line of route.</p> <p>Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper</p>
45579	Completed	RB1	<p>Introduction of special service on New Year's Eve.</p> <p>The last departure from London Eye to Woolwich will be at 14.41. The pier will not be served after this time.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
45580	Completed	RB1X	<p>Introduction of special New Year's Eve service.</p> <p>The last departure from London Eye Pier will be at 14.56. There will be no further departures after this time.</p>

45739	Completed	157	Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Introduction of new duty schedules on Saturday only.		
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	29/11/2016	
			Issue Briefing	08/12/2016	
			Produce Schedule Header	28/11/2016	
45877	Completed	X68	New duty schdeules (Monday to Friday). No change to the public timetable.		
45878	Completed	R8	Additional school day only journey removed and re-numbered to 684. Schedule upload required.		
			Issue Briefing	19/12/2016	
45879	Completed	R2	New duty schedule. No change to the public timetable.		

Date: 01/01/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44687	Completed	24		Cessation of special New Year's Eve day service. Schedule Status To Final Duty Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
44696	Completed	26		Cessation of special New Year's Day schedule. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
44714	Completed	N26		Cessation of special New Year's Eve service.		

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
44787	Completed	168	Cessation of special New Year's Eve service.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
44805	Completed	C2	Cessation of special New Year's Eve day service.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Route Description
44814	Completed	N9	Cessation of special New Year's Eve night service.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
45238	Completed	211	Cessation of special New Year's Eve schedule.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
45239	Completed	N97	Cessation of special New Year's Eve night schedule.

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	12/04/2017
		Schedule Status To Aligned	
		Schedule Status To Final Time	
		Issue Briefing	
		Produce Schedule Header	10/04/2017
45240	Completed	23	Cessation of special New Year's Day/Night schedules.
45274	Completed	419	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 10 October 2016 to avoid a potential conflict with curtailed vehicles in Verdun Road. Normal line of route resumed towards Hammersmith. Schedule upload not required as schedules copied over.
45342	Completed	11	Cessation of special New Year's Eve schedule. Widened schedules introduced on 31 October 2015 to mitigate the impact of Road Modernisation Plan (RMP) works continue.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
45344	Completed	453	Cessation of special New Year's Eve schedule.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
45533	Completed	38	Cessation of special New Year's Eve schedule.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
45534	Completed	N38	Cessation of special New Year's Eve schedule.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

45535 Completed 15

Cessation of special New Year's Eve schedule.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

45536 Completed N15

Cessation of special New Year's Eve schedule.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

45581 Completed RB1X

Cessation of special service introduced on New Year's Eve.

A normal Sunday service will operate on Sunday 1 January 2017.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

45587 Completed RB1

Cessation of special schedule introduced for New Year's Eve.

The normal Sunday service will operate on 1 January 2017.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 02/01/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

45628 Completed N550

In relation to Thames Tideway works and the long term closure of the off/on ramp at Blackfriars between Victoria Embankment and Blackfriars Bridge/New Bridge Street for at least 2 years buses on route N550 will be diverted in both directions via Fleet Street, Strand and Ludgate Hill.

****GIS diagramming complete****

In addition to this, buses towards Canning Town will now serve additional stop BP4281 (Point H), in East India Dock Road.

This change is already in operation.

Issue Briefing	14/12/2016
Issue Route Description	14/12/2016
Produce Schedule Header	15/11/2016
schedules to final duty	14/12/2016

Date: 03/01/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
-------------	---------------	--------------	-------------------	---------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

45903 Completed 10

Introduction of a diversion associated with a temporary westbound closure of Great Russell Street, for gas main replacement works. This diversion is expected to last until 28 February 2017.

Towards Hammersmith, buses will be diverted from Bedford Place at the junction with Bloomsbury Square, via Bloomsbury Square, Bloomsbury Place, Southampton Row, Theobalds Road, Drake Street, Proctor Street, High Holborn and New Oxford Street to normal line of route.

Buses towards King's Cross are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

45912 Completed 17

****For information purposes only****

In relation to the urban realm works for Bloomberg in Cannon Street

Buses towards Holloway will be diverted from King William Street at Cannon Street ahead King William Street, ahead Lombard Street at Mansion House Street left Queen Victoria Street, right Cannon Street line of route

Formalisation in Service Change 45913 dated 13th January 2017

45945 Completed 521

****For information purposes only****

In relation to the urban realm works for Bloomberg in Cannon Street

Buses towards St Pauls from London Bridge at Cannon Street ahead King William Street, Lombard Street, Mansion House Street, Queen Victoria Street, Cannon Street to line of route.

Formalisation in Service Change 45947 dated 13th January 2017

45967 Completed 15

For information purposes only

In relation to the urban realm works for Bloomberg in Cannon Street

Buses towards Trafalgar Square will be diverted from King William Street at Cannon Street ahead King William Street , ahead Lombard Street at Mansion House Street left Queen Victoria Street, right Cannon Street line of route

Formalisation in Service Change 45968 dated 14th January 2017

45971 Completed N15

For information purposes only

In relation to the urban realm works for Bloomberg in Cannon Street

Buses towards Trafalgar Square will be diverted from King William Street at Cannon Street ahead King William Street , ahead Lombard Street at Mansion House Street left Queen Victoria Street, right Cannon Street line of route

Formalisation in Service Change 45972 dated 14th January 2017

45975 Completed N199

For information purposes only

In relation to the urban realm works for Bloomberg in Cannon Street

Buses towards St Paul's from London Bridge will be diverted from King William Street at Cannon Street ahead King William Street, ahead Lombard Street at Mansion House Street left Queen Victoria Street, right Cannon Street line of route

Formalisation in Service Change 45979 dated 14th January 2017

Date: 07/01/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
43582	Completed	8		Formalisation of the extension of 3 existing early morning journeys to Oxford Circus that have been in place since 2/ 11/2013. The rest of the service remains curtailed at Tottenham Court Road as RMP mitigation . This continues to maintain an inter-working service with the final trips on route N8 towards Oxford Circus.		
43637	Completed	482		Introduction of revised daily schedules to improve performance, incorporating a redistribution of running and recovery time to reflect current traffic conditions and to provide better interworking with route 203 on all days between Hounslow West and Hatton Cross in both directions. New public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	09/12/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	25/07/2016	
				Write BSM paper	08/04/2016	
				issue briefing	09/12/2016	
45263	Completed	432		Introduction of an additional Monday to Friday AM peak journey towards Brixton . The additional journey will be incorporated in to the current schedule to provide a frequency of 6ph on departure from Tulse Hill, Christchurch Road between 0745 and 0845		

45299	Completed	96	Removal of special schedules introduced on 29th October 2016 for Christmas. No change to public timetable.
45585	Completed	111	Removal of the widened schedules introduced on 26th November for delays in Kingston Town Centre in the run up to Christmas and the increase in the level crossing gate closure times at Hampton Station caused by leaf fall. Normal schedules are reintroduced. Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/12/2016 Issue Briefing 07/12/2016 Produce Schedule Header 09/11/2016
45668	Completed	313	Introduction of revised running times on all days of the week and a revision to the departure time of the morning school bus. Schedule Status To Final Duty 13/12/2016 Write Bsm Paper 18/11/2016 Issue Briefing 14/12/2016 Produce Schedule Header 07/12/2016
45693	Completed	K4	Revised Monday to Saturday schedules incorporating a redistribution of run time where required. New public timetable Schedule Status To Final Duty 06/12/2016 Write Bsm Paper 24/11/2016 Issue Briefing 06/12/2016 Produce Schedule Header 23/11/2016
45709	Completed	125	Due to roadworks associated with the Enfield Mini Holland scheme, the route will temporarily stand at Hedge Lane rather than Winchmore Hill Station Buses will set down in Green Lanes at Stop H (24851) and pick up in Green Lanes at Stop S (3525) Also, introduction of temporary roadworks schedules with frequencies widened by up to 2 minutes daily. Changes to the public timetable. No change to PVR [Note: The temporary extension to Hedge Lane and roadworks schedules with 2 mins widening are expected to remain in place until 31 December 2017] GIS diagramming completed. Issue Briefing 14/12/2016 Schedule Status To Final Duty 08/12/2016 Produce Schedule Header 07/12/2016 Write Bsm Paper 25/11/2016

45711 Completed 329

Due to roadworks associated with the Enfield Mini Holland scheme, the route will temporarily stand at Wood Green Bus Garage rather than Turnpike Lane Station.

Changes to the public timetable.

No change to PVR

The temporary stand arrangement at Wood Green Bus Garage is expected to remain in place until 31 December 2017.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/12/2016
Write Bsm Paper	25/11/2016
Issue Briefing	14/12/2016
Produce Schedule Header	07/12/2016
Issue Route Description	14/12/2016

45813 Completed H25

New duty schedules crosslinking with route H26

No change to the public timetable

Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/12/2016
Produce Schedule Header	02/12/2016

45848 Completed 78

Schedule upload for the end of diversion introduced on 1 October 2016 due to the closure of Tower Bridge and normal routeing restored in both directions.

Route 78 returned to normal line of route on 24th December 2016.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/12/2016
Issue Briefing	05/01/2017
Produce Schedule Header	07/12/2016

Date: 09/01/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

45283 Completed 204

To allow London Buses to reconstruct the bus stand at Sudbury Town Station the bus stand will be closed . Buses on route 204 will be diverted as follows:

Towards Sudbury Town Station: From Harrow Road stand at bus stop 2802 opposite Barham Park.

Towards Edgware Station: From temporary stand, ahead Harrow Road, circumnavigate the roundabout at Bridgwater Road returning to Harrow Road, line of route.

Drivers to pick up and set down at temporary stand.

****GIS diagramming complete****

Issue Briefing	14/12/2016
Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/12/2016
Issue Route Description	14/12/2016
Produce Schedule Header	13/12/2016

45289 Completed 245

To allow London Buses to reconstruct the bus stand at Sudbury Town Station the bus stand will be closed . Buses on route 245 will be diverted as follows:

Towards Golders Green: From Bridgewater Road, ahead Bridgewater Road to line of route

Towards Alperton: From Harrow Road, ahead Bridgewater Road to line of route

Turning point at Sudbury Town Station removed. Sudbury, Bridgewater Road turning point only added to route .

****GIS diagramming complete****

Issue Briefing	14/12/2016
Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/12/2016
Issue Route Description	14/12/2016

Date: 10/01/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
45603	Completed	679		Schedules re-timed Monday to Friday as follows: AM journeys towards Bancrofts School depart Goodmayes, Lord Napier at 0714 and 0719, also Ilford High Road at 0727 and 0730. PM journeys arrive at Goodmayes, Lord Napier at 1624 and 1656, also Ilford High Road at 1640.		

Date: 12/01/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
45689	Completed	455		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 21 November 2016 in association with bridge replacement works in Old Lodge Lane. Normal line of route resumed in both directions.	19/12/2016	

Date: 13/01/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
45841	Completed	108		Re-introduction of a diversion associated with a temporary closure of Millennium Way , for ducting works. This diversion is expected to continue until 5 April 2017. Please note that the same diversion previously operated from 24 October 2016 until 16 December 2016. Towards Stratford Bus Station, buses will be diverted from North Greenwich Bus Station, via Edmund Halley Way, Pilot Bus Way, John Harrison Way and Blackwall Lane to normal line of route . Buses towards Lewisham are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .		

45853 Completed 188

Re-introduction of a diversion associated with a temporary closure of Millennium Way , for ducting works. This diversion is expected to continue until 5 April 2017.

Please note that the same diversion previously operated from 24 October 2016 until 16 December 2016.

Towards Russell Square, buses will be diverted from North Greenwich Bus Station, via Edmund Halley Way, Pilot Bus Way, John Harrison Way and Blackwall Lane to normal line of route .

Towards North Greenwich Bus Station, buses will be diverted from Blackwall Lane, via John Harrison Way, Pilot Bus Way, Edmund Halley Way and North Greenwich Bus Station to normal line of route

No schedule upload required. Schedules have been copied over

Date: 14/01/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
42330	Completed	453		Schedules introduced on 28 November 2015 with 1 additional PVR as part of mitigation for works in connection with the Road Modernisation Plan (RMP) now permanent, as part of the Central Area Capacity Review for New Kent Road .		
42416	Completed	41		In association with the Archway Gyratory scheme, the routeing, stop and stand arrangements are permanently revised. Buses will set down at stop 33985 (stop W), stand at a new stand on Macdonald Road and pick up at stop BP6018 (stop G). Mitigation for RMP roadworks introduced on 21 May 2016, 1 minute widening (Archway Gyratory) continues until 18th March 2017. **GIS diagramming complete**		
				Issue Briefing	06/01/2017	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/01/2017	
				Issue Route Description	06/01/2017	
42419	Completed	134		In association with the Archway Gyratory scheme, services towards North Finchley are permanently re-routed via St John's Way. Revision to Archway Station turning point. +1 PVR and 1 minute widening for RMP to be retained. 1 minute widening introduced for Archway works on 13th February 2016 retained until 18th March 2017.		
				Issue Briefing	06/01/2017	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/01/2017	
				Issue Route Description	06/01/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	05/09/2016	
42420	Completed	143		In association with the Archway Gyratory scheme, the routeing, stop and stand arrangements are revised. Buses will set down at stop 34429 (stop C), stand at the Archway Road, East Side stand and pick up at stop BP6017 (stop E).		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/01/2017	
				Issue Route Description	06/01/2017	

42421 Completed 210 In association with the Archway Gyratory scheme, buses towards Brent Cross Shopping Centre are permanently re-routed via Junction Road, Vorley Road and Macdonald Road.

The turning point manoeuvre at Archway Station is revised.

Mitigation introduced on 13 February 2016 reained until 18th March 2017.

Issue Briefing	06/01/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/01/2017
Issue Route Description	06/01/2017
Produce Schedule Header	12/05/2016

42425 Completed C11 In association with the Archway Gyratory scheme, the routeing, stop and stand arrangements are revised.

Buses will set down at stop 34429 (stop C), stand at the Archway Road, Haberton Road stand and pick up at stop BP6017 (stop E).

Widened schedules introduced on 7 May 2016 to mitigate for Archway Gyratory Removal scheme will remain in place until 18th March 2017.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	06/01/2017
Issue Route Description	06/01/2017

42426 Completed W5 In association with the Archway Gyratory scheme, the routeing, stop and stand arrangements are revised.

Buses will set down at stop 34429 (stop C), stand at the Archway Road, east side stand and pick up at stop BP6017 (stop E).

Roadworks schedules introduced from 11 June 2016 are retained until 18th March 2017.

Issue Briefing	06/01/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/01/2017
Issue Route Description	06/01/2017
Produce Schedule Header	19/07/2016

42427 Completed N20 In association with the Archway Gyratory scheme, services towards Barnet Church are permanently re-routed via St John's Way.

Revision to Archway Station turning point.

Issue Briefing	06/01/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/01/2017
Issue Route Description	06/01/2017
Produce Schedule Header	12/05/2016

44110 Completed 168 As part of the Central Area Capacity Review for New Kent Road widened frequencies introduced on route 168 Monday - Saturday daytimes for RMP/IRR are made permanent.

Schedules to be copied over.

Issue Briefing	22/12/2016
Produce Schedule Header	26/07/2016

45045 Completed H28 Introduction of new reliability schedules to improve performance, which incorporates additional running time using an additional bus during the AM peak and day time and during Saturdays

Also, widening of 1 to 3 minutes for some trips in the AM peak, afternoon inter-peak and PM peak will be introduced

Furthermore, running time on Sundays will be redistributed

No change to PVR

Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/12/2016
Write Bsm Paper	24/11/2016
Issue Briefing	13/12/2016
Produce Schedule Header	29/11/2016

45419 Completed N41 Cessation of diversion implemented for the closure of the A1 Holloway Road at Upper Holloway Station. Buses on route N41 return to normal line of route.

In association with the Archway Gyratory scheme, services towards Tottenham Hale Bus Station are permanently re-routed via St John's Way.

GIS diagramming complete.

Issue Briefing	06/01/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/01/2017
Issue Route Description	06/01/2017

45568 Completed 58 Introduction of revised roadworks schedules to mitigate National Grid gas mains replacement works on Green Street between Romford Road and Barking Road.

Monday to Saturday frequencies widened by up to 2 minutes to provide additional running time, but maintaining the current 10 minute headways past Leyton Station on Mon-Fri in both directions between 07:00 and 08:30. Sundays widened by up to 1 minute.

+1 PVR introduced on 14 May 2016 to mitigate mini-Holland works is withdrawn. (PVR decreases from 17 to 16)

Expected end date of these works is 9 September 2017.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	20/12/2016
Write Bsm Paper	11/11/2016
Issue Briefing	14/12/2016
Produce Schedule Header	11/11/2016

45586 Completed 248 New schedule to improve reliability on all days of the week.

On Monday to Friday there will be 2 additional buses in the AM peak, 1 during midday and 2 in the evening which will require 3 additional duties.

On Saturday there will be 1 additional bus during midday and 1 in the evening which will require 3 additional duties.

On Sunday there will be 3 additional buses during midday and 2 in the evening which will require 1 additional duty

PVR increases by 2 (from 14 to 16)

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	20/12/2016
		Write Bsm Paper	10/11/2016
		Produce Schedule Header	09/11/2016
45659	Completed	18	Introduction of permanently reduced frequencies on route 18 to 15 bph all day on weekdays with 3 additional journeys between Sudbury & Harrow Station and Euston Station in the AM peak and 3 additional journeys between Euston Station and Sudbury & Harrow Station in the PM peak.
			Saturday frequency will reduce to 12 bph and Sunday frequency will remain unchanged at 9 bph.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	22/12/2016
		Issue Briefing	22/12/2016
		Produce Schedule Header	18/11/2016
45663	Completed	6	Revised schedules formalising service reduction (see SCN 39469) with further minor changes on Monday to Saturday.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	22/12/2016
		Issue Briefing	22/12/2016
		Produce Schedule Header	18/11/2016
45786	Completed	94	Formalisation of service change 45779
			In relation to the removal of the Lancaster Gate Gyratory.
			Buses towards Piccadilly Circus will now run directly via Bayswater Road and not via Lancaster Gate Gyratory.
			GIS diagramming complete
		Issue Briefing	03/01/2017
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	28/12/2016
		Issue Route Description	03/01/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	02/12/2016
45789	Completed	148	Formalisation of service change 45780
			In relation to the removal of the Lancaster Gate Gyratory.
			Buses towards Camberwell Green will now run directly via Bayswater Road and not via Lancaster Gate Gyratory.
			GIS diagramming complete
		Issue Briefing	03/01/2017
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	28/12/2016
		Issue Route Description	03/01/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	01/12/2016
		Write Bsm Paper	
45808	Completed	172	As part of the Central Area Capacity Review for New Kent Road the additional 2 PVR introduced on route 172 for RMP/IRR are made permanent
			Also introduction of new curtailment point at Elephant & Castle from Brockley Rise.
		Issue Briefing	19/12/2016
		Issue Route Description	19/12/2016

45823	Completed	188	*FOR INFORMATION ONLY*
			As part of the Central Area Capacity Review for New Kent Road the additional 1 PVR introduced on 18/04/2015 and the 0.5 minute widening in the peaks introduced on 31/10/2015 for RMP/IRR are made permanent
			Also, introduction of new curtailment point at Elephant & Castle from North Greenwich.
			Issue Briefing 19/12/2016
			Issue Route Description 19/12/2016
45846	Completed	415	As part of the Central Area Capacity Review for New Kent Road the additional 1 PVR introduced on route 415 for RMP/IRR is made permanent
			Write Bsm Paper 11/11/2016
			Issue Briefing 05/01/2017
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/12/2016
45852	Completed	432	New duty schedule.
			No change to public timetable.
45899	Completed	C1	Introduction of new turning points at South Kensington Station in both directions, and at Shepherd's Bush Station from Victoria only.
			Issue Briefing 16/12/2016
			Issue Route Description 16/12/2016
45908	Completed	23	In relation to the works at Cannon Street route 23 will have 1 minute widening Monday-Saturday daytime. There will also be a 4 bph additional service from Liverpool Street to Ludgate Circus between 0730 and 0930.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/12/2016
			Write Bsm Paper 02/12/2016
			Issue Briefing 03/01/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 15/12/2016
45911	Completed	275	Amendment to Mill Lane curtailment point.
			No Change to public timetable.
45913	Completed	17	Formalisation of service change
			In relation to the urban realm works for Bloomberg in Cannon Street
			Buses towards Holloway will be diverted from King William Street at Cannon Street ahead King William Street, ahead Lombard Street at Mansion House Street left Queen Victoria Street, right Cannon Street line of route.
			GIS diagramming complete
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 28/12/2016
			Issue Briefing 03/01/2017
45914	Completed	175	New schedules for temporary cutback to New Road, Princess Parade from 02 December 2016 due to the traffic ban for buses and HGVs on the railway bridge on Kent Avenue leading to Dagenham Fords.
			Expected end date 31/12/2017.

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	03/01/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	20/12/2016
45919	Completed	252	New duty schedules in relation to changes on route 248 14/01/2017.
			No change to public timetable.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	20/12/2016
45928	Completed	267	in relation to the withdrawal of route 691 there will be minor amendments to running and recovery times on Monday - Friday schooldays.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	28/12/2016
		Write Bsm Paper	16/12/2016
		Issue Briefing	03/01/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	16/12/2016
45947	Completed	521	Formalisation of service change
			In relation to the urban realm works for Bloomberg in Cannon Street
			Buses diverted towards Waterloo from London Bridge at Cannon Street ahead King William Street , Lombard Street, Mansion House Street, Queen Victoria Street, Cannon Street to line of route.
			No change to routing towards London Bridge.
			Diversions are expected to continue until 30 April 2017.
			GIS diagramming complete
45949	Completed	356	New duty schedule associated with 273 new contract.
			No change to public timetable.
45968	Completed	15	Formalisation of service change
			In relation to the urban realm works for Bloomberg in Cannon Street
			Buses towards Trafalgar Square will be diverted from King William Street at Cannon Street ahead King William Street , ahead Lombard Street at Mansion House Street left Queen Victoria Street, right Cannon Street line of route
			GIS diagramming complete
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	22/12/2016
		Produce Schedule Header	22/12/2016
45972	Completed	N15	Formalisation of service change.
			In relation to the urban realm works for Bloomberg in Cannon Street.
			Buses towards Trafalgar Square will be diverted from King William Street at Cannon Street ahead King William Street , ahead Lombard Street at Mansion House Street left Queen Victoria Street, right Cannon Street line of route.

45976	Completed	N199		Formalisation of service change		
				In relation to the urban realm works for Bloomberg in Cannon Street		
				Buses towards St Paul's from London Bridge will be diverted from King William Street at Cannon Street ahead King William Street, ahead Lombard Street at Mansion House Street left Queen Victoria Street, right Cannon Street line of route		
				GIS diagramming complete		
45983	Completed	98		Early introduction of the tender schedules on route 98 with a decrease in Monday - Friday frequency from 9 bph to 8 bph, Sunday frequencies are reduced to 6 bph and all evening frequencies reduced to 5bph. The AM peak southbound journey is removed.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	22/12/2016	
				Issue Briefing	22/12/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	21/12/2016	
45999	Completed	36		New duty change (Saturday only)		
				No change to public timetable		
46013	Completed	354		End of Christmas shopping Saturday schedule normal Saturday schedule resumed.		
				No change to public timetable.		
46032	Completed	4		In association with the Archway Gyratory scheme, the routeing, stop and stand arrangements are revised.		
				Buses will set down at stop 34429 (stop letter C) and stand at the Archway Road, West side stand and pick up at stop BP6017 (stop letter E).		
				Issue Briefing	06/01/2017	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/01/2017	
				Issue Route Description	06/01/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	04/01/2017	
46033	Completed	390		In association with the Archway Gyratory scheme, the routeing, stop and stand arrangements are revised.		
				Buses will set down at stop 12619 (stop U), stand at the Archway Road, Despard Road stand and pick up at stop 33985 (stop W).		
				GIS diagramming complete		
				Issue Briefing	06/01/2017	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/01/2017	
				Issue Route Description	06/01/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	04/01/2017	
46039	Completed	N91		Schedule upload for crosslinking with route N20.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	29/12/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	05/01/2017	
Date:	15/01/2017					
Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes

45940	Completed	N18		Schedule upload for crosslinking with route 18.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	22/12/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	19/12/2016	
46027	Completed	172		Correction of curtailment points at Elephant & Castle, South Side. In case of late meal reliefs/mechanical buses, buses from Brockley Rise will set down at stop N and stand at Borough Road, south side. Buses from St. Pauls will set down at stop J and stand on Borough Road, south side.		
46034	Completed	188		Correction of curtailment points at Elephant & Castle, South Side. In case of late meal reliefs/mechanical buses, buses from North Greenwich will set down at stop N and stand at Borough Road, south side. Buses from Russell Square will set down at stop K and stand on Borough Road, south side.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
Date:	16/01/2017					
Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
40860	Completed	326		Cessation of a temporary diversion, in Mays Lane, in association with the second phase of the Dollis Valley Estate redevelopment . Buses on route 326 will go via Mays Lane and the new turnaround facility with a stop for the Dollis Valley Estate , it would no longer serve Hera Avenue.		
				Issue Briefing	12/01/2017	
46001	Completed	341		Introduction of a diversion associated with a temporary southbound closure of Fetter Lane, for water connection works. This diversion is expected to last until 19 February 2017. Towards Waterloo, buses will be diverted from Holborn via Charterhouse Street, Farringdon Street and Fleet Street to normal line of route. Buses towards Northumberland Park are not affected and will remain on normal line of route . PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Brief	16/01/2017	
46061	Completed			Withdrawal of temporary shuttle service introduced on 22 October 2016 following completion of works in Holloway Road which required routes 17, 43, 263, 271 & N41 to be temporarily diverted. Last day of operation - 15 January 2017.		
				Issue Contract Variation		

46089 Completed 25 Introduction of a diversion associated with the temporary closure of the contraflow bus lane in Stratford Broadway for collaborative works. This diversion is expected to last until 15 March 2017.

Towards Ilford, buses will be diverted from Stratford Bus Station via Great Eastern Road, The Grove and Romford Road to normal line of route.

Buses towards Oxford Circus are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper
Brief 16/01/2017

46091 Completed 86 Introduction of a diversion associated with the temporary closure of the contraflow bus lane in Stratford Broadway for collaborative works. This diversion is expected to last until 15 March 2017.

Towards Romford, buses will be diverted from Stratford Bus Station via Great Eastern Road, The Grove and Romford Road to normal line of route.

Buses towards Stratford are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper
Brief 16/01/2017

46093 Completed N86 Introduction of a diversion associated with the temporary closure of the contraflow bus lane in Stratford Broadway for collaborative works. This diversion is expected to last until 15 March 2017.

Towards Harold Hill, buses will be diverted from Stratford Bus Station via Great Eastern Road, The Grove and Romford Road to normal line of route.

Buses towards Stratford are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper
Brief 16/01/2017

46095 Completed 104 Introduction of a diversion associated with the temporary closure of the contraflow bus lane in Stratford Broadway for collaborative works. This diversion is expected to last until 15 March 2017.

Towards Manor Park, buses will be diverted from Stratford Bus Station via Great Eastern Road, The Grove, The Broadway and Tramway Avenue to normal line of route.

Buses towards Stratford are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper
Brief 16/01/2017

46097	Completed	238	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with the temporary closure of the contraflow bus lane in Stratford Broadway for collaborative works. This diversion is expected to last until 15 March 2017.</p> <p>Towards Barking, buses will be diverted from Stratford Bus Station via Great Eastern Road, The Grove, The Broadway and Tramway Avenue to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Stratford are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p><u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u></p> <p>Write Bsm Paper Brief 16/01/2017</p>
46099	Completed	262	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with the temporary closure of the contraflow bus lane in Stratford Broadway for collaborative works. This diversion is expected to last until 15 March 2017.</p> <p>Towards East Beckton, buses will be diverted from Stratford Bus Station via Great Eastern Road, The Grove, The Broadway and Tramway Avenue to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Stratford are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p><u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u></p> <p>Write Bsm Paper Brief 16/01/2017</p>
46101	Completed	276	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with the temporary closure of the contraflow bus lane in Stratford Broadway for collaborative works. This diversion is expected to last until 15 March 2017.</p> <p>Towards Newham Hospital, buses will be diverted from Stratford Bus Station via Great Eastern Road, The Grove, The Broadway and Tramway Avenue to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Stratford are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p><u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u></p> <p>Write Bsm Paper Brief 16/01/2017</p>
46104	Completed	473	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with the temporary closure of the contraflow bus lane in Stratford Broadway for collaborative works. This diversion is expected to last until 15 March 2017.</p> <p>Towards North Woolwich, buses will be diverted from Stratford Bus Station via Great Eastern Road, The Grove, The Broadway and Tramway Avenue to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Stratford are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p><u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u></p>

Issue Briefing 16/01/2017
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Produce Schedule Header
 Write Bsm Paper

46128 Completed 158

Introduction of a diversion associated with a temporary closure in Angel Lane , Stratford for heating connection works. This diversion is expected to last until 7 May 2017.

Towards Stratford, buses will be diverted from Leyton Road, via Windmill Lane and The Grove to normal line of route .

Buses towards Chingford Mount are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will be amended in service change 46130, dated 28 January 2017.

Write Bsm Paper
 Brief

17/01/2017

46131 Completed 241

Introduction of a diversion associated with a temporary closure in Angel Lane , Stratford for heating connection works. This diversion is expected to last until 7 May 2017.

Towards Canning Town, buses will be diverted from Leyton Road, via Windmill Lane and The Grove to normal line of route .

Buses towards Stratford are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will be amended in service change 46132, dated 28 January 2017.

Write Bsm Paper
 Brief

17/01/2017

46137 Completed 308

Introduction of a diversion associated with a temporary closure in Angel Lane , Stratford for heating connection works. This diversion is expected to last until 7 May 2017.

Towards Wanstead, buses will be diverted from Leyton Road, via Windmill Lane and The Grove to normal line of route .

Buses towards Clapton are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will be amended in service change 46138, dated 28 January 2017.

Write Bsm Paper
 Brief

17/01/2017

Date: 17/01/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

46156 Completed 263

****For Information Purposes Only****

Due to TfL carrying out a project to replace the bridge over the railway line at Highbury and Islington Station bus stop 10003 is closed.

Buses on route 263 are curtailed to Holloway, Nags Head.

No schedule upload required.

Date: 20/01/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
43179	Completed	388		End of widening introduced on 13 February 2016.		
				New contract starts on 21 January 2017, when new contract schedules will be introduced with an additional PVR and widening removed.		
				No schedule upload required.		
				Removal of temporary turning point only (TPO) at Mansion House (from Stratford), introduced to mitigate delays to the route due to collaborative works being carried out at Ludgate Hill/St Pauls Church Yard.		
				Write Bsm Paper	15/09/2016	

Date: 21/01/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
45410	Completed	17		**NOTE Holloway Road Reopened on 16th January 2017, buses on route 17 returned to Archway Station on Monday 16th January.		
				Cessation of curtailment to Holloway, Nags Head and diversion implemented for the closure of the A1 Holloway Road at Upper Holloway Station. Buses on route 17 return to their normal terminus at Archway.		
				In association with the Archway Gyratory scheme, the routeing, stop and stand arrangements are revised.		
				Buses will set down at stop (BP6016) stop D, stand at the Archway Road, West Side stand and pick up at stop BP2478 (stop R).		
				GIS diagramming complete.		
				Issue Briefing	06/01/2017	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	30/12/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	25/11/2016	

45412 Completed 43

**NOTE Holloway Road Reopened on 16th January 2017, buses on route 43 returned to London Bridge on Monday 16th January.

Cessation of diversion implemented for the closure of the A1 Holloway Road at Upper Holloway Station. Buses on route 43 return to normal line of route.

Also removal of Moorgate, Finsbury Square curtailment from Friern Barnet introduced as mitigation for the closure of the A 1, Holloway Road, buses return to London Bridge Station.

In association with the Archway Gyratory scheme, services towards Friern Barnet are permanently re-routed via St John's Way.

Revision to Archway Station turning point.

1 minute widening retained until 18/03/2017.

GIS diagramming complete.

Issue Briefing	06/01/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	28/12/2016
Produce Schedule Header	28/11/2016

45415 Completed 263

NOTE Holloway Road Reopened on 16th January 2017, buses on route 263 returned to Highbury and Islington Station on Monday 16th January. From Tuesday 17th Jan 2017 to Friday 20th Jan 2017 buses on route 263 are curtailed to Holloway, Nags Head due Highbury Corner Bridge works (NOE CE17 260A)

Cessation of curtailment to Archway implemented for the closure of the A1 Holloway Road at Upper Holloway Station. Buses on route 263 return to normal terminus at Highbury and Islington Station.

In association with the Archway Gyratory scheme, services towards Barnet Hospital are permanently re-routed via St John's Way.

The turning point manoeuvre at Archway Station is revised.

Cutback introduced on 13 February 2016 for Archway works to continue until 18th March when the service will be re-extended to Highbury Barn.

GIS diagramming complete.

Issue Briefing	06/01/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	06/01/2017
Produce Schedule Header	28/11/2016

45417 Completed 271

****NOTE Holloway Road Reopened on 16th January 2017, buses on route 271 returned to Moorgate, Finsbury Square on Monday 16th January.**

Cessation of diversion implemented for the closure of the A1 Holloway Road at Upper Holloway Station. Buses on route 271 return to normal line of route.

Also removal of Old Street, East Road curtailment, buses return to Moorgate, Finsbury Square.

In association with the Archway Gyratory scheme, services towards North Finchley are permanently re-routed via St John's Way, Archway Road and Tollhouse Way.

Revision to Archway Station turning point (from Moorgate, Finsbury Square only).

Roadwork schedules with +1 PVR introduced on 30th August 2014 for works at Upper Holloway and Highbury Corner Bridge and 1 minute widening introduced on 13 February 2016 are retained until 31st January 2018.

GIS diagramming complete.

Issue Briefing	06/01/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/01/2017
Produce Schedule Header	28/11/2016

45588 Completed 330

Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate National Grid gas mains replacement works on Green Street between Romford Road and Barking Road.

Daily frequencies widened by up to 2 minutes to provide additional running time.

No change to PVR

Expected end date for these works is 9 September 2017

Schedule Status To Final Duty	28/12/2016
Write Bsm Paper	10/11/2016
Issue Briefing	14/12/2016
Produce Schedule Header	10/11/2016

45651 Completed 59

Early introduction of new contract schedules due to crosslinking with route 133.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	23/12/2016
Write Bsm Paper	24/11/2016
Issue Briefing	14/12/2016
Produce Schedule Header	07/12/2016

45906 Completed UL15

Rail replacement iBus service between Wembley Park and Stonebridge Park (Jubilee Line).

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

45935 Completed UL14

Rail replacement iBus service between Harrow-on-the-Hill and Wembley Park (Metropolitan Line).

Issue Briefing
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Produce Schedule Header
 Write Bsm Paper

45950 Completed 124

New duty schedule.

No change to public timetable.

45966 Completed 77

New duty schedule (all days).

No change to public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 22/01/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

45965 Completed N44

New duty schedule (all nights).

No change to the public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 23/01/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

46206 Completed 28

Introduction of a diversion associated with the temporary closure of Ram Street in Wandsworth for collaborative works . This diversion is expected to last until 24 February 2017.

Towards Kensal Rise, buses will be diverted from Garratt Lane via Wandsworth High Street, Wandsworth Plain and Armoury Way to normal line of route.

Buses towards Wandsworth are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

46210 Completed 44 Write Bsm Paper
Brief 25/01/2017
Introduction of a diversion associated with the temporary closure of Ram Street in Wandsworth for collaborative works . This diversion is expected to last until 24 February 2017.

Towards Victoria, buses will be diverted from Garratt Lane via Wandsworth High Street , Wandsworth Plain and Armoury Way to normal line of route.

Buses towards Tooting are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

46224 Completed N28 Write Bsm Paper
Brief 25/01/2017
Introduction of a diversion associated with the temporary closure of Ram Street in Wandsworth for collaborative works . This diversion is expected to last until 24 February 2017.

Towards Camden, buses will be diverted from Garratt Lane via Wandsworth High Street, Wandsworth Plain and Armoury Way to normal line of route.

Buses towards Wandsworth are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

46226 Completed N44 Write Bsm Paper
Brief 25/01/2017
Introduction of a diversion associated with the temporary closure of Ram Street in Wandsworth for collaborative works . This diversion is expected to last until 24 February 2017.

Towards Aldwych, buses will be diverted from Garratt Lane via Wandsworth High Street , Wandsworth Plain and Armoury Way to normal line of route.

Buses towards Sutton are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

46228 Completed 220 Write Bsm Paper
Brief 25/01/2017
Introduction of a diversion associated with the temporary closure of Ram Street in Wandsworth for collaborative works . This diversion is expected to last until 24 February 2017.

Towards Wandsworth, buses will be diverted from Armoury Way , at the junction with Ram Street, along Armoury Way, Fairfield Street, Wandsworth High Street and Garratt Lane to normal line of route .

Buses towards Willesden Junction are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper
Brief 25/01/2017

46230 Completed 270

Introduction of a diversion associated with the temporary closure of Ram Street in Wandsworth for collaborative works . This diversion is expected to last until 24 February 2017.

Towards Mitcham, buses will be diverted from Armoury Way , at the junction with Ram Street, along Armoury Way, Fairfield Street, Wandsworth High Street and Garratt Lane to normal line of route .

Buses towards Putney Bridge are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper

Brief 25/01/2017

46231 Completed 485

Introduction of a diversion associated with the temporary closure of Ram Street in Wandsworth for collaborative works . This diversion is expected to last until 24 February 2017.

Towards Wandsworth, buses will be diverted from Putney Bridge Road to a temporary stand in Armoury Way .

Towards Hammersmith, buses will be diverted from the temporary stand via Armoury Way , Fairfield Street and Wandsworth High Street to normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper

Brief 25/01/2017

Date: 28/01/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

42414 Completed 4

Duty schedule change in relation to the works at Archway.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 10/01/2017

Produce Schedule Header 28/07/2016

42424 Completed 390

Duty schedule change in relation to the works at Archway.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 10/01/2017

Produce Schedule Header 12/05/2016

45655 Completed 24

Introduction of permanently reduced frequencies on route 24 from 9 bph to 8 bph Mon-Sat.

Sunday schedules remain unchanged.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 10/01/2017

Issue Briefing 12/01/2017

Produce Schedule Header 25/11/2016

45881 Completed N253

Amendments to Tottenham Court Road Stand timing points

Schedule Status To Final Duty 03/01/2017

Produce Schedule Header 30/12/2016

45893 Completed 81

Amendment to stand manoeuvre at Slough.

Buses now set down at Bay 1, reverse and go to the stand on the west of the Bus Station before returning to Bay 1 to pick up.

Schedules copied over.

45894	Completed	W19	Issue Briefing	12/01/2017
			Introduction of new driver change over point at Selborne Road.	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	11/01/2017
			Issue Briefing	12/01/2017
			Produce Schedule Header	12/12/2016
45900	Completed	UL6	Rail replacement iBus service between Baker Street and Wembley Park (Jubilee Line).	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	
			Schedule Status To Aligned	
			Schedule Status To Final Time	
			Issue Contract Variation	
			Write Bsm Paper	
			Issue Briefing	
			Produce Schedule Header	
45990	Completed	152	Introduction of New Malden, Shannon Corner turning point only, from Pollards Hill.	
			Buses set down at stop 4493 and pick up at stop 18690.	
45993	Completed	U3	A second vehicle will be converted to double-deck operation on route U3 for the remainder of the existing contract and under the new contract. The second double-deck vehicle will be specified to operate adjacent to the existing double-deck.	
			No schedules required.	
46018	Completed	17	In association with the Archway Gyratory scheme, the driver duties and the relief points are amended.	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	09/01/2017
			Produce Schedule Header	03/01/2017
46037	Completed	114	Introduction of turning point at Kenton Library in both directions.	
			Issue Briefing	11/01/2017
			Issue Route Description	11/01/2017
46038	Completed	U4	Addition of new turning point at Barra Hall Circus from Hayes, Prologis Park.	
			Issue Briefing	11/01/2017
			Issue Route Description	11/01/2017
46057	Completed	175	Correction to schedule and routeing that was introduced on 14th January for temporary cutback to New Road, Princess Parade.	
			Issue Briefing	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	
			Schedule Status To Aligned	
			Issue Route Description	
			Schedule Status To Final Time	
			Issue Contract Variation	
			Produce Schedule Header	
46073	Completed	333	Introduction of new turning point only curtailment at Stockwell Station from Tooting only.	
			Issue Route Description	10/01/2017
46118	Completed	2	Amendment to Stockwell Station, Clapham Road curtailment which will now be one direction only - from Norwood Bus Garage.	
			Issue Briefing	25/01/2017

46130 Completed 158 Formalisation of a diversion associated with a temporary closure in Angel Lane , Stratford for heating connection works. This diversion is expected to last until 7 May 2017.

Towards Stratford, buses will be diverted from Leyton Road via Windmill Lane to The Grove and normal line of route .

Buses towards Chingford Mount are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

46132 Completed 241 Formalisation of a diversion associated with a temporary closure in Angel Lane , Stratford for heating connection works. This diversion is expected to last until 7 May 2017.

Towards Canning Town, buses will be diverted from Leyton Road via Windmill Lane to The Grove and normal line of route .

Buses towards Stratford are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

46135 Completed N2 Amendment to Stockwell Station, Clapham Road curtailment which will now be in one direction only.

46136 Completed 453 Amendment to missing curtailment point at Elephant & Castle

46138 Completed 308 Formalisation of a diversion associated with a temporary closure in Angel Lane , Stratford for heating connection works. This diversion is expected to last until 7 May 2017.

Towards Wanstead, buses will be diverted from Leyton Road, via Windmill Lane and The Grove to normal line of route .

Buses towards Clapton are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

Schedules to be copied over.

46139 Completed 12 Amendment to missing curtailment point at Elephant & Castle

Date: 29/01/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46109	Completed	UL9		Rail replacement iBus service between Turnham Green and Richmond (District Line). Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 30/01/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
45985	Completed	658		New duty schedule Monday to Friday. No change to the public schedule.		

45986	Completed	661	New duty schedule Monday to Friday. No change to the public schedule.
45987	Completed	669	New duty schedule Monday to Friday. No change to the public schedule.
46000	Completed	143	Duty schedule upload for route 143D due to crosslink in with route 4. No change to existing timings or bus numbers. Schedule Status To Final Duty 06/01/2017 Produce Schedule Header 22/12/2016
46042	Completed	25	Introduction of diversion and widening on route 25 to mitigate for works in Cornhill. Towards Oxford Circus/Trafalgar Square: Route 25 will divert from Whitechapel High Street at Aldgate High Street, right Middlesex Street, left St Botolph's Street, right Dukes Place, ahead Bevis Marks, ahead Camomile Street, left Bishopsgate, right Threadneedle Street, ahead Mansion House Street, line of route. Towards Ilford/Canning Town: Route 25 will divert from Mansion House Street at Cornhill, left Threadneedle Street, left Old Broad Street, right Wormwood Street, ahead Camomile Street, left Outwich Street, right Houndsditch, left St Botolph's Street, right Middlesex Street, left Whitechapel High Street, line of route. It is also proposed to introduce 0.5 minutes widening Monday to Saturday between 0700-1900 on the Oxford Circus leg of the journey. There will additionally be widening in the Mile End to Ilford section. Additional journeys will be added to ensure that the number of trips on this section remain the same. Issue Briefing 24/01/2017 Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/01/2017
46048	Completed	N550	Introduction of diversion on route N550 to mitigate for essential works in Cornhill. Towards Oxford Circus/Trafalgar Square: Route N550 will divert from Whitechapel High Street at Aldgate High Street, right Middlesex Street, left St Botolph's Street, right Dukes Place, ahead Bevis Marks, ahead Camomile Street, left Bishopsgate, right Threadneedle Street, ahead Mansion House Street, line of route. Towards Ilford/Canning Town: Route N550 will divert from Mansion House Street at Cornhill, left Threadneedle Street, left Old Broad Street, right Wormwood Street, ahead Camomile Street, left Outwich Street, right Houndsditch, left St Botolph's Street, right Middlesex Street, left Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/01/2017 Produce Schedule Header 05/01/2017

46113	Completed	UL10		<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Liverpool Street/Hackney Downs and Chingford (London Overground).</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>		
46193	Completed	135		<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with the temporary closure of Holywell Lane for urban realm works. This diversion is expected to last until 10 March 2017.</p> <p>Towards Crossharbour, buses will be diverted from Old Street at Great Eastern Street, along Old Street and Shoreditch High Street to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Old Street are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</p>		
46197	Completed	205		<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with the temporary closure of Holywell Lane for urban realm works. This diversion is expected to last until 10 March 2017.</p> <p>Towards Bow Church, buses will be diverted from Old Street at Great Eastern Street, along Old Street and Shoreditch High Street to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Paddington are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</p>	<p>Write Bsm Paper Brief</p>	<p>31/01/2017</p>
46202	Completed	N205		<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with the temporary closure of Holywell Lane for urban realm works. This diversion is expected to last until 10 March 2017.</p> <p>Towards Leyton, buses will be diverted from Old Street at Great Eastern Street, along Old Street and Shoreditch High Street to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Paddington are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</p>	<p>Write Bsm Paper Brief</p>	<p>31/01/2017</p>

Date: 01/02/2017

Ref. Status Route LSP Number Description / Task Occurred Progress Notes

46035 Completed 507

Introduction of a diversion associated with junction improvement works in Victoria Street , at the junction with Artillery Row. This diversion commenced on 8 February 2017 and is expected to last until 10 March 2017.

Towards Victoria, buses will be diverted from Horseferry Road, via Marsham Street, Great Smith Street and Victoria Street to normal line of route.

Buses towards Waterloo are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Date: 03/02/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46024	Completed	166		Introduction of a diversion associated with a temporary northbound closure of Bolters Lane in Banstead, for gas main replacement works. This diversion is expected to last until 7 April 2017.		
				Towards Epsom Hospital, buses will be diverted from High Street, circumnavigate Banstead roundabout, High Street, Sutton Lane and Winkworth Road to normal line of route.		
				Buses towards West Croydon are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	10/01/2017	
				Issue Briefing	10/01/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	06/01/2017	

Date: 04/02/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46023	Completed	UL16		Rail replacement iBus service between Stratford and Romford.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
46108	Completed	UL23		Rail replacement iBus service between Dalston Kingsland and Shadwell, via Whitechapel (London Overground).		
				Service will operate on 4/5 February, 11/12 March and 25/26 March 2017.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 05/02/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

46148 Completed 521

Introduction of a diversion associated with the temporary closure of the Strand Underpass for ceiling repair works. This diversion is expected to last until 9 April 2017.

Towards London Bridge, buses will be diverted from Waterloo Bridge, Lancaster Place, Aldwych and Kingsway to normal line of route.

Buses towards Waterloo are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

*Please note start date of works now expected to be 27 February 2017. Works expected to continue until 21 April 2017.

Date: 06/02/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46062	Completed	337		New duty schedule Monday to Friday		
				No change to the timetable		

Date: 10/02/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46106	Completed	508		Reintroduction of weekend-only service shuttle service when route 308 is on diversion in conjunction with Network Rail upgade works at Forest Gate Station.		
				The service will operate from Saturday 20:00 until Monday 06:00 between 10 February and May 29 2017.		
				The service will run additionally on Friday 14th April, Monday 17th April and Monday 1st May 2017.		
				The shuttle will operate at 2 bph at all times.		
				55-capacity vehicles used.		
				Also, formalisation of a diversion associated with a temporary closure in Angel Lane , Stratford for heating connection works. This diversion is expected to last until 7 May 2017.		
				Towards Wanstead Park, buses will be diverted from Leyton Road, via Windmill Lane and The Grove to normal line of route.		
				Buses towards Stratford are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/01/2017	
				Issue Briefing	31/01/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	12/01/2017	
46107	Completed	308		Reintroduction of weekend schedules in relation to the station upgrade works at Forest Gate. Route 308 is on diversion:		
				Towards Wanstead: from Romford Road at Water Lane via Romford Road and Woodgrange Road to LOR .		
				Towards Clapton: from Woodgrange Road at Forest Lane via Woodgrange Road and Romford Road to LOR .		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/01/2017	
				Issue Briefing	31/01/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	12/01/2017	

Date: 11/02/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
45630	Completed	54		New duty schedules. No change to public timetable.		
45880	Completed	N279		Introduction of additional QSI timing point WARRST in both directions. Schedule Status To Final Duty Produce Schedule Header	19/01/2017 30/12/2016	
46047	Completed	N41		Introduction of additional QSI timing point ARCHHR in out direction only.		
46152	Completed	W4		Introduction of a new turning point only in Wood Green , Buller Road from Ferry Lane Also an introduction of a new turning point only at Tottenham Town Hall from Oakthorpe Park Estate , Chequers Way Also an introduction of a new turning point only at Tottenham, Bruce Grove from Oakthorpe Park Estate, Chequers Way		
46153	Completed	164		Introduction of a new turning point only at Wimbledon Station from Sutton Station		
46155	Completed	163		Introduction of a new turning point only at Wimbledon Station from Morden		
46158	Completed	57		Introduction of a new turning point only at Wimbledon Station from Streatham Hill, Atkins Road		
46161	Completed	672		In order to better match the school finishing times at Woolwich Polytechnic school , some departures are to be re-timed 5 minutes later. The 15:05 (trip 1) will now depart at 15:10 The 15:05 (trip 3) will remain unchanged. The 15:30 (trip 5) will now at depart at 15:35		
46162	Completed	246		Introduction of a new curtailment at Bromley, Ringers Road from Chartwell. Also an introduction a new turning point only at Hayes, Bourne Way (from Chartwel).l		
46168	Completed	235		In relation to gas main replacement works on Vicarage Road from Groveley Road to Heathcroft Avenue roadworks schedules are introduced with 1 minute widening at all times outside of peak times and early mornings. Schedule Status To Final Duty Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header	27/01/2017 05/01/2017 27/01/2017 19/01/2017	
46170	Completed	205		New schedule, new driver changeover point relocated from Bow Church Station (stop 902) to Bow stand. Some driver changeovers will remain at Aldgate Station (stop 34910). No change to public timetable.		

46184	Completed	180	Introduction of a new turning point only at Lewisham station from Belvedere Industrial Estate.
46196	Completed	185	Introduction of a new turning point at East Dulwich from Victoria. Issue Briefing 24/01/2017 Issue Route Description 24/01/2017
46200	Completed	196	Introduction of a new turning point at Herne Hill Station from Elephant & Castle. Issue Briefing 24/01/2017 Issue Route Description 24/01/2017
46204	Completed	213	Introduction of a turning point at Worcester Park Station in both directions. Issue Briefing 24/01/2017 Issue Route Description 24/01/2017
46205	Completed	219	Introduction of new turning point at Tooting Bec from Wimbledon. Issue Briefing 24/01/2017 Issue Route Description 24/01/2017
46208	Completed	270	Introduction of new turning point at Garratt Lane, Wimbledon Road from Mitcham. Issue Briefing 25/01/2017 Issue Route Description 25/01/2017
46253	Completed	388	Reinstatement of the Mansion House curtailment from Stratford. This will be in place until the re-routing to Elephant and Castle on 8th April 2017. Issue Briefing 31/01/2017 Issue Route Description 31/01/2017
46264	Completed	363	Introduction of a new turning point only from Elephant & Castle at Sydenham Hill
46265	Completed	207	Duty schedule change in relation to the transfer of routes N207 and U4 from Hayes to Uxbridge. No change to public timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 31/01/2017 Produce Schedule Header 27/01/2017
46266	Completed	427	Duty schedule change in relation to the transfer of routes N207 and U4 from Hayes to Uxbridge. No change to public timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 30/01/2017 Produce Schedule Header 27/01/2017
46267	Completed	U5	Duty schedule change in relation to the transfer of routes N207 and U4 from Hayes to Uxbridge. No change to public timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 30/01/2017 Produce Schedule Header 27/01/2017
46278	Completed	134	Correction to the Archway curtailment from Tottenham Court Road, to allow better interchange with other routes, set down is altered to Stop U in Junction Road, then turn using the Archway Road U-Turn and pick up at Stop W. Issue Briefing 31/01/2017 Issue Route Description 31/01/2017

46280	Completed	143		Correction to the Hendon Central curtailment. Hendon Central becomes a turning point only from Archway.		
				Issue Briefing	31/01/2017	
46283	Completed	43		Correction to curtailment at Angel, Goswell Road. Buses to pick up at stop Y on Upper Street.		
				Issue Briefing	31/01/2017	
				Issue Route Description	31/01/2017	

Date: 13/02/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
45629	Completed	75		New duty schedules.		
				No change to public timetable.		
45632	Completed	336		New duty schedules.		
				No change to public timetable.		
46182	Completed	RB1		Introduction of revised Monday to Friday timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
46188	Completed	RB6		Introduction of revised schedules.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
46383	Completed	97		Due to the temporary partial northbound closure of Westfield Avenue for utility installation works the following diversion will apply :		
				Towards Chingford buses will be temporarily re-routed from Stratford City bus station via left Montfitchet Road and International Way to Celebration Avenue and normal line of route .		
				Buses towards Stratford City are unaffected and remain on normal line of route .		
				This diversion is expected to last until 20 March 2017.		
				PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .		

46384 Completed 388

Due to the temporary partial northbound closure of Westfield Avenue for utility installation works the following diversion will apply :

Towards Blackfriars buses will be temporarily re-routed from Stratford City bus station via left Montfitchet Road and International Way to Westfield Avenue and normal line of route.

Buses towards Stratford City are unaffected and remain on normal line of route .

This diversion is expected to last until 20 March 2017.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

No schedule upload required as not mitigation planned.

Date: 18/02/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46008	Completed			Route withdrawn and partially replaced by route EL3 in association with Tranche 552. Subject to consultation. Last day of operation - 17 February 2017. [Please see associated service change #42959 for details regarding route EL3]		
46159	Completed	E7		Introduction of new schedules to improve reliability with an additional running time AM peak towards Ealing and PM peak towards West Ruislip Monday to Friday An additional bus will be required during the PM peak, Monday - Friday		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	27/01/2017	
				Issue Briefing	27/01/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	18/01/2017	
46160	Completed	S4		Introduction of revised schedules to improve reliability with a redistribution of running time on Monday - Saturday		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	27/01/2017	
				Write Bsm Paper	25/01/2017	
				Issue Briefing	27/01/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	18/01/2017	

Date: 19/02/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46183	Completed	UL13		Rail replacement iBus service between Watford Junction and Harrow & Wealdstone (London Overground).		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 20/02/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46002	Completed	341		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 16 January 2017 in association with water connection works in Fetter Lane. Normal line of route resumed towards Waterloo.		
46292	Completed	649		New duty schedules Monday to Friday crosslinking with route EL2 No change to public timetable		
46293	Completed	650		New duty schedules Monday - Friday crosslinking with route EL2 No change to public timetable		
46294	Completed	651		New duty schedules Monday - Friday crosslinking with route EL2 No change to public timetable		

Date: 22/02/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46516	Completed	313		Introduction of a diversion associated with development works at Chase Farm Hospital. This diversion commenced on 22 February 2017 and is expected to last until 31 March 2017. Towards Potters Bar, buses will be diverted from The Ridgeway, at the junction with Lavender Hill, via The Ridgeway to normal line of route. Buses towards Chingford are not affected and will remain on normal line of route . PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change . Write Bsm Paper Brief	27/02/2017	

Date: 24/02/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46395	Completed	381		Correction to the routeing towards Peckham Bus Station		
46408	Completed	N381		Correction to the routeing towards Peckham Bus Station		

Date: 25/02/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
45434	Completed	W6		Introduction of new schedules to improve reliability on all days of the week. Amendment to Edmonton Green Bus Station terminus manoeuvre. PVR= remains 9		

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	30/01/2017
		Write Bsm Paper	25/11/2016
		Issue Briefing	16/02/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	11/01/2017
45550	Completed	H25	Introduction of new turning point at Feltham Station (towards Hatton Cross)
			Issue Briefing 02/02/2017
			Issue Route Description 02/02/2017
45556	Completed	H26	Introduction of new turning point at Feltham Young Offenders (towards Hatton Cross Station and Hanworth Sparrow Farm)
			Issue Briefing 02/02/2017
			Issue Route Description 02/02/2017
45561	Completed	H28	Introduction of new turning point at Vicarage Farm Road (towards Bulls Bridge)
			Issue Briefing 02/02/2017
			Issue Route Description 02/02/2017
45566	Completed	414	Introduction of new turning points at Fulham High Street (towards Putney Bridge Station) and Chelsea and Westminster Hospital (towards Putney Bridge Station)
			Issue Briefing 02/02/2017
			Issue Route Description 02/02/2017
46083	Completed	236	Introduction of revised schedules on all days.
			The +1 PVR included in the new contract starting on 29th April 2017 is introduced early.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 31/01/2017
			Write Bsm Paper 19/01/2017
			Issue Briefing 31/01/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 19/01/2017
46207	Completed	28	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 23 January 2017 in association with the closure of Ram Street for collaborative works.
			Normal line of route resumed towards Kensal Rise.
			No schedule upload required.
46223	Completed	44	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 23 January 2017 in association with the closure of Ram Street for collaborative works.
			Normal line of route resumed towards Victoria.
46225	Completed	N28	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 23 January 2017 in association with the closure of Ram Street for collaborative works.
			Normal line of route resumed towards Camden.
			No schedule upload required.

46227	Completed	N44	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 23 January 2017 in association with the closure of Ram Street for collaborative works. Normal line of route resumed towards Aldwych.
46229	Completed	220	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 23 January 2017 in association with the closure of Ram Street for collaborative works. Normal line of route resumed towards Wandsworth. No schedule upload required.
46232	Completed	485	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 23 January 2017 in association with the closure of Ram Street for collaborative works. Normal line of route resumed in both directions.
46234	Completed	5	Amendment to Bennets Castle Lane curtailment. No change to public timetable.
46237	Completed	N15	Amendment to Becontree, Bennets Castle Lane curtailment. No change to public timetable.
46238	Completed	270	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 23 January 2017 in association with the closure of Ram Street for collaborative works. Normal line of route resumed towards Mitcham.
46274	Completed	W19	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate Waltham Forest's mini-Holland cycling programme. 1 minute widening is introduced on Monday to Friday peak and interpeak and Saturday shopping period. Schedule Status To Final Duty 10/02/2017 Write Bsm Paper 08/02/2017 Issue Briefing 10/02/2017 Produce Schedule Header 30/01/2017
46298	Completed	617	Introduction of new schedules due to cross linking with route 221. Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/02/2017 Produce Schedule Header 01/02/2017
46303	Completed	482	Amendment to the Hatton Cross curtailment from Southall. Buses now set down at stop B and proceed to stand. Issue Briefing 02/02/2017 Issue Route Description 02/02/2017
46330	Completed	N87	Introduction of stand to replace TPO only at New Malden, Kingston Road from Aldwych

				Issue Briefing	07/02/2017	
				Issue Route Description	07/02/2017	
46337	Completed	493		Introduction of a new turning point only in both directions at Wimbledon Stadium		
				Issue Briefing		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Issue Route Description		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Produce Schedule Header		
				Write Bsm Paper		
46359	Completed	197		Amendment to Peckham Bus Station terminus manoeuvre.		
				Issue Route Description	08/02/2017	
46370	Completed	385		Duty schedule change in relation to the schedule change on route W19.		
				No change to public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/02/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	09/02/2017	
46397	Completed	463		Service change created for Caesar purposes.		
				Timing point CKHSFM in direction 2 moved from stop HC48 to stop BP2500		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 26/02/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46157	Completed	263		**For Information Purposes only**		
				End of curtailment on route 263 to Holloway, Nags Head, in relation to bridge works at Highbury and Islington Station. Route 263 returns to terminus at Highbury and Islington Station.		
				No schedule upload required.		

Date: 27/02/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46346	Completed			Route withdrawn. Last day of operation was 26 February 2017.		
				Issue Contract Variation		
46347	Completed			Route withdrawn. Last day of operation was 26 February 2017.		
				Issue Contract Variation		

46394 Completed 242

Introduction of a diversion associated with resurfacing works in Chatsworth Road. This diversion is expected to last until 14 April 2017.

Towards Tottenham Court Road, buses will be diverted from Millfields Road, via Glyn Road, Elderfield Road, Chatsworth Road and Powerscroft Road to normal line of route.

Towards Homerton Hospital, buses will be diverted from Powerscroft Road, via Chatsworth Road, Elderfield Road, Glyn Road and Millfields Road to normal line of route.

Please note that this diversion is now expected to commence on 6 March 2017.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.

Write Bsm Paper
Brief

27/02/2017

Date: 28/02/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
45904	Completed	10		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 3 January 2017 in association with gas mains replacement works in Great Russell Street. Normal line of route resumed towards Hammersmith. No schedule upload required.		

Date: 03/03/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
43208	Completed	309		End of widening introduced on 13 February 2016. New contract starts on 4 March 2017, when new contract schedules will be introduced with an additional PVR and widening removed. No schedule upload required.		
43390	Completed	W15		End of mini-Holland mitigation and withdrawal of roadworks schedules introduced on 30 April 2016. NOTE: new contract starts from 4 March 2017. No schedule upload required as retained by Tower Transit starts from 4 March 2017.	15/09/2016	

Date: 04/03/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
42312	Completed	123		Contract extended for 2 years. No change to public timetable. PVR = 19		
				Issue Briefing	16/02/2017	

42371	Completed	275		Contract extended for a further 2 years.		
				No proposed changes.		
46110	Completed	508		Schedule upload in relation to the start of the new contract on route 308.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	02/02/2017	
46134	Completed	E3		Introduction of revised schedules with a redistribution of running time on all days.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	10/02/2017	
				Write Bsm Paper	17/01/2017	
				Issue Briefing	10/02/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	17/01/2017	
46178	Completed	160		New duty schedule.		
				No change to public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	09/02/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	19/01/2017	
46181	Completed	660		New duty schedule.		
				No change to public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	09/02/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	19/01/2017	

Date: 05/03/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
45093	Completed	B16		Cessation of Cambert Way diversion introduced on 25 July 2016 in association with construction works.		
				Amended diversion to commence on the afternoon of 5 March 2017.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
46331	Completed	UL22		Rail replacement iBus service between Hampstead Heath and Stratford (London Overground).		
				Issue Briefing		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Issue Route Description		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Produce Schedule Header		
				Write Bsm Paper		

Date: 11/03/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

43017 Completed 149

As part of the Central Area Capacity Review for routes serving Kingsland Road , the widened schedules of 11 bph introduced on 09/07/2016 are made permanent.

Prior to 9/07/2016 frequencies were 12 bph.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

45339 Completed 412

Introduction of new schedules to improve reliability with revised running time on all days of the week.

PVR remains 8.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 20/02/2017

Write Bsm Paper 14/10/2016

Issue Briefing 10/03/2017

Produce Schedule Header 31/10/2016

45842 Completed 108

Cessation of a temporary diversion re-introduced on 13 January 2017 in association with ducting works in Millennium Way .

Normal line of route resumes towards Stratford.

**** Please note that expected diversion did not resume on 13 January 2017. Buses remained on normal line of route.****

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

45854 Completed 188

Cessation of a temporary diversion re-introduced on 13 January 2017 in association with ducting works in Millennium Way .

Normal line of route resumes in both directions.

No schedule upload required. Schedules to be copied over.

**** Please note that expected diversion did not resume on 13 January 2017. Buses remained on normal line of route.****

45890 Completed 54

New schedule to mitigate for works in Beckenham High Street at the junction of Albermale Road , continuing through to the roundabout at the junction os Rectory Road.

The headways are widened by 1 minute on all days

It is proposed to divert route 54 from Southend Road junction with rectory road, right Rectory Road, 2nd exit on Croydon Road to normal line of route

Works are expected to be completed by 1st April 2018

Diagramming completed

45901 Completed 367

In conjunction with works in Beckenham High Street at the junction of Albermale Road , continuing through to the roundabout at the junction of Rectory Road, buses will be temporarily diverted as follows:

Towards West Croydon Bus Station

From Bromley Road junction with Manor Road, ahead Manor Road, ahead High Street to normal line of route

Routeing towards Bromley North Station remains unchanged

Phase 1 of works is expected to be completed by 14 July 2017

Schedule upload required

Schedule Status To Final Duty	02/03/2017
Write Bsm Paper	11/01/2017
Issue Briefing	06/03/2017
Produce Schedule Header	15/12/2016

45954 Completed 354

New schedule to mitigate for works in Beckenham High Street at the junction of Albermale Road , continueng through to the roundabout at the junction os Rectory Road.

The headways are widened by 2 minute on all days

The route is diverted towards Penge from Southend Road junction with rectory road, right Rectory Road, 3rd exit onto Beckenham Road to normal line of route.

Works are expected to be completed by 1st April 2018.

Diagramming completed.

45955 Completed 227

Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate for phase 1 works in Beckenham High Street. The frequencies will be widened by up to 1 minute on all days.

The route will be diverted towards Crystal Palace only as follows, from Bromley Road Junction with Manor Road, ahead Manor Road, ahead High Street to normal line of route

Works are expected to be completed by 1 April 2018

Diagramming completed

45958 Completed N3

In conjunction with works in Beckenham High Street at the junction of Albermale Road, continuing through to the roundabout at the junction of Rectory Road, buses will be temporarily diverted as follows:

Towards Oxford Circus

From Wickham Road junction with Manor Road, left Manor Road, ahead High Street to normal line of route

Routeing towards Bromley North Station remains unchanged

Works are expected to be completed by 1st July 2017

GIS diagramming complete

Schedule upload required

Schedule Status To Final Duty	28/02/2017
Issue Briefing	06/03/2017
Produce Schedule Header	06/01/2017

45959 Completed 162

New schedule to mitigate phase 1 & 2 of works on Beckenham High Street at the junction of Albermale Road, continuing through to the roundabout at the junction of Rectory Road.

Route 162 will be widened by 1.5 mins Monday to Saturday between 0700 and 1900 and 2 mins Sundays between 1000 and 1700

Also, buses will be temporarily diverted as follows:

Towards Eltham:

From Rectory Road junction with Southend Road via Albemarle Road, St George's Road and Bromley Road to line of route.

Routeing towards Beckenham Junction remains unchanged

Works are expected to be completed by 1st July 2017

45974	Completed	352	<p>New schedule to mitigate phase 1 & 2 of works on Beckenham High Street at the junction of Albermale Road , continuing through to the roundabout at the junction of Rectory Road</p> <p>Route 352 will be widened by 2 mins Monday to Saturday between 0700 and 1900 and 5 mins Sundays between 1000 and 1700</p> <p>Extension of mitigation and diversion was agreed at BSM 506. Works are now expected to be completed by 30th March 2018</p>						
45978	Completed	358	<p>New schedule to mitigate phase 1 & 2 of works on Beckenham High Street at the junction of Albermale Road , continuing through to the roundabout at the junction of Rectory Road</p> <p>Route 358 will be widened by 1 mins Monday to Saturday between 0700 and 1900 and 1.5 mins Sundays between 1000 and 1700</p> <p>Works are expected to be completed by 30th March 2018</p>						
45992	Completed	194	<p>New roadworks schedule to mitigate for works in Beckenham High Street at the junction of Albermale Road , continuing through to the roundabout at the junction of Rectory Road.</p> <p>Route 194 will be widened by up to 1.5 mins Monday to Saturday between 0700 and 1900 and by up to 2 mins Sundays between 1000 and 1600.</p> <p>PVR remains 14.</p> <p>Works are expected to be completed by 27 August 2017.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>16/02/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>10/03/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>30/12/2016</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	16/02/2017	Issue Briefing	10/03/2017	Produce Schedule Header	30/12/2016
Schedule Status To Final Duty	16/02/2017								
Issue Briefing	10/03/2017								
Produce Schedule Header	30/12/2016								
46036	Completed	507	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 8 February 2017 in association with junction improvement works in Victoria Street.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards Victoria.</p>						
46051	Completed	326	<p>Introduction of a new turning point at Dollis Valley from Brent Cross.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>22/02/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Route Description</td> <td>22/02/2017</td> </tr> </table>	Issue Briefing	22/02/2017	Issue Route Description	22/02/2017		
Issue Briefing	22/02/2017								
Issue Route Description	22/02/2017								
46163	Completed	UL20	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Tower Hill and Canning Town (District Line).</p>						
46194	Completed	135	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 30 January 2017 in association with the closure of Holywell Lane for urban realm works.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards Crossharbour.</p>						

46255 Completed 72

Formalisation of Service Change: 44032

Due to concerns about the safety of the structure of Hammersmith Bridge, LBHF will be imposing a weight restriction on the bridge.

This means that only one bus may cross the bridge in each direction at the same time.

To ensure buses adhere to this, there will be timing restrictions placed on the barriers that are in place prior to buses joining the bridge.

To assist with reducing the amount of buses crossing the bridge route 72 will be curtailed as follows:

Route 72 Short (Roehampton to Hammersmith) towards Hammersmith

From Castelnau passengers alight at bus stop (J) then left Lonsdale Road left Kilmington Road right Howsman Road right Verdun Road right Lonsdale Road to temporary stand.

Route 72 towards Roehampton:

From temporary stand on Lonsdale Road then ahead Lonsdale Road right Castelnau to line of route.

Issue Briefing	23/02/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	22/02/2017
Issue Route Description	23/02/2017
Produce Schedule Header	31/01/2017

46276 Completed 75

New duty schedule.

No change to public timetable.

46281 Completed 205

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 30 January 2017 in association with the closure of Holywell Lane for urban realm works.

Normal line of route resumed towards Bow Church.

46282 Completed N205

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 30 January 2017 in association with the closure of Holywell Lane for urban realm works.

Normal line of route resumed towards Leyton.

46329 Completed 157

Introduction of new duty schedules on Saturday only.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/02/2017
Produce Schedule Header	07/02/2017

46368	Completed	8	Introduction of a new temporary curtailment point at Shoreditch. Towards Tottenham Court Road: Last Stop: Shoreditch High Street Station (18059) First stop: Shoreditch High Street Station (19259) Towards Bow Garage: Last Stop: Primrose Street (2114) First Stop: Commercial Street/Worship Street (20803) Diagramming complete.
46387	Completed	344	Introduction of new turning point at Elephant and Castle towards Liverpool Street Station, Worship Street Also, correction to the London Bridge Station curtailment. London Bridge Station becomes a turning point only Issue Briefing 21/02/2017 Issue Route Description 21/02/2017
46388	Completed	85	Introduction of new turning point at Roehampton, Earl Spencer from Kingston only. Issue Briefing 14/02/2017 Issue Route Description 14/02/2017
46404	Completed	685	Duty schedule change in relation to the new schedules being introduced on interlinking route 412. No change to public timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 16/02/2017 Produce Schedule Header 15/02/2017
46422	Completed	80	Introduction of a new turning point only at Morden Station, London Road from Hackbridge. Also the Morden, Forecourt curtailment has been change to a turning point only Issue Briefing 28/02/2017
46423	Completed	89	Introduction of a new curtailment point at Welling, Churchfield Road from Slade Green Station Issue Briefing 28/02/2017
46426	Completed	B11	Introduction of a new turning point at East Wickham, Okehampton Crescent from Thamesmead, Town Centre Issue Briefing 28/02/2017
46427	Completed	N21	Introduction of a new turning point only at Blackfen Road from Trafalgar Square Issue Briefing 28/02/2017
46428	Completed	D7	Introduction of a new turning point only at Cubitt Town, Manchester Road from Mile End Station Issue Briefing 28/02/2017
46458	Completed	67	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 21/02/2017 Produce Schedule Header 21/02/2017
46467	Completed	77	Removal of Boutflower Road as a stand, now a turning point only from Waterloo. Issue Briefing 21/02/2017 Issue Route Description 21/02/2017

46470	Completed	44		Revision to Wandsworth Plain curtailment point (TPO).		
				Issue Briefing	21/02/2017	
				Issue Route Description	21/02/2017	
46474	Completed	87		Removal of stand and turning point at St John's Hill		
				Issue Briefing	21/02/2017	
				Issue Route Description	21/02/2017	
46483	Completed	H2		New duty schedule.		
				No change to public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/02/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	22/02/2017	
46484	Completed	H3		New duty schedule.		
				No change to public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/02/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	22/02/2017	
46485	Completed	142		New duty schedule.		
				No change to public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	22/02/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	22/02/2017	
46496	Completed	631		New duty schedule.		
				No change to public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/02/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	23/02/2017	

Date: 12/03/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46324	Completed	UL21		Rail replacement iBus service between Camden Road and Stratford.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 13/03/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46421	Completed	362		New duty schedules crosslinking with route 167		
				No change to the public timetable		

46533 Completed 331 Introduction of a diversion associated with a southbound closure of Ruislip High Street for carriageway reconstruction works. This diversion is expected to continue until 7 May 2017.

Towards Ruislip, buses will be diverted from Bury Street at the junction with High Street, via Eastcote Road, Windmill Hill, Pembroke Road and Station Approach to normal line of route.

Buses towards Uxbridge are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper
Brief

14/03/2017

46535 Completed H13 Introduction of a diversion associated with a southbound closure of Ruislip High Street for carriageway reconstruction works. This diversion is expected to continue until 7 May 2017.

Towards Northwood, buses will be diverted from Bury Street at the junction with High Street, via Eastcote Road to normal line of route.

Buses towards Ruislip Lido are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper
Brief

14/03/2017

46537 Completed U10 Introduction of a diversion associated with a southbound closure of Ruislip High Street for carriageway reconstruction works. This diversion is expected to continue until 7 May 2017.

Towards Uxbridge, buses will be diverted from Manor Road at the junction with The Oaks , via Church Avenue, Ickenham Road and High Street to normal line of route.

Buses towards Ruislip are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper
Brief

14/03/2017

46678 Completed 108 Introduction of a diversion associated with the temporary closure of Pilot Busway for service connection works. This diversion is expected to continue until 14 April 2017.

Towards Stratford, buses will be diverted from Pilot Busway via John Harrison Way , Millennium Way, Edmund Halley Way and North Greenwich Bus Station to normal line of route.

Towards Lewisham, buses will be diverted from North Greenwich Bus Station via Edmund Halley Way , Millennium Way, John Harrison Way and Pilot Busway to normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper
Brief

14/03/2017

46679	Completed	129	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with the temporary closure of Pilot Busway for service connection works. This diversion is expected to continue until 14 April 2017.</p> <p>Towards North Greenwich, buses will be diverted from Pilot Busway via John Harrison Way, Millennium Way, Edmund Halley Way and North Greenwich Bus Station to normal line of route.</p> <p>Towards Greenwich, buses will be diverted from North Greenwich Bus Station via Edmund Halley Way, Millennium Way, John Harrison Way and Pilot Busway to normal line of route.</p> <p><u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.</u></p> <p>Write Bsm Paper Brief 14/03/2017</p>
46681	Completed	132	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with the temporary closure of Pilot Busway for service connection works. This diversion is expected to continue until 14 April 2017.</p> <p>Towards North Greenwich, buses will be diverted from Pilot Busway via John Harrison Way, Millennium Way, Edmund Halley Way and North Greenwich Bus Station to normal line of route.</p> <p>Towards Bexleyheath, buses will be diverted from North Greenwich Bus Station via Edmund Halley Way, Millennium Way, John Harrison Way and Pilot Busway to normal line of route.</p> <p><u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.</u></p> <p>Write Bsm Paper Brief 14/03/2017</p>
46683	Completed	161	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with the temporary closure of Pilot Busway for service connection works. This diversion is expected to continue until 14 April 2017.</p> <p>Towards North Greenwich, buses will be diverted from Pilot Busway via John Harrison Way, Millennium Way, Edmund Halley Way and North Greenwich Bus Station to normal line of route.</p> <p>Towards Chislehurst, buses will be diverted from North Greenwich Bus Station via Edmund Halley Way, Millennium Way, John Harrison Way and Pilot Busway to normal line of route.</p> <p><u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.</u></p> <p>Write Bsm Paper Brief 14/03/2017</p>
46685	Completed	472	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with the temporary closure of Pilot Busway for service connection works. This diversion is expected to continue until 14 April 2017.</p> <p>Towards North Greenwich, buses will be diverted from Pilot Busway via John Harrison Way, Millennium Way, Edmund Halley Way and North Greenwich Bus Station to normal line of route.</p> <p>Towards Thamesmead, buses will be diverted from North Greenwich Bus Station via Edmund Halley Way, Millennium Way, John Harrison Way and Pilot Busway to normal line of route.</p> <p><u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.</u></p>

46687 Completed 486 Write Bsm Paper
Brief 14/03/2017
Introduction of a diversion associated with the temporary closure of Pilot Busway for service connection works. This diversion is expected to continue until 14 April 2017.

Towards North Greenwich, buses will be diverted from Pilot Busway via John Harrison Way, Millennium Way, Edmund Halley Way and North Greenwich Bus Station to normal line of route.

Towards Bexleyheath, buses will be diverted from North Greenwich Bus Station via Edmund Halley Way, Millennium Way, John Harrison Way and Pilot Busway to normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

46689 Completed 422 Write Bsm Paper
Brief 14/03/2017
Introduction of a diversion associated with the temporary closure of Pilot Busway for service connection works. This diversion is expected to continue until 14 April 2017.

Towards North Greenwich, buses will be diverted from Blackwall Lane, via Millennium Way, Edmund Halley Way and North Greenwich Bus Station to normal line of route.

Towards Bexleyheath, buses will be diverted from North Greenwich Bus Station via Edmund Halley Way, Millennium Way and Blackwall Lane to normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Date:	16/03/2017					
Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46090	Completed	25		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 16 January 2017 in association with the closure of the contraflow bus lane in Stratford Broadway.		
				Normal line of route resumed towards Oxford Circus.		
				No schedule upload required.		
46092	Completed	86		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 16 January 2017 in association with the closure of the contraflow bus lane in Stratford Broadway.		
				Normal line of route resumed towards Romford.		
46094	Completed	N86		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 16 January 2017 in association with the closure of the contraflow bus lane in Stratford Broadway.		
				Normal line of route resumed towards Harold Hill.		

46096	Completed	104	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 16 January 2017 in association with the closure of the contraflow bus lane in Stratford Broadway. Normal line of route resumed towards Manor Park.
46098	Completed	238	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 16 January 2017 in association with the closure of the contraflow bus lane in Stratford Broadway. Normal line of route resumed towards Barking.
46100	Completed	262	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 16 January 2017 in association with the closure of the contraflow bus lane in Stratford Broadway. Normal line of route resumed towards East Beckton.
46103	Completed	276	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 16 January 2017 in association with the closure of the contraflow bus lane in Stratford Broadway. Normal line of route resumed towards Newham Hospital.
46105	Completed	473	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 16 January 2017 in association with the closure of the contraflow bus lane in Stratford Broadway. Normal line of route resumed towards North Woolwich.

Date: 18/03/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44741	Completed	90		In relation to a scheme to regenerate Hayes town centre, the upper section of Station Road will reopen to through traffic between Botwell Lane and St Anselms Road. Southbound buses only to be diverted along Station Road. Final scheme introduced in August 2017. **GIS diagramming complete** *Please note: Due to overrunning works, this service change did not take effect until Saturday 1st April 2017. Please see NOE NO17-1148.*		
				Issue Briefing	23/02/2017	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	22/02/2017	
				Issue Route Description	23/02/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	09/01/2017	

44743 Completed 140

In relation to a scheme to regenerate Hayes town centre, the upper section of Station Road will reopen to through traffic between Botwell Lane and St Anselms Road.

Southbound buses only to be diverted along Station Road.

Final scheme introduced in August 2017.

****GIS diagramming complete****

Please note: Due to overrunning works, this service change did not take effect until Saturday 1st April 2017. Please see NOE NO17-1148.

Issue Briefing	23/02/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	22/02/2017
Issue Route Description	23/02/2017
Produce Schedule Header	09/01/2017

44745 Completed 195

In relation to a scheme to regenerate Hayes town centre, the upper section of Station Road will reopen to through traffic between Botwell Lane and St Anselms Road.

Southbound buses only to be diverted along Station Road.

Final scheme introduced in August 2017.

****GIS diagramming complete****

Please note: Due to overrunning works, this service change did not take effect until Tuesday 21st March 2017. Please see NOE NO17-1020.

Issue Briefing	23/02/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	22/02/2017
Issue Route Description	23/02/2017
Produce Schedule Header	09/01/2017

44747 Completed E6

In relation to a scheme to regenerate Hayes town centre, the upper section of Station Road will reopen to through traffic between Botwell Lane and St Anselms Road.

Southbound buses only to be diverted along Station Road.

Final scheme introduced in August 2017.

****GIS diagramming complete****

Please note: Due to overrunning works, this service change did not take effect until Saturday 1st April 2017. Please see NOE NO17-1148.

Issue Briefing	23/02/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	22/02/2017
Issue Route Description	24/02/2017
Produce Schedule Header	09/01/2017

44749	Completed	H98	<p>In relation to a scheme to regenerate Hayes town centre, the upper section of Station Road will reopen to through traffic between Botwell Lane and St Anselms Road.</p> <p>Southbound buses only to be diverted along Station Road.</p> <p>Final scheme introduced in August 2017.</p> <p>*Please note: Due to overrunning works, this service change did not take effect until Saturday 1st April 2017. Please see NOE NO17-1148.*</p> <hr/> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>03/03/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>01/03/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Route Description</td> <td>03/03/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>09/01/2017</td> </tr> </table>	Issue Briefing	03/03/2017	Schedule Status To Final Duty	01/03/2017	Issue Route Description	03/03/2017	Produce Schedule Header	09/01/2017
Issue Briefing	03/03/2017										
Schedule Status To Final Duty	01/03/2017										
Issue Route Description	03/03/2017										
Produce Schedule Header	09/01/2017										
44753	Completed	U4	<p>In relation to a scheme to regenerate Hayes town centre, the upper section of Station Road will reopen to through traffic between Botwell Lane and St Anselms Road.</p> <p>Southbound buses only to be diverted along Station Road.</p> <p>Final scheme introduced in August 2017.</p> <p>**GIS diagramming complete**</p> <p>*Please note: Due to overrunning works, this service change did not take effect until Saturday 1st April 2017. Please see NOE NO17-1148.*</p> <hr/> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>23/02/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>23/02/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Route Description</td> <td>23/02/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>09/01/2017</td> </tr> </table>	Issue Briefing	23/02/2017	Schedule Status To Final Duty	23/02/2017	Issue Route Description	23/02/2017	Produce Schedule Header	09/01/2017
Issue Briefing	23/02/2017										
Schedule Status To Final Duty	23/02/2017										
Issue Route Description	23/02/2017										
Produce Schedule Header	09/01/2017										
44755	Completed	U5	<p>In relation to a scheme to regenerate Hayes town centre, the upper section of Station Road will reopen to through traffic between Botwell Lane and St Anselms Road.</p> <p>Southbound buses only to be diverted along Station Road.</p> <p>Final scheme introduced in August 2017.</p> <p>**GIS diagramming complete**</p> <p>*Please note: Due to overrunning works, this service change did not take effect until Saturday 1st April 2017. Please see NOE NO17-1148.*</p> <hr/> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>23/02/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>23/02/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Route Description</td> <td>23/02/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>09/01/2017</td> </tr> </table>	Issue Briefing	23/02/2017	Schedule Status To Final Duty	23/02/2017	Issue Route Description	23/02/2017	Produce Schedule Header	09/01/2017
Issue Briefing	23/02/2017										
Schedule Status To Final Duty	23/02/2017										
Issue Route Description	23/02/2017										
Produce Schedule Header	09/01/2017										
45943	Completed	210	<p>2 minute widening introduced for Archway works on 13th February 2016 is removed.</p> <hr/>								

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/02/2017
		Issue Briefing	24/02/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	03/02/2017
45951	Completed	C11	1 minute widening introduced for Archway works on 7th May 2016 is removed.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/02/2017
		Issue Briefing	24/02/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	03/02/2017
45952	Completed	143	Removal of Monday to Saturday roadworks schedules to mitigate Archway Gyratory works, with an additional plus 1 PVR.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/02/2017
		Issue Briefing	24/02/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	03/02/2017
46071	Completed	696	In relation to a scheme to regenerate Hayes town centre, the upper section of Station Road will reopen to through traffic between Botwell Lane and St Anselms Road.
			Southbound buses only to be diverted along Station Road.
			Final scheme introduced in August 2017.
			Please note: Due to overrunning works, this service change did not take effect until Saturday 1st April 2017. Please see NOE NO17-1148.
		Issue Briefing	09/03/2017
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	09/03/2017
		Issue Route Description	09/03/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	11/01/2017
46072	Completed	698	In relation to a scheme to regenerate Hayes town centre, the upper section of Station Road will reopen to through traffic between Botwell Lane and St Anselms Road.
			Southbound buses only to be diverted along Station Road.
			Final scheme introduced in August 2017.
			Please note: Due to overrunning works, this service change did not take effect until Saturday 1st April 2017. Please see NOE NO17-1148.
		Issue Briefing	09/03/2017
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	09/03/2017
		Issue Route Description	09/03/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	11/01/2017
46256	Completed	UL4	Rail replacement iBus service between High Barnet and Archway (NOR/095).

Issue Briefing
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Produce Schedule Header
 Write Bsm Paper

46258 Completed UL27

Rail replacement iBus service between Finchley Central and Mill Hill East.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 20/03/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

44338	Completed	21		Removal of widened schedules of 0.5 minutes to mitigate for works introduced on 6th August for Moorgate works		
-------	-----------	----	--	---	--	--

End of diversion introduced on 16 July 2016 due to Crossrail works in Moorgate

Diversion ends on 20/3 but due to schedules being uploaded this sc will remain on 8/4

44341	Completed	43		End of diversion introduced on 16 July 2016 due to Crossrail works in Moorgate.		
-------	-----------	----	--	---	--	--

No schedule upload required as schedules were copied over.

Issue Briefing 20/03/2017

44342	Completed	141		End of diversion introduced on 16 July 2016 due to Crossrail works in Moorgate.		
-------	-----------	-----	--	---	--	--

44346	Completed	76		End of diversion introduced on 16 July 2016 due to Crossrail works in Moorgate.		
-------	-----------	----	--	---	--	--

Date: 22/03/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

45285	Completed	204		Removal of temporary standing arrangements at Sudbury Town Station implemented on 9th January 2017 (SC: 45283).		
-------	-----------	-----	--	---	--	--

***GIS diagramming complete**

Schedule Status To Final Duty 08/02/2017

Issue Briefing 17/03/2017

45290	Completed	245		Removal of diversion associated with the closure of Sudbury Town Station bus stand . Buses return to normal line of route.		
-------	-----------	-----	--	--	--	--

Turning point reinstated at Sudbury Town Station, Sudbury, Bridgewater Road turning point only removed from route record.

GIS diagramming complete.

Issue Briefing 17/03/2017
 Issue Route Description 17/03/2017
 Write Bsm Paper 11/10/2016

Date: 25/03/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46373	Completed	482		Introduction of permanent re-routeing towards Heathrow Terminal 5 as follows: From Western Perimeter Road junction with Whittle Road, right Whittle Road, left Wings Road, ahead Wallis Road, ahead Wayfarer Road, right Welland Road and right Wallis Road to line of route Routeing towards Southall Town Hall remains unchanged. Plus redistribution of run times where required. There will be minor changes to the public timetable. GIS diagramming complete		
				Issue Briefing	08/03/2017	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	08/03/2017	
				Issue Route Description	08/03/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	10/02/2017	
				Write Bsm Paper	16/02/2017	
46374	Completed	490		Introduction of permanent re-routeing towards Heathrow Terminal 5 as follows: From Western Perimeter Road junction with Whittle Road, right Whittle Road, left Wings Road, ahead Wallis Road, ahead Wayfarer Road, right Welland Road and right Wallis Road to line of route. Routeing towards Richmond, Pools on the Park remains unchanged		
				Issue Briefing	08/03/2017	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	16/02/2017	
				Issue Route Description	08/03/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	10/02/2017	
				Write Bsm Paper	16/02/2017	
46541	Completed	5		Introduction of new curtailment point at Becontree, Becontree Avenue. No change to public timetable.		

46561 Completed 367 Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate works in Beckenham High Street at the junction of Albermale Road , continuing through to the roundabout at the junction of Rectory Road.

Route 367 will be widened as follows:

Monday to Friday from every 20 minutes to every 22 minutes in the AM and PM peak and from every 20 minutes to every 25 minutes in the daytime.

Saturday from every 20 minutes to every 25 minutes.

Sunday from every 30 minutes to 32 minutes

Write Bsm Paper	08/03/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	10/03/2017
Issue Briefing	10/03/2017
Produce Schedule Header	03/03/2017

46564 Completed EL1

New duty schedules

No change to public timetable

46573 Completed 274

Frequencies increased during the summer from 7.5 to 9 bph on Saturdays and from 7.5 bph to 10 bph on Sundays between 1500 and 1900.

Last day of summer operation will be Sunday 29 October 2017. Normal frequency will resume from Saturday 4 November 2017.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	06/03/2017
Issue Briefing	06/03/2017
Produce Schedule Header	03/03/2017

46628 Completed 48

Introduction of new turning point only curtailment at London Bridge Bus Station from Walthamstow .

Also, introduction of new turning point only at Monument from Walthamstow .

Issue Briefing	13/03/2017
Issue Route Description	13/03/2017

Date: 27/03/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

46711 Completed 52

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Introduction of a temporary diversion associated with gas mains works in Brondesbury Park. This diversion is expected to last until 2 May 2017.

Towards Willesden garage, buses will be diverted from Chamberlayne Road, via Donnington Road, Harlesden Road and Pound Lane to normal line of route.

Towards Victoria, buses will be diverted from Willesden garage, via Pound Lane, Harlesden Road, Donnington Road and Chamberlayne Road to normal line of route.

No schedule upload required

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will not be amended for this change.

46712 Completed 302

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Formalisation of a temporary diversion associated with gas mains works in Brondesbury Park. This diversion is expected to last until 2 May 2017.

Towards Kensal Rise, buses will be diverted from Dudden Hill Lane, via High Road, Pound Lane, Harlesden Road, Donnington Road and Chamberlayne Road to normal line of route.

Towards Mill Hill Broadway, buses will be diverted from Chamberlayne Road, via Donnington Road, Harlesden Road, Pound Lane, High Road and Dudden Hill Lane to normal line of route.

No schedule upload required

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will not be amended for this change.

46779 Completed 269

Introduction of a diversion associated with Bexleyheath Town Centre Revitalisation Scheme works. This diversion is expected to continue until 28 April 2017.

Towards Bexleyheath, buses will be diverted from Albion Road, via Albion Road, Highlands Road and Arnsberg Way to Friswell Place bus stand.

Buses towards Bromley North are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.

Write Bsm Paper

Brief

29/03/2017

46783 Completed B13

Introduction of a diversion associated with Bexleyheath Town Centre Revitalisation Scheme works . This diversion is expected to continue until 28 April 2017.

Towards Bexleyheath, buses will be diverted from Albion Road, via Albion Road, Highlands Road and Arnsberg Way to Friswell Place bus stand.

Buses towards New Eltham are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper
Brief

29/03/2017

Date: 29/03/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

46385	Completed	97		Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 13 February 2017 involving the partial northbound closure of Westfield Avenue in the Stratford City area for utility installation works.		
-------	-----------	----	--	---	--	--

Normal line of route towards Chingford resumed via Montfitchet Road, Westfield Avenue and International Way.

46386	Completed	388		Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 13 February 2017 involving the partial northbound closure of Westfield Avenue in the Stratford City area for utility installation works.		
-------	-----------	-----	--	---	--	--

Normal line of route towards Blackfriars resumed via Montfitchet Road and Westfield Avenue .

Date: 31/03/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

42260	Completed	91		FOR INFORMATION ONLY		
-------	-----------	----	--	----------------------	--	--

Under the Central Area Capacity review for routes serving Caledonian Road current widened frequencies with an additional PVR at all times is made permanent.

No schedule upload required

Issue Briefing

17/03/2017

Produce schedule header

25/07/2016

42925	Completed	322		Introduction of a new turning point only at Herne Hill station from Clapham Common, Old Town		
-------	-----------	-----	--	--	--	--

Issue Briefing

17/03/2017

Issue Route Description

17/03/2017

44378	Completed	68		*FOR INFORMATION ONLY*		
-------	-----------	----	--	------------------------	--	--

As part of the Central Area Capacity Review for Vauxhall Bridge , the widening by up to 1 minute introduced on 28 November 2015 and revised on the 23 July 2016 to mitigate the impact of Road Modernisation Plan (RMP) works will be made permanent

No change to PVR

Also, Introduction of a turning point only at Waterloo Station , from Euston

46439	Completed	52		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 27 March 2017 in association with gas mains works in Brondesbury Park. Normal line of route resumed in both directions. No schedule upload required. **Please note that works, which were expected to continue until 2 May 2017, were completed early on 31 March 2017.**
46521	Completed	313		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 22 February 2017 in association with redevelopment works at Chase Farm Hospital. Normal line of route resumed towards Potters Bar.
46635	Completed	344		*FOR INFORMATION ONLY* As part of the Central Area Capacity Review, the 1 minute widening introduced to mitigate the impact of the RMP works, is made permanent No schedule upload required
				Write Bsm Paper 08/03/2017 Issue Briefing 17/03/2017
46704	Completed	12		*FOR INFORMATION ONLY* As part of the Central Area Capacity Review for Walworth Road, the widening by up to 1 minute introduced on 21 November 2015 for RMP/IRR will be made permanent
46705	Completed	87		*FOR INFORMATION ONLY* As part of the Central Area Capacity Review for Vauxhall Bridge, the additional 1 PVR introduced on 31 October 2015 to mitigate the impact of Road Modernisation Plan (RMP) works will now be made permanent PVR = 22
46706	Completed	88		*FOR INFORMATION ONLY* As part of the Central Area Capacity Review for Vauxhall Bridge, the widening by up to 1 minute and 1 additional PVR introduced on 31 October 2015 to mitigate the impact of Road Modernisation Plan (RMP) works will be made permanent
46707	Completed	171		*FOR INFORMATION ONLY* As part of the Central Area Capacity Review for Vauxhall Bridge, the widening by up to 1 minute introduced on 13 February 2016 and 23 July 2016 to mitigate the impact of Road Modernisation Plan (RMP) works will be made permanent.

Date: 01/04/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

42165	Completed	189	In association with the Inner North West London scheme.
			Route cut back from Oxford Circus to Marble Arch and removal of peak journeys
			Issue Briefing 09/03/2017
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 10/03/2017
			Issue Route Description 09/03/2017
			Write Bsm Paper 20/10/2015
42919	Completed	R7	New schedule with increased frequencies, Mon-Fri, Sat, Daytime to 2 bph.
			Introduction of 1 bph Sunday service.
			Extended to Chislehurst High Street and Chelsfield Village.
			GIS diagramming complete.
			NOTE: Toilet required in addition to limited hours of Sainsbury's toilet at Chislehurst
44852	Completed	198	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 31 October 2016 in association with re-building works at East Croydon Bus Station.
			Normal line of route resumed towards Shrublands.
			The bus station will now re-open on the evening of 7 April 2017.
			Also, end temporary diversion introduced on 9th June 2016 due to public realm works on Wellesley Road.
			Normal line of route towards Shrublands resumes.
			This diversion actually ended on 1 March 2017.
45197	Completed	433	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 31 October 2016 in association with re-building works at East Croydon Bus Station
			Normal line of route resumed towards Addington Village
			No schedule upload required.
			The bus station will now re-open on the evening of 7 April 2017.
45199	Completed	466	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 31 October 2016 in association with re-building works at East Croydon Bus Station.
			Normal line of route resumed towards Addington Village.
			The bus station will now re-open on the evening of 7 April 2017.
			Issue Briefing 03/04/2017

45201	Completed	689	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 31 October 2016 in association with re-building works at East Croydon Bus Station.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards Monks Orchard.</p> <p>The bus station will now re-open on the evening of 7 April 2017.</p>
			<p>Issue Briefing 03/04/2017</p>
45205	Completed	64	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 31 October 2016 in association with re-building works at East Croydon Bus Station.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards New Addington.</p> <p>The bus station will now re-open on the evening of 7 April 2017.</p> <p>Also, end of temporary diversion introduced on 9th June 2016 due to public realm works on Wellesley Road.</p> <p>Normal line of route towards Addington resumes.</p> <p>This diversion actually ended on 1 March 2017.</p> <p>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences were NOT amended for this change.</p>
			<p>Issue Briefing 03/04/2017</p>
45207	Completed	194	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 31 October 2016 in association with re-building works at East Croydon Bus Station.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards Lower Sydenham.</p> <p>The bus station will now re-open on the evening of 7 April 2017.</p>
			<p>Issue Briefing 03/04/2017</p>
45211	Completed	367	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 31 October 2016 in association with re-building works at East Croydon Bus Station</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards Bromley North</p> <p>The bus station will now re-open on the evening of 7 April 2017.</p> <p>No schedule upload required</p>
45653	Completed	250	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 31 October 2016 in association with re-building works at East Croydon Bus Station.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards Brixton.</p> <p>The bus station will now re-open on the evening of 7 April 2017.</p> <p>Also, end of temporary diversion introduced on 9th June 2016 due to public realm works on Wellesley Road.</p> <p>Normal line of route towards Croydon resumes.</p> <p>This diversion actually ended on 1 March 2017.</p>

		Issue Briefing	03/04/2017
46050	Completed	W5	End of roadworks schedules. The 8th bus used all day and an additional PVR at weekends introduced from 11 June 2016 for the works at Archway Gyratory is removed.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	08/03/2017
		Write Bsm Paper	05/01/2017
		Issue Briefing	09/03/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	03/02/2017
46309	Completed	13	<p>**IN ASSOCIATION WITH THE INNER NORTH WEST LONDON SCHEME, FROM THIS DATE EXISTING ROUTE 13 IS REPLACED BY REVISED ROUTE 139 AND EXISTING ROUTE 82 IS WITHDRAWN AND RE-NUMBERED AS ROUTE 13.</p> <p>New Quality Incentive Contract, under tranche 554 awarded to Tower Transit (previously operated by Metroline as route 82) with 34 new Euro V1 hybrid 87-capacity double decks, operating out of Westbourne Park (X) garage.</p> <p>No change to structure.</p> <p>Frequency increase from 8 to 10 bph Monday - Friday daytimes, from 7 to 10 bph on Saturdays and from 5 to 6 bph on evenings and Sundays. Route 13 becomes a 24 hour route.</p> <p>MPS = EWT 1.30 (currently 1.4)</p> <p>PVR = 31 (currently 25) plus 3 engineering spares.</p> <p>Driver reliefs will be undertaken at Regent's Park (Park Road)</p> <p>NOTE: Widening introduced for RMP / IRR on London Sovereign route 13 is removed from route 139.</p>
		Issue Briefing	07/03/2017
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/03/2017
		Issue Route Description	07/03/2017
46325	Completed	221	Introduction of new duty schedules.
		No change to public timetable.	
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	01/03/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	06/02/2017
46332	Completed	8	New duty schedule.
		No change to public timetable.	
46333	Completed	205	New duty schedule.
		No change to public timetable.	
46335	Completed	277	New duty schedule.
		No change to public timetable.	

46336	Completed	N8	New duty schedule. <u>No change to public timetable.</u>
46343	Completed	5	New duty schedule. <u>No change to public timetable.</u>
46344	Completed	62	Removal of roadworks schedules introduced on 13 August 2016 (Becontree station works) and 29 October 2016 (Chadwell Heath Station). <u>Normal schedules re-introduced</u>
46345	Completed	145	Removal of roadworks schedule introduced on 18 June 2016 due to gas main works in Blake Hall Road and works in Becontree Station. <u></u>
46348	Completed	169	New duty schedule. <u>No change to public timetable.</u>
46350	Completed	366	New duty schedule. <u>No change to public timetable.</u>
46352	Completed	396	New duty schedule. <u>No change to public timetable.</u>
46353	Completed	86	New duty schedule. <u>No change to public timetable.</u>
46354	Completed	175	Permanent retention of current schedules. Route restructured to operate between Hillrise Estate, North Romford and Dagenham, Ballards Road on all days. <u>The routing between Dagenham Ballards Road and Dagenham, Ford Main Works is permanently withdrawn.</u>
46355	Completed	247	New duty schedule. <u>No change to public timetable.</u>
46356	Completed	294	New duty schedule. <u>No change to public timetable.</u>

46357	Completed	296	New duty schedule. <u>No change to public timetable.</u>
46358	Completed	496	New duty schedule. <u>No change to public timetable.</u>
46360	Completed	498	New duty schedule. <u>No change to public timetable.</u>
46361	Completed	499	New duty schedule. <u>No change to public timetable.</u>
46362	Completed	N86	New duty schedule. <u>No change to public timetable.</u>
46409	Completed	97	New duty schedule. <u>No change to public timetable.</u>
46410	Completed	104	New duty schedule. <u>No change to public timetable.</u>
46411	Completed	115	New duty schedule. <u>No change to public timetable.</u>
46412	Completed	238	New duty schedule. <u>No change to public timetable.</u>
46413	Completed	241	New duty schedule. <u>No change to public timetable.</u>
46414	Completed	262	New duty schedule. <u>No change to public timetable.</u>

46415	Completed	323	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.
46416	Completed	330	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.
46417	Completed	473	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.
46418	Completed	15	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.
46419	Completed	D3	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.
46477	Completed	229	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/02/2017 Produce Schedule Header 22/02/2017
46488	Completed	275	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.
46489	Completed	56	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.
46490	Completed	167	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.
46502	Completed	410	Amendment to Norwood Junction, Clifford Road curtailment from Wallington only. Curtailment renamed Norwood Junction, Grosvenor Road as requested by operator. Crystal Palce direction removed from route record as advised.

		Issue Briefing	17/03/2017
		Issue Route Description	27/02/2017
46542	Completed	302	Introduction of revised daily schedules with 1 minute widening until the start of the new contract on 24th June 2017.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	09/03/2017
		Write Bsm Paper	02/03/2017
		Issue Briefing	10/03/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	28/02/2017
46543	Completed	N5	In relation to the new contract on route 113 a schedule upload is required for route N5 as the route no longer crosslinks with route 113.
			No change to public timetable.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/03/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	01/03/2017
46544	Completed	240	Duty schedule change.
			No change to public timetable.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/03/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	03/03/2017
46545	Completed	632	Schedule upload for revised bus numbers in relation to Inner North West London changes on route 139.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/03/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	02/03/2017
46546	Completed	125	Duty schedule change in relation to the new contract on route 134 and the changes to route 82.
			No change to public timetable.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	08/03/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	02/03/2017
46549	Completed	634	Schedule upload for revised bus numbers in relation to Inner North West London changes on route 82.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	08/03/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	02/03/2017
46554	Completed	184	Introduction of new duty schedules.
			No change to public timetable.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	02/03/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	01/03/2017
46556	Completed		Route withdrawn in conjunction with the conversion of revised route 13 (formerly route 82) to 24-hour operation. This is in association with the Inner North West London scheme.
			Last night of operation - 30/31 March 2017.
46563	Completed	343	Removal of the 1 additional PVR introduced on 18 April 2015 and 0.5 minute widening during Mondays to Saturdays introduced on 31 October 2015 to mitigate the Road Modernisation Plan (RMP) works.
			NOTE: Further widening of 0.5 minute during Mondays to Sundays introduced on 3 May 2016 to mitigate for the diversion via Great Dover Street will continue to operate

		Write Bsm Paper	08/03/2017
		Issue Briefing	14/03/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	03/03/2017
		Schedule at Duty	14/03/2017
46567	Completed	549	New duty schedule.
			No change to public timetable.
46568	Completed	158	New duty schedule.
			No change to public timetable.
46570	Completed		Route withdrawn and re-numbered as route 13, replacing the existing route under that number which in turn is replaced by associated changes to route 139.
			The revised route 13 will operate to the same structure as previously operated by route 82, but with revised frequencies and the introduction of a night service thus making it a 24-hour route.
			This is in association with the Inner North West London scheme .
			Last day of operation - 31 March 2017.
46577	Completed	139	**IN ASSOCIATION WITH THE INNER NORTH WEST LONDON SCHEME, FROM THIS DATE EXISTING ROUTE 13 IS REPLACED BY REVISED ROUTE 139 AND EXISTING ROUTE 82 IS WITHDRAWN AND RE-NUMBERED AS ROUTE 13.
			In association with the Inner North West London scheme , route extended from West Hampstead to Golders Green to partially replace former route 13, which is revised on this date to operate between North Finchley and Victoria .
			Frequencies reduced to 7.5bph Monday- Saturday daytimes and increased to 7.5bph Saturday shopping hours.
			Widening in association with IRR/ RMP on route 13 is removed from route 139.
			Issue Briefing
			09/03/2017
			Issue Route Description
			09/03/2017
46581	Completed	RB1	Revised timetables on all days.
			Issue Briefing
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Issue Route Description
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Produce Schedule Header
			Write Bsm Paper
46582	Completed	RB1X	Introduction of revised timetables.

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
46593	Completed	RB2	Route restructured to operate between Millbank and London Bridge City. Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper
46594	Completed	RB6	Introduction of revised schedules. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
46595	Completed	RB4	Introduction of revised schedules on all days. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
46596	Completed	RB5	Introduction of new schedules. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
46603	Completed	RB6A	Minor changes to timetable.

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
46639	Completed	233	New duty schedules No change to public timetables
46640	Completed	684	New duty schedules No change to public timetables
46641	Completed	R9	New duty schedules No change to public timetable
46644	Completed	256	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.
46659	Completed	N15	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.
46672	Completed	R5	New duty schedules Mon - Fri and Saturday due to crosslinking with route R7. No change to public timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 13/03/2017 Produce Schedule Header 13/03/2017
46673	Completed	R10	New duty schedules required Mon - Fri and Saturday due to crosslinking with route R7. No change to public timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 13/03/2017 Produce Schedule Header 13/03/2017
46674	Completed	664	New duty schedules Mon - Fri school day only, due to crosslinking with route R7. No change to public timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 13/03/2017
46675	Completed	261	Introduction of new duty schedule for Saturday only. No change to public timetable.

Date: 02/04/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46670	Completed	N343		Duty schedule change in relation to schedule change on route 343.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/03/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	13/03/2017	

Date: 07/04/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44586	Completed	60		End of temporary diversion introduced on 9th June 2016 due to public realm works on Wellesley Road.		
				Normal line of route towards Coulsdon resumes.		
				This diversion actually ended on 1 March 2017.		
44590	Completed	109		End of temporary diversion introduced on 9th June 2016 due to public realm works on Wellesley Road		
				Normal line of route towards Croydon resumes		
				No schedule upload required		
				This diversion actually ended on 1 March 2017.		
44596	Completed	264		End of temporary diversion introduced on 9th June 2016 due to public realm works on Wellesley Road.		
				Normal line of route towards Croydon resumes.		
				This diversion actually ended on 1 March 2017.		
44605	Completed	407		End of temporary diversion introduced on 9th June 2016 due to public realm works on Wellesley Road		
				Normal line of route towards Caterham resumes		
				No schedule upload required.		
				This diversion actually ended on 1 March 2017.		
44608	Completed	410		End of temporary diversion introduced on 9th June 2016 due to public realm works on Wellesley Road.		
				Normal line of route towards Crystal Palace resumes.		
				This diversion actually ended on 1 March 2017.		

44612	Completed	N109		End of temporary diversion introduced on 9th June 2016 due to public realm works on Wellesley Road Normal line of route towards Croydon resumes No schedule upload required <u>This diversion actually ended on 1 March 2017.</u>		
45194	Completed	119		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 31 October 2016 in association with re-building works at East Croydon Bus Station. Normal line of route resumed towards Bromley. <u>The bus station will now re-open on the evening of 7 April 2017.</u> Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
45203	Completed	N68		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 31 October 2016 in association with re-building works at East Croydon Bus Station. Normal line of route resumed in both directions. <u>The bus station will now re-open on the evening of 7 April 2017.</u> Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
46735	Completed	152		<u>Removal of the South Wimbledon Station curtailment from Pollards Hill, South Lodge Avenue requested by Bus Op's</u>		
46785	Completed	455		End of temporary diversion introduced on 9th June 2016 due to public realm works on Wellesley Road. Normal line of route towards Purley resumes. <u>This diversion actually ended on 1 March 2017.</u>		

Date: 08/04/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

40750	Completed	15	<p>*****For information*****</p> <p>Roadworks schedules introduced on 17 January 2015 and 27 June 2015 will continue until the start of the new contract on 26 August 2017. Previous PVR increase of 1 is maintained.</p>														
43478	Completed	100	<p>In connection with option 2 of the new contract changes for route 388 (under Tranche 556), the route will be withdrawn between Elephant & Castle and Museum of London</p> <p>50 capacity buses will be retained</p>														
44878	Completed	26	<p>Under the Central Area Capacity review for routes serving Hackney Road, the frequency of route 26 will permanently reduce from 7.5 bph to 6 bph on weekdays.</p> <p>The current roadworks schedules, introduced from 11 June 2016, (Mon-Sat) will be withdrawn.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>24/03/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>23/08/2016</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/03/2017	Produce Schedule Header	23/08/2016										
Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/03/2017																
Produce Schedule Header	23/08/2016																
44879	Completed	N26	<p>The temporary roadworks schedules introduced on route N26 from 11 June 2016, are made permanent. (see service change 43941 for details).</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>23/03/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>27/03/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>23/08/2016</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	23/03/2017	Issue Briefing	27/03/2017	Produce Schedule Header	23/08/2016								
Schedule Status To Final Duty	23/03/2017																
Issue Briefing	27/03/2017																
Produce Schedule Header	23/08/2016																
45920	Completed	388	<p>In relation to the cut back of route 100 to the Museum of London, route 388 is extended to Elephant & Castle via the 100 routeing between Wormwood Street and Elephant & Castle, using route 100 stand at Elephant & Castle.</p> <p>New public timetable.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>27/03/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>27/03/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Route Description</td> <td>27/03/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>18/01/2017</td> </tr> </table>	Issue Briefing	27/03/2017	Schedule Status To Final Duty	27/03/2017	Issue Route Description	27/03/2017	Produce Schedule Header	18/01/2017						
Issue Briefing	27/03/2017																
Schedule Status To Final Duty	27/03/2017																
Issue Route Description	27/03/2017																
Produce Schedule Header	18/01/2017																
46025	Completed	166	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 30 January 2017 in association with gas main replacement works in Bolters Lane.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards West Croydon.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Aligned</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Time</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Contract Variation</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Write Bsm Paper</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty		Schedule Status To Aligned		Schedule Status To Final Time		Issue Contract Variation		Write Bsm Paper		Issue Briefing		Produce Schedule Header	
Schedule Status To Final Duty																	
Schedule Status To Aligned																	
Schedule Status To Final Time																	
Issue Contract Variation																	
Write Bsm Paper																	
Issue Briefing																	
Produce Schedule Header																	
46512	Completed	965	<p>Correction to hail & ride communicatoin points along sections of the route for iBus purposes.</p>														

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

46550 Completed 415

Revised daily schedules incorporating a redistribution of running time where required.

New public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	17/03/2017
Issue Briefing	17/03/2017
Produce Schedule Header	09/03/2017

46588 Completed 325

Introduction of QSI timing point PORTPR in both directions.

46646 Completed 92

NOTE: This diversion has been in place since 5th January 2017

Due to Water Ingress at Brent Park Tesco Bus Stand and the freezing conditions the stand has been closed .

Stop 37253 and the stand will be closed as above. Buses will divert.

Buses on route 92 will be diverted as follows:

Towards St Raphael's, Kilburn Park:

From Great Central Way (Drury Way), right Drury Way, line of route.

Towards Ealing Hospital, The Paddocks:

From Drury Way, left Great Central Way, line of route.

****GIS Diagramming complete****

Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/03/2017
Issue Briefing	24/03/2017
Write Bsm Paper	

46647 Completed 206

NOTE: This diversion has been in place since 5th January 2017

Due to Water Ingress at the stand at Brent Park Tesco and the freezing conditions the stand has been closed .

Stop 37253 and the stand will be closed as above. Buses will divert.

Buses on route 206 will be diverted as follows:

Towards St Raphael's, Kilburn Park:

From Great Central Way (Drury Way), right Drury Way, line of route.

Towards Ealing Hospital, The Paddocks:

From Drury Way, left Great Central Way, line of route.

****GIS Diagramming complete****

Schedule Status To Final Duty 24/03/2017

Issue Briefing 24/03/2017

46652 Completed 224

NOTE: This diversion has been in place since 5th January 2017

Due to Water Ingress at Brent Park Tesco Bus Stand and the freezing conditions the stand has been closed .

Stop 37253 and the stand will be closed as above. Buses will divert.

Buses on route 224 will be diverted as follows:

Towards Wembley Stadium:

From Great Central Way (Back Entrance to Tesco), ahead Great Central Way, line of route.

Towards St Raphael's

From Drury Way (Besant Way), left Besant Way, line of route

Schedule Status To Final Duty 24/03/2017

Issue Briefing 24/03/2017

46654 Completed 232

NOTE: This diversion has been in place since 5th January 2017

Due to Water Ingress at Brent Park Tesco Bus Stand and the freezing conditions the stand has been closed .

Stop 37253 and the stand will be closed as above. Buses will divert.

Buses on route 232 will be diverted as follows:

Towards St Raphael's, Kilburn Park:

From Great Central Way (Back Entrance to Tesco), ahead Great Central Way, left Drury Way, line of route.

****GIS Diagramming complete****

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/03/2017
		Issue Briefing	24/03/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	24/03/2017
46657	Completed	332	NOTE: This diversion has been in place since 5th January 2017
			Due to Water Ingress at Brent Park Tesco Bus Stand and the freezing conditions the stand has been closed .
			Stop 37253 and the stand will be closed as above. Buses will divert.
			Buses on route 332 will be diverted as follows:
			Towards Brent Park Tesco:
			From Great Central Way (Back Entrance to Tesco), ahead Great Central Way, left Drury Way to stand at stop 37280.
			Towards Paddington:
			From temporary stand, ahead Drury Way, line of route.
			GIS Diagramming complete
			<hr/>
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			24/03/2017
			Issue Briefing
			24/03/2017
46691	Completed	386	New schedule to improve reliability. Redistribution of running time of up to 3 minutes.
			PVR = 10
			<hr/>
46708	Completed	256	Permanent retention of the additional double deck schoolday only journey between Noak Hill and Hornchurch introduced on 1 November 2014.
			<hr/>
46728	Completed	167	Amendment to Barkingside High Street curtailment point.
			No change to public timetable.
			<hr/>
46730	Completed	197	Amendment to Forest Hill Curtailment.
			Issue Briefing
			17/03/2017
			Issue Route Description
			17/03/2017
46731	Completed	104	Amendment to Upton Park, Stukeley Road curtailment point [This change will go live on 8 April 2017].
			Also correction to curtailment point at East Ham, Ron Leighton Way. Pick up corrected to show stop 2892 [This change will go live on 12 May 2017]
			No change to public timetable.
			<hr/>

46732 Completed 238

Amendment to Upton Park, Stukeley Road curtailment point [goes live 8 April 2017].

Also amendment to East Ham, Ron Leighton Way curtailment [goes live on 12 May 2017]

No change to public timetable.

46743 Completed 259

Amendment to Edmonton Green Bus Station terminus manoeuvre.

Also, introduction of two additional curtailment points at Holloway, Nag's Head and Finsbury Park Station from Kings Cross only.

Issue Briefing 21/03/2017

Issue Route Description 21/03/2017

46746 Completed EL3

Introduction of a new turning point only at Barking Station from Barking Riverside

Date: 09/04/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46693	Completed	N207		Duty schedule change in relation to the reallocation of route 207 from Hayes (HZ) garage to Greenford (G) garage.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	27/03/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	14/03/2017	

Date: 14/04/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46396	Completed	242		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 6 March 2017 in association with resurfacing works in Chatsworth Road.		
				Normal line of route resumed in both directions.		

Date: 15/04/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

40556 Completed 283

Due to concerns about the safety of the structure of Hammersmith Bridge, LBHF will be imposing a weight restriction on the bridge.

This means that only one bus may cross the bridge in each direction at the same time.

To ensure buses adhere to this, there will be timing restrictions placed on the barriers that are in place prior to buses joining the bridge.

To assist with reducing the amount of buses crossing the bridge route 283 will be curtailed as follows:

Route 283 towards Barnes:

Passengers alight at bus stop (K) in Hammersmith Lower Bus Station then proceed to stand on in Hammersmith Lower Bus Station

Route 283 towards East Acton:

From Hammersmith Lower Bus Station then right Butterwick right Talgarth Road right Hammersmith Upper Bus Station to pick up at stop A in the Hammersmith Upper Bus Station to line of route.

The route is permanently re-structured to run between East Acton and Hammersmith Bus Station.

New public timetable.

****GIS diagramming complete****

Issue Briefing	09/03/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	12/04/2017
Issue Route Description	09/03/2017
Produce Schedule Header	09/03/2017

46046 Completed 25

Removal of diversion and widening, in operation due to essential works in Cornhill.

Issue Briefing	07/04/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	27/03/2017
Issue Route Description	07/04/2017
Produce Schedule Header	03/02/2017

46304 Completed 326

Introduction of revised schedules on all days.

PVR increases by 1. Additional vehicle will be a Euro IV, 2008, dual door 10.1m bus.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	20/04/2017
Write Bsm Paper	05/01/2017
Issue Briefing	09/03/2017
Produce Schedule Header	09/03/2017

46680 Completed 129

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 13 March 2017 in association with service connection works in Pilot Busway.

Normal line of route resumed in both directions.

46682 Completed 132

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 13 March 2017 in association with service connection works in Pilot Busway.

Normal line of route resumed in both directions.

46684	Completed	161		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 13 March 2017 in association with service connection works in Pilot Busway. Normal line of route resumed in both directions.		
46686	Completed	472		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 13 March 2017 in association with service connection works in Pilot Busway. Normal line of route resumed in both directions.		
46688	Completed	486		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 13 March 2017 in association with service connection works in Pilot Busway. Normal line of route resumed in both directions.		
46690	Completed	422		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 13 March 2017 in association with service connection works in Pilot Busway. Normal line of route resumed in both directions.		
46709	Completed	73		Introduction of new bank holiday duty schedules. Schedule Status To Final Duty 16/03/2017 Produce Schedule Header 15/03/2017		
46723	Completed	108		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 13 March 2017 in association with service connection works in Pilot Busway. Normal line of route resumed in both directions.		
46809	Completed	677		Introduction of the revised morning departure of route 677 from Ilford to be at 0700 in order to better match school start times. Schedule Status To Final Duty Write Bsm Paper 30/03/2017 Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
46817	Completed	62		New duty schedule. No change to public timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 30/03/2017 Produce Schedule Header 30/03/2017		
Date:	16/04/2017					
Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46551	Completed	UL35		Rail replacement iBus service between Walthamstow Central and Finsbury Park (Victoria Line).		

Carry Out Route Test
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper

46560 Completed UL37

Rail replacement iBus service between Victoria and Brixton (Victoria Line).

Service to operate on 16 and 17 April 2017.

Carry Out Route Test
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper

46697 Completed 2

Introduction of an enhanced service, due to the closure by engineering works of the Victoria Line between Victoria and Brixton .

Route will operate between Hyde Park Corner and Brixton Station on 16 and 17 April 2017 and will be numbered 2U.

A six bus per hour supplementary service will operate during shopping hours on both days .

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

46738 Completed UL23

Rail replacement iBus service between Dalston Kingsland and Shadwell, via Whitechapel (London Overground).

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 17/04/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

46536 Completed H13 Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 13 March 2017 in association with carriageway reconstruction works in Ruislip High Street.

Normal line of route resumed towards Ruislip Lido.

Please note that this phase of the works was completed earlier than expected on 17 April 2017.

46538 Completed U10 Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 13 March 2017 in association with carriageway reconstruction works in Ruislip High Street.

Normal line of route resumed towards Uxbridge.

No schedule upload required.

Please note that this phase of the works was completed earlier than expected on 17 April 2017.

Date: 18/04/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46699	Completed	2		Cessation of enhanced service 2U between Hyde Park Corner and Brixton.		
				Last day of operation was 17 April 2017.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
46848	Completed	38		Introduction of a diversion associated with water mains works in Essex Road. This diversion is expected to continue until 23 June 2017.		
				Towards Clapton, buses will be diverted from Upper Street at Islington Green, via Upper Street, Highbury Corner, Canonbury Road and Essex Road to normal line of route.		
				Buses towards Victoria are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .		
				PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will be amended in s/c 46846, 22 April 2017.		
				Brief	25/04/2017	

46859	Completed	56	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with water mains works in Essex Road. This diversion is expected to continue until 23 June 2017.</p> <p>Towards Whipps Cross, buses will be diverted from Upper Street at Islington Green, via Upper Street, Highbury Corner, Canonbury Road and Essex Road to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards St. Bartholomew's Hospital are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will be amended in s/c 46861, 22 April 2017.</p>
			Brief 25/04/2017
46863	Completed	73	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with water mains works in Essex Road. This diversion is expected to continue until 23 June 2017.</p> <p>Towards Stoke Newington, buses will be diverted from Upper Street at Islington Green, via Upper Street, Highbury Corner, Canonbury Road and Essex Road to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Victoria are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will be amended in s/c 46864, 22 April 2017.</p>
			Brief 25/04/2017
46867	Completed	341	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with water mains works in Essex Road. This diversion is expected to continue until 23 June 2017.</p> <p>Towards Northumberland Park, buses will be diverted from Upper Street at Islington Green, via Upper Street, Highbury Corner, Canonbury Road and Essex Road to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Waterloo are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will be amended in s/c 46868, 22 April 2017.</p>
			Brief 25/04/2017
46871	Completed	476	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with water mains works in Essex Road. This diversion is expected to continue until 23 June 2017.</p> <p>Towards Northumberland Park, buses will be diverted from Upper Street at Islington Green, via Upper Street, Highbury Corner, Canonbury Road and Essex Road to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Euston are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will be amended in s/c 46872, 22 April 2017.</p>
			Brief 25/04/2017

46875	Completed	N38	Introduction of a diversion associated with water mains works in Essex Road. This diversion is expected to continue until 23 June 2017.
			Towards Walthamstow, buses will be diverted from Upper Street at Islington Green, via Upper Street, Highbury Corner, Canonbury Road and Essex Road to normal line of route.
			Buses towards Victoria are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .
			PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will be amended in s/c 468676, 22 April 2017.
			Brief 25/04/2017
46883	Completed	N73	Introduction of a diversion associated with water mains works in Essex Road. This diversion is expected to continue until 23 June 2017.
			Towards Walthamstow, buses will be diverted from Upper Street at Islington Green, via Upper Street, Highbury Corner, Canonbury Road and Essex Road to normal line of route.
			Buses towards Victoria are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .
			PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will be amended in s/c 46884, 22 April 2017.
			Brief 25/04/2017
47085	Completed	H13	Introduction of a diversion associated with a northbound closure of Ruislip High Street for carriageway reconstruction works. This diversion is expected to continue until 22 May 2017.
			Towards Ruislip Lido, buses will be diverted from Eastcote Road at the junction with Windmill Hill, via Eascote Road and Bury Street to normal line of route.
			Buses towards Uxbridge are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .
			PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .
			Write Bsm Paper
			Brief 27/04/2017
47087	Completed	U10	Introduction of a diversion associated with a northbound closure of Ruislip High Street for carriageway reconstruction works. This diversion is expected to continue until 22 May 2017.
			Towards Uxbridge, buses will be diverted from Manor Road via The Oaks, Church Avenue, Ickenham Road and High Street to normal line of route.
			Towards Ruislip Heathfield Rise, buses will be diverted from High Street via Ickenham Road, Church Avenue, Manor Road and Sharps Lane to normal line of route.
			PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .
			Write Bsm Paper
			Brief 27/04/2017

Date: 21/04/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46796	Completed	657		New duty schedules		
46821	Completed	D7		Introduction of a new turning point only in both directions at Island Gardens Station, Stebondale Street		
Date: 22/04/2017						
Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
40366	Completed	45		Removal of widening and reduce Monday to Saturday daytime frequencies to 6pbh with one extra journey in each weekday peak PVR decreases by 2 Removal of roadworks schedule introduced on 2 May 2015 and revised on 11 July 2015 to mitigate the impact of the Roads Modernisation Plan works which includes 1 additional PVR and widening of up to 1 minute		
45806	Completed	24		Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate for cable works in Parliament Square. There will be a closure of traffic lanes in Parliament Street, Parliament Square and Bridge Street. In addition the left turn from Parliament Street to Bridge Street will not be possible. Frequencies on route 24 will be widened by up to 1 min Mon - Fri, Sat, Sun. Frequency from 8bph to 7bph. PVR = 23 Schedule Status To Final Duty 06/04/2017 Write Bsm Paper 30/11/2016 Issue Briefing 06/04/2017 Produce Schedule Header 07/12/2016		
46049	Completed	N550		Removal of diversion due to essential works on Cornhill. Schedule upload required. Issue Briefing 07/04/2017 Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/04/2017 Issue Route Description 07/04/2017 Produce Schedule Header 03/02/2017		
46149	Completed	521		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 27 February 2017 in association with a closure of the Strand Underpass for ceiling repair works. Normal line of route resumed towards London Bridge.		
46285	Completed	1		As part of the Central Area Capacity Review for New Kent Road, reduced frequencies of 6 bph Monday - Saturday daytimes with 1 extra journey in each peak PVR decreases by 2		
46634	Completed	H14		Formalisation of service change 40853, dated 3rd September 2016, regarding introduction of an additional schoolday only journey to depart Hatch End, St Thomas' Drive at 07:42 operating with a 2004-built Euro 111 + SCRT double deck.		

			Schedule Status To Final Duty	15/04/2017
			Issue Briefing	09/03/2017
			Produce Schedule Header	09/03/2017
46638	Completed	R8	Amendment to H&R communication points for iBus purposes	
46642	Completed	109	Introduction of new schedules to improve reliability with an additional running time AM peak towards Brixton Station	
			An additional bus will be required during the AM peak, Monday - Friday	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	04/04/2017
			Write Bsm Paper	22/03/2017
			Issue Briefing	06/04/2017
			Produce Schedule Header	23/03/2017
46713	Completed	P13	Introduction of revised daily schedules utilising an additional PVR in the Monday to Friday AM peak , inter-peak and Sunday Shopping hours to improve reliability.	
			New public timetable.	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	06/04/2017
			Write Bsm Paper	22/03/2017
			Issue Briefing	06/04/2017
			Produce Schedule Header	23/03/2017
46733	Completed	228	Introduction of revised schedules with 1 minute widening in relation to ongoing works at Westfield, White City.	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	23/03/2017
			Issue Briefing	07/04/2017
			Produce Schedule Header	17/03/2017
46756	Completed	425	Amendment to curtailment point at Homerton Hospital.	
			From Stratford, Bus Station	
			Buses will set down at Fenn Street bus stop R0427 and pick at Homerton Hospital FL 005.	
			From Clapton, Nightingale Road	
			No change	
			Also in association with the works by LB Hackney at Newick Road and the closure of the stands at Clapton Pond, the Clapton Pond, Lower Clapton Road curtailment from Stratford is changed to a turning point only.	
			NOTE: This amendment to the curtailment manoeuvre will take place from 3rd April 2017.	
			Issue Briefing	06/04/2017
			Issue Route Description	06/04/2017
46780	Completed	91	In relation to the works at Parliament Square buses on route 91 will not serve Whitehall or stand on Northumberland Avenue.	
			Buses will instead, set down at Stop K (146) on Strand at Charing Cross Station, circumnavigate Charles I island to pick up from Stop F (BP3506) on Strand and continue ahead on line of route.	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	06/04/2017
			Issue Briefing	06/04/2017

46788	Completed	484	Amendment to Ladywell Station turning point
			Buses from Camberwell Green will set down at bus stop BP475, then from Algernon Road buses will proceed right into Ladywell Road, right Gillian Street, left Algernon Road and pick at Stop BP460
			Issue Briefing 29/03/2017
			Issue Route Description 29/03/2017
46808	Completed	K3	Driver change over point at Kingston Cromwell Road Bus Station is now at stop Z1 BP1734
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 06/04/2017
			Issue Briefing 11/04/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 05/04/2017
46810	Completed	29	Introduction of temporary changes to standing arrangements in relation to Parliament Square mitigation. Buses will not stand and will use the following manoeuvres as turning points only to avoid congestion in Whitehall.
			Route 29, will not serve Whitehall and will not stand on Northumberland Avenue. Buses will instead, set down at Stop D (143) on Trafalgar Square (east side), circumnavigate Charles I island to pick up from Stop C (BP3504) on Trafalgar Square (east side) and continue ahead on line of route.
			Issue Briefing 12/04/2017
			Issue Route Description 12/04/2017
			Write Bsm Paper 30/03/2017
46812	Completed	331	Introduction of new turning point at Ruislip Lido, towards Ruislip Station.
			Issue Briefing 07/04/2017
			Issue Route Description 07/04/2017
46816	Completed	165	Correction to Rainham War Memorial curtailment point from Romford only
			Buses pick up from Stop R (BP5750) in St Helen's Court rather than Stop C (20479) in Rainham Broadway
46835	Completed	362	New duty schedules (all days)
			No change to public timetable
			Produce Schedule Header 03/04/2017
46836	Completed	462	New duty schedules (all days)
			No change to the public timetable
46838	Completed	E5	Correction to the driver duties
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 06/04/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 03/04/2017
46846	Completed	38	Formalisation of a diversion associated with water mains works in Essex Road. This diversion commenced on 17 Apr 2017 and is expected to continue until 23 June 2017.
			Towards Clapton, buses will be diverted from Upper Street at Islington Green, via Upper Street, Highbury Corner, Canonbury Road and Essex Road to normal line of route.
			Buses towards Victoria are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route.

			<p>Write Bsm Paper Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
46861	Completed	56	<p>Formalisation of a diversion associated with water mains works in Essex Road (see service change no. 46859, dated 18 April 2017). This diversion is expected to continue until 23 June 2017.</p> <p>Towards Whipps Cross, buses will be diverted from Upper Street at Islington Green, via Upper Street, Highbury Corner, Canonbury Road and Essex Road to normal line of route.</p> <p><u>Buses towards St. Bartholomew's Hospital are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .</u></p>
46864	Completed	73	<p>Formalisation of a diversion associated with water mains works in Essex Road. This diversion is expected to continue until 23 June 2017.</p> <p>Towards Stoke Newington, buses will be diverted from Upper Street at Islington Green, via Upper Street, Highbury Corner, Canonbury Road and Essex Road to normal line of route.</p> <p><u>Buses towards Victoria are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .</u></p>
			<p>Write Bsm Paper Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
46866	Completed	269	<p>Amendment to Bexleyheath Library curtailment (from Bromley North).</p> <p><u>Buses proceed from Townley Riad via Royal Oak Road and Albion Road departing to Townley Road . Set down in Townley Road, at Stop E (R0537) and pick up in Townley Road (26584)</u></p>
46868	Completed	341	<p>Formalisation of a diversion associated with water mains works in Essex Road. This diversion is expected to continue until 23 June 2017.</p> <p>Towards Northumberland Park, buses will be diverted from Upper Street at Islington Green, via Upper Street, Highbury Corner, Canonbury Road and Essex Road to normal line of route.</p> <p><u>Buses towards Waterloo are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .</u></p>

Write Bsm Paper
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

46872 Completed 476 Formalisation of a diversion associated with water mains works in Essex Road. This diversion is expected to continue until 23 June 2017.

Towards Northumberland Park, buses will be diverted from Upper Street at Islington Green, via Upper Street, Highbury Corner, Canonbury Road and Essex Road to normal line of route.

Buses towards Euston are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

Write Bsm Paper
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

46874 Completed 473 Amendment to London City Airport curtailment.

46876 Completed N38 Formalisation of a diversion associated with water mains works in Essex Road. This diversion is expected to continue until 23 June 2017.

Towards Walthamstow, buses will be diverted from Upper Street at Islington Green, via Upper Street, Highbury Corner, Canonbury Road and Essex Road to normal line of route.

Buses towards Victoria are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

Write Bsm Paper
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

46878 Completed N2 Introduction of additional curtailment points at Marble Arch , Hyde Park Corner and Victoria added to route record in order to match the northern end of the day route.

Also, introduction of new curtailment point in Norwood Bus Garage.

Issue Briefing	12/04/2017
Issue Route Description	12/04/2017

46884 Completed N73

Formalisation of a diversion associated with water mains works in Essex Road. This diversion is expected to continue until 23 June 2017.

Towards Walthamstow, buses will be diverted from Upper Street at Islington Green, via Upper Street, Highbury Corner, Canonbury Road and Essex Road to normal line of route.

Buses towards Victoria are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

Write Bsm Paper
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

Date: 23/04/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
45752	Completed	N109		Schedule upload in relation to new reliability schedules on route 109		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	04/04/2017	
				Write Bsm Paper	30/11/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	30/11/2016	
45792	Completed	12		New roadworks schedule to mitigate for cable works in Parliament Square. There will be a closure of traffic lanes in Parliament Street, Parliament Square and Bridge Street. In addition the left turn from Parliament Street to Bridge Street will not be possible		
				It is proposed to widen route 12 by 1 min Mon - Fri, Sat, Sun. Frequency from 12bph to 10bph		
				The works are expected to be completed by the 4 August 2017		
				PVR = 34		
				Also, widened schedules introduced on 21 November 2015 to mitigate the impact of Road Modernisation Plan (RMP) works continue		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		

45844	Completed	453		<p>New roadworks schedule to mitigate for cable works in Parliament Square.</p> <p>The frequencies will be widened by 1 min Monday to Saturdays</p> <p>The works are expected to be completed by the 4 August 2017</p> <p>PVR = 35</p> <p>Also, new duty schedules on the N453</p> <p>no change to public timetable</p>		
46534	Completed	331		<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 13 March 2017 in association with carriageway reconstruction works in Ruislip High Street.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards Ruislip.</p> <p>No schedule upload required.</p> <p>*Please note that this phase of the works was completed earlier than expected on 17 April 2017.*</p>		
46548	Completed	UL7		<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Walthamstow Central and Barking .</p> <p>Service to operate on the mornings of 23 April and 4 June 2017.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p>		
46850	Completed	N1		<p>New duty schedules</p> <p>No change to public timetable</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p>		

Date: 24/04/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

45746 Completed 53

New roadworks schedule to mitigate for cable works in Parliament Square. There will be a closure of traffic lanes in Parliament Street, Parliament Square and Bridge Street. In addition the left turn from Parliament Street to Bridge Street will not be possible.

Route 53 will terminate at Westminster Bridge road instead of Whitehall.

No change to the night element of the route.

The works are expected to be completed by the 4 August 2017.

PVR = 39

45748 Completed 159

Introduction of roadworks schedule to mitigate for cable works in Parliament Square.

There will be a closure of traffic lanes in Parliament Street, Parliament Square and Bridge Street. In addition the left turn from Parliament Street to Bridge Street will not be possible.

As a result, the day element of the route will be curtailed to stand at Oxford Circus, Henrietta Place (south side) instead of Marble Arch, Cumberland Gate. No change to the night element of the route which will continue to terminate at Marble Arch, Cumberland Gate.

Buses will set down in Regent Street at Stop M(16573) then proceed via Hanover Street, Hanover Square, Harewood Place, Holles Street, Cavendish Square and Henrietta Place (south side) to stand.

From the stand buses will proceed via Henrietta Place (south side), Vere Street and pick up in Oxford Street, at stop OE (829)

In addition, the frequencies will be widened by 1 min on all days

PVR = 34

Diagramming completed

Issue Briefing	10/04/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	04/04/2017
Issue Route Description	10/04/2017
Produce Schedule Header	15/12/2016
Write Bsm Paper	30/11/2016

45767 Completed 3

Introduction of roadworks schedule to mitigate for cable works in Parliament Square. There will be a closure of traffic lanes in Parliament Street, Parliament Square and Bridge Street. In addition the left turn from Parliament Street to Bridge Street will not be possible.

Frequencies will be widened by 1 min Monday- Saturday

PVR = 21

Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/04/2017
Write Bsm Paper	30/11/2016
Issue Briefing	10/04/2017
Produce Schedule Header	07/12/2016

45836	Completed	88	<p>New roadworks schedule to mitigate for cable works in Parliament Square.</p> <p>The frequencies will be widened by 1 min on all days</p> <p>The works are expected to be completed by the 4 August 2017</p> <p>PVR = 24</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p>
45839	Completed	211	<p>Introduction of roadworks schedule to mitigate for cable works in Parliament Square.</p> <p>The frequencies will be widened by 1 min on all days</p> <p>PVR = 19</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 04/04/2017</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper 30/11/2016</p> <p>Issue Briefing 10/04/2017</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header 07/12/2016</p>
46729	Completed	148	<p>Introduction of roadworks schedule to mitigate for cable works in Parliament Square.</p> <p>The frequencies will be widened by 1 min on all days</p> <p>PVR= remains 25</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 13/04/2017</p> <p>Issue Briefing 13/04/2017</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header 17/03/2017</p>
46753	Completed	617	<p>AM journeys towards St. Ignatious College advanced by 10 minutes (ie to depart Turnpike Lane at 0740 & 0748) as current buses are arriving at the school around 10 minutes late.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 10/04/2017</p> <p>Issue Briefing 10/04/2017</p>
46849	Completed	521	<p>New duty schedules</p> <p>No change to public timetable</p>
46905	Completed	601	<p>New duty schedules cross-linking with route 53</p>
46906	Completed	602	<p>New duty schedules, cross-linking with route 53</p> <p>No change to the public timetable</p>

46907 Completed 672

New duty schedule, cross-linking with route 53

No change to public timetable

46913 Completed 11

New roadworks schedule to mitigate for by cable works in Parliament Square. There will be a closure of traffic lanes in Parliament Street, Parliament Square and Bridge Street. In addition the left turn from Parliament Street to Bridge Street will not be possible

Route 11 will terminate at Aldwych instead of Liverpool Street

Schedules widened by 1 min Mon - Fri, Sat, Sun. Frequency from 8bph to 7bph

The works are expected to be completed by the 4 August 2017

PVR = 21 (changed from 26 due to the cut back at Aldwych)

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

46914 Completed 87

New roadworks schedule to mitigate for by cable works in Parliament Square. There will be a closure of traffic lanes in Parliament Street, Parliament Square and Bridge Street. In addition the left turn from Parliament Street to Bridge Street will not be possible

It is proposed to curtail route 87 at Whitehall, Northumberland Avenue instead of Aldwych, temporarily staging at Trafalgar Square, Northumberland Avenue, North Side stand

The works are expected to be completed by the 4 August 2017

PVR = 22 (no change)

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

47081 Completed 331

Introduction of a diversion associated with a northbound closure of Ruislip High Street for carriageway reconstruction works. This diversion commenced on 18 April 2017 and is expected to continue until 22 May 2017.

Towards Uxbridge, buses will be diverted from Station Approach via Pembroke Road, Windmill Hill, Eastcote Road and Bury Street to normal line of route.

Buses towards Ruislip are not affected and will remain on normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.

Write Bsm Paper
Brief

27/04/2017

Date: 25/04/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
45790	Completed	N3		Schedule upload in relation to cable works in Parliament Square		
				There will be a change to the public timetable		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/04/2017	
				Write Bsm Paper	30/11/2016	
				Issue Briefing	10/04/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	07/12/2016	
45829	Completed	N87		New roadworks schedule to mitigate for cable works in Parliament Square		
				The frequencies will be widened by 1 min Fri - Sat		
				The works are expected to be completed by the 4 August 2017		
				PVR = 12		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
46926	Completed	N11		As part of the Parliament Square works, the N11 has some timetable changes on Friday and Saturday nights and also a duty schedule change on all nights.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
Date:	29/04/2017					
Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes

43634	Completed	350	<p>New Quality Incentive Contract, under Tranche 565, awarded to Abellio West London (tendered as route U5) operating out of Twickenham (TF) garage using 6 new Euro VI, 60-capacity dual door single-deck buses.</p> <p>Route restructured to operate between Heathrow Airport and Hayes Asda , via Dawley Road, Botwell Common Rd and Botwell Lane and Station Road</p> <p>Route becomes low frequency.</p> <p>PVR = 5 (currently 8) + 1 engineering spare</p> <p>MPS = 86% (prev. 0.70 EWT)</p> <p>Driver reliefs will take place at Hayes ASDA</p> <p>NOTE: the current contract number - QC47202 will be varied to become - QC56507</p>														
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>Write Bsm Paper</td><td>20/04/2016</td></tr> <tr><td>Issue Briefing</td><td>10/04/2017</td></tr> <tr><td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td><td>10/04/2017</td></tr> <tr><td>Issue Route Description</td><td>10/04/2017</td></tr> <tr><td>Produce Schedule Header</td><td>16/05/2016</td></tr> <tr><td>Carry Out Route Test</td><td>28/11/2016</td></tr> </table>	Write Bsm Paper	20/04/2016	Issue Briefing	10/04/2017	Schedule Status To Final Duty	10/04/2017	Issue Route Description	10/04/2017	Produce Schedule Header	16/05/2016	Carry Out Route Test	28/11/2016		
Write Bsm Paper	20/04/2016																
Issue Briefing	10/04/2017																
Schedule Status To Final Duty	10/04/2017																
Issue Route Description	10/04/2017																
Produce Schedule Header	16/05/2016																
Carry Out Route Test	28/11/2016																
45818	Completed	9	<p>As part of the Central Area Capacity Review for Kensington Road , Monday to Friday and Saturday shopping hours frequencies on route 9 will decrease from 10 bph to 8 bph and will withdraw AM peak journeys</p> <p>PVR - 4 (& -1 engineering spare)</p>														
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td><td>26/04/2017</td></tr> <tr><td>Issue Briefing</td><td>09/03/2017</td></tr> <tr><td>Produce Schedule Header</td><td>03/02/2017</td></tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/04/2017	Issue Briefing	09/03/2017	Produce Schedule Header	03/02/2017								
Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/04/2017																
Issue Briefing	09/03/2017																
Produce Schedule Header	03/02/2017																
45909	Completed	23	<p>End of Cannon Street works. 1 minute widening Monday - Saturday and the 4 bph additional service from Liverpool Street to Ludgate Circus (Westbound only) from 0730-0930 is removed.</p> <p>Schedule upload required.</p>														
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td><td>11/04/2017</td></tr> <tr><td>Write Bsm Paper</td><td>02/12/2016</td></tr> <tr><td>Issue Briefing</td><td>21/04/2017</td></tr> <tr><td>Produce Schedule Header</td><td>11/04/2017</td></tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	11/04/2017	Write Bsm Paper	02/12/2016	Issue Briefing	21/04/2017	Produce Schedule Header	11/04/2017						
Schedule Status To Final Duty	11/04/2017																
Write Bsm Paper	02/12/2016																
Issue Briefing	21/04/2017																
Produce Schedule Header	11/04/2017																
46754	Completed	UL55	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Canons Park and Chalk Farm (Northern Line).</p>														
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Schedule Status To Aligned</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Schedule Status To Final Time</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Issue Contract Variation</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Write Bsm Paper</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Issue Briefing</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Produce Schedule Header</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty		Schedule Status To Aligned		Schedule Status To Final Time		Issue Contract Variation		Write Bsm Paper		Issue Briefing		Produce Schedule Header	
Schedule Status To Final Duty																	
Schedule Status To Aligned																	
Schedule Status To Final Time																	
Issue Contract Variation																	
Write Bsm Paper																	
Issue Briefing																	
Produce Schedule Header																	
46758	Completed	UL56	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Hendon Central and Chalk Farm (Northern Line).</p>														

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	
		Schedule Status To Aligned	
		Schedule Status To Final Time	
		Issue Contract Variation	
		Write Bsm Paper	
		Issue Briefing	
		Produce Schedule Header	
46804	Completed	178	New duty schedule
			No changes to the public timetable
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			30/03/2017
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
46844	Completed	125	Removal of temporary extension to Hedge Lane.
			Roadworks schedules with widening of up to 2 minutes introduced for Enfield, Mini Holland works continue.
			Issue Briefing
			18/04/2017
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			18/04/2017
			Issue Route Description
			18/04/2017
			Produce Schedule Header
			12/04/2017
46885	Completed	31	NOTE: For Information Purposes Only.
			The following routing will be implemented by NOE and formalised in service change: 46982 on 13 May 2017
			Following the reopening of the Ariel Way buses will no longer use the temporary routing via Perimeter Road and will be permanently re-routed between White City Bus Station and White City Bus Stand to run via Ariel Way .
			No change to set down or pick up or stands used.
			Current 1 minute widening introduced on 8 October 2016 will continue.
			No schedule upload required.
			Long term removal of stop BP4934 in Belsize Road.
			Issue Briefing
			21/04/2017

46887 Completed 49

NOTE: For Information Purposes Only.

The following routing will be implemented by NOE and formalised in service change: 46984 on 13 May 2017.

Following the reopening of the Ariel Way buses will no longer use the temporary routing via Perimeter Road and will be permanently re-routed between White City Bus Station and White City Bus Stand to run via Ariel Way .

No change to set down or pick up or stands used.

Current 1 min widening introduced on 8 October 2016, will continue.

No schedule upload required.

Issue Briefing 21/04/2017

46888 Completed 228

NOTE: For Information Purposes Only.

The following routing will be implemented by NOE and formalised in service change: 46987 on 13th May 2017.

Following the reopening of the Ariel Way buses will be permanently re-routed via Ariel Way.

No schedule upload required.

Current 1 min widening introduced on 22 April 2017, will continue.

46889 Completed 207

NOTE: For Information Purposes Only.

The following routing will be implemented by NOE and formalised in service change: 46967 on 13 May 2017

Following the reopening of the Ariel Way buses will no longer use the temporary routing via Perimeter Road and will be permanently re-routed between White City Bus Station and White City Bus Stand to run via Ariel Way .

No change to set down or pick up or stands used.

Current 1 minute widening introduced on 15 October 2016 with schedule upload from 29th October 2016 will continue.

No schedule upload required.

Issue Briefing 21/04/2017

46890 Completed 237

NOTE: For Information Purposes Only.

The following routing will be implemented by NOE and formalised in service change: 46968 on 13 May 2017.

Following the reopening of the Ariel Way buses will no longer use the temporary routing via Perimeter Road and will be permanently re-routed between White City Bus Station and White City Bus Stand to run via Ariel Way .

No change to set down or pick up or stands used.

Current 1 min widening introduced on 8 October 2016, will continue.

No schedule upload required.

46891 Completed 260

NOTE: For Information Purposes Only.

The following routing will be implemented by NOE and formalised in service change: 46970 on 13 May 2017.

Following the reopening of the Ariel Way buses will no longer use the temporary routing via Perimeter Road and will be permanently re-routed between White City Bus Station and White City Bus Stand to run via Ariel Way .

No change to set down or pick up or stands used.

Current 1 min widening introduced on 8 October 2016, will continue.

No schedule upload required.

Issue Briefing

21/04/2017

46892 Completed 316

NOTE: For Information Purposes Only.

The following routing will be implemented by NOE and formalised in service change: 46975 on 13 May 2017.

Following the reopening of the Ariel Way buses will no longer use the temporary routing via Perimeter Road and will be permanently re-routed between White City Bus Station and White City Bus Stand to run via Ariel Way .

No change to set down or pick up or stands used.

Current 1 min widening introduced on 8 October 2016, will continue.

No schedule upload required.

46893 Completed 607

NOTE: For Information Purposes Only.

The following routing will be implemented by NOE and formalised in service change: 46978 on 13 May 2017

Following the reopening of the Ariel Way buses will no longer use the temporary routing via Perimeter Road and will be permanently re-routed between White City Bus Station and White City Bus Stand to run via Ariel Way .

No change to set down or pick up or stands used.

Current 1 min widening introduced on 8 October 2016, will continue.

No schedule upload required.

Issue Briefing 21/04/2017

46894 Completed 148

NOTE: For Information Purposes Only.

The following routing will be implemented by NOE and formalised in service change: 46985 on 13th May 2017.

Following the reopening of the Ariel Way buses will no longer use the temporary routing via Perimeter Road and will be permanently re-routed between White City Bus Station and White City Bus Stand to run via Ariel Way .

No change to set down or pick up or stands used.

Current 1 minute widening introduced on 8 October 2016, will continue.

No schedule upload required.

Issue Briefing 21/04/2017

46896 Completed C1

NOTE: For Information Purposes Only.

The following routing will be implemented by NOE and formalised in service change: 46986 on 13 May 2017.

Following the reopening of the Ariel Way buses will no longer use the temporary routing via Perimeter Road and will be permanently re-routed between White City Bus Station and White City Bus Stand to run via Ariel Way .

No change to set down or pick up or stands used.

Current 1 minute widening introduced on 8 October 2016, will continue.

No schedule upload required.

Issue Briefing 21/04/2017

46919 Completed 145

Amendment to route record diagramming in relation to route re-structuring, implemented as part of new contract on 30 April 2016.

46920 Completed U10

Schedule upload in relation to new contracts for route U1, U2 and U3

Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/04/2017

Produce Schedule Header 10/04/2017

46949 Completed 367 Correction of schedules introduced on 11 March 2017 in relation to roadworks in Beckenham High Street

Changes to the public timetable

Schedule Status To Final Duty	20/04/2017
Issue Briefing	21/04/2017
Produce Schedule Header	13/04/2017

46950 Completed D3 NOTE: This change will be introduced by local arrangement by notice of event. The diagramming and schedules will be formalised on 13 May 2017 (see service change number 46958).

Re-routed via Blackwall Way rather than Aspen Way and revised to terminate at Leamouth , Orchard Place rather than Leamouth Saffron Avenue. Therefore, the route will no longer serve Saffron Avenue and Clove Crescent.

The new routeing is as follows:

Towards Leamouth: From Trafalgar Way via Preston's Road, Baffin Way, Blackwall Way, Newport Avenue, Leamouth roundabout, Lower Lea Crossing and Orchard Place.

Towards Bethnal Green: From Orchard Place via Lower Lea Crossing, Leamouth roundabout, Newport Avenue, Blackwall Way, Baffin Way, Preston's Road and Trafalgar Way to line of route

Buses will set down and pick up on the stand in Orchard Way

Schedule Status To Aligned	14/04/2017
Write Bsm Paper	11/04/2017

Date: 30/04/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
45761	Completed	N155		New roadworks schedule to mitigate for cable works in Parliament Square. There will be a closure of traffic lanes in Parliament Street, Parliament Square and Bridge Street. In addition the left turn from Parliament Street to Bridge Street will not be possible.		
				The frequency will be widened by up to 1 minute on Friday and Saturday nights.		
				PVR = 13		
45916	Completed	17		Cessation of the temporary diversion, in relation to the urban realm works for Bloomberg in Cannon Street, which was introduced on 3rd January 2017		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	12/04/2017	
				Issue Briefing	21/04/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	10/04/2017	
45957	Completed	521		Cessation of the temporary diversion, in relation to the urban realm works for Bloomberg in Cannon Street, which was introduced on 3rd January 2017		
45970	Completed	15		Cessation of the temporary diversion, in relation to the urban realm works for Bloomberg in Cannon Street, which was introduced on 3 January 2017		

45973	Completed	N15	Cessation of the temporary diversion, in relation to the urban realm works for Bloomberg in Cannon Street, which was introduced on 3rd January 2017
[Note: schedules will be uploaded on service change no.47001, dated 13 May 2017)			
Issue Briefing			
Schedule Status To Final Duty			
Schedule Status To Aligned			
Issue Route Description			
Schedule Status To Final Time			
Issue Contract Variation			
Produce Schedule Header			
Write Bsm Paper			
45977	Completed	N199	Cessation of the temporary diversion, in relation to the urban realm works for Bloomberg in Cannon Street, which was introduced on 3rd January 2017
Issue Briefing			
Schedule Status To Final Duty			
Schedule Status To Aligned			
Issue Route Description			
Schedule Status To Final Time			
Issue Contract Variation			
Produce Schedule Header			
Write Bsm Paper			
46308	Completed	H13	Sunday afternoon frequencies increased from 2 bph to 3 bph to assist with crowding at Ruislip Lido.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 26/04/2017
			Write Bsm Paper 02/02/2017
			Issue Briefing 23/02/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 10/02/2017
46843	Completed	UL21	Rail replacement iBus service between Camden Road and Stratford. Service will be curtailed at Hackney Central on 30 April 2017 until approximately 15.00.
Schedule Status To Final Duty			
Schedule Status To Aligned			
Schedule Status To Final Time			
Issue Contract Variation			
Write Bsm Paper			
Issue Briefing			
Produce Schedule Header			
46944	Completed	93	New duty schedule
No change to the public timetable			
46945	Completed	151	New duty schedules
No change to the public timetable			

46946 Completed 154

New duty schedules

No change to the public timetable

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

46947 Completed 155

New duty schedules

No change to the public timetable

Date: 01/05/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

46782 Completed

269

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 27 March 2017 in association with Bexleyheath Town Centre Revitalisation Scheme works in Albion Road.

Normal line of route resumed towards Bexleyheath.

46784 Completed

B13

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 27 March 2017 in association with Bexleyheath Town Centre Revitalisation Scheme works in Albion Road.

Normal line of route resumed towards Bexleyheath.

Date: 02/05/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

46772 Completed

RB1

Revised Monday to Friday duty schedules associated with timetable change on route RB6.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

46773 Completed

RB6

Introduction of revised schedules.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

47089 Completed 269

Introduction of a diversion associated with phase 2 of Bexleyheath Town Centre Revitalisation Scheme works in Albion Road. This diversion is expected to continue until 23 June 2017.

Towards Bromley North, buses will be diverted from Friswell Place at the junction with Arnsberg Way, via Arnsberg Way, Broadway, Albion Road to Townley Road and normal line of route.

Buses towards Bexleyheath are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.

Write Bsm Paper

Brief 02/05/2017

47091 Completed B13

Introduction of a diversion associated with phase 2 of Bexleyheath Town Centre Revitalisation Scheme works in Albion Road. This diversion is expected to continue until 23 June 2017.

Towards New Eltham, buses will be diverted from Friswell Place at the junction with Arnsberg Way, via Arnsberg Way, Broadway, Albion Road to Townley Road and normal line of route.

Buses towards Bexleyheath are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.

Write Bsm Paper

Brief 02/05/2017

47093 Completed 602

Introduction of a diversion associated with phase 2 of Bexleyheath Town Centre Revitalisation Scheme works in Albion Road. This diversion is expected to continue until 23 June 2017.

Towards Townley Road, Bexleyheath, buses will be diverted from Erith Road via Mayplace Road West, Arnsberg Way, Broadway, Albion Road and Townley Road to normal line of route.

Buses towards Thamesmead are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.

Write Bsm Paper

Brief 02/05/2017

Date: 03/05/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

46402 Completed 302

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 27 March 2017 in association with gas mains works in Brondesbury Park.

Normal line of route resumed in both directions.

No schedule upload required.

****Please note that works, which were expected to continue until 2 May 2017, were completed early on 31 March 2017.****

Date: 06/05/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

46787 Completed 328

Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate gas main replacement works on Fulham Road.

Monday to Saturday frequencies are widened by 0.5 minutes from 07:00 to 19:00. Sunday widening not required, but will be monitored.

No change to the public timetable.

These works are expected to be completed by 30 September 2017.

NOTE: roadworks schedules retained to mitigate gas connectoin work at Chelsea Embankment / Chelsea Bridge Road (NOE CE173966). See SCN 48806 for expected withdrawal.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	12/04/2017
Issue Briefing	21/04/2017
Produce Schedule Header	28/03/2017

Date: 07/05/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46916	Completed	N97		Schedule upload due to interworking with route 328.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/04/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	07/04/2017	

Date: 11/05/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
47082	Completed	331		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 18 April 2017 in association with carriageway reconstruction works in Ruislip High Street.		
				Normal line of route resumed towards Uxbridge.		
				** Please note that buses returned to normal line of route on 11 May 2018.**		

47086 Completed H13

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 18 April 2017 in association with carriageway reconstruction works in Ruislip High Street.

Normal line of route resumed towards Ruislip Lido.

** Please note that buses returned to normal line of route on 11 May 2018.**

Date: 12/05/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46129	Completed	158		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 16 January 2017 in association with a closure of Angel Lane , Stratford for heating connection works.		
				Normal line of route resumed towards Stratford.		
				** Please note that works are now expected to continue until 12 June 2017).		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

46133 Completed 241

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 16 January 2017 in association with a closure of Angel Lane, Stratford for heating connection works.

Normal line of route resumed towards Canning Town.

** Please note that works are now expected to continue until 12 June 2017).

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

46140 Completed 308

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 16 January 2017 in association with a closure of Angel Lane, Stratford for heating connection works.

Normal line of route resumed towards Wanstead.

Schedules to be copied across.

** Please note that works are now expected to continue until 12 June 2017).

46143 Completed 508

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 16 January 2017 in association with a closure of Angel Lane, Stratford for heating connection works.

Normal line of route resumed toward Wanstead Park.

Schedules to be copied across.

** Please note that works are now expected to continue until 12 June 2017).

47143 Completed 237

Correction to the Brentford Half Acre turning point. Buses on route 237 now set down at stop 6170 due to the permanent closure of bus stop BP5166.

Date: 13/05/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44425	Completed	234		Introduction of revised daily schedules incorporating 1 minute widening.		

Widening to be reviewed prior to 31 October 2017.

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	28/04/2017
		Issue Briefing	21/04/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	05/09/2016
45595	Completed	155	As part of the Central Area Capacity Review for Kennington Oval 1 minute widening introduced on 5 December 2015 in conjunction with RMP/IRR is now made permanent

Schedules to be copied over

BSM approved this to commence on 22 July 2017, however this change has been re-dated to the next BV due to widening being retained

46263 Completed 235

Removal of roadworks schedules introduced on 11 February 2017 for gas replacement works on Vicarage Road

Schedule Status To Final Duty	27/04/2017
Write Bsm Paper	25/01/2017
Issue Briefing	27/04/2017
Produce Schedule Header	27/01/2017

46620 Completed 349

Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate for Enfield Mini Holland works on the A 1010 south, Ponders End High Street and Hertford Road to Edmonton Green Station.

The frequencies will be widened by up to 1 minute on all days.

These roadworks schedules will remain in place until 31 December 2017.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	25/04/2017
Write Bsm Paper	17/02/2017
Issue Briefing	12/05/2017
Produce Schedule Header	08/03/2017

46663 Completed 108

Introduction of a reliability scheme, with an additional peak bus during Monday to Friday peak periods and inter peaks and also during weekends. Two additional duties will be required on weekdays, three on Saturday and two on Sunday and the existing cycle time will be redistributed

The morning peak will have an additional 11 minutes, 7 minutes in the midday period and up to 28 minutes in the afternoon peak. During the early evening running time will increase by up to 5 minutes. On Saturday running time will increase by up to 11 minutes during shopping hours and Sundays it will increase by 7 minutes in the midday

During the morning peak towards Lewisham at Blackheath Royal Standard between 0705 and 0905, 7 trips have been widened by between 1 to 2 minutes. Towards Stratford at Poplar All Saints between 0730 and 0830, 2 trips have been widened by 1 minute. During the afternoon peak towards Lewisham between 1500 and 1640, 8 of the trips have been widened by 1 to 2 minutes

PVR increases by 1

46694 Completed 297

Introduction of revised daily schedules incorporating 1 minute widening.

Widening to be reviewed prior to 31 October 2017.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	28/04/2017
Issue Briefing	21/04/2017
Produce Schedule Header	14/03/2017

46770	Completed	266	Introduction of revised Monday - Friday schedules utilising an additional PVR in the Monday to Friday AM peak .
			There will be no change to public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 11/04/2017
			Issue Briefing 21/04/2017
46841	Completed	249	New duty schedule change.
			Minor change to evening timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/04/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 05/05/2017
46900	Completed	56	New duty schedule.
			No change to public timetable.
			Also, introduction of Dalston Junction curtailment towards St Barts only.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header 06/04/2017
46938	Completed	185	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate for urban realm works in Dartmouth Road
			Frequencies will be widened by up to 0.5 minutes on all days
			These schedules are expected to remain in place until 26 January 2018
			Write Bsm Paper 31/05/2017
			Issue Briefing 09/05/2017
46958	Completed	D3	Formalisation of the re-routeing via Blackwall Way and Orchard Place introduced by local arrangement on 29 April 2017 (see service change no. 46950).
			The new routeing is as follows:
			Towards Leamouth - From Trafalgar Way via Preston's Road, Baffin Way, Blackwall Way, Newport Avenue, Leamouth roundabout, Lower Lea Crossing and Orchard Place.
			Towards Bethnal Green - From Orchard Place via Lower Lea Crossing, Leamouth roundabout, Newport Avenue, Blackwall Way, Baffin Way, Preston's Road and Trafalgar Way to line of route
			Buses will set down and pick up on the stand in Orchard Way
			Schedule upload required

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

46967 Completed 207

Formalisation of service change 46889

Following the reopening of the Ariel Way buses will no longer use the temporary routing via Perimeter Road and will be permanently re-routed between White City Bus Station and White City Bus Stand to run via Ariel Way .

No change to set down or pick up or stands used.

Current 1 minute widening introduced on 15 October 2016 with schedule upload from 29th October 2016 will continue.

GIS diagramming complete

Schedules to be copied over

Issue Briefing	26/04/2017
Issue Route Description	26/04/2017

46968 Completed 237

Formalisation of service change 46890 on 29 April 2017 .

Following the reopening of the Ariel Way buses will no longer use the temporary routing via Perimeter Road and will be permanently re-routed between White City Bus Station and White City Bus Stand to run via Ariel Way .

No change to set down or pick up or stands used.

Current 1 min widening introduced on 8 October 2016, will continue.

GIS diagramming complete

Schedules to be copied over

Issue Briefing	26/04/2017
Issue Route Description	26/04/2017

46970 Completed 260

Formalisation of service change 46891 on 29 April 2017

Following the reopening of the Ariel Way buses will no longer use the temporary routing via Perimeter Road and will be permanently re-routed between White City Bus Station and White City Bus Stand to run via Ariel Way .

No change to set down or pick up or stands used.

Current 1 min widening introduced on 8 October 2016, will continue.

GIS diagramming complete

Schedules to be copied over

Issue Briefing 26/04/2017

Issue Route Description 26/04/2017

46975 Completed 316

Formalisation of service change 46892 on 29 April 2017.

Following the reopening of the Ariel Way buses will no longer use the temporary routing via Perimeter Road and will be permanently re-routed between White City Bus Station and White City Bus Stand to run via Ariel Way .

No change to set down or pick up or stands used.

Current 1 min widening introduced on 8 October 2016, will continue.

GIS diagramming complete

Schedules to be copied over

Issue Briefing 26/04/2017

Issue Route Description 26/04/2017

46978 Completed 607

Formalisation of service change 46893 on 29 April 2017

Following the reopening of the Ariel Way buses will no longer use the temporary routing via Perimeter Road and will be permanently re-routed between White City Bus Station and White City Bus Stand to run via Ariel Way .

No change to set down or pick up or stands used.

Current 1 min widening introduced on 8 October 2016, will continue.

GIS diagramming complete

Schedules to be copied over

Issue Briefing 26/04/2017

Issue Route Description 26/04/2017

46982 Completed 31

Formalisation of service change 46885 implemented on 29 April 2017.

Following the reopening of the Ariel Way buses will no longer use the temporary routing via Perimeter Road and will be permanently re-routed between White City Bus Station and White City Bus Stand to run via Ariel Way .

No change to set down or pick up or stands used.

Current 1 minute widening introduced on 8 October 2016 will continue.

GIS diagramming complete

Long-term removal of stop BP4934 in Belsize Road owing to building work.

Issue Briefing 26/04/2017

Issue Route Description 26/04/2017

46983 Completed N31

Long-term removal of stop BP4934 in Belsize Road

46984 Completed 49

Formalisation of service change 46887

Following the reopening of the Ariel Way buses will no longer use the temporary routing via Perimeter Road and will be permanently re-routed between White City Bus Station and White City Bus Stand to run via Ariel Way .

No change to set down or pick up or stands used.

Current 1 min widening introduced on 8 October 2016, will continue.

GIS diagramming complete

Issue Briefing 26/04/2017

Schedule Status To Final Duty 24/04/2017

Issue Route Description 26/04/2017

46985 Completed 148

Formalisation of service change 46894 on 29 April 2017.

Following the reopening of the Ariel Way buses will no longer use the temporary routing via Perimeter Road and will be permanently re-routed between White City Bus Station and White City Bus Stand to run via Ariel Way .

No change to set down or pick up or stands used.

Current 1 minute widening introduced on 24th April 2017 to mitigate Parliament Square works will continue.

GIS diagramming complete

Issue Briefing 26/04/2017

Issue Route Description 26/04/2017

46986 Completed C1

Formalisation of service change 46896 on 29 April 2017.

Following the reopening of the Ariel Way buses will no longer use the temporary routing via Perimeter Road and will be permanently re-routed between White City Bus Station and White City Bus Stand to run via Ariel Way .

No change to set down or pick up or stands used.

Current 1 minute widening introduced on 8 October 2016, will continue until 31st October 2017, where they will be reviewed.

GIS diagramming complete

Issue Briefing 26/04/2017

Issue Route Description 26/04/2017

46987 Completed 228

Formalisation of service change 46888 on 29 April 2017.

Following the reopening of the Ariel Way buses will no longer use the temporary routing via Perimeter Road and will be permanently re-routed between White City Bus Station and White City Bus Stand to run via Ariel Way .

No change to set down or pick up or stands used.

Current 1 min widening introduced on 22 April 2017, will continue.

GIS diagramming complete

Schedules to be copied over

Issue Briefing 26/04/2017

Issue Route Description 26/04/2017

46988 Completed 277

New duty schedule (day element only)

No change to the public timetable

Introduction of new curtailment point at Dalston Junction Bus Station towards Highbury & Islington only.

Issue Briefing

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Produce Schedule Header

47001 Completed N15

Schedule upload for the end of the temporary diversion, in relation to the urban realm works for Bloomberg in Cannon Street, which was introduced on 3rd January 2017

				Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
47008	Completed	179		New duty schedules on all days		
				No change to the public timetable		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
47028	Completed	110		Correction to curtailment points at Twickenham, The Albany (regular route) and Twickenham, Arragon Road (rugby match days only) from Hounslow.		
				Issue Briefing	26/04/2017	
				Issue Route Description	26/04/2017	
47042	Completed	U5		Schedule upload to correct timing point.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/04/2017	
				Issue Briefing	27/04/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	25/04/2017	
47055	Completed	204		Following reconstruction of the stand at Sudbury Town Station and the new stand restrictions allowing only one bus on stand , buses on route 204 will continue to temporarily stand on Harrow Road stand at bus stop 2802.		
				GIS Diagramming complete		
				Issue Briefing	27/04/2017	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	27/04/2017	
				Issue Route Description	27/04/2017	
				Schedule Status To Final Time	27/04/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	27/04/2017	
47088	Completed	U10		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 18 April 2017 in association with carriageway reconstruction works in Ruislip High Street.		
				Normal line of route resumed in both directions.		
				** Please note that buses are expected to return to normal line of route during late afternoon, 12 May 2017.**		

Date: 14/05/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46924	Completed	UL41		Rail replacement iBus service (NOR/097) between Tooting Broadway and Morden (Northern Line).		

Carry Out Route Test
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper

Date: 15/05/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46964	Completed	46		In relation to works to resurface the carriageway at Lancaster Gate station and the surrounding area Bayswater Road will be closed in both directions between Lancaster Terrace and Clarendon Place . Buses on route 46 will divert as follows: Towards Lancaster Gate Station - curtail to Bishops Bridge Road, Paddington Set down and stand at Bishops Bridge Road Stop J (BP5663) near Paddington Station. Towards St. Bartholomew's Hospital From Stop J: ahead Bishops Bridge Road, left Eastbourne Terrace, right Cleveland Terrace, right Westbourne Terrace, right Bishops Bridge Road to line of route. Pick up at stop M (35232) on Bishops Bridge Road. **GIS diagramming complete** This diversion is due to be in place until 28th June 2017.		
				Issue Briefing	27/04/2017	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	27/04/2017	
				Issue Route Description	27/04/2017	
				Schedule Status To Final Time	27/04/2017	
47033	Completed	274		In relation to works to resurface the carriageway at Lancaster Gate station and the surrounding area Bayswater Road will be closed in both directions between Lancaster Terrace and Clarendon Place . Buses on route 274 towards Lancaster Gate Station will curtail to Marble Arch, Cumberland Gate. Buses will set down at stop P (180) on Oxford Street. Pick up at stop M (450) on Portman Street. This diversion is due to be in place until 28th June 2017. Also, amendment to Market Road, Caledonian Road curtailment. It is now a turning point only *GIS Diagramming Complete**		
				Issue Briefing	27/04/2017	

47035 Completed 390

For Information Only

In relation to works to resurface the carriageway at Lancaster Gate station and the surrounding area Bayswater Road will be closed in both directions between Lancaster Terrace and Clarendon Place .

Route 390 towards Notting Hill Gate will curtail to Marble Arch , Achilles Way stand.

Set down at stop P (180) on Oxford Street then proceed: left Park Lane, circumnavigate to return Park Lane Northbound, right Achilles Way to stand.

Route 390 towards Archway

From Achilles Way: right Park Lane, circumnavigate to return Park Lane Northbound, left Cumberland Gate, right Tyburn Way, right Marble Arch to line of route. Pick up at stop K (177) on Oxford Street.

This diversion is due to be in place until 31st May 2017.

No schedule upload required.

47203 Completed N207

For Information Only

In relation to works to resurface the carriageway at Lancaster Gate station and the surrounding area Bayswater Road will be closed in both directions between Lancaster Terrace and Clarendon Place .

Route N207 towards Uxbridge will divert as follows:

From Cumberland Gate at the junction of Marble Arch, right Marble Arch, left Edgware Road, left Harrow Road, at Travis Perkins Roundabout take 1st exit onto Bishops Bridge, ahead Bishops Bridge Road, left Inverness Terrace, right Bayswater Road to line of route.

Route N207 towards Holborn:

From Bayswater Road at the junction of Lancaster Terrace: left Lancaster Terrace, left Sussex Gardens (west side), right Sussex Gardens (north side), left Norfolk Place, right Praed Street, right Edgware Road, left Marble Arch to line of route.

No schedule upload required.

This diversion is due to be in place until 31st May

Date: 18/05/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

47223 Completed 94

For Information Only

In relation to works to resurface the carriageway at Lancaster Gate station and the surrounding area Bayswater Road will be closed in both directions between Lancaster Terrace and Clarendon Place .

Routes 94 towards Acton Green, Uxbridge

From Cumberland Gate at the junction of Marble Arch, right Marble Arch, left Edgware Road, left Harrow Road, at Travis Perkins Roundabout take 1st exit onto Bishops Bridge, ahead Bishops Bridge Road, left Inverness Terrace, right Bayswater Road to line of route.

Routes 94 towards Piccadilly Circus Holborn

From Bayswater Road at the junction of Lancaster Terrace: left Lancaster Terrace, left Sussex Gardens (west side), right Sussex Gardens (north side), left Norfolk Place, right Praed Street, right Edgware Road, left Marble Arch to line of route.

47224 Completed 148

For Information Only

In relation to works to resurface the carriageway at Lancaster Gate station and the surrounding area Bayswater Road will be closed in both directions between Lancaster Terrace and Clarendon Place .

Route 148 diversion towards White City

From Grosvenor Place at Hyde Park Corner: left Knightsbridge, ahead Kensington Road, ahead Kensington Gore, ahead Kensington Road, ahead Kensington High Street, right Kensington Church Street, left Notting Hill Gate to line of route.

FROM 08.15 UNTIL 18.00 ON SUNDAY 21ST MAY ONLY Route 148 diversion towards White City

From Cumberland Gate at the junction of Marble Arch, right Marble Arch, left Edgware Road, left Harrow Road, at Travis Perkins Roundabout take 1st exit onto Bishops Bridge, ahead Bishops Bridge Road, left Inverness Terrace, right Bayswater Road to line of route.

Route 148 diversion towards Camberwell

From Notting Hill Gate at Palace Gardens Terrace: right Palace Gardens Terrace, right Kensington Mall, left Kensington Church Street, left Kensington High Street, ahead Kensington Road, ahead Kensington Gore, ahead Kensington Road, ahead Knightsbridge, ahead Hyde Park Corner to line of route.

FROM 08.15 UNTIL 18.00 ON SUNDAY 21ST MAY ONLY Route 148 diversion towards Camberwell

From Bayswater Road at the junction of Lancaster Terrace: left Lancaster Terrace, left Sussex Gardens (west side), right Sussex Gardens (north side), left Norfolk Place, right Praed Street, right Edgware Road, I

Date: 20/05/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46599	Completed	279		Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate for Enfield Mini Holland works on the A 1010 south, Ponders End High Street and Hertford Road to Edmonton Green Station.		
				The frequencies will be widened by up to 1 minute on all days.		
				These roadworks schedules will remain in place until 31 December 2017.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Write Bsm Paper 17/02/2017
 Issue Briefing 12/05/2017
 Produce Schedule Header 08/03/2017

46805 Completed S4

New duty schedule, crosslinking with route 464 Monday to Friday

No change to the public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 06/04/2017
 Produce Schedule Header 03/04/2017

47066 Completed 101

New duty schedules

No change to public timetable

47123 Completed P13

Schedule upload to correct duty cards

No change to the public timetable

Schedule Status To Final Duty 16/05/2017
 Issue Briefing 16/05/2017
 Produce Schedule Header 04/05/2017

Date: 21/05/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46235	Completed	108		As part of the planned Blackwall Tunnel works it is proposed to operate this route from Stratford to Canning Town and North Greenwich to Lewisham (both directions) between 0000 and 0800 hours		
				The routing will be as follows:		
				From line of route on Chrisp Street, left East India Dock Road, ahead to the off slip (Barking Road) at Newham Way, circumnavigate the roundabout under the flyover to Canning Town Bus Station		
				Issue Briefing		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Issue Route Description		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Produce Schedule Header		
				Write Bsm Paper		
47059	Completed	UL42		Rail replacement iBus service between Camden Road and Stratford (London Overground).		

Carry Out Route Test
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper

47257 Completed

Under tranche 544, route 931 will be withdrawn.

The last day of operation will be 19 May 2017

Write Bsm Paper

Date: 22/05/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

47068	Completed	686		New duty schedules		
-------	-----------	-----	--	--------------------	--	--

No change to public timetable
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 24/05/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

46858	Completed	W16		In relation to Thames Water works on Valentin Road, which will be reduced in width and will not be suitable for HGVs or buses, buses on route W16 are diverted at follows:		
-------	-----------	-----	--	--	--	--

Towards Leytonstone Station

At junction of Wood Street & Valentin Road, ahead Wood Street, left Lea Bridge Road, circumnavigate Whipps Cross Roundabout to return on Lea Bridge Road, ahead Line of Route

Towards Chingford Mount, Prince Albert

At junction Lea Bridge Road and Eastern Road, ahead Lea Bridge Road, left Wood Street (Caution Low Bridge, Single Decker's Only) ahead Line of Route

Introduction of roadworks schedule with 1 minute widening on Monday to Saturdays until the end of works which are expected to be completed by 21st June 2017.

Issue Briefing	27/04/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	27/04/2017
Issue Route Description	27/04/2017
Write Bsm Paper	10/04/2017

47037 Completed N207

For Information Only

In relation to works to resurface the carriageway at Lancaster Gate station and the surrounding area Bayswater Road will be closed in both directions between Lancaster Terrace and Clarendon Place .

Route N207 towards Holborn diversion is amended as follows:

From Bayswater Road at the junction of Queensway : left Queensway, right Bishops Bridge Road, right Eastbourne Terrace, right Craven Road, left Westbourne Terrace, left Sussex Gardens, right Lancaster Terrace, left Westbourne Street, left Bayswater Road to line of route.

No schedule upload required.

This diversion is due to be in place until 31st May 2017.

Issue Briefing

27/04/2017

47038 Completed 148

Information Only:

In conjunction with NOE CE17 1624, Contractors working on behalf of the Cycle Super Highway team will be resurfacing the carriageway at Lancaster Gate station and the surrounding area.

Route 148 will divert as follows:

Route 148 diversion towards White City

From Grosvenor Place at Hyde Park Corner: left Knightsbridge, ahead Kensington Road, ahead Kensington Gore, ahead Kensington Road, ahead Kensington High Street, right Kensington Church Street, left Notting Hill Gate to line of route.

Route 148 diversion towards Camberwell

From Notting Hill Gate at Palace Gardens Terrace: right Palace Gardens Terrace, right Kensington Mall, left Kensington Church Street, left Kensington High Street, ahead Kensington Road, ahead Kensington Gore, ahead Kensington Road, ahead Knightsbridge, ahead Hyde Park Corner to line of route.

No schedule upload required

Issue Briefing

02/06/2017

In conjunction with NOE CE17 1624, Contractors working on behalf of the Cycle Super Highway team will be resurfacing the carriageway at Lancaster Gate station and the surrounding area. As a result route 94 will divert as follows:

Routes 94 towards Acton Green, Uxbridge

From Cumberland Gate at the junction of Marble Arch, right Marble Arch, left Edgware Road, left Harrow Road, at Travis Perkins Roundabout take 1st exit onto Bishops Bridge, ahead Bishops Bridge Road, left Inverness Terrace, right Bayswater Road to line of route.

Routes 94 towards Piccadilly Circus, Holborn

From Bayswater Road at the junction of Queensway : left Queensway, right Bishops Bridge Road, right Eastbourne Terrace, right Craven Road, left Westbourne Terrace, left Sussex Gardens, right Lancaster Terrace, left Westbourne Street, left Bayswater Road to line of route.

No schedule upload required.

Issue Briefing 02/06/2017

Date: 26/05/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
47036	Completed	390		For information only.		

End of curtailment in relation to the Lancaster Gate resurfacing works introduced on 15th May 2017.

No schedule upload required.

47040 Completed N207

For information only

End of diversion in relation to the Lancaster Gate resurfacing introduced on 15th May 2017.

No schedule upload required.

Date: 27/05/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46908	Completed	397		Introduction of revised daily schedules in order to better match actual running time.		

In addition, due to works on Burton Road, buses on stop BP5345 will be closed and buses will set down, stand and pick up at stop BP4747 on Torrington Drive. This is due to be in place until 21st August 2017. This change was introduced via NOE- NO17 1536 from 1st May 2017.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 09/05/2017

Issue Briefing 08/05/2017

Produce Schedule Header 03/05/2017

46965	Completed	C3	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate gas main replacement work on Fulham Road
			Frequencies will be widened by up to 1 minute on Monday to Saturdays 0700 to 1900 hrs and from 1000 to 1700 hrs on Sunday
			No change to public timetable
			These works are expected to be completed by 30 September 2017
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/05/2017
			Write Bsm Paper 19/04/2017
			Issue Briefing 05/05/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 19/04/2017
47045	Completed	UL30	Rail replacement iBus service between Fulham Broadway and South Wimbledon (District Line).
			Issue Briefing
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Issue Route Description
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Produce Schedule Header
			Write Bsm Paper
47060	Completed	UL26	Rail replacement iBus service between Fulham Broadway and Wimbledon (District Line).
			Issue Briefing
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Issue Route Description
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Produce Schedule Header
			Write Bsm Paper
47069	Completed	617	The second PM departure from St Ignatius College on route 617 will now depart at 1525 on all days (currently at 1550) in order to better match school end times.
			The 1515 departure remains unchanged.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 09/05/2017
			Issue Briefing 08/05/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 27/04/2017
47070	Completed	629	The second PM departure from St Ignatius College on route 629 will now depart at 1525 on all days (currently at 1550) in order to better match school end times.
			The 1515 departure remains unchanged.
			Issue Briefing 08/05/2017
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 09/05/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 27/04/2017

47077	Completed	436		New duty schedule crosslinking with route N136		
				No change to public timetable		
47129	Completed	21		Introduction of a reliability schedule with the widened schedule of 0.5 minutes on Monday to Saturdays from 0700 to 1900. Sunday schedules will be returned to 5bph		
47131	Completed	226		Introduction of new turning point at Hanger Lane (towards Ealing Broadway Station)		
				Issue Briefing	15/05/2017	
				Issue Route Description	15/05/2017	
47132	Completed	401		New duty schedules crosslinking with the reallocation of the N21 to NX		
47133	Completed	422		New duty schedules crosslinking with the reallocation of the N21 to NX		
47134	Completed	625		New duty schedules crosslinking with the reallocation of the N21 to NX		
47137	Completed	5		New duty schedules (MTHo and FrHo)		
				No change to public timetable		
47195	Completed	H22		Introduction of new turning point at Hospital Bridge Roundabout from Richmond.		
				Also correction to incorrect stop information on Twickenham, Albany curtailment from Hounslow. Set down and last stop LOR is now 29987. Pick up and first stop LOR is now BP5814		
				Issue Briefing	11/05/2017	
				Issue Route Description	11/05/2017	

Date: 28/05/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
47113	Completed	UL44		Rail replacement iBus service between Highbury & Islington and Stratford (London Overground).		
				Carry Out Route Test		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Issue Route Description		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		

47136 Completed N89

New duty schedules crosslinking with the reallocation of route N21 to NX

Date: 29/05/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

47140 Completed 491 The route will be rerouted towards Walham Cross from the hospital grounds via Bull lane , Bridport Road and Gloucester Road to continue its line of route from Sterling Way

No change to the routing towards North Middlesex Hospital

47820 Completed 508 End of weekend-only service shuttle service when route 308 is on diversion in conjunction with Network Rail upgade works at Forest Gate Station.

47821 Completed 308 End of diversion introduced on 24 December 2015 due to the closure of Forest Lane.

Date: 30/05/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

47071	Completed	14		In relation to phase two of National Grid gas main works on Fulham Road, route 14 will be diverted westbound via Edith Grove, Kings Road and Gunter Grove until Wednesday 19th July 2017.		
-------	-----------	----	--	---	--	--

GIS Diagramming complete

Issue Briefing
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Issue Route Description
 Produce Schedule Header

47075	Completed	211		In relation to phase two of National Grid gas main works on Fulham Road, route 211 will be diverted westbound via Edith Grove, Kings Road and Gunter Grove until Wednesday 19th July 2017.		
-------	-----------	-----	--	--	--	--

No schedule upload required

GIS Diagramming complete

Issue Briefing 16/05/2017

47079	Completed	414		In relation to phase two of National Grid gas main works on Fulham Road, route 414 will be diverted westbound via Edith Grove, Kings Road and Gunter Grove until Wednesday 19th July 2017		
-------	-----------	-----	--	---	--	--

No schedule upload required

GIS Diagramming complete

Issue Briefing 16/05/2017

58730 Completed

Route withdrawn
 Issue Contract Variation

Date: 31/05/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

47041 Completed 148

For Information Only:

Removal of diversion in relation to NOE CE17 1624 due to resurfacing of the carriageway at Lancaster Gate station and the surrounding area.

No schedule upload required.

Issue Briefing 02/06/2017

47044 Completed 94

For Information Only:

Removal of diversion in relation to NOE CE17 1624 due to resurfacing of the carriageway at Lancaster Gate station and the surrounding area.

No schedule upload required.

Date: 03/06/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
45850	Completed	176		Monday to Saturday daytime frequencies are reduced to 6 bph, with two additional return peak flow journeys towards Tottenham Court Road in the morning and towards Penge in the afternoon. Weekend night frequencies are reduced to 3 bph. Removal of additional PVR introduced on 22/03/2014 for TCR works and maintained for RMP mitigation and 1 minute widening introduced on 12/12/2015 as mitigation for RMP works. PVR decreases by 2 from 26 to 24 Introduction of additional QSI timing point KIRKWH and CAMGDH in both directions. Also, Amendment to Forest Hill curtailment.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	12/05/2017	
				Issue Briefing	31/05/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	13/03/2017	
46624	Completed	491		Introduction of temporary schedules for Mini Holland Enfield roadworks. Schedules will be widened by 2 minutes Monday to Saturday and to a 35 minute service on Sundays These roadworks schedules will remain in place until 31 December 2017		
46895	Completed	95		Introduction of roadworks schedules in relation to Sudbury Hill Urban Village Project Works on Greenford Road . Frequencies are widened by 1 minute on all days. These works are expected to be completed by 27 October 2017.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	12/05/2017	
				Issue Briefing	12/05/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	21/04/2017	
				write BSM	10/04/2017	

46898	Completed	282	Introduction of roadworks schedules in relation to Sudbury Hill Urban Village Project Works on Greenford Road . Frequencies widened by 1 minute on all days. These works are expected to be completed by 27 October 2017.								
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>12/05/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>12/05/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>21/04/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Write Bsm Paper</td> <td>10/04/2017</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	12/05/2017	Issue Briefing	12/05/2017	Produce Schedule Header	21/04/2017	Write Bsm Paper	10/04/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	12/05/2017										
Issue Briefing	12/05/2017										
Produce Schedule Header	21/04/2017										
Write Bsm Paper	10/04/2017										
46928	Completed	UL40	Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Chingford. Carry Out Route Test Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper								
46934	Completed	122	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate for urban realm works in Dartmouth Road. Frequencies will be widened by up to 1 minute on all days These schedules are expected to remain in place until 26 January 2018. [Note: The roadworks are now likely to end on 10 March 2018, BSM approval required to extend mitigation]								
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Write Bsm Paper</td> <td>31/03/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>11/05/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>09/05/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>25/04/2017</td> </tr> </table>	Write Bsm Paper	31/03/2017	Schedule Status To Final Duty	11/05/2017	Issue Briefing	09/05/2017	Produce Schedule Header	25/04/2017
Write Bsm Paper	31/03/2017										
Schedule Status To Final Duty	11/05/2017										
Issue Briefing	09/05/2017										
Produce Schedule Header	25/04/2017										
46940	Completed	356	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate for urban realm works in Dartmouth Road. Frequencies will be widened by up to 2 minutes on all days These schedules are expected to remain in place until 26 January 2018. [Note: The roadworks are now likely to end on 17 March 2018, BSM approval required to extend mitigation]								
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>11/05/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Write Bsm Paper</td> <td>31/03/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>09/05/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>25/04/2017</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	11/05/2017	Write Bsm Paper	31/03/2017	Issue Briefing	09/05/2017	Produce Schedule Header	25/04/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	11/05/2017										
Write Bsm Paper	31/03/2017										
Issue Briefing	09/05/2017										
Produce Schedule Header	25/04/2017										
47053	Completed	W9	Introduction of revised daily schedules incorporating a redistribution of running time throughout the day. No change to public timetable								

Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/05/2017
 Write Bsm Paper 25/04/2017
 Issue Briefing 12/05/2017
 Produce Schedule Header 26/04/2017

47054 Completed 298 Introduction of revised Monday to Friday schedules incorporating additional running time in the AM peak between Potters Bar and Cockfosters and a minor redistribution of running time where required.

New public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 10/05/2017
 Write Bsm Paper 25/04/2017
 Issue Briefing 11/05/2017
 Produce Schedule Header 25/04/2017

47062 Completed 521 Introduction of a temporary roadworks schedule Monday to Friday with widening in the AM & PM peak of up to 0.5 minutes and 1 minute in the interpeaks

47130 Completed 327 New duty schedules crosslinking with route 491

No change to public timetable

Date: 04/06/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
47218	Completed	87		New duty schedule		
				no change to the public timetable		
47225	Completed	UL8		Rail replacement iBus service between Gospel Oak and Seven Sisters (London Overground).		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
47226	Completed	UL7		Rail replacement iBus service between Walthamstow and Barking (London Overground).		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 05/06/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

47138 Completed 657 New duty schedules crosslinking with route 191

no change to public timetable

47193 Completed 507 New duty schedule crosslinking with route 521

No change to public timetable

Date: 09/06/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
47266	Completed	21		Introduction of a curtailment at Old Street Station, East Road from Lewisham and also re-instatement of Moorgate, Finsbury Square curtailment		

Date: 10/06/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46626	Completed	W6		Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate for Enfield Mini Holland works on the A 1010 south, Ponders End High Street and Hertford Road to Edmonton Green Station.		
				The frequencies will be widened by up to 1 minute on all days, but not westbound in the AM peak.		
				These roadworks schedules will remain in place until 31 December 2017. [End date is now revised 3 February 2018]		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	02/05/2017	
				Write Bsm Paper	17/02/2017	
				Issue Briefing	12/05/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	08/03/2017	

46648 Completed 92 NOTE: This diversion ended on 19th May.

End of diversion in relation to the closure of the stand at Brent Park Tesco due to water ingress .

Buses on route 92 return to normal line of route.

Schedule upload required.

GIS diagramming complete.

Issue Briefing	26/05/2017
----------------	------------

46649	Completed	206	NOTE: This diversion ended on 19th May. End of diversion in relation to the closure of the stand at Brent Park Tesco due to water ingress . Buses on route 206 return to normal line of route. Schedule upload required. GIS diagramming complete. Also, amendment to Harlesden, Jubilee Clock turning point Buses proceed from Park Parade via Harlesden High Street, ahead Craven Park Road, right Manor Park Road.
46653	Completed	224	Issue Briefing 26/05/2017 NOTE: This diversion ended on 19th May. End of diversion in relation to the closure of the stand at Brent Park Tesco due to water ingress . Buses on route 224 return to normal line of route. Schedule upload required. GIS diagramming complete.
46655	Completed	232	Issue Briefing 26/05/2017 NOTE: This diversion ended on 19th May. End of diversion in relation to the closure of the stand at Brent Park Tesco due to water ingress . Buses on route 232 return to normal line of route. Schedule upload required. GIS diagramming complete.
46658	Completed	332	Issue Briefing 26/05/2017 NOTE: the stand reopened on 19th May 2017. End of diversion in relation to the closure of the stand at Brent Park Tesco due to water ingress . Buses on route 332 return to normal line of route. Schedule upload required. GIS diagramming complete.
47213	Completed	159	Issue Briefing 26/05/2017 Schedule upload to correct the day schedules.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 30/05/2017
 Issue Briefing 31/05/2017
 Produce Schedule Header 18/05/2017

47267 Completed 260

Amendment to Harlesden, Jubilee Clock turning point (from White City Station).

Buses proceed from Harlesden High Street, ahead Craven Park Road, right Manor Park Road.

Issue Briefing 31/05/2017
 Issue Route Description 31/05/2017

47268 Completed 220

Correction to TPO at Harleden, Jubilee Clock from Wandsworth, Mapleton Road

Issue Briefing 23/05/2017
 Issue Route Description 23/05/2017

47289 Completed 226

Amendment to Harlesden, Jubilee Clock turning point.

Buses proceed from Park Parade via Harlesden High Street, ahead Craven Park Road, right Manor Park Road.

Issue Briefing 31/05/2017

Date: 11/06/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46793	Completed	UL22		Rail replacement iBus service between Hampstead Heath and Stratford (NLL/031-S).		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
46800	Completed	UL39		Rail replacement iBus service between Hampstead Heath and Richmond (London Overground).		
				Carry Out Route Test		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Issue Route Description		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
47308	Completed	UL7		Diagramming and set down stop amended at Walthamstow.		
				Issue Briefing		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Issue Route Description		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Produce Schedule Header		
				Write Bsm Paper		

Date: 17/06/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
39386	Completed	148		For Information Only:		
				As part of the Central Area Capacity Review for Bayswater Road the curtailment of the day service to Shepherd 's Bush is extended until 4th November 2017.		
				Issue Briefing	26/04/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	13/07/2016	
44368	Completed	73		As part of changes to bus services in Central London, the route is withdrawn between Oxford Circus and Victoria and restructured to operate between Oxford Circus and Stoke Newington		
				The connection between Kings Cross and Victoria is maintained by route 390 which is withdrawn between Notting Hill Gate and Marble Arch, extended to Victoria station and restructured to operate between Archway and Victoria station - see service change number 44445.		
				Frequency on route 73 is reduced as follows:		
				Monday to Friday peak periods to 12 bph, previously 18 bph in the AM and 15 bph in the PM. (These frequencies have been widened to 14 bph since 5 December 2015)		
				Sundays and all evenings from 10 bph to 8 bph		
				In addition, 6 additional journeys are introduced towards Oxford Circus in the AM peak (to provide 15bph arriving at Kings Cross between 07:45 and 09:45)		
				Also removal of additional 2 PVR introduced 22 March 2014 and widening by 1 minute in the AM peak introduced on 5 December 2015 as mitigation for works as part of the Road Modernisation Plan (RMP)		
				PVR = 34 +5 engineering spares		
				Note: From 17 June 2017, route N73 will also be withdrawn between Oxford Circus and Victoria and restructured to operate between Oxford Circus and Walthamstow Central bus station with Friday and Saturday night frequencies reduced from 5 bph to 4 bph (see service change number 44382)		
				Issue Briefing	22/05/2017	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	11/05/2017	
				Issue Route Description	23/05/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	10/05/2017	
				Write Bsm Paper	10/06/2016	

44382 Completed N73

As part of changes to bus services in Central London, the route is withdrawn between Oxford Circus and Victoria and restructured to operate between Oxford Circus and Walthamstow Central bus station.

The connection between Kings Cross and Victoria is maintained by route 390, which from 17 June 2017 is withdrawn between Notting Hill Gate and Marble Arch, extended to Victoria station and restructured to operate between Archway and Victoria station - see service change number 44445.

Friday and Saturday night frequencies are reduced from 5 bph to 4 bph. No change to the level of service on Sunday to Thursday nights.

Note: From 17 June 2017, route 73 is also withdrawn between Oxford Circus and Victoria and restructured to operate between Oxford Circus and Stoke Newington - see service change number 44368.

Issue Briefing	22/05/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	11/05/2017
Issue Route Description	23/05/2017
Produce Schedule Header	10/05/2017
Write Bsm Paper	10/06/2016

44445 Completed 390

In relation to the West End Bus Service changes the route will be withdrawn between Notting Hill Gate and Marble Arch and extended to Victoria Station via Grosvenor Place. As a result, the route will be restructured to operate between Archway and Victoria station.

Frequency will be increased from 7.5 to 10bph and there will be an introduction of three additional journeys introduced towards Archway in the a.m. peak.

Frequencies will be increased from 5 to 6 bph on all evenings and all day Sunday.

End of RMP mitigation of +1 PVR.

**** GIS Diagramming complete****

Issue Briefing	22/05/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	22/05/2017
Issue Route Description	22/05/2017
Produce Schedule Header	10/05/2017

44457 Completed 6

In relation to changes to West End bus services, routes 6 / N6 will be re-routed away from Oxford Street via Park Lane and Piccadilly to line of route.

Issue Briefing	23/05/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	23/05/2017
Issue Route Description	23/05/2017
Write Bsm Paper	08/07/2016
Produce schedule header	10/05/2017

44484 Completed 242

As part of changes to bus services in Central London, the route is withdrawn between St Paul's station and Tottenham Court Road and restructured to operate between Homerton Hospital and St Paul's station.

The route will stand at St Paul's station, King Edward Street rather than Tottenham Court Road, St Giles High Street. Buses proceed from Newgate Street via King Edward Street to stand. On departure, buses towards Homerton Hospital are routed via King Edward Street, Little Britain and Montague Street. Set down in King Edward Street at Stop SQ (BP5593) and pick up in Montague Street at Stop SV (BP5594)

PVR will reduce to 20 (+ 3 engineering spares), due to four existing Euro V diesel buses from new contract allocation being removed once curtailment is implemented.

End of emergency schedules introduced on 5 April 2014 in conjunction with Tottenham Court Upgrade works (+1 PVR, 1 minute widening) and on 7 March 2015 for RMP (+1 PVR)

Also weekend night frequencies reduced from 4 bph to 3 bph.

Schedule upload required

Schedule Status To Final Duty	10/05/2017
Issue Route Description	31/05/2017
Issue Briefing	31/05/2017

44621 Completed 172

In relation to the West End Bus Service changes, route will be withdrawn between St. Pauls Station and Ludgate Circus and will be extended to Clerkenwell Green via Farringdon

Buses will be re - routed as follows:

Towards Clerkenwell Green

From Fleet Street buses proceed via Farringdon Road, Ludgate Circus, Farringdon Street, Farringdon Road, Clerkenwell Green to stand

Towards Brockley Rise

From Clerkenwell Green buses proceed via Farringdon Road, Farringdon Street, Ludgate Circus, Fleet Sreet to line of route

Issue Briefing	31/05/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/05/2017
Issue Route Description	31/05/2017
Produce Schedule Header	10/05/2017

46116 Completed 43

In relation to the Central Area Capacity Review for Islington High Street the frequency on route 43 is reduced to 9 bph Monday to Friday peaks and the additional peak journeys are removed. -3 PVR.

No change to public timetable for route 43.

There will be a change to public timetable on route N43 to better match the day service.

NOTE: This change includes the removal of the additional PVR for both the works at Moorgate introduced on 26/04/2014 and retained for Crossrail works and the additional PVR introduced for the Upper Holloway Bridge works on 30/08/2014. 1 minute widening introduced for Archway works on 13th February 2016 is also removed.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 01/06/2017
 Issue Briefing 01/06/2017
 Produce Schedule Header 27/04/2017

46323 Completed 8

As part of changes to bus services in Central London, formalisation of the withdrawal between Tottenham Court Road and Oxford Circus which originally occurred on 24 August 2013. As a result the route will operate between Bow and Tottenham Court Road.

The route will stand at Tottenham Court Road Station, St Giles High Street South instead of the former stand in Tottenham Court Road.

Buses will set down in High Holborn, at Stop Q (BP4925) and pick up in New Oxford Street at Stop X (14456)

No changes to route N8

Schedule upload required

Issue Briefing 31/05/2017
 Issue Route Description 31/05/2017

47139 Completed N8

New duty schedule cross-linking to route 8

No change to public timetable

Issue Briefing 31/05/2017

47214 Completed UL30

Rail replacement iBus service between Earl's Court and Wimbledon (District Line).

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

47215 Completed UL26

Rail replacement iBus service between Wimbledon and Hammersmith (District Line).

Issue Briefing
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Produce Schedule Header
 Write Bsm Paper

Date: 18/06/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46948	Completed	UL2		Rail replacement iBus service between Richmond and Willesden Junction (London Overground).		

Write Bsm Paper
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

47217 Completed UL9

Rail replacement iBus service between Turnham Green and Richmond (District Line).

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 20/06/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

47034 Completed 274

NOTE: This curtailment will end on 9th June 2017.

End of curtailment in relation to the Lancaster Gate resurfacing introduced on 15th May 2017.

GIS diagramming complete

Schedule upload required.

Issue Briefing 30/05/2017

Date: 24/06/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

46454 Completed 48

As part of changes to the Central Area for routes serving Hackney Road , the frequency on Monday to Saturday is reduced from 7.5 bph to 6 bph. Frequencies on Sunday remain unchanged at 5 bph.

PVR is reduced from 24 to 20. (included in the 20 PVR is 2 PVR for the extension to Nebraska Street).

Schedule Status To Final Duty 04/05/2017

Produce Schedule Header 03/05/2017

46703 Completed 170

As part of the Central Area Capacity Review for Battersea Bridge widened frequencies introduced on 9 July 2016 in conjunction with RMP/IRR are now made permanent

Schedules to be copied over

46747	Completed	195	<p>Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate street improvement works on South Road in Southall.</p> <p>Frequencies are widened Monday to Saturday by 1 minute 7 am until 7 pm.</p> <p>These works are expected to be completed by 31st October 2017.</p> <p>Also, introduction of new stop BP6122 in road previously unserved by buses. It replaces stop BP 110.</p> <p>In addition, amendment to Hayes, Clarendon Road (from Charville Lane Estate) curtailment. Buses set down at new stop BP6122.</p>						
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>09/06/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>09/06/2017</td> </tr> </table>	Issue Briefing	09/06/2017	Schedule Status To Final Duty	09/06/2017		
Issue Briefing	09/06/2017								
Schedule Status To Final Duty	09/06/2017								
46749	Completed	E3	<p>Reduce frequency on route E3 to 8bph during Monday to Friday daytimes and Saturday shopping hours.</p>						
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>13/04/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>22/03/2017</td> </tr> </table>	Issue Briefing	13/04/2017	Produce Schedule Header	22/03/2017		
Issue Briefing	13/04/2017								
Produce Schedule Header	22/03/2017								
46860	Completed	W16	<p>End of diversion and withdrawal of roadworks schedules introduced on 24th May 2017 in relation to Thames Water works on Valentin Road.</p> <p>Re-introduction of normal schedules.</p> <p>Schedules to be copied over.</p>						
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>07/06/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>07/06/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Write Bsm Paper</td> <td>10/04/2017</td> </tr> </table>	Issue Briefing	07/06/2017	Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/06/2017	Write Bsm Paper	10/04/2017
Issue Briefing	07/06/2017								
Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/06/2017								
Write Bsm Paper	10/04/2017								
47011	Completed	275	<p>Introduction of new schedule with revised running time on all days</p> <p>No change to PVR</p>						
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Write Bsm Paper</td> <td>25/05/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>24/04/2017</td> </tr> </table>	Write Bsm Paper	25/05/2017	Produce Schedule Header	24/04/2017		
Write Bsm Paper	25/05/2017								
Produce Schedule Header	24/04/2017								
47016	Completed	46	<p>NOTE: This diversion will end on 22nd June 2017.</p> <p>End of diversion in relation to the Lancaster Gate resurfacing introduced on 15th May 2017.</p> <p>**GIS diagramming complete**</p> <p>Schedule upload required.</p>						
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>07/06/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>07/06/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Route Description</td> <td>07/06/2017</td> </tr> </table>	Issue Briefing	07/06/2017	Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/06/2017	Issue Route Description	07/06/2017
Issue Briefing	07/06/2017								
Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/06/2017								
Issue Route Description	07/06/2017								
47155	Completed	32	<p>Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate Section 278 works to improve the junction of the A5 Edgware Road and Dollis Hill Lane.</p> <p>Frequencies are widened by up to 1 minute on all days.</p> <p>These works are expected to be completed by 15th December 2017.</p>						
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>07/06/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>09/05/2017</td> </tr> </table>	Issue Briefing	07/06/2017	Produce Schedule Header	09/05/2017		
Issue Briefing	07/06/2017								
Produce Schedule Header	09/05/2017								

47178 Completed 332 Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate Section 278 works to improve the junction of the A5 Edgware Road and Dollis Hill Lane.

Frequencies are widened by up to 1 minute on all days.

These works are expected to be completed by 15th December 2017.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/06/2017

Issue Briefing 07/06/2017

Produce Schedule Header 09/05/2017

47185 Completed 178 Introduction temporary revised schedules with frequencies widened by 5 minutes, from every 15 mins to every 20 minutes during Monday to Saturday, except evenings (evenings and Sundays remain every 20 minutes as now) due to bridge works in Kidbrooke Park Road at the junction with Weigall Road. Also, the route will be diverted as follows:

Towards Lewisham

From Henley Cross via Kidbrooke Park Road, Kidbrooke Way, Rochester Way, Well Hall Road Roundabout, Rochester Way, Westhorpe Avenue, Yorkshire Grey Roundabout and Eltham Road to line of route.

Towards Woolwich

From Eltham Road at the junction with Kidbrooke Park Road via Yorkshire Grey Roundabout, Westhorpe Avenue, A2 and Henley Cross to line of route

[The start date for the diversion was delayed until 26 June 2017 - see revised NOE SO17-1939]

Note: The diversion ended on 28 September 2017. However, both the temporary widened frequencies and diversion will be removed on the service change dated 7 October 2017.

Write Bsm Paper 27/05/2017

47240 Completed C1 New duty schedule crosslinking with route 272

No change to public timetable

47281 Completed 156 Introduction of new schedules to improve reliability with additional running time in the AM peak

An additional bus will be required during the AM peak, Monday - Friday

Write Bsm Paper 31/05/2017

Issue Briefing 09/06/2017

Produce Schedule Header 26/05/2017

Schedule status to final duty 09/06/2017

47286	Completed	388	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate gas main replacement works on London Wall . Monday to Saturday frequencies are widened by up to 0.5 minutes in the AM and PM peak periods. The following diversion is also in place: Towards Stratford: From London Wall at Moorgate buses will be diverted left Moorgate , right South Place, ahead Eldon Street, right Blomfield Street, left London Wall to normal line of route. No change to the public timetable. These works are expected to be completed by 3 September 2017
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/06/2017 Issue Briefing 07/06/2017
47290	Completed	215	Introduction of revised schedules with redistribution of running time on all days Minor changes to the public timetable No change to PVR
			Write Bsm Paper 25/05/2017 Produce Schedule Header 26/05/2017
47299	Completed	E5	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate street improvement works on South Road in Southall. Frequencies are widened Monday to Saturday by 1 minute 7 am until 7 pm These works are expected to be completed by 31st October 2017.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 09/06/2017 Write Bsm Paper 31/05/2017 Issue Briefing 09/06/2017 Produce Schedule Header 31/05/2017
47305	Completed	47	Amendment to London Bridge Station curtailment. Buses will pick up at Stop BP4481 in Borough High Street instead of Stop 33109 in Great Dover Street
			Issue Briefing 01/06/2017 Issue Route Description 01/06/2017
47307	Completed	483	Introduction of turning point at Hanger Lane Station from both directions.
			Issue Briefing 06/06/2017
47309	Completed	83	Introduction of new turning points at Wembley Park Station from Alperton Station and at Wembley Central Station from Golders Green Station.
			Issue Briefing 05/06/2017 Issue Route Description 05/06/2017
47313	Completed	224	Introduction of new turning points at Neasden Tesco from both directions and Wembley Central from St Raphaels, Pitfield Way.
			Issue Briefing 06/06/2017 Issue Route Description 06/06/2017
47317	Completed	19	Introduction of new curtailment point at Chelsea, Kings Road from Finsbury Park only.

		Issue Briefing	01/06/2017
		Issue Route Description	01/06/2017
47345	Completed	W19	Amendment to Manor Park Station, Gladding Road Curtailment, due to permanent removal of stop 2915 in Forest Drive owing to cycling scheme.
			Buses will now set down at stop 2918.
		Issue Briefing	06/06/2017
		Issue Route Description	06/06/2017
47346	Completed	152	Introduction of TPO at South Wimbledon Station from Pollards Hill
		Issue Briefing	01/06/2017
		Issue Route Description	01/06/2017
47347	Completed	357	Introduction of TPO at Leyton Bakers Arms from Chingford Hatch
		Issue Briefing	01/06/2017
		Issue Route Description	01/06/2017
47348	Completed	474	Introduction of TPO at East Ham, White Horse from Canning Town
		Issue Briefing	05/07/2017
		Issue Route Description	05/07/2017
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	
		Schedule Status To Aligned	
		Schedule Status To Final Time	
		Issue Contract Variation	
		Write Bsm Paper	
		Produce Schedule Header	
47349	Completed	89	Introduction of TPO at Shooters Hill Police Station from Slade Green
		Issue Briefing	01/06/2017
		Issue Route Description	01/06/2017
47350	Completed	135	Introduction of TPO at Cubitt Town from Old Street
		Issue Briefing	01/06/2017
		Issue Route Description	01/06/2017
47353	Completed	138	Introduction of TPO at Bromley South from Coney Hall
		Issue Briefing	01/06/2017
		Issue Route Description	01/06/2017
47358	Completed	337	Correction to Barnes, Queens Walk curtailment from Clapham Junction.
		Issue Briefing	02/06/2017
		Issue Route Description	02/06/2017
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	
		Schedule Status To Aligned	
		Schedule Status To Final Time	
		Issue Contract Variation	
		Write Bsm Paper	
		Produce Schedule Header	
47361	Completed	N63	Corrections to Honor Oak curtailment from Kings Cross and also Clerkenwell Green curtailment from Crystal Palace
		Issue Briefing	05/07/2017
		Issue Route Description	05/07/2017

47368	Completed	487	Introduction of turning point at Hanger Lane from both directions. Issue Briefing 08/06/2017
47369	Completed	427	Introduction of a diversion associated with water mains works in High Street, Uxbridge. This diversion commenced on 1 June 2017 and is expected to continue until 25 August 2017. Towards Uxbridge, buses will be diverted from Hillingdon Road, at the junction of St. Andrew's roundabout via Hillingdon Road to normal line of route. Buses towards Acton are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route . Also, introduction of turning point at Hayes By Pass Roundabout (from Uxbridge, York Road) Issue Briefing
47371	Completed	U1	Introduction of a diversion associated with water mains works in High Street, Uxbridge. This diversion commenced on 1 June 2017 and is expected to continue until 25 August 2017. Towards Ruislip, buses will be diverted from Hillingdon Road, at the junction of St. Andrew's roundabout via Hillingdon Road to normal line of route. Buses towards West Drayton are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route . Issue Briefing
47373	Completed	U3	Introduction of a diversion associated with water mains works in High Street, Uxbridge. This diversion commenced on 1 June 2017 and is expected to continue until 25 August 2017. Towards Uxbridge, buses will be diverted from Hillingdon Road, at the junction of St. Andrew's roundabout via Hillingdon Road to normal line of route. Buses towards Heathrow are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route . Issue Briefing
47376	Completed	U7	Introduction of a diversion associated with water mains works in High Street, Uxbridge. This diversion commenced on 1 June 2017 and is expected to continue until 25 August 2017. Towards Uxbridge, buses will be diverted from Hillingdon Road, at the junction of St. Andrew's roundabout via Hillingdon Road to normal line of route. Buses towards Hayes are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route . Issue Briefing
47378	Completed	N207	Introduction of a diversion associated with water mains works in High Street, Uxbridge. This diversion commenced on 1 June 2017 and is expected to continue until 25 August 2017. Towards Uxbridge, buses will be diverted from Hillingdon Road, at the junction of St. Andrew's roundabout via Hillingdon Road to normal line of route. Buses towards Holborn are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route . Issue Briefing

47380	Completed	26		Correction to the Ash Grove, Bush Road curtailment.		
				Due to the permanent removal of stop 2278 in Mare St owing to council traffic scheme buses will now pick up at stop 784.		
				Issue Briefing	06/06/2017	
				Issue Route Description	06/06/2017	
47389	Completed	25		Amendment to turning point at Tottenham Court Road Station		
				Set down stop BP5924 has been removed. Buses will set down at stop Q (20394)		
				Issue Briefing	09/06/2017	
				Issue Route Description	09/06/2017	
47394	Completed	382		Introduction of new turning point at Mill Hill East Station (from Southgate)		
				Issue Briefing	09/06/2017	
				Issue Route Description	09/06/2017	
47405	Completed	204		Introduction of turning point at Preston Road from both directions		
				Issue Briefing	09/06/2017	
				Issue Route Description	09/06/2017	
47419	Completed	601		Revised duty schedules for FrSc only		

Date: 25/06/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46933	Completed	X26		Formalisation of re-routeing, towards West Croydon, in Teddington		
				Towards West Croydon, buses will be diverted from Broad Street, at The Causeway, via Broad Street to Park Road and normal line of route		
				Buses towards Heathrow are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/06/2017	
				Issue Briefing	14/06/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	14/06/2017	
47094	Completed	602		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 2 May 2017 in association with phase 2 of Bexleyheath Town Centre Revitalisation Scheme works in Albion Road.		
				Phase 3 of works will commence on 26 June 2017.		

Date: 26/06/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
47090	Completed	269		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 2 May 2017 in association with Bexleyheath Town Centre Revitalisation Scheme works in Albion Road.		
				Normal line of route resumed towards Bromley North.		

47092 Completed B13 Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 2 May 2017 in association with Bexleyheath Town Centre Revitalisation Scheme works in Albion Road.

Normal line of route resumed towards New Eltham.

47503 Completed 602 Introduction of a diversion associated with phase 3 of Bexleyheath Town Centre Revitalisation Scheme works in Albion Road. This diversion is the same as the one for phase 2 and is expected to continue until 31 July 2017.

Towards Townley Road, Bexleyheath, buses will be diverted from Erith Road via Mayplace Road West, Arnsberg Way, Broadway, Albion Road and Townley Road to normal line of route.

Buses towards Thamesmead are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.

Write Bsm Paper

Date: 30/06/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
47455	Completed	287		Correction to curtailment at Rainham War Memorial (from Barking).		
				Buses pick up from Stop R (BP5750) in St Helen's Court rather than Stop C (20479) in Rainham Broadway		

47473 Completed 89 Removal of TPO at Shooters Hill Police Station from Slade Green

Date: 01/07/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
39453	Completed	40		As part of the Central Area Capacity review for routes serving Walworth Road the additional 1 PVR introduced on 17 January 2015 to mitigate the impact of the Road Modernisation Plan (RMP) works will be made permanent		
				Schedules to be copied over from previous upload.		
				Issue Briefing	05/07/2017	
42131	Completed	77		Under the Central Area Capacity review for routes serving Albert Embankment route 77 will retain the additional 1 PVR.		
				Schedules to be copied over from previous upload.		
				Issue Briefing	05/07/2017	
44381	Completed	468		Widened schedules introduced on 2 May 2015 and revised on 30 January 2016 and 23 July 2016 to mitigate works within the Roads Modernisation Plan (RMP) are made permanent.		
				Schedules to be copied over from previous upload.		
				Issue Briefing	05/07/2017	

46557	Completed	253	As part of changes in the Central Area for routes serving Amhurst Park , frequencies are reduced during Monday to Saturday daytimes from 12/11 bph to 10 bph with 2 additional AM peak journeys towards Euston
			No change to Sunday
			PVR reduced by 1
			Schedule upload required
			Issue Briefing 30/06/2017
46611	Completed	313	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate for Enfield Mini Holland works on the A 1010 south, Ponders End High Street and Hertford Road to Edmonton Green Station.
			The frequencies will be widened by up to 1 minute on all days.
			These roadworks schedules will remain in place until 6 January 2018.
			Write Bsm Paper 17/02/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 08/03/2017
46630	Completed	94	*FOR INFORMATION ONLY*
			Additional resource off peak and widening of up to 1 minute to be made permanent
			As part of Tranche 588, the additional resource off peak and widening of up to 1 minute introduced on 27 April 2013 to mitigate the impact of Road Modernisation Plan (RMP) works will now be made permanent
			No schedule upload required
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
46786	Completed	425	Removal of curtailment at Clapton Pond, Lower Clapton Road and introduction of new turning point at Clapton, Kenninghall Road Roundabout in association with the works by LB Hackney at Newick Road and related closure of the stands at Clapton Pond.
			Issue Briefing 16/06/2017
46941	Completed	197	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate for urban realm works in Dartmouth Road.
			Frequencies will be widened by up to 1 minute on all days
			These schedules are expected to remain in place until 26 January 2018.
			[Note: The roadworks are now likely to end on 10 March 2018, BSM approval required to extend mitigation]
			Write Bsm Paper 31/03/2017
			Issue Briefing 09/05/2017

47170 Completed 245 Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate Section 278 works to improve the junction of the A5 Edgware Road and Dollis Hill Lane.

Frequencies are widened by up to 1 minute on all days.

These works are expected to be completed by 15th December 2017.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	12/06/2017
Issue Briefing	12/06/2017
Produce Schedule Header	09/05/2017

47180 Completed 460 Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate Section 278 works to improve the junction of the A5 Edgware Road and Dollis Hill Lane.

Frequencies are widened by up to 1 minute on all days.

These works are expected to be completed by 15th December 2017.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	12/06/2017
Issue Briefing	12/06/2017
Produce Schedule Header	09/05/2017

47239 Completed 97 New duty schedules on all days

No change to the public timetable

Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/06/2017
Produce Schedule Header	01/06/2017

47284 Completed 312 New duty schedules cross-linking with route 197

No change to public timetable

47285 Completed 405 New duty schedules for Arriva route 405D, cross-linking with route 197

No change to public timetable

47288 Completed N253 New duty schedules cross-linking with route 253

No change to public timetable

47384 Completed 206 Schedule upload to make amendments to duty schedules.

No change to public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	15/06/2017
Issue Briefing	16/06/2017

47485 Completed 297 Schedule upload to correct trip and duty numbers.

No change to public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	20/06/2017
Produce Schedule Header	20/06/2017

Date: 04/07/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

46744 Completed 111 Introduction of special Monday to Saturday schedules in connection with the Hampton Court Flower Show to mitigate expected delays.
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 08/07/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

46455	Completed	55		As part of changes to the Central Area for routes serving Hackney Road , the two PM peak journeys are removed and replaced with two single AM peakflow journeys		
-------	-----------	----	--	---	--	--

The roadwork schedules introduced for RMP on 30 May 2015 no longer apply but the +2 PVR is made permanent

Schedule Status To Final Duty	20/06/2017
Write Bsm Paper	25/05/2017
Issue Briefing	07/07/2017
Produce Schedule Header	14/06/2017

47166	Completed	226		Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate Section 278 works to improve the junction of the A5 Edgware Road and Dollis Hill Lane.		
-------	-----------	-----	--	--	--	--

Frequencies are widened by up to 1 minute on all days.

These works are expected to be completed by 15th December 2017

Schedule Status To Final Duty	16/06/2017
Issue Briefing	16/06/2017
Produce Schedule Header	09/05/2017

47407	Completed	UL7		Rail replacement iBus service between Walthamstow and Barking (London Overground).		
-------	-----------	-----	--	--	--	--

Schedule Status To Final Duty	
Schedule Status To Aligned	
Schedule Status To Final Time	
Issue Contract Variation	
Write Bsm Paper	
Issue Briefing	
Produce Schedule Header	

47408	Completed	UL8		Rail replacement iBus service between Gospel Oak and Seves Sisters (London Overground).		
-------	-----------	-----	--	---	--	--

Schedule Status To Final Duty	
Schedule Status To Aligned	
Schedule Status To Final Time	
Issue Contract Variation	
Write Bsm Paper	
Issue Briefing	
Produce Schedule Header	

Date: 09/07/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

47462	Completed	N55		New duty schedules cross-linking with route 55		
-------	-----------	-----	--	--	--	--

Date: 10/07/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

46745 Completed 111

Withdrawal of special Monday to Saturday schedules introduced from 4 July as mitigation for the Hampton Court Flower Show and re-introduction of normal schedules.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

Date: 14/07/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

47549 Completed 8

Correction St. Paul's Station curtailment point

From Bow

Buses proceed from Cheapside via Newgate Street and King Edward Street to stand, set down in Cheapside at Stop SN (8556). From the stand buses proceed via King Edward Street, Little Britain, Montague Street, Museum of London Roundabout, St Martin's Le Grand. Pick up at Stop SY (BP5575)

From Tottenham Court Road

Buses proceed from Newgate Street via King Edward Street to stand, departing via King Edward Street, Little Britain, Montague Street, Museum Of London Roundabout and St Martin's Le Grand to Newgate Street. Set down in Newgate Street at Stop ST (8586) and pick up in Newgate Street, at Stop SQ (BP3442)

Issue Briefing 07/07/2017

Issue Route Description 07/07/2017

Date: 15/07/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

44679 Completed 22

Early introduction of the structural change in option 2 in association with tendering tranche 588

In conjunction with the West End redevelopment project, the route will be withdrawn between Piccadilly and Green Park and extend it to Oxford Circus via Berkeley Square and Conduit Street

Buses will be re-routed as follows

Towards Oxford Circus

From Hyde Park Corner via Piccadilly, Stratton Street, Berkeley Street, Berkeley Square, Bruton Street, Conduit Street, Regent Street, Margaret Street, Henrietta Place to stand

Towards Putney Common

From Henrietta Place, Wimploe Street, Wigmore Street, Cavendish Square, Cavendish Place, Regent Street, Conduit Street, Bruton Street, Berkeley Square, Berkeley Street, Piccadilly, Duke of Wellington Place to line of route

Frequencies will be reduced to 8 bph in the peaks (with two weekday AM peak flow journeys increasing frequency to 10 bph departing Putney Common between 0700 and 0800), 7.5 bph interpeak and Saturday daytime, 5 bph Sunday and all evenings

Route 22 will also be fully allocated at Putney Garage. No change to driver relief points.

Issue Briefing 05/07/2017

Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/07/2017

Issue Contract Variation 05/07/2017

44688 Completed C2

In relation to the West End Bus Service changes, route will be withdrawn between Victoria and Regent Street, Conduit Street.

Buses will be re-routed as follows:

Towards Parliament Hill Fields

From Conduit Street via Saville Row, New Burlington Street, Regent Street, Langham Place, Portland Place to line of route

Towards Regent Street

From Portland Place via Langham Place, Regent Street, Conduit Street to stand

PVR reduces by -5

Issue Briefing 16/06/2017

Issue Route Description 23/06/2017

Schedule status to final duty 16/06/2017

46151 Completed 414

In relation to the Central Area Capacity Review for Brompton Road, weekday and Saturday shopping hours frequencies are maintained at 7.5 bph (current mitigation 6.7 bph) and Sunday shopping hours frequency at 5 bph (current mitigation frequency 4.9 bph).

PVR +3 from current mitigated PVR.

Write Bsm Paper 20/01/2017

Issue Briefing 23/06/2017

Produce Schedule Header 03/02/2017

Schedule Status To Final Duty 23/06/2017

46569 Completed 74

Under the Central Area Capacity review for routes serving Brompton Road it is proposed to decrease route 74 weekday and Saturday shopping hours frequencies to 6bph, and Sunday shopping hours and all evening frequencies to 5bph.

Also, roadwork schedules introduced on 13 February 2016 of up to 0.5 minutes widening to mitigate the impact of the Road Modernisation Plan (RMP) works will be removed

No change to PVR

Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/07/2017

Issue Briefing 05/07/2017

Produce Schedule Header 05/07/2017

46572 Completed 14

Under the Central Area Capacity review for routes serving Brompton Road it is proposed to decrease route 14 weekday and Saturday shopping hours frequencies to 7.5bph, add 1 AM peak journey from Putney Heath, Green Man to University College Hospital on all weekdays, and decrease Sunday shopping hours and all evenings to 5bph.

Introduction of revised frequencies in conjunction with the introduction of the London Underground 'Night Tube' scheme

For Caesar & iBus purposes only, the Friday-Saturday schedules are uploaded as F14.

Friday and Saturday night frequencies reduced from 6 to 5 bph. No change to the level service on Sunday to Thursday nights

Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/07/2017

Issue Briefing 05/07/2017

Produce Schedule Header 05/07/2017

47115	Completed	3	In relation to the West End Bus Service changes, route will be cut back from Conduit Street to stand at Piccadilly Circus, Charles II Street.
			Widened frequencies introduced on 31st August 2013 for works in Piccadilly Circus and Regents Street are permanently retained.
			Issue Briefing 23/06/2017
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 23/06/2017
			Issue Route Description 23/06/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 10/05/2017
47153	Completed	16	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate Section 278 works to improve the junction of the A5 Edgware Road and Dollis Hill Lane.
			Frequencies are widened by up to 1 minute on all days.
			These works are expected to be completed by 15th December 2017.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 29/06/2017
			Issue Briefing 30/06/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 09/05/2017
47157	Completed	189	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate Section 278 works to improve the junction of the A5 Edgware Road and Dollis Hill Lane.
			Frequencies are widened by up to 1 minute on all days.
			These works are expected to be completed by 15th December 2017.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 29/06/2017
			Issue Briefing 30/06/2017
47196	Completed	559	Replacement bus service between Bank and All Saints (DLR).
			Issue Briefing
47283	Completed	384	Early introduction of the new contract schedule due to start on 22nd July 2017.
			Existing schooldays only return journeys removed and reduction of Mon-Sat daytime frequency from 4 bph to 3 bph.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 06/06/2017
			Issue Briefing 06/06/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 01/06/2017
47426	Completed	187	NOTE: These works have been postponed until May 2018.
			Introduction of diversion in relation to gas main replacement works in the Chamberlayne Road area.
			Route 187 Towards Central Middlesex Hospital: From Banister Road, left Chamberlayne Road, ahead Kilburn Lane, right Harrow Road, right Wrotesley Road, line of route.
			Also introduction of roadworks schedules with 1 minute widening.
			These works are due to end on 20th October 2017.
			GIS diagramming complete

			Schedule Status To Final Duty	28/06/2017
			Issue Briefing	30/06/2017
			Issue Route Description	30/06/2017
47463	Completed	W11	Duty schedule change to separate School day and non school day duties.	
			No change to public timetable.	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	22/06/2017
			Issue Briefing	22/06/2017
			Produce Schedule Header	20/06/2017
47470	Completed	43	Correction to timing points.	
			Timing point BANKSNP added.	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	20/06/2017
			Issue Briefing	22/06/2017
			Produce Schedule Header	19/06/2017
47510	Completed	151	New duty schedules.	
			No change to public timetable	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/07/2017
			Produce Schedule Header	05/07/2017
47513	Completed	N3	New duty schedules crosslinking with route 3.	
			No change to public time table.	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	23/06/2017
			Produce Schedule Header	23/06/2017
47514	Completed	430	Duty schedule change only.	
			No change to public timetable	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/07/2017
			Produce Schedule Header	05/07/2017
47528	Completed	639	Duty schedule changes due to loss of crosslinking with route 14.	
			No change to public timetable	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/07/2017
			Produce Schedule Header	05/07/2017
47530	Completed	670	Duty schedule changes due to loss of crosslinking with route 14. 1 PVR added.	
			No change to public timetable	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/07/2017
			Produce Schedule Header	05/07/2017
47536	Completed	89	Re-introduction of Shooters Hill, Police Station TPO.	
			Issue Briefing	26/06/2017

47563	Completed	424		Duty schedule change only.		
				No change to public timetable		
47605	Completed	X26		Correction to final stop and stand information.		
				Final stop is now Delta Point, SL34, standing at Wellesley Road stand adjacent to it		
				Change to public timetable		
47613	Completed	204		Correction to the Wembley High Road, Park Lane turning point.		
				Buses set down at stop R0267.		
				Issue Briefing	30/06/2017	
				Issue Route Description	30/06/2017	

Date: 16/07/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44686	Completed	N22		In conjunction with the West End redevelopment project, the route will be withdrawn between Piccadilly and Green Park and extend it to Oxford Circus via Berkeley Square and Conduit Street		
				Buses will be re-routed as follows		
				Towards Oxford Circus		
				From Hyde Park Corner via Piccadilly, Stratton Street, Berkeley Street, Berkeley Square, Bruton Street, Conduit Street, Regent Street, Margaret Street, Henrietta Place to stand		
				Towards Putney Common		
				From Henrietta Place, Wimploe Street, Wigmore Street, Cavendish Square, Cavendish Place, Regent Street, Conduit Street, Bruton Street, Berkeley Square, Berkeley Street, Piccadilly, Duke of Wellington Place to line of route		
				*GIS Diagramming complete		

47515	Completed	N74		Duty schedule change only		
				No change to public timetable		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/07/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	05/07/2017	

Date: 17/07/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

NOTE: These works have been postponed until May 2018.

Introduction of diversion in relation to gas main replacement works in the Chamberlayne Road area until 20th October 2017 buses on route 52 will divert as follows:

Towards Willesden Garage will be diverted as follows: From Ladbroke Grove, left Harrow Road, right Wrotesley Road, ahead All Souls Ave, left Chamberlayne Road, line of route.

From 17th July to 11th August buses on route 52 will also be diverted as follows due to works in the Brondesbury Park Area:

NOTE: The diversion for Brondesbury Park has been postponed until 9th October 2017.

Towards Willesden Garage:

From Chamberlayne Road, left Donnington Road, right Harlesden Road, ahead Pound Lane, line of route.

Towards Victoria:

From Willesden Garage, left Pound Lane, ahead Harlesden Road, left Donnington Road, right Chamberlayne Road, line of route.

Also retention of roadworks schedules with 1 minute widening.

These works are due to end on 20th October 2017.

****GIS diagramming complete****

Schedule Status To Final Duty	29/06/2017
Issue Briefing	30/06/2017
create schedule header	25/07/2016
Issue Route Description	30/06/2017
Schedule Status To Final Time	30/06/2017

Introduction of diversion in relation to gas main replacement works in the Chamberlayne Road.

Towards Willesden Garage buses will be diverted as follows: from Carlton Vale, right Premier Corner, left Salusbury Road, left Sidmouth Drive, right Donnington Road, line of route.

These works are due to end on 23rd September 2017.

***** GIS diagramming complete****

Schedule Status To Final Duty	28/06/2017
Issue Briefing	30/06/2017

47434 Completed 452

NOTE: These works have been postponed until May 2018.

Introduction of diversion in relation to gas main replacement works in the Chamberlayne Road.

Buses towards Kensal Rise will be diverted as follows: from Ladbroke Grove, left Harrow Road, right Wrotesley Road, ahead All Souls Ave, right Doyle Gardens, ahead Liddell, Gardens, right Chamberlayne Road, right Station Approach, line of route.

These works are due to end on 20th October 2017.

Also, roadworks schedules introduced on 29 April 2017 to mitigate Knightsbridge Road works are retained.

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/06/2017

Issue Briefing 30/06/2017

47461 Completed 302

NOTE: These works have been postponed until May 2018.

Introduction of diversion in relation to gas main replacement works in the Chamberlayne Road area.

Towards Kensal Rise buses will curtail at Willesden Garage

These works are due to end on 20th October 2017.

*** GIS diagramming complete**

Schedule Status To Final Duty 30/06/2017

Issue Briefing 30/06/2017

47472 Completed UL10

Rail replacement iBus service between Liverpool Street and Chingford (London Overground).

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

47733 Completed 28

NOTE: These works have been postponed until May 2018.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Introduction of diversion in relation to gas main replacement works in the Chamberlayne Road area.

Route 28 towards Kensal Rise:

From Harrow Road (Kilburn Lane), ahead Harrow Road, right Wrotesley Road, ahead All Souls Ave, right Doyle Gardens, ahead Liddell, Gardens, right Chamberlayne Road, right Station Approach, line of route.

Also introduction of 1 minute widening during Monday to Friday AM and PM peaks, Saturday and Sunday shopping hours and 0.5 minutes widening in the off peak.

These works are due to end on 20th October 2017.

47811 Completed 139

Introduction of a diversion associated with UKPN works in Lisson Grove. This diversion is expected to continue until 14 August 2017.

Towards Golders Green, buses will be diverted from Gloucester Place, at the junction with Rossmore Road, via Park Road and St. John's Wood Road to Grove End Road and normal line of route.

Buses towards Waterloo are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper

Brief

19/07/2017

47813 Completed 189

Introduction of a diversion associated with UKPN works in Lisson Grove. This diversion is expected to continue until 14 August 2017.

Towards Brent Cross, buses will be diverted from Gloucester Place, at the junction with Rossmore Road, via Park Road and St. John's Wood Road to Grove End Road and normal line of route.

Buses towards Marble Arch are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper

Brief

19/07/2017

Date: 20/07/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

47760 Completed 663

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Due to the early closure of Harris Academy on Thursday 20 July for the summer break, the PM school journeys will be retimed to 12:20pm from Harris Academy for one day only.

No schedule upload required.

47761 Completed 405

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Due to the early closure of Harris Academy on Thursday 20 July for the summer break, the PM school journeys for route 405D will be retimed to 12:20pm from Harris Academy for one day only.

No schedule upload required.

Date: 21/07/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

47538 Completed 2

Introduction of an enhanced service, due to the closure by engineering works of the Victoria Line between Victoria and Brixton .

Route will operate between Victoria and Brixton Station on 22 and 23 July 2017 and will be numbered 2U.

The route will operate overnight, as route N2U, on Friday 21 and Saturday 22 July 2017.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 22/07/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
43019	Completed	243		Current widening of 0.5 minutes introduced on 23/04/2016 is made permanent.		
				No change to schedule.		
46043	Completed	476		Issue Briefing	13/07/2017	
				As part of the capacity review for Islington High Street this route will remove two AM peak journeys . PVR reduced by 2		
				PVR = 21 (previously 23)		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	25/07/2017	
				Issue Briefing	05/07/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	05/07/2017	
46286	Completed	363		Under the Central Area Capacity review for routes serving New Kent Road it is proposed to add two peak flow journeys in both peaks .		
				PVR to increase by 3		
				PVR = 15 (previously 12)		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	25/07/2017	
				Issue Briefing	05/07/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	05/07/2017	
46287	Completed	63		As part of the Central Area Capacity Review for New Kent Road frequencies will be reduced to 8bph Monday to Saturday daytimes and 6 bph evenings and on Sunday		
				PVR is reducing by 6		
				PVR = 26 (previously 32)		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/07/2017	
				Issue Briefing	05/07/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	05/07/2017	

46625 Completed 377

FOR INFORMATION ONLY - NO GIS DIAGRAMMING OR SCHEDULE UPLOAD TO THIS SERVICE CHANGE. THE SAME APPLIES TO SERVICE CHANGES FOR ROUTES 279/N279, 349, 491 WHICH ARE ALSO DIVERTED FROM 24 JULY 2017 UNTIL 1 SEPTEMBER 2017.

Due to the temporary closure of Lincoln Road in both direction, buses will be unable to access Enfield bus garage from the Great Cambridge Road via Lincoln Road.

Towards Enfield bus garage
From Great Cambridge Road via Southbury to Enfield Bus Garage rather than Great Cambridge Road, Lincoln Road, High Street, Southbury Road to Enfield bus garage

Towards Oakwood
From Enfield Bus Garage via Southbury and Great Cambridge Road rather than Southbury Road, Ponders End High Street, Lincoln Road and Great Cambridge Road.

This diversion will actually start on 24 July and is due end on 1 September 2017

Write Bsm Paper	17/02/2017
Issue Briefing	24/07/2017

47403 Completed 104

Introduction of revised schedules to mitigate for gas main replacement works in Plashet Road in Newham.

The frequency will be widened by up to 1 minute on all days of the week, 0700 hrs until 1900 Monday to Friday and Saturday and Sunday shopping hours.

No change to PVR

Schedule upload required. These schedules will remain in place until 30 September 2017

[Note: A diversion will be introduced on 29 July 2017 - See service change number 47666]

Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/07/2017
Write Bsm Paper	08/06/2017
Produce Schedule Header	21/06/2017

47406 Completed 238

Introduction of revised schedules to mitigate for gas main replacement works in Plashet Road, Newham.

The frequency will be temporarily widened by up to 2 minutes on all days of the week, 0700 hrs until 1900 Monday to Friday and Saturday and Sunday shopping hours.

No change to PVR

Schedule upload required. These schedules will remain in place until 30 September 2017]

[Note: A diversion will be introduced on 29 July 2017 - See service change number 47669]

Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/07/2017
Write Bsm Paper	08/06/2017
Produce Schedule Header	21/06/2017

47482	Completed	UL26	Rail replacement iBus service between Wimbledon and Hammersmith (District Line). <u>Amendment to set down stop at Hammersmith.</u>
47511	Completed	36	Duty schedule changes due to crosslinks with 63 and 363 <u>No change to public timetable</u> Produce Schedule Header 05/07/2017
47512	Completed	68	Duty schedule change <u>No change to public timetable</u>
47516	Completed	93	<u>Duty schedule changes on 93 and N93 due to crosslinks with summer 155 route</u>
47517	Completed	154	<u>Schedule duty changes due to crosslink with summer 155</u>
47518	Completed	151	<u>Schedule duty change only due to crosslink with summer 155.</u>
47519	Completed	155	<u>Duty schedule change due to crosslink with N155.</u> Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
47520	Completed	401	Duty schedule change only <u>No change to public timetable</u>
47521	Completed	422	Duty schedule change only <u>No change to public timetable</u>
47522	Completed	468	Duty schedule changes only. <u>No change to public timetable</u>
47525	Completed	N89	Duty schedule changes only <u>No change to public timetable</u>

47558	Completed	X68	Due to changes to routes 63 and 363 as part of the Central Area Capacity Review for New Kent Road, X68 will have a revised schedule, re-distribution of running times and 1 extra PVR (until 31st March 2018).
			There will be a change to the public timetable
			PVR = 13 (previously 12)
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 25/07/2017
			Issue Briefing 05/07/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 05/07/2017
47594	Completed	606	New duty schedules crosslinking with route 186.
			No change to public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/07/2017
47627	Completed	2	Introduction of new duty schedules.
			No change to public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/07/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 04/07/2017
47628	Completed	N2	Introduction of new duty schedules.
			No change to public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/07/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 04/07/2017
47654	Completed	51	New Monday-Friday holiday schedules.
47659	Completed	E7	Introduction of enhanced service for an open day at RAF Northolt.
			An additional three buses per hour will operate between Greenford Broadway and Ruislip Station.
			The service will be numbered E7U.
			Cessation of enhanced service on route E7.
			Last day of operation was 22 July 2017.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header

47662 Completed 67 Additional PVR originally introduced in October 2014 for Wood Green High Road regeneration works and maintained for Aldgate gyratory works made permanent as of 1st July 2017.

PVR = 17

No schedule upload required.

Issue Briefing 12/07/2017

47667 Completed 294

New Monday-Friday holiday schedules.

47722 Completed 159

Amendment to the curtailment at Oxford Circus, Henrietta place. Buses will now set down at stop BP1698 then proceed via Regent Street, Margaret Street and Cavendish Square to Henrietta Place.

No schedule upload required.

GIS diagramming complete.

Issue Briefing 14/07/2017

Issue Route Description 14/07/2017

Date: 23/07/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

47523 Completed N63

Schedule duty changes only due to crosslinks with 63 and 363

47524 Completed N68

Duty schedule change only

No change to public timetable

47658 Completed E7

Cessation of enhanced service on route E7.

Last day of operation was 22 July 2017.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

47665 Completed 53

New Monday-Thursday holiday schedules and new Friday holiday schedules.

Write Bsm Paper 06/07/2017

Produce Schedule Header 06/07/2017

Date: 24/07/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

47508 Completed 20

Introduction of a diversion associated with carriageway reconstruction works in Burney Drive. This diversion is expected to continue until 13 October 2017.

Towards Debden, buses will be diverted from Jessel Drive at the junction with Burney Drive, via Jessel Drive and Willingdale Road to normal line of route.

Towards Walthamstow, buses will be diverted from Willingdale Road at the junction with Etherbridge Road, via Willingdale Road to Jessel Drive and normal line of route.

47539 Completed 2

Cessation of enhanced service between Victoria and Brixton, introduced on 22 July 2017.

Last day of operation was 23 July 2017.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

47712 Completed 191

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

The GIS diagramming, route description, transit nodes stop sequences and schedules will NOT be amended for this service change. The same applies to service changes for routes 279/N279, 349, 377 and 491 which are also diverted from 24 July 2017 until 1 September 2017.

Contractors working on behalf of Enfield Council and TfL will be delivering a Public Realm Scheme and Safety Scheme on High Street Ponders End at the junction with Lincoln Road and South Street from 24th July 2017 to 1st September 2017. During these works and as part of traffic management High Street Ponders End will be closed along with Lincoln Road and South Street.

The following diversion will be in place:

Towards Brimsdown: From Hertford Road at the junction with Bounces Road, ahead Hertford Road (do not serve Bounces Road), right Nightingale Road, left Picketts Lock Lane, right Meridian Way, at the roundabout 1st left onto Nags Head Road, ahead Southbury Road to line of route.

Towards Edmonton Green: From Nags Head Road at the junction with Alexandra Road, ahead Nags Head Road, at the roundabout 3rd exit onto Meridian Way, left Picketts Lock Lane, right Nightingale Road, (Bounces Road will not be served) ahead Nightingale Road, left Hertford Road, ahead Hertford Road to line of route.

Write Bsm Paper

06/07/2017

47714 Completed 279

The GIS diagramming, route description, transit nodes stop sequences and schedules will NOT be amended for this service change .
The same applies to service changes for routes 191, N279, 349, 377 and 491 which are also diverted from 24 July 2017 until 1 September 2017.

Contractors working on behalf of Enfield Council and TfL will be delivering a Public Realm Scheme and Safety Scheme on High Street Ponders End at the junction with Lincoln Road and South Street from 24th July 2017 to 1st September 2017. During these works and as part of traffic management High Street Ponders End will be closed along with Lincoln Road and South Street .

Towards Waltham Cross: From Edmonton Green Bus Station, left Hertford Road at Edmonton Green Roundabout third exit onto Church Street, right A10 Great Cambridge Road, right Southbury Road, left Hertford Road to line of route. Driver changeovers take place at stop BP3563 point letter P.

Towards Manor House: From Hertford Road at the junction with Southbury Road, right Southbury Road, left A10 Great Cambridge Road, left Church Street at Edmonton Green Roundabout 2nd exit into the station, exit the station left onto Hertford Road to serve stop G then ahead to line of route. Driver changeovers will take place at stop 13523 point letter B.

Write Bsm Paper

06/07/2017

47716 Completed N279

The GIS diagramming, route description, transit nodes stop sequences and schedules will NOT be amended for this service change .
The same applies to service changes for routes 191, 279, 349, 377 and 491 which are also diverted from 24 July 2017 until 1 September 2017.

Contractors working on behalf of Enfield Council and TfL will be delivering a Public Realm Scheme and Safety Scheme on High Street Ponders End at the junction with Lincoln Road and South Street from 24th July 2017 to 1st September 2017. During these works and as part of traffic management High Street Ponders End will be closed along with Lincoln Road and South Street .

Towards Waltham Cross: From Edmonton Green Bus Station, left Hertford Road at Edmonton Green Roundabout third exit onto Church Street, right A10 Great Cambridge Road, right Southbury Road, left Hertford Road to line of route. Driver changeovers will take place at stop BP3563 point letter P.

Towards Trafalgar Square: From Hertford Road at the junction with Southbury Road, right Southbury Road, left A10 Great Cambridge Road, left Church Street at Edmonton Green Roundabout 2nd exit into the station, exit the station left onto Hertford Road to serve stop G then ahead to line of route. Driver changeovers will take please at stop 13523 point letter B.

Write Bsm Paper

06/07/2017

The GIS diagramming, route description, transit nodes stop sequences and schedules will NOT be amended for this service change . The same applies to service changes for routes 191, N279, 349, 377 and 491 which are also diverted from 24 July 2017 until 1 September 2017.

Contractors working on behalf of Enfield Council and TfL will be delivering a Public Realm Scheme and Safety Scheme on High Street Ponders End at the junction with Lincoln Road and South Street from 24 July 2017 to 1 September 2017. During these works and as part of traffic management High Street Ponders End will be closed along with Lincoln Road and South Street .

The following diversion will be in place:

Towards Ponders End: From Edmonton Green Bus Station, left Hertford Road at Edmonton Green Roundabout third exit onto Church Street, right A10 Great Cambridge Road, right Southbury Road, alight passengers at the alighting point opposite Ponders End Garage, right into bus garage to stand.

Towards Stamford Hill :From Bus Garage, left Southbury Road to serve the temporary bus stop which will be sited just past the Bus Garage entrance, left A10 Great Cambridge Road, left Church Street at Edmonton Green Roundabout 2nd exit into the station, exit the station left onto Hertford Road to serve stop G then ahead to line of route.

Write Bsm Paper

05/07/2017

FOR INFORMATION ONLY - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit nodes stop sequences and schedules will NOT be amended for this service change. The same applies to service changes for routes 191, 279, N279, 377 and 349 which are also diverted from 24 July 2017 until 1 September 2017.

Contractors working on behalf of Enfield Council and TfL will be delivering a Public Realm Scheme and Safety Scheme on High Street Ponders End at the junction with Lincoln Road and South Street from 24th July 2017 to 1st September 2017. During these works and as part of traffic management High Street Ponders End will be closed along with Lincoln Road and South Street .

The following diversion will be in place:

Towards Waltham Cross: From Galliard Road at the junction with Hertford Road, ahead Nightingale Road, left Picketts Lock Lane, right Meridian Way, at the roundabout 2nd exit onto Mollison Avenue to line of route .

Towards North Middlesex Hospital: From Mollison Avenue at the roundabout with Nags Head Road take the 2nd exit onto Meridian Way, left Picketts lock Lane, right Nightingale Road, ahead Galliard Road to line of route

Write Bsm Paper

06/07/2017

47747 Completed 74

For information only: The GIS diagramming, route description, transit nodes stop sequences and schedules will NOT be amended for this service change. It will be introduced by local arrangement under NOE ref. CE17 2719B and then formalised on 9 September 2017, see service change number 47833

From 24 July 2017 until 11 November 2017, the route is diverted in both directions (daily between 0700 and 2200 only), due to works by Thames water to replace the trunk main on Baker Street and Park Road from Ivor Place to Marylebone Road. Baker Street will be reduced from 4 to 2 lanes.

The work is in two phases;

Phase 1 (24 July until 19 October) - Bus stop B (14635) will be closed and buses will serve stop A (4789) instead.

Phase 2 (19 October - 11 November) - Bus stops A and B will be closed, and a temporary stop installed instead immediately ahead of stop B closer to Marylebone Road.

The diversion is as follows:

Towards Baker Street

From Gloucester Place at the junction of Marylebone Road via Marylebone Road, Baker Street and York Street to stand. The stand in York Street is a temporary stand between the junctions of Montagu Mansions and Gloucester Place. Buses will set down at stop W (721) in Marylebone Road

Towards Putney

From York Street via Gloucester Place, Marylebone Road and Baker Street to line of route. Pick up at Stop F (725) in Baker Street

47750 Completed 139

For information only: The GIS diagramming, route description, transit nodes stop sequences and schedules will NOT be amended for this service change. It will be introduced by local arrangement under NOE ref. CE17 2719B then formalised on 12 August 2017 (see service change number 47800)

From 24 July 2017 until 11 November 2017, the route is diverted towards Waterloo (at all times), due to works by Thames water to replace the trunk main on Baker Street and Park Road from Ivor Place to Marylebone Road. Baker Street will be reduced from 4 to 2 lanes.

The work is in two phases;

Phase 1 (24 July until 19 October) - Bus stop B (14635) will be closed and buses will serve stop A (4789) instead. Phase 2 (19

October - 11 November) - Bus stops A and B will be closed, and a temporary stop installed instead immediately ahead of stop B closer to Marylebone Road.

The diversion is as follows:

Towards Waterloo - From Lisson Grove at the junction of Rossmore Road via Marylebone and Baker Street to line of route

Towards Golders Green - Routeing remains unchanged

47751 Completed 189

For information only: The GIS diagramming, route description, transit nodes stop sequences and schedules will NOT be amended for this service change. It will be introduced by local arrangement under NOE ref. CE17 2719B then formalised on 12 August 2017 (see service change number 47798)

From 24 July 2017 until 11 November 2017, the route is diverted towards Marble Arch (at all times), due to works by Thames water to replace the trunk main on Baker Street and Park Road from Ivor Place to Marylebone Road. Baker Street will be reduced from 4 to 2 lanes. The diversion is as follows:

Towards Marble Arch - From Lisson Grove at the junction of Rossmore Road via Lisson Grove, Marylebone and Baker Street to line of route

Towards Brent Cross - Routeing remains unchanged.

Diagramming completed

NOTE: no schedule changes required as current roadworks schedules for Dollis Hill Lane works should be sufficiently robust .

Write BSM Paper 19/07/2017

47915 Completed U5

Introduction of a diversion associated with water mains works in Dawley Road. This diversion is expected to continue until 4 September 2017.

Towards Hayes, buses will be diverted from the junction of Stockley Park and Bolingbroke Way , via Bolingbroke Way and Dawley Road to normal line of route.

Towards Uxbridge, buses will be diverted from the junction of Dawley Road and Bolingbroke Way , via Dawley Road and Bolingbroke Way to normal line of route.

Also, buses towards Hayes will be diverted from 7 August 2017 for approximately two weeks, from Bolingbroke Way, via Dawley Road, Botwell Common Road, Botwell Lane, Printing House Lane, Clayton Road and Blyth Road to normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper Brief 03/08/2017

Date: 28/07/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
47601	Completed	N155		Duty schedule change due to summer crosslinking		

Date: 29/07/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44648	Completed	137		Schedule upload, GIS data and diagraming put in place for the withdrawal between Oxford Circus and Marble Arch and restructured to run between Streatham Hill and Marble Arch from 15 July 2017.		

Buses will stand at Marble Arch, Cumberland Gate

No change to frequencies.

[Note: No change to route N137 which will continue to terminate at Oxford Circus]

46963	Completed	31	In relation to the Central London Capacity Review for Pembridge Villas, frequencies on route 31 will be reduced from 10bph to 8 bph on Monday to Friday daytimes and Saturday and Sunday shopping hours in advance of the new contract starting on 28/04/2018. 1 minute widening introduced for White City is removed.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/07/2017 Issue Briefing 14/07/2017
47429	Completed	6	The diversion introduced on 17 July 2017 in relation to gas main replacement works in the Chamberlayne Road was not implemented as planned and has been postponed until May 2018. Buses return to normal line of route. Schedule upload required.
			Issue Briefing 21/07/2017
47433	Completed	302	The diversion introduced on 17 July 2017 in relation to gas main replacement works in the Chamberlayne Road was not implemented as planned and has been postponed until May 2018. Buses return to normal line of route. Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 21/07/2017 Issue Briefing 21/07/2017
47436	Completed	52	The diversion introduced on 17 July 2017 in relation to gas main replacement works in the Chamberlayne Road and Brondesbury Park was not implemented as planned and has been postponed until May 2018. Buses return to normal line of route. Roadworks schedules with 1 minute widening are retained for works on Kilburn Lane starting on 31st July 2017. These works are due to finish on 19th August. Schedule upload required.
			Issue Briefing 21/07/2017 Schedule Status To Final Duty 21/07/2017
47437	Completed	187	The diversion introduced on 17 July 2017 in relation to gas main replacement works in the Chamberlayne Road was not implemented as planned and has been postponed until May 2018. Buses return to normal line of route. Roadworks schedules with 1 minute widening are retained for works on Kilburn Lane starting on 31st July 2017. These works are due to finish on 19th August. Schedule upload required.
47438	Completed	452	The diversion introduced on 17 July 2017 in relation to gas main replacement works in the Chamberlayne Road was not implemented as planned and has been postponed until May 2018. Buses return to normal line of route. Roadworks schedules with 0.5 minute widening are retained for works on Kilburn Lane starting on 31st July 2017. These works are due to finish on 19th August. Schedule upload required.
			Issue Briefing 21/07/2017 Schedule Status To Final Duty 21/07/2017
47469	Completed	UL14	Rail replacement iBus service between Uxbridge and Harrow-on-the-Hill (Metropolitan Line).

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

47615 Completed 507

In relation to the Wessex Capacity Upgrade works at Waterloo Station, route 507 will be placed on the following diversion from Friday 28/7/17 until 4/9/17 (by Notice of Event) due to closure of Station Approach.

Towards Waterloo:

From Lambeth Palace Road, bus only gate on York Road, York Road, IMAX roundabout, Waterloo Road, setting down and standing on Sandell Street.

Towards Victoria:

depart from Sandell Street, via Cornwall Road, The Cut, Waterloo Road to pick up on Waterloo Road.

Route 507 will also be widened by 1 minute from 0700 to 1900 on Monday to Saturdays and 1000 to 1900 on Sundays will also be introduced for approximately 14 months

Also reallocation of Saturday and Sunday service from Mandela Way (MW) to Camberwell (Q). Mon - Fri service remains at Waterloo.

Issue Briefing	25/07/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	25/07/2017
Produce Schedule Header	25/07/2017
Write Bsm Paper	25/07/2017

47666 Completed 104

Introduction of diversion in both directions due to the closure of Plashet Road in Newham for gas works.

Towards Manor Park

From Plashet Road at the junction with Stukeley Road via Upton Park Road, Green Street to line of route

Towards Stratford

From Green Street at the junction with Plashet Road via Green Street, Boleyn Road, Stukeley Road and Plashet Road to line of route

Note: Route 238 will also be on the same diversion during these works in Plashet Road.

Schedule upload required for timing point change only. Retention of widened frequencies by up to 1 minute on all days of the week, between 0700 hrs until 1900 Monday to Friday and Saturday and Sunday shopping hours.

This diversion was originally to remain in place until 30 September (See Notice of Event Ref: NO17 2503) but now changed to 5 October 2017 (See Notice of Event Ref: NO17 2503A)

Issue Briefing	27/07/2017
Issue Route Description	27/07/2017

47669 Completed 238

Introduction of diversion in both directions due to the closure of Plashet Road in Newham for gas works.

Towards Barking

From Plashet Road at the junction with Stukeley Road via Upton Park Road, Green Street to line of route

Towards Stratford

From Green Street at the junction with Plashet Road via Green Street, Boleyn Road, Stukeley Road and Plashet Road to line of route

Note: Route 104 will also be on the same diversion during these works in Plashet Road.

Schedule upload required for timing point change only. Retention of widened frequencies by up to 2 minutes on all days of the week, between 0700 hrs until 1900 Monday to Friday and Saturday and Sunday shopping hours

Diversion was originally to remain in place until 30 September as per Notice of Event Ref: NO17 2503, but the end date has been revised to 5 October 2017 on Notice of Event N017 2503A

Diagramming completed

Issue Briefing 27/07/2017

Issue Route Description 27/07/2017

47739 Completed 180

Duty schedule change only.

Schedule upload required

47740 Completed 436

Duty schedule change only.

47742 Completed N136

Duty schedule change only

Schedule upload required

47748 Completed 8

Introduction of curtailment point at Shoreditch, Curtain Road (from Bow).

Issue Briefing 27/07/2017

Issue Route Description 27/07/2017

Date: 30/07/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

47227 Completed 65

Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 05:00 and approximately 19:00, due to the closure of Kingston town centre buses will be curtailed at Kingston (Sury Basin) from the north. Buses will set down on line of route at stop 1800 in Richmond Road and will then proceed to U-turn at the junction with Sury Basin to stand and pick up on line of route at northbound stop 1799.

Temporary stand at Sury Basin added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes .

No change to frequencies.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

47229 Completed 371

Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with revised arrangements for the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 05:00 and approximately 19:00, due to the closure of Kingston town centre buses will be diverted to curtail at Kingston (Sury Basin) from the north.

Towards Sury Basin, buses will be diverted from Dukes Avenue at the junction with Richmond Road via Richmond Road to set down at stop 1800. Buses will then proceed to U-turn at the junction with Sury Basin to stand at northbound stop 1799 in Richmond Road.

Towards Richmond, buses will pick up at stop 1799 and will operate via Richmond Road to resume normal line of route at Dukes Avenue.

Temporary stand at Sury Basin added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes .

No change to frequencies.

* - Please note that the Out and Back route runs have been reversed to accommodate this service change and will remain permanently swapped.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

47241 Completed 85

Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with revised arrangements for the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 04:30 and approximately 19:30, due to the closures of Kingston town centre and Putney High Street the route will be revised to operate between Putney Heath and Kingston Hospital.

At Putney Heath, buses will set down at stop 36785 before proceeding to stand. Buses will pick up at a temporary stop situated near the exit of the bus standing area.

On departing Putney Heath, buses will follow normal line of route in both directions as far as Kingston Hill and will then divert via Galsworthy Road to Kingston Hospital, setting down in the hospital grounds before returning to Galsworthy Road to a temporary stand and pick up point.

Temporary stand at Kingston Hospital added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes .

* - Please note that the Out and Back route runs have been reversed to accommodate this service change and will remain permanently swapped.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

47314 Completed 200

Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 05:30 and approximately 19:30, due to the closure of Wimbledon town centre buses will be curtailed at Wimbledon (Queen's Road) from the south.

Buses will set down on line of route at stop 29879 outside Wimbledon Police Station and will then proceed via Queen's Road, The Broadway, Gladstone Road, Sir Cyril Black Way, Hartfield Road and Wimbledon Bridge to return to Queen's Road to temporarily stand and pick up at northbound stop 29880.

Temporary stand at Queen's Road added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes.

No change to frequencies.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

47328 Completed 93

Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 04:30 and approximately 19:30, due to the closure of Wimbledon and Putney town centres buses will be curtailed at Wimbledon (The Broadway) from the south.

Buses will set down and temporarily stand on line of route at stop 17616 in The Broadway outside Wimbledon Theatre. On departure from the temporary stand, buses will then proceed via The Broadway, Gladstone Road, Sir Cyril Black Way, Hartfield Road and Wimbledon Bridge to return to The Broadway to pick up at southbound stop 17617.

Temporary stand in The Broadway added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes .

No change to frequencies.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

47335 Completed 88

Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with revised arrangements for the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 05:00 and approximately 20:00, due to various road closures a split service will be in operation.

The northern half of the split service will operate between Camden Town and Oxford Circus. Towards Oxford Circus, buses will set down on line of route at stop 33062 in Regent Street and will proceed via Regent Street, Hanover Street, Hanover Square, Harewood Place, Holles Street and Cavendish Square to stand in Henrietta Place. From stand, buses will proceed via Vere Street and Oxford Street to pick up on line of route at stop BP3695 in Regent Street.

The southern half of the split service will operate between Clapham Common and Vauxhall. Towards Vauxhall, buses will set down at alighting stop BP4323 in Vauxhall bus station and will proceed via Parry Street and Wandsworth Road to a temporary stand on Albert Embankment. From stand, buses will proceed via Albert Embankment, Kennington Lane, South Lambeth Road and South Lambeth Place to pick up on line of route at stop BP4319 in Vauxhall Bus Station.

Oxford Street and Albert Embankment stands temporarily added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes .

No change to frequencies.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

47343 Completed 281

Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with revised arrangements for the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 05:00 and approximately 19:00, due to the closure of Kingston town centre a split service will be in operation.

The northern half of the split service will operate between Hounslow and Teddington (Normansfield Avenue). Towards Teddington, buses will leave normal line of route at the junction of Ferry Road/Kingston Road and will proceed via Ferry Road and Broom Road to Normansfield Avenue to temporarily set down and stand. Buses will then proceed to Kingston Road to pick up on line of route at stop 27355.

The southern half of the split service will operate between Tolworth and Kingston (Wheatfield Way). Towards Kingston, buses will leave normal line of route at the junction of Brook Street/Wheatfield Way and will proceed via Wheatfield Way to temporarily set down and stand. Buses will then proceed via Wheatfield Way and Clarence Street to pick up at stop R 0702 in Brook Street.

Temporary stands at Teddington and Kingston added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes .

No change to frequencies.

* - Please note that the Out and Back route runs have been reversed to accommodate this service change and will remain permanently swapped.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

47351 Completed 111

Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with revised arrangements for the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 04:30 and approximately 19:00, due to the closure of Kingston town centre buses will operate via normal line of route between Heathrow Airport and Hampton Station and will then be diverted in service to and from Fulwell .

From Station Road (Hampton), buses will operate via Hampton High Street, Hampton Hill High Street, Hampton Road, Gloucester Road, Stanley Road, South Road and Wellington Road to Fulwell Bus Garage, setting down at stop 27570 and picking up at stop 6393.

Fulwell Garage stand added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes.

No change to frequencies.

* - Please note that the Out and Back route runs have been reversed to accommodate this service change and will remain permanently swapped.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

47362 Completed 216

Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with revised arrangements for the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 04:30 and approximately 19:00, due to the closure of Kingston town centre buses will operate via normal line of route between Heathrow Airport and Hampton Station and will then be diverted in service to and from Fulwell .

From Station Road (Hampton), buses will operate via Hampton High Street, Hampton Hill High Street, Hampton Road, Gloucester Road, Stanley Road, South Road and Wellington Road to Fulwell Bus Garage, setting down at stop 27570 and picking up at stop 6393.

Fulwell Garage stand added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

47391 Completed 19

Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 05:00 and approximately 20:00, due to various road closures buses will be curtailed at Piccadilly Circus from the north. Buses will set down on line of route at stop 37229 in Shaftesbury Avenue and will proceed via Great Windmill Street and Haymarket to stand in Charles I I Street. From stand, buses will proceed via Regent Street and Piccadilly Circus to pick up on line of route at stop 161 in Shaftesbury Avenue.

Charles I I Street stand at Piccadilly Circus temporarily added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes.

No change to frequencies.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

47409 Completed 36

Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 05:00 and approximately 20:00, due to the closure of Vauxhall Bridge buses will be curtailed at Victoria from the north . Buses will set down and stand in Vauxhall Bridge Road and pick up on line of route at northbound stop 7869 in Wilton Road.

Vauxhall Bridge Road stand at Victoria temporarily added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes .

No change to frequencies.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

47415 Completed 2

Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with revised arrangements for the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 05:00 and approximately 20:00, due to various road closures a split service will be in operation.

The northern half of the split service will operate between Marylebone and Victoria . Towards Victoria, buses will leave normal line of route at Lower Grosvenor Place and will proceed via Buckingham Palace Road to set down at stop 31 in Terminus Place and stand in Vauxhall Bridge Road. From stand, buses will proceed to pick up on line of route at stop 7869 in Wilton Road.

Between 13:00 and 14:00, buses will be further curtailed to operate between Marylebone and Marble Arch only , using a temporary stand in Park Lane northbound.

The southern half of the split service will operate between Norwood Garage and Vauxhall throughout . Towards Vauxhall, buses will set down at alighting stop BP4323 in Vauxhall bus station and will proceed to a temporary stand on Albert Embankment . From stand, buses will proceed via Albert Embankment, Kennington Lane, South Lambeth Road and South Lambeth Place to pick up on line of route at stop BP4319 in Vauxhall Bus Station.

Victoria, Marble Arch and Albert Embankment stands temporarily added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes .

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

47443	Completed	K3	<p>Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.</p> <p>From first bus until approximately 19:30, due to the closure of Kingston town centre buses will be curtailed at Kingston Hospital from the north. Buses will set down on line of route at stop 29817 in Galsworthy Road before proceeding to stand in Kingston Hospital grounds. Buses will pick up at stop 29816 in Galsworthy Road.</p> <p>Kingston Hospital turning point temporarily revised to apply to both directions for iBus and scheduling purposes.</p> <p>No change to frequencies.</p>
47453	Completed	X26	<p>Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with revised arrangements for the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.</p> <p>Between 04:30 and approximately 19:00, due to the closure of Kingston town centre the route will be diverted between New Malden and Heathrow Airport to operate non-stop in both directions via the A3 and M25.</p> <p>In addition, for reliability purposes due to the the length of the diversion, buses will be diverted at Heathrow Airport to curtail at Terminal 5 and will not serve Hatton Cross or Heathrow Central during the diversion period.</p> <p>Terminal 5 stand at Heathrow Airport added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes .</p> <p>* - Please note that the Out and Back route runs have been reversed to accommodate this service change and will remain permanently swapped.</p>
47476	Completed	UL40	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Chingford.</p>
47477	Completed	UL18	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Seven Sisters and Enfield/Cheshunt.</p>

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

47526 Completed N19

Introduction of special schedule on the night service of 29/30 July 2017 in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual Ride London event on 30 July.

From 04:30 until the end of service, due to various road closures buses will be curtailed at Piccadilly Circus from the north. Buses will set down on line of route at stop 37229 in Shaftesbury Avenue and will proceed via Great Windmill Street and Haymarket to stand in Charles I I Street. From stand, buses will proceed via Regent Street and Piccadilly Circus to pick up on line of route at stop 161 in Shaftesbury Avenue.

Charles I I Street stand at Piccadilly Circus temporarily added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes.

No change to frequencies.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

47533 Completed 452

Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 05:00 and approximately 19:30, due to various road closures buses will be curtailed at Knightsbridge from the west.

Buses will set down on line of route at eastbound stop 11220 in Kensington Road and will then proceed to temporarily stand and pick up at stop 11221 in the westbound carriageway.

Knightsbridge stand temporarily added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes.

No change to frequencies.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

47621 Completed 33

Upload of special schedule for arrangements during the annual Ride London event on 30 July 2017.

47676 Completed N31 New duty schedules crosslinking with route 31.

No change to public timetable.

47772 Completed 171 New duty schedule.

No change to public timetable.

47774 Completed N171 New duty schedule.

No change to public timetable.

Date: 31/07/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
47072	Completed	14		In relation to phase three of National Grid gas main works on Fulham Road, route 14 will be diverted westbound via Beaufort Street, Kings Road and Gunter Grove until Saturday 30th September 2017.		
				GIS Diagramming complete		
				Issue Briefing	25/07/2017	
47076	Completed	211		In relation to phase three of National Grid gas main works on Fulham Road, route 211 will be diverted westbound via Beaufort Street, Kings Road and Gunter Grove until Saturday 30th September 2017.		
				No schedule upload required		
				GIS Diagramming complete		
				Issue Briefing	20/07/2017	
47080	Completed	414		In relation to phase three of National Grid gas main works on Fulham Road, route 414 will be diverted westbound via Beaufort Street, Kings Road and Gunter Grove until Saturday 30th September 2017.		
				No schedule upload required		
				GIS Diagramming complete		
				Issue Briefing	20/07/2017	
47230	Completed	371		Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of temporary stand at Sury Basin from route record.		

				Also, mitigation for works in Kingston at Wood Street/Clarence Street		
				School day schedules will be retained		
				Works are expected to be completed by 4 September 2017		
				* - Please note that the Out and Back route runs were reversed to accommodate the previous service change (dated 30 July 2017) and will remain permanently swapped.		

47243	Completed	85	<p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p> <p>Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of Kingston Hospital temporary stand from route record.</p> <p>***</p> <p>Also, mitigation for works in Kingston at Wood Street/Clarence Street</p> <p>School day schedules will be retained</p> <p>Works are expected to be completed by 4 September 2017</p> <p>* - Please note that the Out and Back route runs were reversed to accommodate the previous service change (dated 30 July 2017) and will remain permanently swapped.</p>
47315	Completed	200	<hr/> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p> <p>Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of temporary stand at Wimbledon (Queen's Road) from route record.</p>
47331	Completed	93	<hr/> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p> <p>Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of temporary stand at Wimbledon (The Broadway) from route record.</p>
47336	Completed	88	<hr/> <p>Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of Oxford Street and Albert Embankment stands from route record.</p>

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

47344 Completed 281

Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of temporary stands at Teddington and Kingston from route record .

Also, new schedule to mitigate for works in Kingston at Wood Street/Clarence Street

Frequencies will be widened by up to 1 minute

Works are expected to be completed by 4 September 2017

* - Please note that the Out and Back route runs were reversed to accommodate the previous service change (dated 30 July 2017) and will remain permanently swapped.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

47352 Completed 111

Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of Fulwell Garage stand from route record.

* - Please note that the Out and Back route runs were reversed to accommodate the previous service change (dated 30 July 2017) and will remain permanently swapped.

FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY

New schedule to mitigate for works in Kingston at Wood Street/Clarence Street

The route will be cutback to Bental's Carpark where they will hesitate for a couple of minutes then pick up customers from a temporary stop 20 metres ahead

This will be managed locally by NOE, no schedules will be uploaded

Works are expected to be completed by 4 September 2017

			<p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
47363	Completed	216	<p>Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of Fulwell Garage stand from route record</p> <p>***FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY***</p> <p>New schedule to mitigate for works in Kingston at Wood Street/Clarence Street</p> <p>The route will be cutback to Bentall's Carpark where they will hesitate for a couple of minutes then pick up customers from a temporary stop 20 metres ahead</p> <p>This will be managed locally by NOE, no schedules will be uploaded</p> <p>Works are expected to be completed by 4 September 2017</p>
47392	Completed	19	<p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p> <p>Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of Charles I I Street stand at Piccadilly Circus from route record.</p>
47410	Completed	36	<p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p> <p>Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of Victoria, Vauxall Bridge Road stand from route record.</p>
47418	Completed	2	<p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p> <p>Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of associated stands at Victoria , Marble Arch and Albert Embankment from route record.</p>

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

47444 Completed K3

Cessation of special Ride London schedule and reinstatement of Kingston Hospital turning point to apply from the Esher direction only.

Also, introduction of daily roadworks schedules to mitigate Kingston Mini Holland works.

Additional bus will be introduced to provide additional time from 07 00 to 19 00 hours on weekdays and from 10 00 to 17 00 hours on Saturdays.

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	18/07/2017
Issue Briefing	20/07/2017

47454 Completed X26

Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of Terminal 5 stand at Heathrow Airport from route record.

Also, new schedule to mitigate for works in Kingston at Wood Street/Clarence Street

With an additional 1 PVR

Works are expected to be completed by 4 September 2017

* - Please note that the Out and Back route runs were reversed to accommodate the previous service change (dated 30 July 2017) and will remain permanently swapped.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

47529 Completed N19

Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of Charles II Street stand at Piccadilly Circus from route record.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

47534 Completed 452

Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of Knightsbridge temporary stand from route record.

47624	Completed	57	<p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p> <p>Mitigation for works in Kingston at Wood Street/Clarence Street</p> <p>School day schedules will be retained</p> <p>Works are expected to be completed by 4 September 2017</p> <p>No schedules will be uploaded</p>
47636	Completed	N253	<p>Issue Briefing 03/08/2017</p> <p>Duty schedule change Duty 83 corrected to be duty 82 (trip 45) Duty 82 corrected to be duty 93 (trip 39)</p> <p>No change to public timetable.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 04/07/2017 Produce Schedule Header 04/07/2017 Write BSM Paper 04/07/2017</p>
47653	Completed	K1	<p>Introduction of daily roadworks schedules to mitigate Kingston Mini Holland works.</p> <p>Additional bus will be introduced to provide additional time from 07 00 to 19 00 hours on weekdays and from 10 00 to 17 00 hours on weekends.</p> <p>Schedule uplaod required.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 18/07/2017 Issue Briefing 20/07/2017 Produce Schedule Header 06/07/2017</p>
47672	Completed	213	<p>Mitigation for works in Kingston at Wood Street/Clarence Street</p> <p>School day schedules will be retained</p> <p>Works are expected to be completed by 4 September 2017</p> <p>No schedules will be uploaded</p>
47673	Completed	71	<p>Issue Briefing 03/08/2017</p> <p>New schedule to mitigate for works in Kingston at Wood Street/Clarence Street</p> <p>Frequencies will be widened by up to 1 minute</p> <p>Works are expected to be completed by 4 September 2017</p>

47675	Completed	131	<p>New schedule to mitigate for works in Kingston at Wood Street/Clarence Street</p> <p>Frequencies will be widened by up to 1 minute</p> <p><u>Works are expected to be completed by 4 September 2017</u></p>
47683	Completed	K2	<p>Mitigation for works in Kingston at Wood Street/Clarence Street</p> <p>Revised reliability schedules will be retained</p> <p><u>Works are expected to be completed by 4 September 2017</u></p>
47688	Completed	K5	<p>New schedule to mitigate for works in Kingston at Wood Street/Clarence Street</p> <p>With an additional 1 PVR</p> <p><u>Works are expected to be completed by 4 September 2017</u></p>
47689	Completed	411	<p>New roadwork schedules to mitigate for works in Kingston at Wood Street/Clarence Street</p> <p>With an additional 1 PVR</p> <p><u>Works are expected to be completed by 4 September 2017</u></p>
47690	Completed	406	<p>New schedule to mitigate for works in Kingston at Wood Street/Clarence Street</p> <p>With an additional 1 PVR</p> <p><u>Works are expected to be completed by 4 September 2017</u></p>
47692	Completed	465	<p>New schedule to mitigate for works in Kingston at Wood Street/Clarence Street</p> <p>With an additional 1 PVR</p> <p><u>Works are expected to be completed by 4 September 2017</u></p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>

47764 Completed 65

New schedule to mitigate for works in Kingston at Wood Street/Clarence Street

The route will be cutback to Cromwell Road Bus Station

Night route will remain unchanged between 00:00 and 06:00

Works are expected to be completed by 4 September 2017

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

47797 Completed 418

New schedule to mitigate for works in Kingston at Wood Street/Clarence Street

With an additional 1 PVR

Works are expected to be completed by 4 September 2017 22

47856 Completed 285

FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY

New schedule to mitigate for works in Kingston at Wood Street/Clarence Street

The route will be cutback to Bentall's Carpark where they will hesitate for a couple of minutes then pick up customers from a temporary stop 20 metres ahead

This will be managed locally by NOE, no schedules will be uploaded

Works are expected to be completed by 4 September 2017

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

47900 Completed 4

Introduction of a diversion associated with gas works in Aldersgate Street. This diversion is expected to continue until 30 August 2017.

Towards Waterloo, buses will be diverted from Goswell Road via Beech Street, Chiswell Street, Finsbury Pavement, Moorgate, London Wall to Aldersgate and normal line of route.

Buses towards Archway are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.

Write Bsm Paper

Brief 02/08/2017

47902 Completed 56

Introduction of a diversion associated with gas works in Aldersgate Street. This diversion is expected to continue until 30 August 2017.

Towards St. Bartholomew's, buses will be diverted from Goswell Road via Beech Street, Chiswell Street, Finsbury Pavement, Moorgate, London Wall to Aldersgate and normal line of route.

Buses towards Whipps Cross are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.

Write Bsm Paper

Brief 02/08/2017

Date: 01/08/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

47875 Completed 465

Introduction of a diversion associated with sewer works in Surbiton Road, Kingston. This diversion commenced on 24 July 2017 and is expected to continue until 24 August 2017.

Towards Kingston, buses will be diverted from Surbiton Road via Penrhyn Road and Kingston Hall Road to High Street and normal line of route.

Towards Dorking, buses will be diverted from High Street via Kingston Hall Road and Penrhyn Road to Surbiton Road and normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.

Write Bsm Paper

Brief 01/08/2017

47905 Completed 80

Introduction of a diversion associated with gas connection work in Middleton Road. This diversion is expected to continue until 1 September 2017.

Towards Hackbridge, buses will be diverted from St. Helier Avenue at Middleton Road, via St. Helier Avenue, Bishopsford Road and Middleton Road to normal line of route.

Towards Belmont, buses will be diverted from Middleton Road via Bishopsford Road and St. Helier Avenue to normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.

Write Bsm Paper

Brief 02/08/2017

Date: 02/08/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
47896	Completed	236		Introduction of a diversion associated with water works in Crossway. This diversion commenced on the afternoon of 27 July 2017 and is expected to continue until 27 August 2017.		
				Towards Hackney Wick, buses will be diverted from Newington Green at Matthias Road, via Newington Green, Mildmay Park, Southgate Road, Englefield Road, Kingsland Road, Kingsland High Street, Stoke Newington Road and Shacklewell Lane to normal line of route.		
				Buses towards Finsbury Park are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .		
				PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Brief	02/08/2017	
Date:	05/08/2017					
Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
42766	Completed	339		FOR INFORMATION ONLY.		
				As part of the Outer London Capacity Review, the additional 1 PVR introduced from 11 April 2015 to mitigate CS2U delays and retained for other roadworks, is made permanent.		
				PVR increases from 9 to 10.		
				No change to current schedules which will be copied across.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	18/07/2017	
				Issue Briefing	18/07/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	19/07/2016	
47468	Completed	UL5		Rail replacement iBus service between Rayners Lane and Acton (Piccadilly Line).		
47663	Completed	7		Introduction of amended duty schedules to reconfigure the night duties to only cover day work on day route 7 in the late evening.		
				No changes to the public timetable.		
				Produce Schedule Header	06/07/2017	
47664	Completed	N7		Introduction of amended duty schedules to reconfigure the night duties so that they only cover day work on route 7 in the late evening.		
				No changes to the public timetable.		
				Produce Schedule Header	06/07/2017	
47744	Completed	108		Addition of new driver relief point at East Greenwich		
Date:	07/08/2017					
Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
47707	Completed	77		Introduction of enhanced service associated with Network Rail engineering works at Waterloo .		
				An additional 6bph will operate during the Monday to Friday peak periods until 25 August 2017.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

47728 Completed 155

Introduction of enhanced service associated with Network Rail engineering works at Waterloo .

An additional 4bph will operate during the Monday to Friday peak periods between Clapham Common and Elephant & Castle, until 25 August 2017.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

47731 Completed 131

Introduction of enhanced service associated with Network Rail engineering works at Waterloo .

An additional 4bph will operate during the Monday to Friday peak periods until 25 August 2017.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 11/08/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
47876	Completed	465		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 24 July 2017 in association with sewer works in High Street, Kingston.		
				Normal line of route resumed in both directions.		
				** Please note that works were completed, earlier than expected, on 10 August 2017.		

Date: 12/08/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
47287	Completed	388		NOTE: These works were completed on 26th July 2017.		
				End of diversion and withdrawal of roadworks schedules introduced on 24th June 2017 for the gas main replacement works on London Wall. Re-introduction of normal schedules.		
				Routes unable to serve stop BP5731 on Blackfriars Bridge owing to installation of security barrier.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	25/07/2017	
				Issue Briefing	25/07/2017	

47359	Completed	120	<p>Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate street improvement works on South Road in Southall.</p> <p>Frequencies are widened by 1 minute at all times.</p> <p>These works are expected to be completed by 31st October 2017.</p> <hr/> <table> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>27/07/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>27/07/2017</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	27/07/2017	Issue Briefing	27/07/2017				
Schedule Status To Final Duty	27/07/2017										
Issue Briefing	27/07/2017										
47471	Completed	376	<p>Introduction of revised schedules due to National Grid gas main replacement works in Plashet Road at the junction with Green Street</p> <p>The frequency will be temporarily widened by up to 2 minutes on all days</p> <p>No change to PVR</p> <p>[These schedules were originally to remain in place until 30 September 2017 - NOE NO17 2503 but this has now been extended until 5 October - see NOE NO17 2503A]</p> <hr/> <table> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>03/08/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>06/07/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>06/07/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Write BSM paper</td> <td>08/06/2017</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	03/08/2017	Issue Briefing	06/07/2017	Produce Schedule Header	06/07/2017	Write BSM paper	08/06/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	03/08/2017										
Issue Briefing	06/07/2017										
Produce Schedule Header	06/07/2017										
Write BSM paper	08/06/2017										
47625	Completed	13	<p>Introduction of revised schedules to improve reliability.</p> <p>Two of the four spreadover buses will be utilised in service throughout the day on Monday to Friday . Two additional buses will be utilised on Saturday and one on Sunday.</p> <p>Change to public timetable.</p> <hr/> <table> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>25/07/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>25/07/2017</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	25/07/2017	Issue Briefing	25/07/2017				
Schedule Status To Final Duty	25/07/2017										
Issue Briefing	25/07/2017										
47661	Completed	324	<p>Introduction of revised daily schedules to improve reliability incorporating a redistribution of running time where required.</p> <hr/> <table> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>27/07/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>27/07/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>06/07/2017</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	27/07/2017	Issue Briefing	27/07/2017	Produce Schedule Header	06/07/2017		
Schedule Status To Final Duty	27/07/2017										
Issue Briefing	27/07/2017										
Produce Schedule Header	06/07/2017										
47738	Completed	R70	<p>Introduction of revised last departure from Richmond Station in order to improve the interchange between the last bus and the last District line tube train.</p> <p>The last three departures will be re-timed as follows:</p> <p>from 00:20 to 00:22 from 00:40 to 00:46 from 01:00 to 01:06</p> <p>Change to the public timetable.</p> <hr/> <table> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>27/07/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Write Bsm Paper</td> <td>18/07/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>27/07/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>13/07/2017</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	27/07/2017	Write Bsm Paper	18/07/2017	Issue Briefing	27/07/2017	Produce Schedule Header	13/07/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	27/07/2017										
Write Bsm Paper	18/07/2017										
Issue Briefing	27/07/2017										
Produce Schedule Header	13/07/2017										

47768	Completed	384	<p>Addition of timing point ESBNSY at stops 18115 and 18116 New Barnet Sainsburys.</p> <hr/> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 26/07/2017</p> <p>Issue Briefing 26/07/2017</p>
47798	Completed	189	<p>Formalisation of diversion, towards Marble Arch only, introduced on 24 July 2017, due to works by Thames water to replace the trunk main on Baker Street and Park Road from Ivor Place to Marylebone Road. These work will continue until 11 November 2017</p> <p>The diversion is as follows:</p> <p>Towards Marble Arch - From Lisson Grove at the junction of Rossmore Road via Lisson Grove, Marylebone and Baker Street to line of route</p> <p>Towards Brent Cross - Routeing remains unchanged.</p> <p>NOTE: no schedule changes required as current roadworks schedules for Dollis Hill Lane works should be sufficiently robust .</p> <p>Schedules to be copied over.</p> <hr/> <p>Write BSM Paper 19/07/2017</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p>
47800	Completed	139	<p>Formalisation of diversion, towards Waterloo only, introduced on 24 July 2017, due to works by Thames water to replace the trunk main on Baker Street and Park Road from Ivor Place to Marylebone Road. These work will continue until 11 November 2017</p> <p>The diversion is as follows:</p> <p>Towards Waterloo - From Lisson Grove at the junction of Rossmore Road via Lisson Grove, Marylebone and Baker Street to line of route</p> <p>Towards Golders Green - Routeing remains unchanged.</p> <p>Schedules will be copied across from the previous change</p> <p>GIS diagramming completed</p> <hr/>
47816	Completed	380	<p>New duty schedule (Saturdays only)</p> <hr/> <p>No change to the public timetable</p> <hr/> <p>Issue Briefing 28/07/2017</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header 19/07/2017</p>
47837	Completed	8	<p>New duty schedules (Saturday and Sunday only)</p> <hr/> <p>No change to public timetable</p> <hr/>

47848 Completed 95 Due to width restrictions implemented on Fitzneal Street by LB Hammersmith and Fulham, the curtailment point at East Acton, Du Cane Road is removed.

A turning point at East Acton, Savoy Circus added to route description.

No schedule upload required.

Issue Briefing 26/07/2017

Schedule Status To Final Duty 26/07/2017

47850 Completed 7 Due to width restrictions on Fitzneal Street implemented by LB Hammermsith and Fulham the turning point at East Acton , Du Cane Road is removed.

No schedule upload required.

Issue Briefing 01/08/2017

Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/07/2017

47857 Completed 481 New schedule to mitigate for works in Kingston at Wood Street/Clarence Street.

The route will be cutback to Bentall's Carpark where they will hesitate for a couple of minutes then pick up customers from a temorary stop 20 metres ahead.

Works are expected to be completed by 4 September 2017.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 02/08/2017

47862 Completed 70 Amendment to Du Cane Road curtailment point, this has now been turnt into a turning point from both directions

47879 Completed 272 Amendment to Du Cane Road curtailment point, this has now been turnt into a turning point from both directions

Date: 13/08/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
47626	Completed	UL19		Rail replacement iBus service between Harrow and Wealdstone and Queen's Park (Bakerloo Line).		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
47633	Completed	UL13		Rail replacement iBus service between Harrow & Wealdstone and Watford Junction (London Overground).		

Date: 15/08/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46847	Completed	38		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 18 April 2017 in association with water mains works in Essex Road.		
				Normal line of route resumed towards Victoria.		

46862	Completed	56	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 18 April 2017 in association with water mains works in Essex Road. Normal line of route resumed towards Whipps Cross.
46869	Completed	341	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 18 April 2017 in association with water mains works in Essex Road. Normal line of route resumed towards Northumberland Park.
46877	Completed	N38	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 18 April 2017 in association with water mains works in Essex Road. Normal line of route resumed towards Walthamstow.
47278	Completed	N73	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 18 April 2017 in association with water mains works in Essex Road. Normal line of route resumed towards Walthamstow.
47279	Completed	73	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 18 April 2017 in association with water mains works in Essex Road. Normal line of route resumed towards Stoke Newington.

Date: 16/08/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
47474	Completed	153		In relation to emergency watermain replacement works on Islington High Street and the southbound road closure between Liverpool Road and City Road, buses on route 153 will divert as follows: Route 153 towards Finsbury Square From Barnsbury Road at Tolpuddle Street will divert ahead Penton Street, right Pentonville Road (banned turn to be lifted), left Penton Rise, left Kings Cross Road, ahead Farringdon Road, left Roseberry Avenue and right St John Street to normal line of route. Roadworks schedules will also be introduced with 1.25 minute widening Monday to Friday and Saturday and 1 minute widening on Sundays. These works are due to be completed by 29th October 2017. Schedule upload required. GIS diagramming complete		
				Issue Briefing	04/08/2017	

47699 Completed 4

In relation to emergency watermain replacement works on Islington High Street and the southbound road closure between Liverpool Road and City Road, buses on route 4 will divert as follows:

Towards Waterloo:

From Highbury corner buses will be diverted left Canonbury Road, ahead New North Road, ahead East Road, left City Road, right Old Street (Old Street Road-a-bout 3rd exit) and left Goswell Road to normal line of route.

Diversion expected to end on 29 October 2017.

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/07/2017
Issue Briefing	04/08/2017
Issue Route Description	04/08/2017
Write Bsm Paper	03/07/2017

47723 Completed 30

In relation to emergency watermain replacement works on Islington High Street and the southbound road closure between Liverpool Road and City Road, buses on route 30 will divert as follows:

Towards Marble Arch:

From Islington High Street at Liverpool Road will divert via right Liverpool Road, left Tolpuddle Street, left Penton Street and right Pentonville Road to line of route.

Diversion expected to end on 29 October 2017.

Schedules copied across for this change.

GIS diagramming complete

Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/07/2017
Issue Briefing	04/08/2017

47741 Completed 43

In relation to emergency watermain replacement works on Islington High Street and the southbound road closure between Liverpool Road and City Road, buses on route 43 will divert as follows:

Towards London Bridge:

From Holloway Road at Camden Road will divert right Camden Road, left Caledonian Road, left Pentonville Road and ahead City Road to normal line of route.

Diversion expected to end on 29 October 2017.

Schedule upload required.

GIS diagramming complete.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/07/2017
Issue Briefing	04/08/2017

47749 Completed 274

In relation to emergency watermain replacement works on Islington High Street and the southbound road closure between Liverpool Road and City Road, buses on route 274 will divert as follows:

Towards Angel Islington:

From Caledonian Road at Copenhagen Street divert ahead Caledonian Road, left Pentonville Road, ahead City Road to normal line of route.

Diversion expected to end on 29 October 2017.

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/07/2017
Issue Briefing	04/08/2017

47755 Completed 394

In relation to emergency watermain replacement works on Islington High Street and the southbound road closure between Liverpool Road and City Road, buses on route 394 will divert as follows:

Towards Angel Islington:

From City Road at Wakley Street will divert left Wakley Street and right Goswell Road to stand at 274 stand.

Towards Homerton Hospital:

From temporary stand ahead Goswell Road, right at clock tower into City Road to normal line of route.

Diversion expected to end on 29 October 2017.

Schedule upload required.

GIS diagramming not complete.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	01/08/2017
Issue Briefing	04/08/2017

47789 Completed N41

Introduction of a southbound diversion associated with water mains works on Islington High Street. This diversion is expected to continue until 29 October 2017. There will be a full southbound road closure in place between Liverpool Road and City Road junction.

Route N41 will be diverted as follows towards Trafalgar Square:

From Highbury corner buses will be diverted left Canonbury Road, ahead New North Road, ahead East Road, left City Road, right Old Street (Old Street Round-a-bout 3rd exit) and ahead Clerkenwell Road to normal line of route.

GIS DIAGRAMMING COMPLETED.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	04/08/2017
Issue Briefing	04/08/2017
Produce Schedule Header	20/07/2017

47801 Completed 56

Introduction of a southbound diversion associated with water mains works on Islington High Street. This diversion is expected to continue until 29 October 2017. There will be a full southbound road closure in place between Liverpool Road and City Road junction.

Route 56 will be diverted towards St Bartholomew's Hospital as follows:

From Essex Road at New North Road will be diverted left New North Road, ahead East Road, left City Road, right Old Street (Old Street Roundabout 3rd exit) and ahead Goswell Road to normal line of route

****GIS DIAGRAMMING COMPLETED****

Issue Contract Variation	04/08/2017
Issue Briefing	04/08/2017

47803 Completed 341

Introduction of a southbound diversion associated with water mains works on Islington High Street. This diversion is expected to continue until 29 October 2017. There will be a full southbound road closure in place between Liverpool Road and City Road junction.

Route 341 will be diverted as follows towards Waterloo:

From Essex Road at New North Road will be diverted left New North Road, ahead East Road, left City Road, right Old Street (Old Street Round-a-bout 3rd exit) and ahead Clerkenwell Road to normal line of route

****GIS DIAGRAMMING COMPLETED****

Issue Briefing	04/08/2017
----------------	------------

47859 Completed 530

In relation to the Islington High Street water main works, to assist passengers travelling southbound a shuttle service, route 530, will be in operation from Holloway, Nags Head to the Angel, southbound only, every 13 mins between 0600 and midnight from 16th August until 29th October 2017.

Route 530 towards Angel

From temporary stand will travel ahead Parkhurst Road, right Holloway Road to serve first stop serve first stop 26431 (M) on Holloway Road at Nags Head then travel ahead Holloway Road, exit Highbury Corner at third exit heading ahead Upper Street and ahead Islington High Street to final drop off at stop 36601 (G) Angel station.

Route 530 towards Nags Head

Will run out of service and travel from Islington High Street right Liverpool Road, left Tolpuddle Street, right Barnsbury Road, left Copenhagen Street, right Caledonian Road, left Hilmarton Road and right Parkhurst Road to temporary stand.

Issue Briefing	17/08/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	17/08/2017
Issue Route Description	17/08/2017
Produce Schedule Header	17/08/2017

47860 Completed 476

In relation to Islington High Street water main works replacement works, route 476 will be diverted southbound as per the below:

From Islington High Street at Liverpool Road will divert via right Liverpool Road, left Tolpuddle Street, left Penton Street and right Pentonville Road to line of route.

Issue Briefing	04/08/2017
Issue Route Description	04/08/2017

Date: 17/08/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

46873 Completed 476

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 18 April 2017 in association with water mains works in Essex Road.

Normal line of route resumed towards Euston.

Date: 19/08/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
47660	Completed	UL24		Rail replacement iBus service between Canning Town and Dagenham East (District Line). Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		

47775 Completed UL46

Rail replacement iBus service between Westferry and Island Gardens (DLR).

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

Date: 21/08/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48158	Completed	238		FOR INFORMATION ONLY - The GIS diagramming, transit nodes, timing points and stop sequence will not be updated on this service change. Changes will however be formalised on service change number 48159, dated 8 September 2017. The diversion introduced on 29 July 2017 in both directions, due to the closure of Plashet Road for gas works, is slightly amended and routed via Park Road and Green Street. Towards Barking From Plashet Road at the junction with Stukeley Road via Upton Park Road, Green Street, Park Road and Plashet Road to line of route Towards Stratford From Green Street at the junction with Plashet Grove via Park Road, Green Street, Boleyn Road, Stukeley Road and Plashet Road to line of route [See Notice of event ref - N017 2503A] Continuation of temporarily widened schedules by up to 2 minutes on all days of the week, 0700 hrs until 1900 Monday to Friday and Saturday and Sunday shopping hours The diversion and schedules will remain in place until 5 October 2017		

FOR INFORMATION ONLY - The GIS diagramming, transit nodes, timing points and stop sequence will not be updated.

Route diverted in both directions due to the closure of Plashet Road and Plashet Grove.

Toward Beckton
From Plashet Grove via Park Road and Green Street to line of route.

Towards East Ham
From Green Street via Park Road and Plashet Road to line of route.

[See Notice of event ref - N017 2503A]

Note: Continuation of temporary widened schedules (introduced on 12 July 2017), by up to 2 minutes on all days of the week, 0700 hrs until 1900 Monday to Friday and Saturday and Sunday shopping hours

The diversion and schedules will remain in place until 5 October 2017

Write Bsm Paper 18/08/2017

Date: 25/08/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
47784	Completed	19		Introduction of a southbound diversion associated with water mains works on Islington High Street. This diversion is expected to continue until 29 October 2017. There will be a full southbound road closure in place between Liverpool Road and City Road junction.		
				Route 19 will be diverted as follows towards Battersea:		
				From Highbury corner buses will be diverted left Canonbury Road, ahead New North Road, ahead East Road, left City Road, right Old Street (Old Street Round-a-bout 3rd exit) and ahead Clerkenwell Road to normal line of route.		
				** This diversion is due to be introduced on 16 August 2017**		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/08/2017	
				Issue Briefing	11/08/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	20/07/2017	
47787	Completed	N19		Introduction of a southbound diversion associated with water mains works on Islington High Street. This diversion is expected to continue until 29 October 2017. There will be a full southbound road closure in place between Liverpool Road and City Road junction.		
				Route N19 will be diverted as follows towards Clapham Junction:		
				From Highbury corner buses will be diverted left Canonbury Road, ahead New North Road, ahead East Road, left City Road, right Old Street (Old Street Round-a-bout 3rd exit) and ahead Clerkenwell Road to normal line of route.		
				** This diversion is due to be introduced on 16 August 2017**		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/08/2017	
				Issue Briefing	11/08/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	20/07/2017	

47791 Completed 38

Introduction of a southbound diversion associated with water mains works on Islington High Street. This diversion is expected to continue until 29 October 2017. There will be a full southbound road closure in place between Liverpool Road and City Road junction.

Route 38 will be diverted as follows towards Victoria:

From Essex Road at New North Road will be diverted left New North Road, ahead East Road, left City Road, right Old Street (Old Street Round-a-bout 3rd exit) and ahead Clerkenwell Road to normal line of route

****This diversion is due to be introduced on 16 August 2017****

Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/08/2017
Issue Briefing	11/08/2017
Produce Schedule Header	20/07/2017

47794 Completed N38

Introduction of a southbound diversion associated with water mains works on Islington High Street. This diversion is expected to continue until 29 October 2017. There will be a full southbound road closure in place between Liverpool Road and City Road junction.

Route N38 will be diverted as follows towards Victoria:

From Essex Road at New North Road will be diverted left New North Road, ahead East Road, left City Road, right Old Street (Old Street Round-a-bout 3rd exit) and ahead Clerkenwell Road to normal line of route

****This diversion is due to be introduced on 16 August 2017****

Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/08/2017
Issue Briefing	11/08/2017
Produce Schedule Header	20/07/2017

47805 Completed 73

Introduction of a southbound diversion associated with water mains works on Islington High Street. This diversion is expected to continue until 29 October 2017. There will be a full southbound road closure in place between Liverpool Road and City Road junction.

Route 73 will be diverted as follows towards Oxford Circus:

From Essex Road, left New North Road, ahead East Road, left City Road circumnavigate Old Street roundabout (4th exit) ahead City Road and ahead Pentonville Road to normal line of route

****This diversion is due to be introduced on 16 August 2017****

Issue Briefing	11/08/2017
Produce Schedule Header	20/07/2017

47807 Completed N73

Introduction of a southbound diversion associated with water mains works on Islington High Street. This diversion is expected to continue until 29 October 2017. There will be a full southbound road closure in place between Liverpool Road and City Road junction.

Route N73 will be diverted as follows towards Oxford Circus:

From Essex Road, left New North Road, ahead East Road, left City Road circumnavigate Old Street roundabout (4th exit) ahead City Road and ahead Pentonville Road to normal line of route.

****This diversion is due to be introduced on 16 August 2017****

Also, amendment to overnight routeing towards Walthamstow Bus Station as follows : N73 will now depart its stand at Oxford Circus, Holles Street and traverse via Regent Street and Oxford Street to line of route instead of Mortimer Place and Great Portland Street.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/08/2017
Issue Briefing	11/08/2017
Produce Schedule Header	20/07/2017

Date: 26/08/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

43943	Completed	127		In conjunction with the re-development of Mitcham Town Centre, the service will be permanently re-routed as follows:		
-------	-----------	-----	--	--	--	--

Towards Tooting Broadway:

From London Road buses will proceed via Mitcham Town Centre and London Road to line of route

Towards Purley, Whytecliffe Road:

From London Road buses will proceed via Mitcham Town Centre and London Road to line of route

Issue Briefing	17/08/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	17/08/2017
Issue Route Description	17/08/2017
Produce Schedule Header	17/08/2017
Write Bsm Paper	04/05/2016

43944	Completed	201		In conjunction with the re-development of Mitcham Town Centre, the service will be permanently re-routed as follows:		
-------	-----------	-----	--	--	--	--

Towards Herne Hill Station:

From London Road buses will proceed via Mitcham Town centre and London Road to line of route

Towards Morden Station:

From London Road buses will proceed via Mitcham Town Centre and London Road to line of route .

Schedules to be copied over.

GIS diagramming complete

Mitcham, Fair Green curtailment removed as stand no longer exists. Operators to suggest replacement to Bus Operations

Issue Briefing	17/08/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	10/08/2017
Issue Route Description	17/08/2017
Write Bsm Paper	04/05/2016
Produce schedule header	18/11/2016

43945 Completed 280

In conjunction with the re-development of Mitcham Town Centre, the service will be permanently re-routed as follows:

Towards Belmont Station:

From London Road buses will proceed via Mitcham Town centre and London Road to line of route

Towards Tooting, St Georges Hospital:

From London Road buses will proceed via Mitcham Town Centre and London Road to line of route

Mitcham, Fair Green curtailment removed as stand no longer exists. Operators to suggest replacement to Bus Operations (future service changes require updating once this has been agreed)

Issue Briefing	17/08/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	17/08/2017
Issue Route Description	17/08/2017
Produce Schedule Header	17/08/2017
Write Bsm Paper	04/05/2016

43947 Completed S1

In conjunction with the re-development of Mitcham Town Centre, the service will be permanently re-routed as follows:

Towards Lavender Fields:

From London Road buses will proceed via Mitcham Town centre and London Road to line of route

Towards Banstead, Marks & Spencer:

From London Road buses will proceed via Mitcham Town Centre and London Road to line of route

Issue Briefing	17/08/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	17/08/2017
Issue Route Description	17/08/2017
Produce Schedule Header	17/08/2017
Write Bsm Paper	04/05/2016

43956 Completed 152

Removal of interim routeing in Mitcham introduced on 23 July 2016 under Notice of Event and introduction of permanent routeing as follows:

Towards New Malden, Fountain:

From London Road buses will proceed to Mitcham Town Centre, London Road, Raleigh Gardens and Western Road to line of route

Towards Pollards Hill, south Lodge Avenue:

From Western Road buses will proceed to Upper Green West, Mitcham Town Centre and London Road to line of route

GIS diagramming completed

		Issue Briefing	17/08/2017
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	17/08/2017
		Issue Route Description	17/08/2017
		Write Bsm Paper	04/05/2016
		Produce schedule header	18/11/2016

43958 Completed 200 Removal of interim routeing in Mitcham introduced on 13 August 2016 and introduction of permanent routeing and the terminal manoeuvre as follows:

Towards Mitcham, St Mark's Road:
Buses will set down on London Road and then proceed right onto St Marks Road to stand

Towards Rayners Park, Rayners Park Hotel:
From stand on St Marks Road buses will proceed left onto London Road, where the pick up will be located

Issue Briefing	17/08/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	17/08/2017
Issue Route Description	17/08/2017
Produce Schedule Header	17/08/2017
Write Bsm Paper	04/05/2016

43960 Completed 270 In conjunction with the re-development of Mitcham Town Centre, the service will be permanently re-routed as follows:

Towards Mitcham, Commonside West:
From London Road buses will proceed to Mitcham Town Centre and Upper Green East to line of route .

Towards Putney Bridge Station:
From Upper Green East buses will proceed to Mitcham Town Centre and London Road to line of route

Mitcham, Fair Green curtailment removed as stand no longer exists. Operators to suggest replacement to Bus Operations

Issue Briefing	17/08/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	17/08/2017
Issue Route Description	17/08/2017
Produce Schedule Header	17/08/2017
Write Bsm Paper	04/05/2016

43961 Completed 355 In conjunction with the re-development of Mitcham Town Centre, the service will be permanently re-routed as follows:

Towards Brixton Station:
From Upper Green East buses will proceed to Mitcham Town Centre and London Road to line of route

Towards Mitcham, Commonside West:
From London Road buses will proceed to Mitcham Town Centre and Upper Green East to line of route .

Mitcham, Fair Green curtailment removed as stand no longer exists. Operators to suggest replacement to Bus Operations

Issue Briefing	17/08/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	17/08/2017
Issue Route Description	17/08/2017
Produce Schedule Header	17/08/2017
Write Bsm Paper	04/05/2016

45329 Completed N44

In conjunction with the re-devepoment of Mitcham Town Centre, the service will be permanently re-routed as follows:

Towards Sutton Station

From London Road buses will proceed via Mitcham Town Centre and London Road to line of route

Towards Aldwych

From London Road buses will proceed via Mitcham Town Centre and London Road to line of route

Issue Briefing 17/08/2017

Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/08/2017

Issue Route Description 17/08/2017

Produce Schedule Header 17/08/2017

46005 Completed 41

End of mitigation for RMP roadworks introduced on 21 May 2016, 1 minute widening (Archway Gyratory).

Also, early introduction of new contract schedules as agreed.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/08/2017

Issue Briefing 22/08/2017

Produce Schedule Header 27/07/2017

47370 Completed 427

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 1 June 2017 in association with water mains works in High Road, Uxbridge.

Normal line of route resumed towards Uxbridge.

No schedule upload required.

** Please note works now expected to continue until 05.00 on Monday 11 September 2017.

Issue Briefing

47372 Completed U1

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 1 June 2017 in association with water mains works in High Road, Uxbridge.

Normal line of route resumed towards Ruislip.

No schedule upload required.

** Please note works now expected to continue until 05.00 on Monday 11 September 2017.

Issue Briefing

47374 Completed U3

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 1 June 2017 in association with water mains works in High Road, Uxbridge.

Normal line of route resumed towards Uxbridge.

No schedule upload required.

** Please note works now expected to continue until 05.00 on Monday 11 September 2017.

Issue Briefing

47375	Completed	U4	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 1 June 2017 in association with water mains works in High Road, Uxbridge.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards Uxbridge.</p> <p>No schedule upload required.</p> <p><u>** Please note works now expected to continue until 05.00 on Monday 11 September 2017.</u></p> <p>Issue Briefing</p>
47377	Completed	U7	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 1 June 2017 in association with water mains works in High Road, Uxbridge.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards Uxbridge.</p> <p>No schedule upload required.</p> <p><u>** Please note works now expected to continue until 05.00 on Monday 11 September 2017.</u></p> <p>Issue Briefing</p>
47379	Completed	N207	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 1 June 2017 in association with water mains works in High Road, Uxbridge.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards Uxbridge.</p> <p>No schedule upload required.</p> <p><u>** Please note works now expected to continue until 05.00 on Monday 11 September 2017.</u></p> <p>Issue Briefing</p>
47708	Completed	77	<p><u>Cessation of enhanced service on route 77. Last day of operation was 25 August 2017.</u></p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p>
47729	Completed	155	<p><u>Cessation of enhanced service on route 155. Last day of operation was 25 August 2017.</u></p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p>
47732	Completed	131	<p><u>Cessation of enhanced service on route 131. Last day of operation was 25 August 2017.</u></p>

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

47735 Completed 227

End of diversion towards Crystal Palace introduced on 11 March 2017 to mitigate for phase 1 works in Beckenham High Street.

[Note: the widened frequencies of up to 1 minute all days which was introduced on 11 March 2017 will continue until 1 April 2018]

Introduction of revised diversion towards Crystal Palace only, to mitigate for phase 2 works in Beckenham High Street. The route will be diverted as follows: From Bromley Road at the junction with Bromley High Street, right High Street, left Rectory Road, 3rd exit into Beckenham Road to normal line of route.

No change to routeing towards Bromley North

Works are expected to be completed by 1st April 2018.

Diagramming completed

47822 Completed 689

New schedule upload required due to crosslinking with route 250.

Produce Schedule Header 20/07/2017

47834 Completed 452

Withdrawal of roadworks schedules with 0.5 minute widening implemented for Knightsbridge works on 29th April 2017 and retained for Kilburn Lane works.

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 10/08/2017

Issue Briefing 16/08/2017

47899 Completed N41

Early introduction of new contract schedules due to crosslinking with route 41.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 04/08/2017

Issue Briefing 22/08/2017

Produce Schedule Header 02/08/2017

47931 Completed 209

Introduction of new curtailment point at Lonsdale Road, Castelnau from Mortlake.

Issue Briefing 04/08/2017

Issue Route Description 04/08/2017

47934 Completed 264

In conjunction with the re-development of Mitcham Town Centre, the service will be permanently re-routed as follows:

Towards Tooting, St Georges Hospital:

From Upper Green East buses will proceed to Mitcham Town Centre and London Road to line of route .

Towards Croydon, Katharine Street:

From London Road buses will proceed to Mitcham town Centre and Upper Green East to line of route.

**Mitcham, Fair Green curtailment removed as stand no longer exists. Operators to suggest replacement to Bus Ops.

				Issue Briefing	17/08/2017	
				Issue Route Description	17/08/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	09/08/2017	
47939	Completed	485		Introduction of new curtailment at Lonsdale Road, Kilmington Road from Wandsworth.		
				Issue Briefing	07/08/2017	
				Issue Route Description	07/08/2017	
47977	Completed	EL1		Duty schedule change on NEL1		
				Produce Schedule Header	08/08/2017	
48027	Completed	C10		Introduction of new turning point at Elephant and Castle (towards Victoria, Lower Grosvenor Place).		
				Issue Briefing	16/08/2017	
				Issue Route Description	16/08/2017	

Date: 27/08/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
47810	Completed	UL16		Rail replacement iBus service between Stratford and Romford (Crossrail).		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
				Issue Route Description		
47868	Completed	25		Introduction of enhanced service on route 25 in association with TfL Rail engineering works.		
				An additional four buses per hour will operate between Stratford and Ilford, as follows: from 09.00 and 23.30 on Saturdays/bank holidays and from 10.00 to 22.00 on Sundays.		
				The enhanced service will operate as route 25U and will operate on the following dates:		
				27/28 August, 21/22/28/29 October, 4/5 and 18/19 November 2017.		
				* Enhanced Saturday service will operate on 23 and 30 December 2017 and 1 January 2018. Enhanced Sunday service will operate on 24 and 31 December 2017.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing	30/08/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header		

47904 Completed Y70

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2017

Re-introduction of special variant of route 70 to operate on both days of Notting Hill Carnival due to road closures in the Ladbroke Grove area. Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y70 for internal use only.

Route to be operated by London United from Shepherd's Bush garage (S) as per the normal service - please note this change of operator since last year's event.

From first bus on Sunday 27 August until last bus on Monday 28 August, buses will be diverted as follows:

Towards South Kensington from Ducane Road at Wood Lane via right Wood Lane, Uxbridge Road, Holland Park Roundabout, Holland Park Avenue and Notting Hill Gate to Palace Gardens Terrace and normal line of route.

Towards Chiswick Business Park from Kensington Church Street via left Notting Hill Gate, Holland Park Avenue, Holland Park Roundabout, Shepherd's Bush Green (south side and west side) and Wood Lane to Ducane Road and normal line of route.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

47908 Completed Y27

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2017

Re-introduction of special variant of route 27 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2017 (27 & 28 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y27 for internal use only.

Between 05:00 on Sunday 27 August and 05:00 on Tuesday 29 August, buses will be diverted as follows:

Towards Chalk Farm from Kensington Church Street at Notting Hill Gate via right Notting Hill Gate, Bayswater Road, Lancaster Terrace, Sussex Gardens and Spring Street to Praed Street and normal line of route.

Towards Chiswick Business Park from Craven Road at Westbourne Terrace via left Westbourne Terrace, Sussex Gardens, Westbourne Street, Bayswater Road and Notting Hill Gate to Palace Gardens Terrace and normal line of route.

No change to normal Sunday frequencies but special schedules will be in operation with increased running time for reliability purposes.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

47914 Completed Y148

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2017

Re-introduction of supplementary service for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2017 (27 & 28 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y148 for internal use only.

In addition to the existing 6 bph Sunday service on the day route between Shepherd's Bush Green and Camberwell Green, a supplementary service will also operate at 6 bph from mid-morning until last bus across the entire route, providing a 5 minute frequency during this time. A similar supplementary service on the night route will operate at 3 bph between Shepherd's Bush Green and Camberwell Green. The supplementary service will set down on Shepherd's Bush (South Side) and pick up on Uxbridge Road, with day buses standing at Shepherd's Bush Garage and night buses standing on Shepherd's Bush (West Side).

The existing Sunday schedule and the supplementary schedules will be amalgamated to incorporate the entire service across both days.

* - Please note that the day service on route 148 normally operates between White City and Camberwell Green but is curtailed at Shepherd's Bush on a long-term basis to mitigate against various RMP works. The night service continues to operate through to White City.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

47917 Completed Y94

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2017

Re-introduction of special variant of route 94 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2017 (27 & 28 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y94 for internal use only.

In conjunction with the withdrawal of route 390 from Notting Hill Gate as part of its re-routeing to Victoria since last year's event, a special schedule will operate on route 94. This will incorporate both the normal through service between Acton Green and Piccadilly Circus as well as an additional 10bph short working service between Notting Hill Gate and Oxford Circus. The supplementary service will operate between approximately 12:00 and 24:00 on both days.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

47918 Completed 205X

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2017

Re-introduction of special route for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2017 (27 & 28 August). Operated by East London from Bow garage using existing double deck vehicles from the route 205 allocation.

Route to operate between Aldgate Bus Station and Harrow Road (Prince of Wales) via route 205 alignment between Aldgate and Marylebone Road at the junction of Old Marylebone Road. Service will then operate via route 18 alignment between Marylebone Road and Prince of Wales, and will set down, stand and pick up in Elgin Avenue.

Buses will operate non-stop in both directions between Baker Street Station and Harrow Road (Prince of Wales).

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

47919 Completed Y452

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2017

Re-introduction of special variant of route 452 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2017 (27 & 28 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y452 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Ladbroke Grove area, buses will be curtailed to operate between Vauxhall and Notting Hill Gate only .

Buses to stand in Kensington Church Street at Notting Hill Gate. On departure from stand, buses will proceed from Kensington Church Street via Notting Hill Gate to pick up on Palace Gardens Terrace before returning to Kensington Church Street and normal line of route.

* - Route geometry updated for 2017 to reflect the extension of route 452 from Wandsworth Road Station to Vauxhall which has taken effect since last year's Notting Hill Carnival.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

47922 Completed 2X

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2017

Re-introduction of special route for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2017 (27 & 28 August). Operated by Arriva London South from Norwood garage (N), using existing double-deck vehicles.

Buses will operate between West Norwood and Notting Hill Gate via route 2 to Hyde Park Corner, then a one-way loop from Hyde Park Corner via route 52 to Notting Hill Gate, returning via route 94 to Marble Arch.

Buses will operate non-stop from Hyde Park Corner to Notting Hill Gate and return non-stop to Marble Arch.

Service to operate at 4 bph between 12:00 and 17:00 and will increase to 6 bph thereafter until around 23:00. Until about 15:00 buses will return out of service from Notting Hill Gate to West Norwood, and after about 18:00 buses will operate out of service from West Norwood to Notting Hill Gate.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

47927 Completed Y228

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2017

Re-introduction of special variant of route 228 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2017 (27 & 28 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y228 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Ladbroke Grove area, buses will be curtailed to operate between Central Middlesex Hospital and White City Bus Station only.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

47928 Completed Y7

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2017

Re-introduction of supplementary service for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2017 (27 & 28 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y7 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Ladbroke Grove and North Kensington areas, buses will be diverted between Paddington and North Pole.

Between 05:00 on Sunday 27 August and 05:00 on Tuesday 29 August, buses will be diverted as follows:

Towards East Acton buses will be diverted from Bishop's Bridge Road at the junction of Porchester Road via right Porchester Road, Lord Hills Bridge, Harrow Road, Scrubs Lane and Wood Lane to normal line of route.

Towards Russell Square buses will be diverted from Wood Lane at the junction of North Pole Road via ahead Wood Lane, Scrubs Lane, Harrow Road, Lord Hills Bridge and Porchester Road to Bishop's Bridge Road and normal line of route.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

47929 Completed Y295

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2017

Re-introduction of special variant of route 295 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2017 (27 & 28 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y295 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Ladbroke Grove area, buses will be curtailed to operate between Clapham Junction and Shepherd's Bush only. Buses will set down at stop HF020 on Shepherd's Bush Green (West Side) before proceeding to stand. Buses will pick up at stop 24994 on Shepherd's Bush Green (South Side).

*-Please note that the Shepherd's Bush curtailment replaces arrangements which had been in place during previous years, when buses were diverted to curtail at North Pole. This arrangement is no longer possible due to further road closures.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2017

Re-introduction of special variant of route 316 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2017 (27 & 28 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y316 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Ladbroke Grove and North Kensington areas, buses will be diverted to curtail at Harrow Road (Prince of Wales) from the north.

Towards Harrow Road (Prince of Wales) buses will be diverted from Kilburn Lane at the junction of Ladbroke Grove/Harrow Road via left Harrow Road, Chippenham Road and Elgin Avenue to set down at stop 35519 (stop MN).

Towards Cricklewood Garage buses will pick up in Elgin Avenue at stop 34994 (stop F) and will then proceed via Harrow Road to Kilburn Lane and normal line of route.

Double deck buses will be used instead of single deck vehicles across both days.

*-Please note that the Harrow Road curtailment replaces arrangements which had been in place during previous years, when buses were diverted via Harrow Road, Scrubs Lane and Wood Lane through to White City.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2017

Re-introduction of special variant of route 52 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2017 (27 & 28 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y52 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Ladbroke Grove and North Kensington areas, special arrangements will apply.

Between 05:00 on Sunday 27 August and 05:00 on Tuesday 29 August the route will operate in two sections:

1 - Willesden Garage & Victoria:

Towards Victoria via line of route to Harrow Road, then route 18 to Edgware Road, route 16 to Hyde Park Corner and normal line of route.

Towards Willesden Garage via line of route to Hyde Park Corner, route 16 to Harrow Road, route 18 to Elgin Avenue, route 36 to Queens Park, then Salusbury Road and Harvist Road to Chamberlayne Road and normal line of route.

2 - Notting Hill Gate & Victoria:

Via normal line of route in both directions.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

47937 Completed Y18N

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2017

Special variant of route N18 for operation on both nights of Notting Hill Carnival 2017 (27/28 & 28/29 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y18N for internal use only.

On the nights above, a revised schedule will be in operation incorporating a Friday night level of service so as to meet capacity. A revised duty schedule will also apply on these nights in conjunction with the increased late evening frequency on route 18 on both days of Notting Hill Carnival.

No changes to structure.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

47938 Completed Y18

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2017

Re-introduction of special variant of route 18 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2017 (27 & 28 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y18 for internal use only.

In order to meet increased demand, on both days a special schedule will operate incorporating both the normal service between Sudbury and Euston and an additional short working service between Craven Park and Harrow Road (Prince of Wales) at 4.5bph. The through service will operate at normal Sunday frequencies but with additional running time for reliability purposes.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

47945 Completed Y23

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2017

Re-introduction of special variant of route 23 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2017 (27 & 28 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y23 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Ladbroke Grove and Westbourne Park areas, buses will be diverted to terminate at Harrow Road, Prince of Wales instead of Westbourne Park.

Between 05:00 on Sunday 27 August and 05:00 on Tuesday 29 August, buses will be diverted as follows:

Towards Harrow Road buses will be diverted from Bishop's Bridge Road at the junction of Porchester Road via right Porchester Road, Lord Hills Bridge, Harrow Road, Chippenham Road and Elgin Avenue to stand.

Towards Liverpool Street buses will be diverted from Elgin Avenue via left Harrow Road, Lord Hills Bridge and Porchester Road to Bishop's Bridge Road and normal line of route.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

47946 Completed Y28

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2017

Re-introduction of special variant of route 28 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2017 (27 & 28 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y28 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Ladbroke Grove area, buses will be curtailed to operate between Wandsworth and Notting Hill Gate only.

Buses to stand on Kensington Church Street at Notting Hill Gate. On departure from stand, buses will proceed from Kensington Church Street via Notting Hill Gate to pick up on Palace Gardens Terrace before returning to Kensington Church Street and normal line of route.

No change to normal Sunday frequencies but special schedules will be in operation with increased running time for reliability purposes.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

47947 Completed Y31

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2017

Re-introduction of special variant of route 31 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2017 (27 & 28 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y31 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Westbourne Park area, buses will be diverted between Harrow Road, Prince of Wales and White City Bus Station.

Towards White City buses will be diverted from Harrow Road at the junction of Elgin Avenue via right Harrow Road, Scrubs Lane and Wood Lane to White City Bus Station and stand.

Towards Camden Town buses will be diverted from White City Bus Station via right Wood Lane, Scrubs Lane and Harrow Road to Elgin Avenue and normal line of route.

In order to meet expected demand, frequencies will be increased from 10 to 12 bph from mid-morning until end of service, with alternate buses curtailing from Camden Town at Harrow Road (Prince of Wales).

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

47948 Completed Y328

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2017

Re-introduction of special variant of route 328 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2017 (27 & 28 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y328 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Westbourne Park area, buses will be diverted between Harrow Road, Prince of Wales and Notting Hill Gate.

Towards Chelsea buses will be diverted from Harrow Road at the junction of Elgin Avenue via right Harrow Road, Scrubs Lane, Wood Lane, Uxbridge Road, Holland Park Roundabout and Holland Park Avenue to Notting Hill Gate and normal line of route.

Towards Golders Green buses will be diverted from Notting Hill Gate at the junction of Pembridge Road via ahead Notting Hill Gate, Holland Park Avenue, Holland Park Roundabout, Shepherd's Bush Green, Wood Lane, Scrubs Lane and Harrow Road to Elgin Avenue and normal line of route.

In order to meet increased demand, frequencies will be increased from 6 to 10 bph from mid-morning until end of service, with certain journeys operating between Golders Green and Harrow Road, Prince of Wales only.

Issue Briefing
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Produce Schedule Header
 Write Bsm Paper

47949 Completed 13 In conjunction with Notting Hill Carnival, upload of special Carnival Sunday and Carnival Monday schedules incorporating revised duty schedules on both the day and night service.

No change to frequencies or public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

47950 Completed N28 In conjunction with Notting Hill Carnival, upload of special Sunday-Thursday night schedule for operation on the nights of Sunday 27/Monday 28 and Monday 28/Tuesday 29 August.

Special schedules incorporate revised cross-linking with routes 28 and 31 on both nights, but with no change to frequencies or public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

47951 Completed N31 In conjunction with Notting Hill Carnival, upload of special Sunday-Thursday night schedule for operation on the nights of Sunday 27/Monday 28 and Monday 28/Tuesday 29 August.

Special schedules incorporate revised cross-linking with routes 28 and 31 on both nights, but with no change to frequencies or public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

47952 Completed N97

In conjunction with Notting Hill Carnival, upload of special Sunday-Thursday night schedule for operation on the nights of Sunday 27/Monday 28 and Monday 28/Tuesday 29 August.

Special schedules incorporate revised cross-linking with route 328 on both nights, but with no change to frequencies or public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

47953 Completed Y36

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2017

Re-introduction of special variant of route 36 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2017 (27 & 28 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y36 for internal use only.

Supplementary 5bph day service to be operated on both days between Camberwell Green and Harrow Road (Prince of Wales), to be jointly operated by London Central from New Cross (NX) and London General from Stockwell (SW). For scheduling purposes the entire service will be operated under London Central to match route 36.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

47954 Completed 36X

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2017

Re-introduction of special route for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2017 (27 & 28 August). Operated by London Central (New Cross) using existing double deck vehicles.

To operate between Peckham and Harrow Road, Prince of Wales via route 36 between Peckham and Edgware Road at the junction with Sussex Gardens. Buses will then operate via Edgware Road, Harrow Road and Chippenham Road to terminate at Elgin Avenue.

Buses will operate non-stop in both directions between Vauxhall Bus Station and Harrow Road, Prince of Wales.

Service to operate at 5 bph between 12:00 and midnight on both days.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

48000 Completed N7

In conjunction with Notting Hill Carnival, upload of special Carnival Sunday and Carnival Monday night schedules incorporating revised cross-linking with the special route 7 schedule which operates on both days.

No change to frequencies or public timetable.

Also due to width restrictions on Fitzneal Street implemented by LB Hammersmith and Fulham the turning point at East Acton , Du Cane Road is removed.

No schedule upload required.

- Schedule Status To Final Duty
- Schedule Status To Aligned
- Schedule Status To Final Time
- Issue Contract Variation
- Write Bsm Paper
- Issue Briefing
- Produce Schedule Header

48002 Completed 52

In conjunction with Notting Hill Carnival, upload of special Carnival Sunday and Carnival Monday night schedules on route N52 which incorporate revised cross-linking with the special route 52 schedules which operate on both days.

No change to frequencies or public timetable.

- Schedule Status To Final Duty
- Schedule Status To Aligned
- Schedule Status To Final Time
- Issue Contract Variation
- Write Bsm Paper
- Issue Briefing
- Produce Schedule Header

Date: 28/08/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
45902	Completed	367		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 11 March 2017 in relation to phase 1 of roadworks in Beckenham High Street.		
				Phase 2 of works commences, which is expected to end 30 March 2018. Route 367 will have revised diversion as follows:		
				Towards West Croydon		
				From Bromley Road Junction with High Street buses will proceed right High Street, left Rectory Road, 1st exit onto High Street, right Village Way to normal line of route.		
				Roadworks schedules introduced on 24 March 2017 in relation to phase 1 of roadworks in Beckenham High Street are retained.		
				Schedule upload required.		
				GIS diagramming complete.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	10/08/2017	
				Write Bsm Paper	11/01/2017	
				Issue Briefing	16/08/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	23/05/2017	

46112 Completed 162

For information only: Temporary mitigation however remains in place until March 30th 2018 and route diverted as per NOE SO17 51E as below:

Route 162 towards Eltham:
From Rectory Road junction with Southend Road, ahead Albemarle Road, right St George's Road, left Bromley Road to normal line of route.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	17/08/2017
Write Bsm Paper	11/01/2017
Produce Schedule Header	17/08/2017

47897 Completed 236

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 27 July 2017 in association with water works in Crossway.

Normal line of route resumed Finsbury Park.

Schedules to be copied over.

Date: 29/08/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
47873	Completed	472		Route enhanced from 29 August to 1 September 2017 in association with engineering works on South Eastern.		
				An additional 2bph will operate between North Greenwich and Woolwich.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing	30/08/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header		
47898	Completed	161		Route enhanced from 29 August to 1 September 2017 in association with engineering works on South Eastern.		
				An additional 4 bph, in the a.m. and p.m peaks, and an additional 2.4bph, in the interpeak period, will operate between North Greenwich and Woolwich.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing	30/08/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header		
47910	Completed	132		Route enhanced from 29 August to 1 September 2017 in association with engineering works on South Eastern.		
				An additional 4 bph will operate in the a.m. and p.m peaks between North Greenwich and Eltham.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header
FOR INFORMATION ONLY

48161 Completed N3

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 11 March 2017 in relation to phase 1 of roadworks in Beckenham High Street.

Phase 2 of works commences, which is expected to end 30 March 2018. Route N3 will have revised diversion as follows:

Towards Crystal Palace:

From Bromley Road junction with High Street, right High Street, left Rectory Road, 3rd exit on to Beckenham Road to normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

48185 Completed

Route withdrawn following operation during 2017 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 27 and Monday 28 August.

Issue Contract Variation

48187 Completed

Route withdrawn following operation during 2017 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 27 and Monday 28 August.

Issue Contract Variation

48188 Completed

Route withdrawn following operation during 2017 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 27 and Monday 28 August.

Issue Contract Variation

48189 Completed

Route withdrawn following operation during 2017 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 27 and Monday 28 August.

Issue Contract Variation

48190 Completed

Route withdrawn following operation during 2017 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 27 and Monday 28 August.

Issue Contract Variation

48191 Completed

Route withdrawn following operation during 2017 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 27 and Monday 28 August.

Issue Contract Variation

48192 Completed

Route withdrawn following operation during 2017 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 27 and Monday 28 August.

Issue Contract Variation

48193 Completed

Route withdrawn following operation during 2017 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 27 and Monday 28 August.

48194 Completed

Route withdrawn following operation during 2017 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 27 and Monday 28 August.

Issue Contract Variation

48195 Completed

Route withdrawn following operation during 2017 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 27 and Monday 28 August.

Issue Contract Variation

48196 Completed

Route withdrawn following operation during 2017 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 27 and Monday 28 August.

48197 Completed

Route withdrawn following operation during 2017 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 27 and Monday 28 August.

48198	Completed			Route withdrawn following operation during 2017 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 27 and Monday 28 August. Issue Contract Variation
48199	Completed			Route withdrawn following operation during 2017 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 27 and Monday 28 August. Issue Contract Variation
48202	Completed			Route withdrawn following operation during 2017 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 27 and Monday 28 August.
48203	Completed			Route withdrawn following operation during 2017 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 27 and Monday 28 August. Issue Contract Variation
48204	Completed			Route withdrawn following operation during 2017 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 27 and Monday 28 August. Issue Contract Variation
48205	Completed			Route withdrawn following operation during 2017 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 27 and Monday 28 August.
48206	Completed			Route withdrawn following operation during 2017 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 27 and Monday 28 August. Issue Contract Variation

Date: 30/08/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48201	Completed			Route withdrawn following operation during 2017 Notting Hill Carnival on Sunday 27 and Monday 28 August. Issue Contract Variation		

Date: 01/09/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46739	Completed	377		FOR INFORMATION ONLY - NO GIS DIAGRAMMING OR SCHEDULE UPLOAD TO THIS SERVICE CHANGE. End of diversion introduced on 24 July 2017. Normal line of route resumed in both directions.		
47719	Completed	279		FOR INFORMATION ONLY - NO GIS DIAGRAMMING OR SCHEDULE UPLOAD TO THIS SERVICE CHANGE. End of diversion introduced on 24 July 2017. Normal line of route resumed in both directions.		
47721	Completed	191		FOR INFORMATION ONLY - NO GIS DIAGRAMMING OR SCHEDULE UPLOAD TO THIS SERVICE CHANGE. End of diversion introduced on 24 July 2017. Normal line of route resumed in both directions.		
47724	Completed	N279		FOR INFORMATION ONLY - NO GIS DIAGRAMMING OR SCHEDULE UPLOAD TO THIS SERVICE CHANGE. End of diversion introduced on 24 July 2017. Normal line of route resumed in both directions.		
47725	Completed	349		FOR INFORMATION ONLY - NO GIS DIAGRAMMING OR SCHEDULE UPLOAD TO THIS SERVICE CHANGE. End of diversion introduced on 24 July 2017. Normal line of route resumed in both directions.		
				Write Bsm Paper	06/07/2017	

47726 Completed 491

FOR INFORMATION ONLY - NO GIS DIAGRAMMING OR SCHEDULE UPLOAD TO THIS SERVICE CHANGE.

End of diversion introduced on 24 July 2017. Normal line of route resumed in both directions.

47888 Completed 94

In association with London Underground's 'Night Tube service', frequencies will be reduced to 2 bph on weekend nights only

Schedule Status To Final Duty 06/09/2017

Produce Schedule Header 06/09/2017

Date: 02/09/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

38773 Completed N29

Introduction of revised frequencies in conjunction with London Underground 'Night Tube' service.

All night frequencies will be reduced to every 8 minutes (7.5 bph). Also, the short leg between Trafalgar Square and Wood Green will be removed.

New public timetable.

Also, introduction of additional QSI timing point GRLSNR in both directions.

40381 Completed 35

Removal of additional 1 PVR to mitigate the impact of the Roads Modernisation Plan.

Increase in running time in both directions between 8 to 10 minutes on weekend nights and a redistribution of cycle times all days of the week. An additional bus is required during weekend nights and an additional duty on weekend nights.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/08/2017

Write Bsm Paper 17/08/2017

Issue Briefing 17/08/2017

Produce Schedule Header 17/08/2017

40864 Completed 488

As part of the Outer London Capacity Review, Monday to Saturday daytime frequencies are reduced from every 12 minutes to every 15 minutes and Sunday frequencies are reduced from every 15 minutes to every 20 minutes.

Additional +1 PVR introduced from 6 May 2015 to mitigate CS2U and retained for other works is removed.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 10/08/2017

Issue Briefing 21/08/2017

Produce Schedule Header 19/07/2016

44112 Completed N8

In association with London Underground's 'Night Tube service', frequencies will be reduced to 6 bph on Friday and Saturday nights only.

3bph will operate on each of the two legs between Hainault & Oxford Circus and between Stratford & Oxford Circus, instead of 4bph operating on each leg.

New public timetable.

Issue Briefing 18/08/2017

44989	Completed	N98	<p>Introduction of revised frequencies in conjunction with the introduction of London Underground ' Night Tube' service.</p> <p>Friday night and Saturday night frequencies are reduced to 4 bph. The existing legs will be maintained with 2 bph on each leg.</p> <p>No change to the level of service on Sunday to Thursday nights .</p> <p>New public timetable.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>14/08/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Write Bsm Paper</td> <td>11/08/2014</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>18/08/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>06/09/2016</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/08/2017	Write Bsm Paper	11/08/2014	Issue Briefing	18/08/2017	Produce Schedule Header	06/09/2016
Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/08/2017										
Write Bsm Paper	11/08/2014										
Issue Briefing	18/08/2017										
Produce Schedule Header	06/09/2016										
45461	Completed	256	<p>Re-timing of school journey in order to better match school start times.</p> <p>The 07:51 departure from Noak Hill will now depart 8 minutes earlier at 07:43</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Write Bsm Paper</td> <td>04/07/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>18/08/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>04/07/2017</td> </tr> </table>	Write Bsm Paper	04/07/2017	Issue Briefing	18/08/2017	Produce Schedule Header	04/07/2017		
Write Bsm Paper	04/07/2017										
Issue Briefing	18/08/2017										
Produce Schedule Header	04/07/2017										
45639	Completed	EL1	<p>Route extended between 0600 and 2100 weekdays (starting Monday 11th September 2017) only from its current terminus at Mallards Road to the new Barking Riverside development. This will serve a temporary stand adjacent to Riverside Campus Free School (a permanent stand at Crown Street will open in in 2018).</p> <p>Buses on route EL1 will show Barking Riverside as the terminus on the blind rather than Barking Reach.</p> <p>PVR increases by 2 (from 15 to 17)</p>								
45714	Completed	347	<p>Introduction of new schedules with revised running time on all days.</p> <p>Minor change to the public timetable</p> <p>No change to PVR</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Write Bsm Paper</td> <td>24/11/2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>24/08/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>25/11/2016</td> </tr> </table>	Write Bsm Paper	24/11/2016	Issue Briefing	24/08/2017	Produce Schedule Header	25/11/2016		
Write Bsm Paper	24/11/2016										
Issue Briefing	24/08/2017										
Produce Schedule Header	25/11/2016										
45716	Completed	370	<p>Introduction of new schedules with revised running time on all days.</p> <p>New contract schedules due on 4 November 2017 will be introduced early on this date.</p> <p>[The current afternoon school bus will remain in the schedule during the PM peak].</p> <p>Minor changes to the public timetable.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Write Bsm Paper</td> <td>24/11/2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>25/11/2016</td> </tr> </table>	Write Bsm Paper	24/11/2016	Produce Schedule Header	25/11/2016				
Write Bsm Paper	24/11/2016										
Produce Schedule Header	25/11/2016										

45717	Completed	375	Introduction of new schedules with revised running time on all days.
			Minor change to the public timetable
			No change to PVR
			Write Bsm Paper 24/11/2016
			Issue Briefing 24/08/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 25/11/2016
45722	Completed	H18	Introduction of the conversion of one existing vehicle working from single deck to double deck bus operation.
			Write Bsm Paper 07/11/2016
45723	Completed	H19	Introduction of the conversion of one existing vehicle working from single deck to double deck bus operation.
			Write Bsm Paper 07/11/2016
45749	Completed	159	Withdrawal of roadworks schedule introduced on 24th April 2017 for works on Parliament Square.
			Also, end of curtailment at Oxford Circus, Henrietta Place.
			PVR = 34
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 10/08/2017
			Issue Briefing 18/08/2017
45750	Completed	53	Removal of roadworks schedule introduced on 24 April 2017 for works in Parliament Square and route reinstated to Whitehall
			Issue Briefing 18/08/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 02/08/2017
45762	Completed	N155	Removal of 1 minute widening introduced on 22nd April 2017 for works on Parliament Square.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/08/2017
			Issue Briefing 17/08/2017
45766	Completed	87	Removal of roadworks schedule introduced on 22nd April 2017 for works on Parliament Square.
			Buses will once again start and finish at Aldwych at all times of day.
			PVR = 30
			Issue Briefing 17/08/2017
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/08/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 17/08/2017
45793	Completed	12	Removal of roadworks schedule introduced on 22nd April to mitigate works relating to the Parliament Square
			PVR = 34
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/08/2017
			Issue Briefing 17/08/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 17/08/2017

45835	Completed	455	FOR INFORMATION ONLY
			Removal of double run at Waddon Marsh in both directions .
			Waddon Marsh Tram Stop and The Purley Way Centre stop will no longer be served .
			No new stops will be required.
			Write Bsm Paper 25/11/2016
45838	Completed	88	Removal of roadworks schedules introduced on 28 January 2017, due to cable works in Parliament Square.
			Normal schedules re-instated
			Introduction of revised frequencies in conjunction with the introduction of London Underground ' Night Tube' service.
			Friday and Saturday night frequencies reduced from 3 to 2 bph. No change to the level service on Sunday to Thursday nights.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/08/2017
			Issue Briefing 17/08/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 17/08/2017
45847	Completed	453	Removal of roadworks schedules introduced on 22nd April 2017, due to cable works in Parliament Square.
			Normal schedules re-instated
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/08/2017
			Issue Briefing 17/08/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 17/08/2017
45875	Completed	H14	The weekday peak frequency is increased to 8 bph, additional single deck journey removed, maintaining the current frequency in the busiest hour travelling southbound
			In addition the route will expand the AM peak frequency to start approximately 30 minutes earlier in each direction
			Produce Schedule Header 03/02/2017
45988	Completed	154	Duty schedule change due to crosslinking with 155
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 04/09/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 04/09/2017
46289	Completed	360	Under the Central Area Capacity review for routes serving Vauxhall Bridge it is proposed to withdraw AM and PM peak flow journeys.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/08/2017
			Issue Briefing 17/08/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 07/08/2017
46453	Completed	205	Under the Central Area Capacity review for routes serving Old Street frequencies will be reduced from 8 bph to 7.5 bph.
			PVR reduced by 1
			PVR = 26

46468 Completed 141 Under the Central Area Capacity review for routes serving Old Street two AM peak journeys will be removed . Schedules for RMP works introduced on 11 April 2015 are removed.

PVR reduced by 3 = 26

Schedule Status To Final Duty	02/08/2017
Issue Briefing	24/08/2017
Produce Schedule Header	02/08/2017

46559 Completed 29

Due to changes in the Central Area for routes serving Hampstead Road , frequencies will be reduced as follows:

Mon to Fri peaks from 15 bph to 12 bph and add 1 PM peak journey towards Wood Green.
Mon to Fri interpeaks and Sat shopping hours from 12 bph to 10 bph
Sundays and all evenings from 10 bph to 8 bph.

3 peak journeys will run southbound in the AM peak to provide 15 bph in the busiest hour at Holloway Road and 2 additional journeys will run northbound in the PM peak Monday - Friday.

Also, end of roadworks schedules introduced for Tottenham Court Road roadworks on 22 March 2014, and maintained for RMP (this included 2 additional buses during peak hours).

PVR minus 8 = 36 (Arriva has been self-financing one PVR since 30 June 2015).

Also, introduction of additional QSI timing point GRLSNR in both directions.

Lastly, removal of temporary changes to standing arrangements introduced on 22 nd April 2017 for works on Parliament Square.

Buses on route 29 return to the normal standing procedure at Trafalgar Square , Northumberland Avenue.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	20/07/2017
Issue Briefing	22/08/2017
Produce Schedule Header	30/06/2017

47048 Completed 204

End of temporary standing arrangements at Sudbury Town Station .

Route 204 returns to stand at Sudbury Town Station.

Schedule upload required.

Issue Briefing	18/08/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/08/2017

47204 Completed 64

New schedules to improve reliability on all days, with frequencies widened by up to 0.50 minutes during the afternoon peak. There will also be minor running time revisions to the night element of the route

The double deck bus that operates on route 289 during the PM peak will be kept out all day to provide an additional bus in service during the morning peak and midday period on route 64

No change to PVR

Schedule Status To Final Duty	28/07/2017
Write Bsm Paper	25/05/2017
Produce Schedule Header	15/05/2017

47216	Completed	3	Withdrawal of roadworks schedule introduced on 24th April 2017 for works on Parliament Square.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/08/2017
			Issue Briefing 18/08/2017
47264	Completed	245	As part of the scheme to restore route 204 to terminate and stand at Sudbury Town Station, buses on route 245 are withdrawn from double running to Sudbury Town Station.
			Also removal of Sudbury, Bridgewater Road turn and introduction of turning point at Sudbury and Harrow Station from both directions.
			Issue Briefing 18/08/2017
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/08/2017
			Issue Route Description 18/08/2017
47273	Completed	236	NOTE: This change did not take place on 2nd September. New date TBA.
			Due to major refurbishment of staff facilities, the bus stand at Hackney Wick, Eastway will be temporarily closed.
			Buses on route 236 will temporarily stand at Hackney Wick, Chapman Road. Buses will divert direct via the Eastway to stand at Chapman Road. Set down and pick up stops will remain the same.
			Also introduction of 1 minute widening in relation to the longer stand manoeuvre.
			GIS Diagramming Complete
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/07/2017
			Issue Briefing 22/08/2017
47297	Completed	482	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate street improvement works on South Road in Southall.
			Frequencies are widened by 1 minute at all times
			These works are expected to be completed by 31st October 2017.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 10/08/2017
			Issue Briefing 18/08/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 31/05/2017
47306	Completed	269	As part of the Outer London Capacity Review frequencies are reduced from 6 bph to 5 bph Monday to Saturday daytimes. Also introduction of one afternoon peak journey towards Bromley North so that the service operates 6 bph between 1541 and 1640.
			Also, new duty schedules on all days
			Write Bsm Paper 25/05/2017
			Issue Briefing 18/08/2017
47321	Completed	650	All four buses from Emerson Park to be re-timed 15 minutes earlier and depart at 1525hrs.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/08/2017
			Write Bsm Paper 17/08/2017
			Issue Briefing 17/08/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 17/08/2017
47327	Completed	656	All three buses from Emerson Park to be re-timed 15 minutes earlier and depart at 1525hrs.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/08/2017
			Issue Briefing 17/08/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 17/08/2017

47387 Completed 26

NOTE: This change did not take place on 2nd September. New date TBA.

Due to major refurbishment of staff facilities, the bus stand at Hackney Wick, Eastway will be temporarily closed. Buses will stand at the Hackney Wick, Wick Road temporary stand.

Buses to set down at stop 14134 (H) and pick up at stop 14136 (J).

****GIS diagramming complete****

Issue Briefing 22/08/2017

Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/07/2017

47501 Completed 117

Introduction of revised Monday to Friday schedules incorporating operation of the PM peak bus in the AM peak to enable the service to recover more efficiently from morning delays and protect the interpeak reliability .

PM peak layover is reduced and redistributed in order to improve PM peak performance.

New public timetable.

NOTE: Change needs to be registered with the TC.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 10/08/2017

Issue Briefing 18/08/2017

Produce Schedule Header 21/06/2017

47531 Completed 86

As part of the Outer London Capacity Review, the current weekday short working 0823 journey from Manor Park to Stratford and the additional journey operating from Stratford to Romford between 1700 and 1800 will no longer run.

47537 Completed N91

Introduction of revised frequencies in conjunction with the introduction of London Underground ' Night Tube' scheme.

Friday night and Saturday night frequencies are reduced from 4 bph to 2 bph.

No change to the level of service on Sunday to Thursday nights .

New public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 15/08/2017

Issue Briefing 18/08/2017

47616 Completed 507

Removal of temporary diversion due to Wessex Capacity Upgrade works at Waterloo.

Issue Briefing 17/08/2017

Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/08/2017

Produce Schedule Header 17/08/2017

47671 Completed 331

Introduction of revised daily schedules incorporating running time redistribution.

NOTE: Change needs to be registered with the TC.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 09/08/2017

Issue Briefing 18/08/2017

Produce Schedule Header 06/07/2017

47758 Completed 690 Burntwood School will be reducing the school day for years 7, 8 and 9 on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday when the new school year starts 4 September 2017.

As a result it is proposed to retime the PM school journeys from Burntwood School as follows:

Monday - will remain unchanged at 14:55 for all students.

Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday: Introduce a new school journey at 14:55 for year 7, 8 and 9 students. Years 10, 11,12 and 13 will continue to leave as present at 15:50.

New public timetable

Schedule Status To Final Duty 28/07/2017

Write Bsm Paper 19/07/2017

Produce Schedule Header 14/07/2017

47759 Completed A10

New duty schedules crosslinking with route 331.

No change to public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 09/08/2017

47773 Completed 273

New schedules to improve reliability on all days

Minor changes to the public timetable

No change to PVR

Write Bsm Paper 07/07/2017

Issue Briefing 18/08/2017

Produce Schedule Header 16/08/2017

47817 Completed UL47

Rail replacement iBus service between Stratford and Redbridge (Central Line).

Carry Out Route Test

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

47819 Completed 158

New duty schedules (Mon-Thursday and Friday) cross-linked to route 86

Write Bsm Paper 01/09/2017

Produce Schedule Header 16/08/2017

47824 Completed 61

Introduction of new schedules with redistribution of running time, stand time and revised duties to improve reliability on all days.

Changes to the public timetable

No change to PVR

		Write Bsm Paper	21/07/2017
		Issue Briefing	18/08/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	21/07/2017
47829	Completed	146	New duty schedules (Sat)
		No changes to the public timetable	
		Write Bsm Paper	01/09/2017
		Issue Briefing	28/07/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	21/07/2017
47830	Completed	208	Introduction of new schedules on all days with additional running time and revised duties to improve reliability
		An additional bus will be used during the latter part of the pm peak	
		Changes to the public timetable	
		PVR increases by 1	
		Write Bsm Paper	21/07/2017
		Issue Briefing	18/08/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	21/07/2017
47831	Completed	52	As part of the Central Area Review for Kensington Road permanent frequency changes are introduced on route 52. Monday - Friday decrease to 9 bph, Saturday shopping hours decrease to 8 bph and Monday - Saturday evening frequencies are decreased to 6 bph, and Sunday frequencies maintained at 6 bph.
		Also withdrawal of roadworks schedules with 1 minute widening implemented for Knightsbridge works on 21st March 2016 and retained for works on Kilburn Lane.	
		Schedule upload required.	
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	11/08/2017
		Issue Briefing	18/08/2017
47832	Completed	187	Withdrawal of roadworks schedules with 1 minute widening implemented for Kilburn Lane works.
		Schedule upload required.	
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	10/08/2017
		Issue Briefing	18/08/2017
47835	Completed	261	Introduction of new schedules on all days with redistribution of running time and stand time to improve reliability, with new duties
		Changes to the public timetable	
		No change to PVR	
		Write Bsm Paper	21/07/2017
		Issue Briefing	18/08/2017
47836	Completed	336	Introduction of duty schedules (Sat) cross-linking with route 146
		No change to PVR	
		Issue Briefing	28/07/2017

47838	Completed	75	To better match school finishing times, the Monday to Friday afternoon schoolday only journey that previously departed from Forest Hill School at 1531 is retimed to depart from the school at 1445 on Monday and at 1510 on Tuesday to Friday
			Issue Briefing 18/08/2017
47841	Completed	UL12	Rail replacement iBus service between Stratford and Loughton (Central Line).
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
47858	Completed	601	New duty schedules cross-linking with route 53
			No change to public timetable
			Write Bsm Paper 07/07/2017 Produce Schedule Header 16/08/2017
47874	Completed	472	Cessation of enhanced service between North Greenwich and Woolwich.
			Last day of operation was 1 September 2017.
47882	Completed	432	Redistribution of cycle times all days of the week with some additional running time added. Additional running time is 3 to 5 minutes during Monday to Friday during most of the day, 4 to 5 minutes on Saturday shopping hours and 5 to 6 on Sunday shopping hours.
			An additional bus is required during Saturday and Sunday.
			One additional duty will be required on Monday to Friday, two on Saturday and three on Sunday.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/08/2017 Issue Briefing 17/08/2017 Produce Schedule Header 17/08/2017
47885	Completed	602	New duty schedules cross-linking with route 53
			No change to public timetable
			Write Bsm Paper 07/07/2017 Produce Schedule Header 16/08/2017
47887	Completed	672	New duty schedules cross-linking with route 53
			No change to public timetable
47906	Completed	80	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 1 August 2017 in association with gas connection work in Middleton Lane.
			Normal line of route resumed in both directions.

47911	Completed	132	Cessation of enhanced service between North Greenwich and Eltham. Last day of operation was 1 September 2017.
47912	Completed	161	Cessation of enhanced service between North Greenwich and Woolwich. Last day of operation was 1 September 2017. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
47933	Completed	498	Introduction of new duty schedules. No change to public timetable.
47956	Completed	8	Duty schedules due to cross-linking with route N8. Write Bsm Paper 16/08/2017 Produce Schedule Header 16/08/2017
47957	Completed	N205	New duty schedules due to cross-linking with route 205. Write Bsm Paper 01/09/2017 Produce Schedule Header 16/08/2017
47958	Completed	412	Re-timing of PM school trip, which is now 47 minutes earlier to tie in with the earlier finishing time of Riddlesdown Collegiate, and now departs the school at 3pm. Also introduction of an additional 2 minutes running time at the start of the AM peak towards Purley, 1 additional minute towards West Croydon in the AM peak and 1 additional minute on PM peak trips towards Purley Way. Schedule Status To Final Duty 09/08/2017 Write Bsm Paper 08/08/2017 Issue Briefing 24/08/2017 Produce Schedule Header 07/08/2017
47959	Completed	436	Schedule duty changes due to crosslinking with 453 Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/08/2017 Produce Schedule Header 17/08/2017
47962	Completed	685	Introduction of new duty schedules in relation to the new schedules being introduced on interlinking route 412. No change to public timetable. Produce Schedule Header 08/08/2017
47963	Completed	639	Re-timing of AM school day journeys by five minutes, starting at Roehampton, Danebury Avenue at 0726 Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/08/2017 Issue Briefing 17/08/2017 Produce Schedule Header 08/08/2017

47964	Completed	670	Re-timing of school day on AM journeys, making them 5 mins earlier. Departing Roehampton, Danebury Avenue at 0732
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/08/2017
			Write Bsm Paper 08/08/2017
			Issue Briefing 17/08/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 08/08/2017
47967	Completed	98	Duty changes in connection with route N98 night tube changes.
			Change to public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 10/08/2017
47968	Completed	207	Duty changes in connection with route N207 night tube changes.
			No change to public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 15/08/2017
47971	Completed	93	Schedule duty change due to crosslinking.
			Schedule upload required
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/08/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 08/08/2017
47972	Completed	70	Introduction of a revised relief point
47973	Completed	151	Schedule duty change due to crosslinking with 155
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/08/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 08/08/2017
47974	Completed	292	New duty schedules crosslinking with route 606
			No change to public timetable
47975	Completed	155	Schedule duty change due to crosslinking with N155
			Schedule upload required
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/08/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 08/08/2017
47997	Completed	40	Duty schedule change
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/08/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 09/08/2017
47998	Completed		Route withdrawn, under Tranche 579.
			Last day of operation - 21 July 2017.
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
47999	Completed		Route withdrawn, under Tranche 579.
			Last day of operation - 21 July 2017.

48003	Completed	N86		Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper New duty schedules cross-linking with route 86		
				Write Bsm Paper	01/09/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	10/08/2017	
48018	Completed	103		New duty schedule cross-linking with route 86		
				Write Bsm Paper	01/09/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	16/08/2017	
48028	Completed	N20		Schedule upload due to crosslinking with route N91.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	15/08/2017	
48389	Completed	EL3		For Information Only: Extension of existing schedule and cost originally agreed at BSM 495 until September 1st 2018		

Date: 03/09/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
38780	Completed	N207		Introduction of revised frequencies in conjunction with the introduction of London Underground 'Night Tube' service.		
				Friday and Saturday night frequencies are reduced from 8 bph to 6 bph. The existing legs will be maintained with 3 bph on each leg. This is an increase from 2 to 3 bph on the Holborn - Uxbridge leg and a decrease from 6 to 3 bph on the Holborn - Hayes By-Pass leg.		
				No change to the level of service on Sunday to Thursday nights.		
				New public timetable.		
				Subject to consultation.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	15/08/2017	
				Write Bsm Paper	11/08/2014	
				Issue Briefing	18/08/2017	
45834	Completed	N87		Removal of roadworks schedules introduced on 22 April 2017, due to cable works in Parliament Square.		
				Normal schedules re-instated		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/09/2017	
				Issue Briefing	05/09/2017	
47903	Completed	56		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 31 July 2017 in association with gas works in Aldersgate Street.		
				Normal line of route towards St. Bartholomew's in Aldersgate Street resumed, however buses are still on diversion due to water works in Islington High Street.		
47913	Completed	65X		Re-introduction of special one day service for the London Mela festival in Gunnersbury Park on 3 September 2017.		
				Service to operate at 5bph from 12:30 until 20:00 between Ealing Broadway Station and Gunnersbury Park in a one-way loop via route 65 to Popes Lane, route E3 to Gunnersbury Park, Gunnersbury Lane, Ealing Common and Ealing Broadway.		
				Operated by London United from Fulwell garage (FW).		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

47943 Completed E3

Introduction of enhanced service in associated with the London Mela being held at Gunnersbury Park on Sunday 3 September 2017.

An additional 3bph will operate between Turnham Green and Greenford from approximately 12.30 until 20.00.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

47955 Completed N3

Removal of roadworks schedule introduced on 24th April 2017 for works on Parliament Square.

PVR = 7

Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/08/2017
Issue Briefing	18/08/2017

47961 Completed N136

Schedule duty change due to crosslinking with route 453

Schedule upload required

Produce Schedule Header	17/08/2017
-------------------------	------------

48125 Completed 8

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Compass working on behalf of UKPN will be carrying out essential works in Bishopsgate near St Helen's Place, which will require Bishopsgate to be closed southbound to traffic. As a result route 8 will be diverted as follows towards Bank from Liverpool Street Station:

Diverted towards Bank from Liverpool Street Station:

Will be diverted from Bishopsgate at Bishopsgate right Wormwood Street, ahead London Wall, at Aldersgate Rotunda first exit for Aldersgate Street, ahead St Martin's Le Grand, right Newgate Street line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The schedules for this scheme can not be implemented until 23/09/2017 and will be formalised under service change 48154. The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.

48127 Completed N8

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Compass working on behalf of UKPN will be carrying out essential works in Bishopsgate near St Helen's Place, which will require Bishopsgate to be closed southbound to traffic. As a result route 8 will be diverted as follows towards Bank from Liverpool Street Station:

Diverted towards Bank from Liverpool Street Station:

Will be diverted from Bishopsgate at Bishopsgate right Wormwood Street, ahead London Wall, at Aldersgate Rotunda first exit for Aldersgate Street, ahead St Martin's Le Grand, right Newgate Street line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The schedules for this scheme can not be implemented until 23/09/2017 and will be formalised under service change 48156. The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.

48128 Completed 47

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Compass working on behalf of UKPN will be carrying out essential works in Bishopsgate near St Helen's Place, which will require Bishopsgate to be closed southbound to traffic. As a result route 47 will be diverted as follows:

Towards Liverpool Street Bus Station:

Diverted from Bishopsgate at Bishopsgate left Wormwood Street, set down at stop BP4112 point letter Q then out of service ahead Wormwood Steet, ahead London Wall, right Circus Place left Finsbury Circus. Stand at designated stand only .

Towards London Bridge:

Will be diverted from Bishopsgate at Bishopsgate right Wormwood Street, left Old Broad Street, right Threadneedle Street, at Mansion House Street left Lombard Street, ahead King William Street, right King William Street line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The schedules for this scheme can not be implemented until 30/09/2017 and will be formalised under service change 41876 when the entire route will terminate at Shoreditch. The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.

48129 Completed 26

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

In relation to essential works in Bishopsgate near St Helen's Place and southbound Bishopsgate closure, route 26 will divert as follows:

Towards Waterloo Station:

From Bishopsgate at Bishopsgate buses will divert right Wormwood Street, ahead London Wall, at Aldersgate Rotunda first exit for Aldersgate Street, ahead St Martin's Le Grand, ahead Cheapside, ahead New Change, right Cannon Street line of route.

There will be no change to routeing towards Hackney Wick, Eastway.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.

48132 Completed N26

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

In relation to essential works in Bishopsgate near St Helen's Place and southbound Bishopsgate closure, route N26 will divert as follows:

Towards Trafalgar Square:

From Bishopsgate at Bishopsgate buses will divert right Wormwood Street, ahead London Wall, at Aldersgate Rotunda first exit for Aldersgate Street, ahead St Martin's Le Grand, ahead Cheapside, ahead New Change, right Cannon Street line of route.

There will be no change to routeing towards Chingford Station.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

48134 Completed 48

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Compass working on behalf of UKPN will be carrying out essential works in Bishopsgate near St Helen's Place, which will require Bishopsgate to be closed southbound to traffic. As a result route 48 will be diverted as follows towards London Bridge only:

Diverted at Bishopsgate right Wormwood Street, left Old Broad Street, right Threadneedle Street, at Mansion House Street left Lombard Street, ahead King William Street and right King William Street to line of route.

The schedules for this scheme can not be implemented until 23/09/2017 and will be formalised under service change 48138. GIS data and Diagramming will remain routed via Bishopsgate.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

48140 Completed 344

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

In relation to essential works in Bishopsgate near St Helen's Place and southbound Bishopsgate closure, route 344 will divert as follows:

Towards Clapham Junction, St Johns Hill:

From stand ahead Sun Street Passage, pick up from stop R0814, then ahead Old Broad Street, right Threadneedle Street, at Mansion House Street left Lombard Street, ahead King William Street, right King William Street line of route.

Towards Liverpool Street Station, Worship Street:

From Bishopsgate at Bishopsgate left Wormwood Street, right Old Broad Street, ahead Sun Street Passage, set down at alighting point.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

48144 Completed 149

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Compass working on behalf of UKPN will be carrying out essential works in Bishopsgate near St Helen's Place, which will require Bishopsgate to be closed southbound to traffic. As a result route 149 will be diverted as follows towards London Bridge only:

Diverted at Bishopsgate right Wormwood Street, left Old Broad Street, right Threadneedle Street, at Mansion House Street left Lombard Street, ahead King William Street and right King William Street to line of route.

The schedules for this scheme can not be implemented until 23/09/2017 and will be formalised under service change 48145. GIS data and Diagramming will remain routed via Bishopsgate.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.

48147 Completed 78

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Compass working on behalf of UKPN will be carrying out essential works in Bishopsgate near St Helen's Place, which will require Bishopsgate to be closed southbound to traffic. As a result route 78 will be curtailed at Liverpool Street, Worship Street for the duration of the works and will not continue to Shoreditch.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.

48149 Completed 242

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Compass working on behalf of UKPN will be carrying out essential works in Bishopsgate near St Helen's Place, which will require Bishopsgate to be closed southbound to traffic. As a result route 242 will be diverted as follows towards St Paul's only:

Diverted at Bishopsgate right Wormwood Street, left Old Broad Street and right Threadneedle Street to line of route.

The schedules for this scheme can not be implemented until 23/09/2017 and will be formalised under service change 48150. GIS data and Diagramming will remain routed via Bishopsgate.

48167 Completed 35

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Compass working on behalf of UKPN will be carrying out essential works in Bishopsgate near St Helen's Place, which will require Bishopsgate to be closed southbound to traffic. As a result route 35 will be diverted as follows.

Towards Shoreditch:

Diverted and curtailed to Finsbury Circus, at Bishopsgate left Wormwood Street set down at stop BP4112 then out of service ahead Wormwood Street, London Wall, right Circus Place and left Finsbury Circus to designate stand only.

Towards Clapham Junction:

Diverted from stand at Finsbury Circus, ahead Finsbury Circus, left Circus Place left London Wall, ahead Wormwood Street, pick up from stop 33891, right Old Broad Street, right Threadneedle Street, at Mansion House Street left Lombard Street, ahead King William Street and right King William Street to line of route.

The schedules for this scheme can not be implemented until 23/09/2017 and will be formalised under service change 48168. GIS data and Diagramming will remain routed via Bishopsgate.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

48170 Completed 42

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Compass working on behalf of UKPN will be carrying out essential works in Bishopsgate near St Helen's Place, which will require Bishopsgate to be closed southbound to traffic. As a result route 42 will be diverted as follows:

Towards Liverpool Street:

Will be diverted from Bevis Marks at Camomile Street right Outwich Street, right Houndsditch set down, Stand and pick up from stop 8572.

Towards East Dulwich:

From stand pick up at stop 8572, ahead Houndsditch to line of route.

The schedules for this scheme can not be implemented until 23/09/2017 and will be formalised under service change 48171.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Date: 04/09/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46029	Completed	81		Introduction of a second additional PM journey towards Hounslow on schooldays only. This will be timed to pass Langley Road 15:36		
<u>The additional vehicle will be a 2008 Euro IV SP Scania transferred from route 131</u>						
47670	Completed	X26		Removal of additional PVR introduced on 31 July 2017 to mitigate for Kingston roadworks		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	17/08/2017	
47674	Completed	71		Removal of widening of up to 1 minute introduced on 31 July 2017 to mitigate for Kingston roadworks		

47769	Completed	K1	Withdrawal of roadworks schedules introduced on 31 July 2017 to mitigate Kingston Mini Holland works. Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 10/08/2017 Issue Briefing 18/08/2017
47770	Completed	K3	Withdrawal of roadworks schedules introduced on 31 July 2017 to mitigate Kingston Mini Holland works. Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 10/08/2017 Issue Briefing 18/08/2017
47901	Completed	4	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 31 July 2017 in association with gas works in Aldersgate Street. Normal line of route towards Waterloo in Aldersgate Street resumed, however buses are still on diversion due to water works in Islington High Street.
47923	Completed	111	***FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY*** Cessation of roadworks in Kingston at Wood Street/Clarence Street
47924	Completed	216	***FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY*** Cessation of roadworks in Kingston at Wood Street/Clarence Street
47925	Completed	285	***FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY*** Cessation of roadworks in Kingston at Wood Street/Clarence Street
47926	Completed	481	Removal of scheduled cutbacks to mitigate for works in Kingston at Wood Street/Clarence Street. Normal line of routing will be resumed.
			Issue Briefing 18/08/2017 Schedule Status To Final Duty 11/08/2017
47944	Completed	E3	Cessation of enhanced service associated with London Mela 2017. Last day of operation was 3 September 2017.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
47970	Completed	521	Schedule duty change in relation to crosslinking with 507. Schedule upload required.

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	17/08/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	08/08/2017
47976	Completed	65	Removal of scheduled cutbacks to mitigate for works in Kingston at Wood Street/Clarence Street
			Normal line of routing will be resumed
47978	Completed	X68	Duty schedule change.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/08/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 08/08/2017
47979	Completed	85	Cessation of roadworks in Kingston at Wood Street/Clarence Street, schedules to be removed
47980	Completed	68	Duty schedule change
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/08/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 08/08/2017
47981	Completed	468	Schedule duty change
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/08/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 08/08/2017
47982	Completed	N68	Schedule duty change
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/08/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 08/08/2017
47983	Completed	624	Duty schedule change
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/08/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 08/08/2017
47984	Completed	658	Schedule duty change
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/08/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 08/08/2017
47988	Completed	131	Cessation of roadworks in Kingston at Wood Street/Clarence Street, schedules to be removed
			1 minute widening introduced on 31 August 2017 will be removed
47989	Completed	281	Cessation of roadworks in Kingston at Wood Street/Clarence Street, schedules to be removed
			1 minute widening introduced on 31 August 2017 will be removed
47990	Completed	371	****FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY****
			Cessation of roadworks in Kingston at Wood Street/Clarence Street, school day schedules to be retained
48001	Completed	613	New duty schedules
			No change to public timetable

48005	Completed	662		New duty schedules and revised day types No change to public timetable		
48006	Completed	665		New duty schedules and revised day types No change to public timetable		
48007	Completed	671		New duty schedules and revised day types No change to public timetable		
48008	Completed	K2		Cessation of roadworks in Kingston at Wood Street/Clarence Street, schedules to be removed Reliability schedules that were retained on 31 August 2017 will be removed		
48255	Completed	57		FOR INFORMATION ONLY: Cessation of roadworks in Kingston at Wood Street/Clarence Street. No schedule upload required		
48257	Completed	213		FOR INFORMATION ONLY: Cessation of roadworks in Kingston at Wood Street/Clarence Street. No schedule upload required		
48264	Completed			Route withdrawn after operation on Sunday 4 September for 2017 London Mela at Gunnersbury Park. Issue Contract Variation		

Date: 05/09/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
47916	Completed	U5		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 24 July 2017 in association with water mains works in Dawley Road. Normal line of route resumed in both directions.		

Date: 06/09/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

48368 Completed 677

Introduction of a diversion associated with carriageway reconstruction works in Burney Drive. This diversion is expected to continue until 13 October 2017.

Towards Debden, buses will be diverted from Jessel Drive at the junction with Burney Drive, via Jessel Drive and Willingdale Road to normal line of route.

Towards Ilford, buses will be diverted from Willingdale Road at the junction with Etherbridge Road, via Willingdale Road to Jessel Drive and normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

*Please note works commenced on 24 July 2017 however would not have affected route 677 until the start of the new school year.

Write Bsm Paper
Brief

13/09/2017

Date: 08/09/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

48159 Completed 238

Formalisation of the diversion introduced on 21 August 2017 due to the closure of Plashet Road and Plashet Grove for gas works.

Towards Barking
From Plashet Road at the junction with Stukeley Road via Upton Park Road, Green Street, Park Road and Plashet Road to line of route

Towards Stratford
From Green Street at the junction with Plashet Grove via Park Road, Green Street, Boleyn Road, Stukeley Road and Plashet Road to line of route

Continuation of temporary widened schedules introduced on 22 July 2017, by up to 2 minutes on all days of the week, 0700 hrs until 1900 Monday to Friday and Saturday and Sunday shopping hours

The diversion and temporary widened schedules will remain in place until 5 October 2017

Diagramming completed

Write Bsm Paper

18/08/2017

48210 Completed K3

Schedule upload to correct schedules introduced on 4 September 2017.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

31/08/2017

Produce Schedule Header

30/08/2017

48332 Completed 31

Introduction of a diversion associated with carriageway re-building works in Elgin Avenue. This diversion is expected to continue until 13 October 2017.

Towards Camden, buses will be diverted from Harrow Road at Elgin Avenue, via Harrow Road and Chippenham Road to normal line of route.

Buses towards White City are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper

48336 Completed 328

Introduction of a diversion associated with carriageway re-building works in Elgin Avenue. This diversion is expected to continue until 13 October 2017.

Towards Golders Green, buses will be diverted from Harrow Road at Elgin Avenue, via Harrow Road and Chippenham Road to normal line of route.

Buses towards Chelsea are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

48339 Completed N28

Introduction of a diversion associated with carriageway re-building works in Elgin Avenue. This diversion is expected to continue until 13 October 2017.

Towards Camden, buses will be diverted from Harrow Road at Elgin Avenue, via Harrow Road and Chippenham Road to normal line of route.

Buses towards Wandsworth are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper

48341 Completed N31

Introduction of a diversion associated with carriageway re-building works in Elgin Avenue. This diversion is expected to continue until 13 October 2017.

Towards Camden, buses will be diverted from Harrow Road at Elgin Avenue, via Harrow Road and Chippenham Road to normal line of route.

Buses towards Clapham Junction are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper

48343 Completed 36

Introduction of a diversion associated with carriageway re-building works in Elgin Avenue. This diversion is expected to continue until 13 October 2017.

Towards Queen's Park, buses will be diverted from Harrow Road at Chippenham Road, via Chippenham Road to normal line of route.

Buses towards New Cross are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper

48345 Completed 228

Introduction of a diversion associated with carriageway re-building works in Elgin Avenue. This diversion is expected to continue until 13 October 2017.

Towards Maida Hill, buses will be diverted from Harrow Road at Elgin Avenue, along Harrow Road to Chippenham Road and normal line of route.

Buses towards Park Royal are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.

Write Bsm Paper

Brief

11/09/2017

Date: 09/09/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46781	Completed	91		Removal of roadworks schedule introduced on 22nd April 2017 for works on Parliament Square.		
				Buses on route 91 return to the normal standing procedure at Trafalgar Square, Northumberland Avenue.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/08/2017	
				Issue Briefing	24/08/2017	
47564	Completed	470		Introduction of an early new tender schedule which has a redistribution of cycle time Monday to Saturday		
				There will also be a change to the public timetable Monday to Saturdays		
47679	Completed	203		Alterations to set down, stand and pick up arrangements at Staines Bus Station. Route 203 will no longer use stop OC710. Buses will now set down at stop OC980 (stop 5) and will stand and pick up at stop OC976 (stop 1).		
47680	Completed	216		Alteration to set down, stand and pick up arrangements at Staines Bus Station. Route 216 will no longer use stop OC708. Buses will now set down at stop OC980 (stop 5) and will stand and pick up at stop OC979 (stop 4).		
				Issue Briefing	31/08/2017	
				Issue Route Description	31/08/2017	
47681	Completed	290		Alteration to set down, stand and pick up arrangements at Staines Bus Station. Route 290 will no longer use stop OC709. It will now set down at stop OC980 (stop 5) and will stand and pick up at stop OC978 (stop 3).		
				Issue Briefing	01/09/2017	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	23/08/2017	
				Issue Route Description	01/09/2017	

47833	Completed	74	<p>Formalisation of diversion in both directions, introduced on 24 July 2017 (daily between 0700 and 2200 only), due to works by Thames water to replace the trunk main on Baker Street and Park Road from Ivor Place to Marylebone Road. These work will continue until 11 November 2017</p> <p>The diversion is as follows:</p> <p>Towards Baker Street From Gloucester Place at the junction of Marylebone Road via Marylebone Road, Baker Street and York Street to stand. The stand in York Street is a temporary stand between the junctions of Montagu Mansions and Gloucester Place . Buses will now set down prior to stop F in Baker Street rather than Stop W (721) in Marylebone Road</p> <p>Towards Putney From York Street via Gloucester Place, Marylebone Road and Baker Street to line of route. Pick up at Stop F (725) in Baker Street</p>
48004	Completed	618	<p>Introduction revised schedules in the PM on route 618, timed to depart Avanti House School towards Mill Hill Broadway Station at 14:45 on Mondays only</p>
48020	Completed	406	<p>Cessation of roadworks in Kingston at Wood Street/Clarence Street, schedules to be removed</p> <p>1 PVR introduced on 31 August 2017 will be removed</p>
48021	Completed	411	<p>Cessation of roadworks in Kingston at Wood Street/Clarence Street, schedules to be removed</p> <p>1 PVR introduced on 31 July 2017 will be removed</p>
48022	Completed	418	<p>Cessation of roadworks in Kingston at Wood Street/Clarence Street, schedules to be removed</p> <p>1 PVR introduced on 31 July 2017 will be removed</p>
48023	Completed	K5	<p>Cessation of roadworks in Kingston at Wood Street/Clarence Street, schedules to be removed</p> <p>1 PVR introduced on 31 uly 2017 will be removed</p>
48026	Completed	499	<p>Amendment to the Queen's Hospital curtailment. Set down is now at BP4887 and pick up is at BP4885 both in Queen's Hospital.</p> <p>Issue Briefing 18/08/2017</p> <p>Issue Route Description 18/08/2017</p>
48036	Completed	117	<p>Alteration to set down, stand and pick up arrangements at Staines Bus Station. Route 117 will no longer use stop OC711. Buses will now set down at stop OC980 (stop 5) and will stand and pick up at stop OC977 (stop 2).</p> <p>Issue Briefing 31/08/2017</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/08/2017</p> <p>Issue Route Description 31/08/2017</p>
48060	Completed	W15	<p>Amendment to curtailment point at Homerton Hospital (from Cogan Avenue Estate). It now becomes a turning point only. Buses will set down at Stop BP1818 and pick up at Stop 10261</p> <p>Issue Briefing 16/08/2017</p> <p>Issue Route Description 16/08/2017</p>

48085	Completed	201	<p>Introduction of new change over points.</p> <p>Driver reliefs will now take place at:</p> <p>Bus stop 20599 London Road Holborn Way (towards Herne Hill Station).</p> <p>Bus stop 8803 London Road Holborn Way (towards Morden Station).</p> <p>Schedule upload required.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>29/08/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>31/08/2017</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	29/08/2017	Issue Briefing	31/08/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	29/08/2017						
Issue Briefing	31/08/2017						
48086	Completed	465	<p>Cessation of roadworks in Kingston at Wood Street/Clarence Street, schedules to be removed</p> <p>1 PVR introduced on 31 July 2017 will be removed</p>				
48087	Completed	194	<p>New schedule to include timing point SHIRMO towards Lower Sydenham.</p>				
48100	Completed	264	<p>Introduction of new turning point only curtailment at Mitcham Fair Green in both directions.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>08/09/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Route Description</td> <td>08/09/2017</td> </tr> </table>	Issue Briefing	08/09/2017	Issue Route Description	08/09/2017
Issue Briefing	08/09/2017						
Issue Route Description	08/09/2017						
48103	Completed	507	<p>Duty schedule change</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>24/08/2017</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/08/2017		
Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/08/2017						
48104	Completed	521	<p>Duty schedule change</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>24/08/2017</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/08/2017		
Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/08/2017						
48109	Completed	266	<p>Correction to the Saturday schedule.</p> <p>Schedule upload required.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>23/08/2017</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	23/08/2017		
Schedule Status To Final Duty	23/08/2017						
48123	Completed	53	<p>Introduction of new curtailment point at Charlton Church Lane towards Plumstead only which will replace Charlton, Hornfair curtailment.</p> <p>Additionally removal of Parliament Square curtailment, as no longer needed.</p>				
48130	Completed	26	<p>Formalisation of service change 48129.</p> <p>In relation to essential works in Bishopsgate near St Helen's Place and southbound Bishopsgate closure, route 26 will divert as follows:</p> <p>Towards Waterloo Station:</p> <p>From Bishopsgate at Bishopsgate buses will divert right Wormwood Street, ahead London Wall, at Aldersgate Rotunda first exit for Aldersgate Street, ahead St Martin's Le Grand, ahead Cheapside, ahead New Change, right Cannon Street line of route.</p> <p>There will be no change to routeing towards Hackney Wick, Eastway.</p> <p>GIS diagramming complete.</p>				

48133 Completed N26 Schedule Status To Final Duty 29/08/2017
 Formalisation of service change 48132.

In relation to essential works in Bishopsgate near St Helen's Place and southbound Bishopsgate closure, route N26 will divert as follows:

Towards Trafalgar Square:

From Bishopsgate at Bishopsgate buses will divert right Wormwood Street, ahead London Wall, at Aldersgate Rotunda first exit for Aldersgate Street, ahead St Martin's Le Grand, ahead Cheapside, ahead New Change, right Cannon Street line of route.

There will be no change to routeing towards Chingford Station.

GIS diagramming complete.

48135 Completed 33 Schedule Status To Final Duty 30/08/2017
 Introduction of new curtailment at Lonsdale Road, Kilmington Road from Fulwell, Stanley Road

48141 Completed 344 Formalisation of service change 48140.

In relation to essential works in Bishopsgate near St Helen's Place and southbound Bishopsgate closure, route 344 will divert as follows:

Towards Clapham Junction, St Johns Hill:

From stand ahead Sun Street Passage, pick up from stop R0814, then ahead Old Broad Street, right Threadneedle Street, at Mansion House Street left Lombard Street, ahead King William Street, right King William Street line of route.

Towards Liverpool Street Station, Worship Street:

From Bishopsgate at Bishopsgate left Wormwood Street, right Old Broad Street, ahead Sun Street Passage, set down at alighting point.

GIS diagramming not complete.

48166 Completed 619 Schedule Status To Final Duty 30/08/2017
 Introduction revised schedules in the PM on route 619, timed to depart Avanti House School towards Mill Hill Broadway Station at 14:45 on Mondays only

Date: 11/09/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48024	Completed	692		Route 692 is withdrawn between Southgate and Winchmore Hill, departing Dame Alice Owen's School a minute earlier at 1554.		
GIS diagramming complete						
NOTE: This change will take place by local arrangement from 5th September						

Schedule Status To Final Duty 25/08/2017
 Issue Briefing 25/08/2017
 Produce Schedule Header 25/08/2017
 Issue Route Description 25/08/2017

48025 Completed 699

The short journey on route 699 is extended from Southgate to Winchmore Hill, departing Dame Alice Owen's School six minutes later at 1556. The other 699 journey remains unchanged.

NOTE: This change will take place by local arrangement from 5th September

Schedule Status To Final Duty 25/08/2017
 Issue Briefing 25/08/2017
 Issue Route Description 25/08/2017

48055 Completed 603

Introduction of revised schedules on all days with additional running time.

There will be a change to the public timetable.

NOTE: This change will take place by local arrangement from 4th September.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 24/08/2017
 Issue Briefing 24/08/2017

48280 Completed EL1

Formalisation of service change 45639 - implementation of Monday to Friday extension to new Riverside Campus School within Barking Riverside (0600 - 2100 only)

No schedule upload required

48351 Completed 602

Introduction of a diversion associated with phase 5 of Bexleyheath Town Centre Revitalisation Scheme works in Albion Road. This diversion is expected to continue until 16 October 2017.

Towards Thamesmead, buses will be diverted from Townley Road, then right via Albion Road, Broadway, Arnsberg Way, Mayplace Road West and Erith Road to normal line of route.

Buses towards Bexleyheath are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.

Write Bsm Paper
 Brief 13/09/2017

Date: 13/09/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48371	Completed	E5		Introduction of a diversion associated with water mains works in Sussex Road, Southall. This diversion is expected to continue until 23 October 2017.		
				Towards the Toplocks Estate, buses will be diverted from The Green at the junction with Featherstone Road, via King Street to Havelock Road and normal line of route.		
				Buses towards Perivale are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route.		
				PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.		

Write Bsm Paper
Brief 13/09/2017

Date: 16/09/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
40522	Completed	N9		Introduction of revised frequencies in conjunction with the introduction of the London Underground 'Night Tube' scheme. Weekend night frequencies will be reduced from 6 bph to 3 bph. The short leg of service will also be withdrawn. New public timetable.		
				Write Bsm Paper	21/04/2015	
				Produce Schedule Header	24/07/2015	
45340	Completed	B15		Introduction of new schedules Monday to Friday PM peak with increased running time. The PM peak bus will start earlier and finish later. There will be a redistribution of running time on Saturday and Sunday.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	25/08/2017	
				Write Bsm Paper	14/10/2016	
				Produce Schedule Header	25/07/2017	
47608	Completed	B13		New schedules with minor redistribution of running time to improve reliability on all days of the week No change to PVR		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	25/08/2017	
				Issue Briefing	08/09/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	25/07/2017	
47609	Completed	428		New schedules with minor redistribution of running time to improve reliability on all days of the week		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/08/2017	
				Issue Briefing	07/09/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	25/07/2017	
47610	Completed	B12		New schedules with minor redistribution of running time to improve reliability on all days of the week On Saturdays, an additional bus will be introduced in service between 1000 and 1400 to increase running and recovery time. Driver relief point moved from Bexleheath to Erith Minor changes to the public timetable		
				No change to PVR		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	25/08/2017	
				Issue Briefing	07/09/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	25/07/2017	
47849	Completed	492		Introduction of new duty schedules. No change to public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/08/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	25/07/2017	

48009	Completed	H98		Early introduction of a reduced frequency to 6 bph on Monday to Saturday daytimes
48113	Completed	C3		In conjunction with the Central Area Capacity Review (Sand's End), frequencies will reduce from 8 bph to 6 bph Monday to Saturday daytimes and from 5 bph to 4 bph all evenings and Sunday shopping hours. PVR decreases by 3. Also, removal of roadworks schedules introduced on 27 May 2017 for works on Fulham Road.
				Schedule Status To Final Duty 25/08/2017 Write Bsm Paper 23/08/2017 Issue Briefing 31/08/2017 Produce Schedule Header 21/08/2017
48441	Completed	225		Removal of reliability schedules introduced on 17 January 2015. Early introduction of reduced frequency to 3bph during peaks, interpeaks and Saturday shopping hours. This has been formalised in service change 45254 with the required schedule upload. PVR -2

Date: 17/09/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48354	Completed	233		Introduction of a diversion associated with building works in Footscray High Street. This diversion is expected to continue until 24 October 2017. Towards Eltham, buses will be diverted from Maidstone Road, via Edgington Way, Cray Road to Sidcup Hill and normal line of route. Buses towards Swanley are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route . <u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u> Write Bsm Paper Brief 20/09/2017		

48356	Completed	492		Introduction of a diversion associated with building works in Footscray High Street. This diversion is expected to continue until 24 October 2017. Towards Sidcup, buses will be diverted from Maidstone Road, via Edgington Way, Cray Road to Sidcup Hill and normal line of route. Buses towards Bluewater are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route . <u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u> Write Bsm Paper Brief 20/09/2017		
-------	-----------	-----	--	--	--	--

Date: 18/09/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

48011 Completed 696 New duty schedules crosslinking with route H98

No change to public timetable

48012 Completed 697 New duty schedules crosslinking with route 222

No change to public timetable

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

48013 Completed H32 New duty schedules crosslinking with route 222

No change to public timetable

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

48029 Completed 7 Introduction of three additional AM and PM School Day Only journeys between Ladbroke Grove and East Acton .

Also change to set down stop at East Acton , stop 26505 has been withdrawn, buses now set down at stop BP2420.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 29/08/2017
Issue Briefing 29/08/2017

Date: 22/09/2017

Ref. Status Route LSP Number Description / Task Occurred Progress Notes

48378 Completed 10 Introduction of a diversion associated with the installation of high voltage cables in Great Russell Street. This diversion is expected to continue until 3 November 2017.

Towards Hammersmith, buses will be diverted from Euston Road at Upper Woburn Place , via Euston Road and Gower Street to Bloomsbury Street and normal line of route.

Buses towards King's Cross are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Briefing 10/10/2017

Date: 23/09/2017

Ref. Status Route LSP Number Description / Task Occurred Progress Notes

45254	Completed	225	<p>Formalisation of service change 48441 - Removal of reliability schedules introduced on 17 January 2015. Early introduction of reduced frequency to 3bph during peaks, interpeaks and Saturday shopping hours</p> <p>PVR -2</p> <hr/> <table> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>05/09/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>15/09/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>05/09/2017</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/09/2017	Issue Briefing	15/09/2017	Produce Schedule Header	05/09/2017								
Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/09/2017																
Issue Briefing	15/09/2017																
Produce Schedule Header	05/09/2017																
47205	Completed	156	<p>In conjunction with the Outer London Capacity Review, frequency will reduce from 7.5 bph to 6 bph Monday to Saturday daytimes.</p> <p>In addition, ex Wimbledon, Sir Cyril Black Way, one Mondays to Fridays AM peak flow journey will be specified to provide a frequency of every 8-9 min to depart between 0720 and 0820 to arrive at Clapham Junction Station between 0800 and 0900</p> <p>Also, ex Vauxhall Station, the short late evening frequency will be increased from every 15 min to every 12 min on all days</p> <hr/> <table> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>25/08/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>07/09/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>18/05/2017</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	25/08/2017	Issue Briefing	07/09/2017	Produce Schedule Header	18/05/2017								
Schedule Status To Final Duty	25/08/2017																
Issue Briefing	07/09/2017																
Produce Schedule Header	18/05/2017																
47280	Completed	26	<p>The works at the Hackney Wick, Eastway stand have been delayed. Route 26 will remain at the Hackney Wick, Eastway stand until works commence.</p> <p>Schedule upload required for normal stand working.</p> <p>Includes Bishopsgate diversion.</p> <hr/> <table> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>12/09/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>13/09/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Route Description</td> <td>13/09/2017</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	12/09/2017	Issue Briefing	13/09/2017	Issue Route Description	13/09/2017								
Schedule Status To Final Duty	12/09/2017																
Issue Briefing	13/09/2017																
Issue Route Description	13/09/2017																
47743	Completed	78	<p>Formalisation of service change 48147 in relation to southbound closure of Bishopsgate for essential works. Schedule upload, GIS data and diagramming put in place for curtailment at Liverpool Street, Worship Street from 3 September 2017.</p> <p>** GIS DIAGRAMMING COMPLETE**</p> <hr/>														
47920	Completed	UL7	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Walthamstow and Barking (London Overground).</p> <hr/> <table> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Aligned</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Time</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Contract Variation</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Write Bsm Paper</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty		Schedule Status To Aligned		Schedule Status To Final Time		Issue Contract Variation		Write Bsm Paper		Issue Briefing		Produce Schedule Header	
Schedule Status To Final Duty																	
Schedule Status To Aligned																	
Schedule Status To Final Time																	
Issue Contract Variation																	
Write Bsm Paper																	
Issue Briefing																	
Produce Schedule Header																	
47921	Completed	UL8	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Gospel Oak and Seven Sisters (London Overground).</p> <hr/>														

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

48138 Completed 48 Formalisation of service change 48134 in relation to southbound closure of Bishopsgate for essential works. Schedule upload, GIS data and diagramming put in place for diversion at Bishopsgate from 3 September 2017.

** GIS DIAGRAMMING COMPLETED**

48145 Completed 149 Formalisation of service change 48144 in relation to southbound closure of Bishopsgate for essential works. Schedule upload, GIS data and diagramming put in place for diversion at Bishopsgate from 3 September 2017.

** GIS DIAGRAMMING COMPLETED**

48150 Completed 242 Formalisation of service change 48149 in relation to southbound closure of Bishopsgate for essential works. Schedule upload, GIS data and diagramming put in place for diversion at Bishopsgate from 3 September 2017.

** GIS DIAGRAMMING COMPLETED**

48154 Completed 8 Formalisation of service change 48125 in relation to southbound closure of Bishopsgate for essential works. Schedule upload, GIS data and diagramming put in place for diversion at Bishopsgate from 03/092017.

48156 Completed N8 Formalisation of service change 48127 in relation to southbound closure of Bishopsgate for essential works. Schedule upload, GIS data and diagramming put in place for diversion at Bishopsgate from 03/092017.

48162 Completed N3 Formalisation of service change 48161.

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 11 March 2017 in relation to phase 1 of roadworks in Beckenham High Street.

Phase 2 of works commences, which is expected to end on 30 March 2018. Route N3 will have revised diversion as follows:

Towards Crystal Palace:

From Bromley Road junction with High Street, right High Street, left Rectory Road, 3rd exit on to Beckenham Road to normal line of route.

GIS diagramming complete.

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	08/09/2017
Issue Briefing	08/09/2017

48171 Completed 42 Formalisation of service change 48170 in relation to southbound closure of Bishopsgate for essential works. Schedule upload, GIS data and diagramming put in place for diversion at Bishopsgate and cut back to Aldgate from 3 September 2017.

**** GIS DIAGRAMMING COMPLETED****

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

48179 Completed 90 Introduction of turning points at Target roundabout towards Northolt and at Feltham Station towards Feltham .

No schedule upload required.

Issue Briefing 04/09/2017

Issue Route Description 04/09/2017

48212 Completed 165 Correction to Hornchurch Town Centre turning point:

From Rainham - buses proceed from Hornchurch High Street departing to Station Lane. Set down in Hornchurch High Street at stop F (8527) and pick up in Station Lane at stop G (8528).

From Romford Brewery - buses proceed from Hornchurch High Street departing to Station Lane. Set down in Hornchurch High Street at stop F (8527) and pick up in Station Lane at stop G (8528).

Also amendment to Rainham War Memorial curtailment from Romford Brewery . Buses proceed from Tesco Access Road Via Viking Way departing to Upminster Road South. Set down in Tesco Access Road at stop F (BP776) and pick up in Upminster Road South at stop R (BP5750).

48214 Completed 252 Correction to Romford Station, Atlanta Boulevard curtailment point. Buses proceed from South Street via Atlanta Boulevard to stand, departing via Atlanta Boulevard and South Street to Western Road. Set down at Alighting Point (BP148) and pick up in Western Road at stop P (34121).

48244 Completed 105 Introduction of turning points at Allenby Road towards Greenford Station and at Southall , The Green from both directions

No schedule upload required.

Issue Briefing 04/09/2017

Issue Route Description 04/09/2017

48270 Completed 289 Introduction of amended curtailment points at Purley Way, Sainsburys and Purley Way, Colonnades.

Issue Briefing 07/09/2017

Issue Route Description 07/09/2017

48281 Completed 189 Introduction of turning point at Oxford Street, Selfridges towards Marble Arch.

Issue Briefing 06/09/2017

Issue Route Description 06/09/2017

48299 Completed 148 Removal of widening introduced on 22nd April 2017 for works on Parliament Square

48308 Completed 353 Introduction of TPO at Addington Village from Ramsden Estate

Issue Briefing
Issue Route Description

48314 Completed 270 Introduction of TPO at Mitcham Fair Green from Putney Bridge

Issue Briefing
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header

Date: 25/09/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

48358 Completed 432 Correction to schedules uploaded on 02/09/2017. Correction to duty numbers

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Produce Schedule Header 12/09/2017

48384 Completed 313 Introduction of a diversion associated with new road layout works in The Ridgeway , at the entrance of Chase Farm Hospital. This diversion is expected to continue until 20 December 2017.

Towards Dame Alice Owen's School, Potters Bar, buses will be diverted from The Ridgeway, at the junction with Lavender Hill, via The Ridgeway to normal line of route. Buses will not enter the hospital grounds.

Buses towards Chingford are unaffected and will remain on line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will be amended in s/c 48382 (7 October 2017).

Write Bsm Paper

Date: 29/09/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

40751 Completed 136 End of emergency schedules introduced on 30 May 2015 to mitigate Cycle Superhighway North and South works to be reviewed under the central area capacity review (CLCR).

PVR decreases by 1 (from 22 to 21)

Changes to the public timetable.

Issue Briefing 13/09/2017

Date: 30/09/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

38782 Completed N20 Introduction of revised frequencies in conjunction with the introduction of London Underground ' Night Tube' service.

Weekend night frequencies are reduced from 6bph to 2bph.

New public timetable.

			Write Bsm Paper	26/08/2014
			Issue Briefing	11/09/2017
			Produce Schedule Header	30/07/2015
			schedules to final duty	11/09/2017
40494	Completed	N5	Introduction of revised frequencies in conjunction with the introduction of London Underground ' Night Tube' service.	
			Weeknight frequencies are reduced from 4bph to 2bph.	
			Weekend night frequencies are reduced from 6bph to 2bph.	
			<u>New public timetable.</u>	
			Write Bsm Paper	21/04/2015
			Issue Briefing	11/09/2017
			Produce Schedule Header	16/04/2015
			schedules to final duty	06/09/2017
41876	Completed	47	Introduction of new schedules with revised frequencies and route extended back to Shoreditch.	
			Frequencies will now be: Monday to Saturday daytime to 5 bph (previously 6 bph), all evenings and Saturday pre-shopping hours to 3 bph (previously 4 bph) and Sunday shopping hours to 3 bph (previously 4 bph) and pre-shopping hours to 2 bph.	
			PVR = -2	
			All mitigation for Lewisham and RMP is removed.	
			This is part of the changes in the Central Area Review for routes serving Jamaica Road .	
			Also, introduction of full route southbound diversion at Bishopsgate due to works being carried out by Compass on behalf of UKPN as per service change.	
			Southbound diversion towards Catford will be:	
			Diverted at Bishopsgate, right Wormwood Street, left Old Broad Street, right Threadneedle Street, at Mansion House Street, left Lombard Street, ahead King William Street, right King William Street line of route.	
			<u>Diagramming completed</u>	
			Write Bsm Paper	17/03/2017
			Issue Briefing	13/09/2017
			Issue Route Description	13/09/2017
			Produce Schedule Header	02/08/2017
45621	Completed	36	Under the Central Area Capacity review for routes serving Central London it is proposed to remove 1PVR introduced as part of the RMP.	
			<u>*Go Ahead to fund extra bus until 30th September when new schedules will come into effect.*</u>	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	15/09/2017
			Issue Briefing	15/09/2017
			Produce Schedule Header	15/09/2017

46063	Completed	134	In association with London Underground Night Tube scheme, the weeknight frequencies are decreased from 4 to 2 bph. Also, the weekend night frequencies are decreased from 5 to 2 bph.
			<u>New public timetable.</u>
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/09/2017
46558	Completed	211	Removal of westbound diversion in relation to phase three of National Grid gas main works on Fulham Road. Route 211 returns to line of route.
			No schedule upload required.
			<u>*GIS Diagramming complete*</u>
			Write Bsm Paper 08/02/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 23/05/2017
46566	Completed	209	In relation to the weight restriction imposed on Hammersmith Bridge allowing only 1 bus on the bridge at a time and the subsequent delays caused to routes in the area frequencies on route 209 are reduced to 12bph during the weekday peaks.
			<u>Additionally extra time is to be scheduled in weekday peaks.</u>
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/09/2017
			Issue Briefing 13/09/2017
46598	Completed	322	Removal of roadwork schedules with widening up to 1 min in AM peak and 2 mins in PM peak introduced on 20 February 2016.
			<u>Normal schedules reinstated</u>
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 15/09/2017
			Issue Briefing 15/09/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 15/09/2017
46601	Completed	11	Under the Central Area Capacity review for routes serving Kings Road, frequencies will be reduced to 6 bph Monday to Saturday daytimes and 5 bph all evenings and Sundays.
			Also, to formalise the day part of the route using Vanston Place stand at all times, whilst the night part of the route will remain unchanged. Also return on day route to Liverpool Street. Also removal of mitigation schedules for Fulham Road works introduced on 29th May 2017
			Note: Roadworks schedules introduced on 31 October with widening of up to 1 minute to mitigate the impact of the Road Modernisation Plan (RMP) works will be removed
			Also, removal of cut back to Aldwych introduced on 22nd April 2017 for works on Parliament Square.
			<u>PVR = 22</u>
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/09/2017
			Issue Briefing 15/09/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 14/09/2017
46629	Completed	345	As part of the Central Area Capacity Review for Battersea Bridge, the frequency will decrease to 7 bph Monday to Saturday and to 5 bph Sunday shopping hours and all evenings.
			<u>Also, withdrawal of roadworks schedules introduced on 13 May 2017 for Fulham Road. All widening is removed.</u>

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	31/08/2017
		Write Bsm Paper	08/03/2017
		Issue Briefing	07/09/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	10/03/2017
46763	Completed	609	Currently 4 journeys on route 209 in the morning peak run as 609s to Mortlake via Lonsdale Road. These will be reduced to 3 journeys. The 2 PM journeys on route 609 continue to run to Hammersmith.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	12/09/2017
		Issue Briefing	13/09/2017
46833	Completed	391	In relation to the Central Area Capacity review for routes serving Sands End a reduction in frequencies Monday to Saturday daytimes from 5.5 to 5 bph, Sunday shopping hours and all evenings to from 5 to 4 bph. Withdrawal of RMP / IRR roadworks schedules (widened frequencies) introduced from 14 May 2015 and revised from 23 July 2016 (further widening) to mitigate Kings Road works.
47074	Completed	14	Removal of westbound diversion in relation to phase three of National Grid gas main works on Fulham Road. Route 14 returns to line of route.
		Issue Briefing	04/10/2017
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	04/10/2017
		Issue Route Description	04/10/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	04/09/2017
47084	Completed	414	Removal of westbound diversion in relation to phase three of National Grid gas main works on Fulham Road. Route 414 returns to line of route. No schedule upload required
47117	Completed	23	Route 23 and N23 are cut back to Aldwych from Liverpool Street Bus Station to stand on Aldwych, East Arm. Route 11 is restored to Liverpool Street. MPS = 1.20 (currently 1.30). PVR decreases from 30 to 24. NOTE: widening introduced on 14 September 13 and revised on 5 December 2015 is withdrawn.
		Issue Briefing	11/09/2017
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	08/09/2017
		Issue Route Description	11/09/2017
47446	Completed	43	In association with London Underground Night Tube scheme, the weekend night frequency is decreased from 3 to 2 bph. New public timetable.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	11/09/2017
		Issue Briefing	11/09/2017

47622	Completed	6	Weeknight frequencies decreased from 4 bph to 2 bph and weekend night frequencies decreased from 5 bph to 4 bph.
			NOTE: new Euro VI hybrid 87 capacity double decks ordered for route 17 are being phased into service on route 6.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 11/09/2017
			Issue Briefing 11/09/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 03/07/2017
47623	Completed	N16	Weeknight frequencies decreased from 3 bph to 2 bph.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/09/2017
			Issue Briefing 11/09/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 03/07/2017
47843	Completed	214	Introduction of revised frequencies in conjunction with the introduction of London Underground 'Night Tube' service.
			Weeknight frequencies reduced from 3 bph to 2 bph.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 11/09/2017
			Write Bsm Paper 21/07/2017
			Issue Briefing 11/09/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 24/07/2017
48059	Completed	199	New duty schedule due to crosslinking with route 47.
			No change to public timetable.
			Write Bsm Paper 01/09/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 16/08/2017
48062	Completed	N199	New duty schedule due to crosslinking with route 47.
			No change to public timetable.
			Write Bsm Paper 01/09/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 16/08/2017
48063	Completed	621	New duty schedule due to crosslinking with route 47.
			No change to public timetable.
			Write Bsm Paper 01/09/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 16/08/2017
48088	Completed	24	In relation to the the introduction of Night Tube there will be a decrease the weeknight and weekend night frequency of route N 24 from 4 bph to 2 bph.
			Duty schedule upload on route 24. No change to public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 11/09/2017
			Issue Briefing 11/09/2017
48122	Completed	UL41	Rail replacement iBus service between Stockwell and Morden (Northern Line).
			** Review Saturday schedule for next operation. Ensure that no stops are missed out on longer journeys.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 FOR INFORMATION ONLY.

48222 Completed 7

New Euro VI hybrid vehicles delivered for route 4 to be used on route 7. 2014 Euro VI vehicles on route 7 to be transferred to route 4 for the start of the new contract on 30th September.

48240 Completed 53

New Monday to Friday School Day duty schedules.

No change to public timetable.

New duty schedules for night service MTNt and FrNt only.

Write Bsm Paper 01/09/2017

Produce Schedule Header 01/09/2017

48242 Completed 99

New duty schedules.

No change to public timetable.

Write Bsm Paper 01/09/2017

Produce Schedule Header 01/09/2017

48243 Completed 122

New duty schedules.

No change to public timetable.

Write Bsm Paper 01/09/2017

Produce Schedule Header 01/09/2017

48245 Completed 601

New Mon-Fri School Day schedules.

No change to public timetable.

Write Bsm Paper 01/09/2017

Produce Schedule Header 01/09/2017

48246 Completed 602

New Mon-Fri School Day duty schedules.

No change to public timetable.

Write Bsm Paper 01/09/2017

Produce Schedule Header 01/09/2017

48247 Completed 672

New Mon-Fri School Day schedules.

No change to public timetable.

Write Bsm Paper 01/09/2017

Produce Schedule Header 01/09/2017

48279	Completed	455		Formalisation of service change 45835 removing the double run at Waddon Marsh in both directions.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	15/09/2017	
				Issue Briefing	15/09/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	05/09/2017	
48288	Completed	143		Duty schedule change on route 143D in relation to the new contract on route 4.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	06/09/2017	
48289	Completed	93		New duty schedule as AM peak trips have been transferred to Stockwell Garage.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	15/09/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	06/09/2017	
48291	Completed	171		New duty schedules due to cross linking with route 36.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	15/09/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	06/09/2017	
48292	Completed	196		One of the two additional roadwork PVR removed from 30/09.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/09/2017	
				Issue Briefing	15/09/2017	
				Produce Shedule Header	06/09/2017	
48323	Completed	208		New duty schedules due to cross-linking with route 136. No change to public timetable.		
				Produce Schedule Header	08/09/2017	

Date: 01/10/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
38754	Completed	N155		Duty schedule all nights of the week		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	15/09/2017	
				Write Bsm Paper	02/06/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	04/09/2017	
45832	Completed	N11		Removal of roadworks schedule introduced on 22nd April 2017 for works on Parliament Square.		
				PVR = 7		
				Issue Briefing	15/09/2017	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	15/09/2017	
48297	Completed	N171		New duty schedule due to changes on route 36.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	15/09/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	06/09/2017	

Date: 02/10/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48386	Completed	E11		Introduction of a diversion associated with sewer and drainage works in Browing Avenue . This diversion is expected to continue until 3 November 2017.		
				Towards Greenford, buses will be diverted from Drayton Bridge Road at the junction with Browning Avenue via Drayton Bridge Road , Greenford Avenue and Studland Road to normal line of route .		
				Towards Ealing, buses will be diverted from Studland Road via Greenford Avenue and Drayton Bridge Road to normal line of route .		
				PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .		

Briefing 10/10/2017

48523 Completed RV1

Introduction of a diversion associated with UK Power Network works in Upper Ground. This diversion is expected to continue until 3 November 2017.

Towards Covent Garden, buses will be diverted from Southwark Street, at the junction with Blackfriars Road, via Stamford Street, Cornwall Road and Upper Ground to normal line of route.

Buses towards Tower Gateway are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper

Date: 06/10/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48369	Completed	677		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 6 September 2017 in association with carriageway reconstruction works in Burney Drive.		
				Normal line of route resumed in both directions.		
				** Please note that works were expected to finish on 6 October 2017, a week earlier than scheduled.		

Date: 07/10/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
45712	Completed	329		End of temporary standing arrangements at Wood Green garage introduced on 7 January 2017 due to works at Enfield, Mini Holland. Route returns to Turnpike Lane to stand.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	12/09/2017	
				Issue Briefing	28/09/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	08/09/2017	
47186	Completed	178		Removal of temporary schedules with widened frequencies and end of diversion both introduced on 22 June 2017, due to roadworks in Kidbrooke Park Road at the junction with Weigall Road.		
				Normal schedules and routeing reinstated.		
47206	Completed	187		In conjunction with the Outer London Capacity Review, frequency will reduce from 6 to 5 bph during Monday to Saturday daytimes.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/09/2017	
				Issue Briefing	26/09/2017	
47274	Completed	236		The works at the Hackney Wick, Eastway stand have been delayed.		
				Schedule upload required for normal stand working and removal of schedules with 1 minute widening.		
				Issue Briefing	13/09/2017	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/09/2017	
47486	Completed	376		Removal of schedules with widened frequencies of up to 2 minutes introduced on 12 August 2017 and removal of diversion introduced on 21 August 2017 both to mitigate for works in Plashet Road		
				Normal routeing and schedules re-instated		

			Schedule Status To Final Duty	12/10/2017
			Issue Briefing	12/10/2017
48142	Completed	419	Introduction of new curtailment at Lonsdale Road, Kilmington Road from Wandsworth	
48168	Completed	35	Formalisation of service change 48167 in relation to southbound closure of Bishopsgate for essential works. Schedule upload, GIS data and diagramming put in place for diversion at Bishopsgate and curtailment to Finsbury Circus from 3 September 2017.	
			** GIS DIAGRAMMING COMPLETE**	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	12/10/2017
			Produce Schedule Header	15/09/2017
48233	Completed	P4	New schedules to improve reliability during Mondays to Fridays. Running time will be increased in both the AM and PM peaks and a PM bus will be kept out longer into the late evening	
			No change to PVR	
			Write Bsm Paper	01/09/2017
			Produce Schedule Header	01/09/2017
48253	Completed	U4	In relation to Outer London Capacity Review, it is proposed to reduce frequency from 7.5 to 6 bph during Monday to Saturday daytimes.	
			A frequency of 7 bph is required at Micawber Avenue towards Uxbridge, between 0730-0830.	
			A frequency of less than 6 bph will be permitted at other locations or directions to accommodate the pinch point.	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	25/09/2017
			Issue Briefing	25/09/2017
48266	Completed	UL30	Rail replacement iBus service between Earl's Court and Wimbledon (District Line).	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	
			Schedule Status To Aligned	
			Schedule Status To Final Time	
			Issue Contract Variation	
			Write Bsm Paper	
			Issue Briefing	
			Produce Schedule Header	
48278	Completed	221	Formalisation of a temporary diversion associated with junction improvement works in Bittacy Hill. This diversion initially commenced on 4 September 2017 and is expected to continue until 8 December 2017.	
			Buses towards Edgware will be diverted from Firth Lane via Inglis Way, Bittacy Hill to Mill Hill East Station forecourt and normal line of route.	
			Buses towards Turnpike Lane will be diverted from Bittacy Hill, via Mill Hill East Station forecourt, Bittacy Hill, Inglis Way and Frith Lane to normal line of route.	
48305	Completed	UL26	Rail replacement iBus service between Hammersmith and Wimbledon (District Line).	

			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
48338	Completed	23	Schedule upload to include timing point at PCIRRS at stop 149 in the out direction.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 13/09/2017
48350	Completed	280	Schedule upload for removal of STHRRH in both directions.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/10/2017
48359	Completed	K3	Diversion associated with gas mains replacement works in Robin Hood Lane. This diversion commenced on 6 September 2017 and is expected to continue until 29 November 2017.
			Towards Roehampton, buses will be diverted from Kingston Vale, via Derwent Avenue, Ullswater Crescent, Robin Hood Lane and Kingston Vale to normal line of route.
			Towards Esher, buses will be diverted from Kingston Vale, via Derwent Avenue, Ullswater Crescent, Robin Hood Lane and Kingston Vale to normal line of route.
			PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.
			Write Bsm Paper
48364	Completed	265	Diversion associated with gas mains replacement works in Robin Hood Lane. This diversion originally commenced on 10 July 2017 and was expected to last for two/three weeks. It is now expected to continue until 29 November 2017.
			Towards Putney, buses will be diverted from Robin Hood Way service road, via Keswick Avenue, Bowness Crescent, Windermere Road, Robin Hood Lane, Kingston Vale and Roehampton Vale to normal line of route.
			Buses towards Tolworth are not affected and will remain on normal line of route.
			PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.
			Write Bsm Paper
48381	Completed	152	Introduction of new TPO at Mitcham Fair Green from New Malden
			Issue Briefing 15/09/2017
48382	Completed	313	Formalisation of a diversion associated with new road layout works in The Ridgeway, at the entrance of Chase Farm Hospital. This diversion commenced on 25 September 2017 and is expected to continue until 20 December 2017.
			Towards Dame Alice Owen's School, Potters Bar, buses will be diverted from The Ridgeway, at the junction with Lavender Hill, via The Ridgeway to normal line of route. Buses will not enter the hospital grounds.
			Buses towards Chingford are unaffected and will remain on line of route.
			Issue Briefing 10/10/2017
48385	Completed	76	Introduction of new TPO at Old Street from Waterloo
			Issue Briefing 12/10/2017
			Issue Route Description 12/10/2017

48398 Completed 407

This change came into effect on 16 October 2017.

In relation to a closure of Croydon High Street, between George Street and Katherine Street, under an experimental traffic order for a period of one year, route will be diverted via St George's Walk and Katherine Street southbound.

GIS diagramming complete.

No schedule upload required.

Issue Briefing	27/09/2017
Issue Route Description	27/09/2017
Write Bsm Paper	20/09/2017

48399 Completed 314

Amendment to Fiveways curtailment point.

48403 Completed 109

FOR INFORMATION ONLY: this change did not go ahead. An amended diversion was introduced on 16 October under local arrangement.

In relation to a closure of Croydon High Street, between George Street and Katharine Street, under an experimental traffic order for a period of one year, route will be relocated to a stand on the southern side of Katharine Street.

It will be rerouted via Park Street, St George's Walk, Katharine Street, High Street, Fell Road, Park Lane and Katharine Street to stand.

It will depart via St Georges Walk, pick up at Park Street and return to line of route. It will no longer serve stops on Katharine Street on departing trips.

GIS diagramming complete.

Schedule upload required.

Issue Briefing	27/09/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	25/09/2017
Produce Schedule Header	21/09/2017
Write Bsm Paper	20/09/2017

48407 Completed 60

As part of a scheme introduced by The London Borough of Croydon, there will be a closure of Croydon High Street between George Street and Katherine Street.

Route will be diverted as follows towards Old Coulsdon only:

At Park Street, left St George's Walk, right Katherine Street and Left High Street to line of route.

This diversion was implemented on 16 October 2017.

Issue Briefing	28/09/2017
Issue Route Description	28/09/2017

48410 Completed 616

Re-timing of the PM school day services on Tuesdays and Fridays to depart Edmonton Green Bus Station at 1515 and 1555 and serving Church Street, Haselbury Road bus stop for the Latymer School at 1522 and 1602

This is being carried out locally until BSM approval

			Schedule Status To Final Duty	03/10/2017
			Write Bsm Paper	15/09/2017
			Issue Briefing	12/10/2017
			Produce Schedule Header	15/09/2017
48411	Completed	166	As part of a scheme introduced by The London Borough of Croydon , Croydon High Street will be closed between George Street and Katherine Street.	
			Route will be diverted as follows towards Epsom Hospital only:	
			At Park Street, left St George's Walk, right Katherine Street and Left High Street to line of route.	
			This diversion was implemented on 16 October 2017.	
			Issue Briefing	28/09/2017
			Issue Route Description	28/09/2017
48416	Completed	N109	FOR INFORMATION ONLY: this change did not go ahead. An amended diversion was introduced on 16 October under local arrangement.	
			In relation to a closure of Croydon High Street, between George Street and Katharine Street, under an experimental traffic order for a period of one year, route will be relocated to a stand on the southern side of Katherine Street.	
			It will be rerouted via Park Street, St George's Walk, Katharine Street, High Street, Fell Road, Park Lane and Katharine Street to stand.	
			It will depart via St Georges Walk, pick up at Park Street and return to line of route. It will no longer serve stops on Katharine Street on departing trips.	
			GIS diagramming complete.	
			Schedule upload required.	
			Issue Briefing	27/09/2017
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	25/09/2017
			Issue Route Description	27/09/2017
			Produce Schedule Header	21/09/2017
			Write Bsm Paper	20/09/2017
48419	Completed	119	Due to the closure of Croydon High Street, route 119 will be diverted via St George's Walk and Katherine Street southbound. The stop will move from the west end of Park Street to the east end	
			Issue Briefing	12/10/2017
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	12/10/2017
			Produce Schedule Header	12/10/2017
48422	Completed	455	Due to the closure of Croydon High Street, route 455 will divert via St George's Walk and Katherine Street southbound. The stop will move from the west end of Park Street to the east end.	
			Issue Briefing	12/10/2017
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	12/10/2017
			Issue Route Description	12/10/2017
			Produce Schedule Header	18/09/2017
48424	Completed	468	Due to closure of Croydon High Street, route 468 will divert via St George's Walk and Katherine Street southbound. The stop will move from the west end of Park Street to the east end.	

				Issue Briefing	12/10/2017	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	12/10/2017	
				Issue Route Description	12/10/2017	
48426	Completed	N68		Due to the closure of Croydon High Street, route N68 will be diverted via St George's Walk and Katherine Street southbound.		
				The stop will move from the west end of Park Street to the east end.		
				Issue Briefing	12/10/2017	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	12/10/2017	
48451	Completed	312		As part of a scheme introduced by The London Borough of Croydon , there will be a closure of Croydon High Street between George Street and Katherine Street.		
				Route will be diverted as follows towards South Croydon Bus Garage only:		
				At Park Street, left St George's Walk, right Katherine Street and Left High Street to line of route.		
				This diversion was implemented on 16 October 2017.		
				Issue Briefing	28/09/2017	
				Issue Route Description	28/09/2017	
48454	Completed	412		As part of a scheme introduced by The London Borough of Croydon , there will be a closure of Croydon High Street between George Street and Katherine Street.		
				Route will be diverted as follows towards Purley only:		
				At Park Street, left St George's Walk, right Katherine Street and Left High Street to line of route.		
				This diversion was implemented on 16 October 2017.		
				Issue Briefing	28/09/2017	
				Issue Route Description	28/09/2017	
48456	Completed	466		As part of a scheme introduced by The London Borough of Croydon , there will be a closure of Croydon High Street between George Street and Katherine Street.		
				Route will be diverted as follows towards Caterham only:		
				At Park Street, left St George's Walk, right Katherine Street and Left High Street to line of route.		
				This diversion was implemented on 16 October 2017.		
				Issue Briefing	28/09/2017	
				Issue Route Description	28/09/2017	
Date:	08/10/2017					
Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48223	Completed	UL2		Rail replacement iBus service between Richmond and Willesden Junction (District Line).		

Issue Briefing
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Produce Schedule Header
 Write Bsm Paper

48361 Completed 178

End of diversion at Kidbrooke Park Road that commenced on 24 June 2017.

** Please note that the diagramming was amended in s/c 47186.

Service change for information purposes only.

Date: 09/10/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48486	Completed	658		Duty schedule change		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	12/10/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	22/09/2017	
48568	Completed	52		Introduction of a diversion associated with gas main works in Brondesbury Park. This diversion is expected to continue until 12 November 2017.		
				Towards Willesden garage, buses will be diverted from Chamberlayne Road via Donnington Road, Harlesden Road and Pound Lane to normal line of route.		
				Towards Victoria, buses will be diverted from Willesden garage via Pound Lane, Harlesden Road, Donnington Road and Chamberlayne Road to normal line of route.		
				PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .		
				Brief	10/10/2017	
48570	Completed	302		Introduction of a diversion associated with gas main works in Brondesbury Park. This diversion is expected to continue until 12 November 2017.		
				Towards Mill Hill Broadway, buses will be diverted from Chamberlayne Road via Donnington Road, Harlesden Road, Pound Lane, High Road and Dudden Hill Lane to normal line of route.		
				Towards Kensal Rise, buses will be diverted from Dudden Hill Lane via High Road, Pound Lane, Harlesden Road, Donnington Road and Chamberlayne Road to normal line of route.		
				PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .		
				Brief	10/10/2017	

Date: 12/10/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

48355 Completed 233 Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 17 September 2017 associated with building works in Footscray High Street.

Normal line of route resumed towards Eltham.

** Please note that works were completed, early than expected, late afternoon on 11 October 2017.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

48357 Completed 492 Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 17 September 2017 associated with building works in Footscray High Street.

Normal line of route resumed towards Sidcup.

** Please note that works were completed, early than expected, late afternoon on 11 October 2017.

Date: 14/10/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
47509	Completed	20		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 24 July 2017 in association with carriageway reconstruction works in Burney Drive.		
				Normal line of route resumed in both directions.		
				** Please note that works were expected to finish on 6 October 2017, a week earlier than scheduled.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
47553	Completed	P12		Reduce the frequency on route P12 from 6 to 5 bph Monday to Saturday day times		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	03/10/2017	
				Issue Briefing	12/10/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	03/10/2017	
47715	Completed	321		Reduction of the frequency on route 321 from 7.5bph to 6bph Monday to Saturday day times.		
				Also duty schedule change to N321 in conjunction with the frequency reduction of route 321.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	12/10/2017	
				Issue Briefing	12/10/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	09/10/2017	
48231	Completed	86		Re-introduction of the the current weekday short working 0823 journey from Manor Park to Stratford and the additional journey operating from Stratford to Romford between 1700 and 1800.		

48241	Completed	C11	As part of the Outer London Capacity Review, frequencies reduced from 7.5bph to 6bph Monday to Saturday daytimes. Schedule Status To Final Duty 25/09/2017 Issue Briefing 25/09/2017
48248	Completed	E6	In relation to Outer London Capacity Review, it is proposed to reduce frequency from 6 to 5 bph during Monday to Saturday daytimes. Note: GIS diagramming for Hayes Station Road reopening not included. Schedule Status To Final Duty 26/09/2017 Issue Briefing 26/09/2017
48269	Completed	UL23	Rail replacement iBus service between Dalston Kingsland and Shadwell via Whitechapel (London Overground). Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
48284	Completed	UL48	Rail replacement iBus service between Canning Town and London City Airport (DLR). Carry Out Route Test Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper
48370	Completed	276	Reduce the frequency of route 276 from 6 bph to 5 bph Monday to Friday day times Schedule Status To Final Duty 03/10/2017 Issue Briefing 12/10/2017 Produce Schedule Header 03/10/2017
48373	Completed	256	New duty schedules due to crosslinking with route 247. No change to public timetable.
48413	Completed	474	Duty schedule change to remove crosslinking with the 150D. Also, enhanced service between Canning Town and North Woolwich associated with LUL engineering works . Service will be enhanced by 4bph on the following dates: Saturday 14 October 2017 between 07.00 and 21.00. Sunday 15 October 2017 between 10.00 and 19.00.

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	
		Produce Schedule Header	18/09/2017
		Write Bsm Paper	
48429	Completed	161	Enhanced service between North Greenwich and Woolwich Arsenal associated with LUL engineering works .
			Service will be enhanced by 5bph on the following dates:
			Saturday 14 October 2017 between 09.00 and 22.30.
			Sunday 15 October 2017 between 10.00 and 22.30.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	
		Schedule Status To Aligned	
		Schedule Status To Final Time	
		Issue Contract Variation	
		Write Bsm Paper	
		Issue Briefing	
		Produce Schedule Header	
48443	Completed	42	Reduction of the frequency of the Monday to Saturday daytimes from 6 to 5 bph
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	12/10/2017
		Issue Briefing	12/10/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	12/10/2017
48448	Completed	108	Duty schedule change in association with route 321
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	12/10/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	20/09/2017
48467	Completed	158	New duty schedule cross-linking with route 86
48468	Completed	498	New duty schedules on all days
			No change to public timetable
48471	Completed	247	New duty schedule (MFSc only) cross-linking with route 86
48472	Completed	N86	New duty schedules cross-linking with route 86

48473 Completed 312

Introduction of new duty schedules.

No change to public timetable.

Also, as part of a scheme introduced by The London Borough of Croydon, there will be a closure of Croydon High Street between George Street and Katherine Street.

Route will be diverted as follows towards South Croydon Bus Garage only:

At Park Street, left St George's Walk, right Katherine Street and Left High Street to line of route.

This diversion was implemented on 16 October 2017

48496 Completed 405

New duty schedules for Arriva route 405D, due to cross-linking with route 197

No change to public timetable

48497 Completed 197

Introduction of new duty schedules due to crosslinking with route 312.

No change to public timetable

Date: 15/10/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48277	Completed	UL21		Rail replacement iBus service between Camden Road and Stratford (London Overground). Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
48488	Completed	52		Duty schedule change, Sunday only. No change to public timetable.		

Date: 16/10/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48352	Completed	602		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 11 September 2017 in association with phase 5 of Bexleyheath Town Centre Revitalisation Scheme works in Albion Road.		
48430	Completed	161		Cessation of enhanced service between North Greenwich and Woolwich Arsenal. Last day of operation was 15 October 2017.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

48440 Completed 474

Cessation of enhanced service, introduced on 14 October 2017, between Canning Town and North Woolwich.

Last day of operation was 15 October 2017.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

48594 Completed 405

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Due to the closure of Croydon High Street, route 405 will be diverted via St George's Walk and Katherine Street southbound. The stop will move from the west end of Park Street to the east end

This will be formalised in service change 48595

48605 Completed 197

FOR INFORMATION ONLY:

As part of a scheme introduced by The London Borough of Croydon, there will be a closure of Croydon High Street between George Street and Katherine Street.

Route will be diverted to and from a new stand on Park Lane outside Nestle Tower as follows:

To stand: Set down on Park Street at new bus stop KJ, left St Georges Walk, left Katherine Street and left Park Lane slip to stand.

From stand: Depart stand left turn Park Street, left St Georges Walk, left Katherine Street and left Park Lane to pick up at bus stop 33309.

PLEASE NOTE - The schedules for this scheme can not be implemented until 17/11/2017 and will be formalised under service change 48466. The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.

48606 Completed 264

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

As part of a scheme introduced by The London Borough of Croydon , there will be a closure of Croydon High Street between George Street and Katherine Street.

Route will be diverted to and from a new stand at St Geroge's Walk as follows:

To stand: Set down on Park Street at new bus stop KJ and left to stand at St George's Walk.

From stand: Depart stand ahead Fell Road, left Croydon Flyover, Circumnavigate Park Lane roundabout ahead Croydon Flyover, bear left Edridge Road, right High Street and right Katherine Street pick up at bus stop BP1458 to normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The schedules for this scheme can not be implemented until 17/11/2017 and will be formalised under service change 48464. The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

48607 Completed 50

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

As part of a scheme introduced by The London Borough of Croydon , there will be a closure of Croydon High Street between George Street and Katherine Street.

Route will be rerouted as follows in both directions:

Towards Corydon: at Park Street Via St. George's Walk, Katherine Street, High Street and Fell Road to stand.

Towards Stockwell: From stand Via Park Lane, Katherine Street, St George's Walk and Park Street to line of route.

Katherine Street where the first bus stop is usually located will not be served, therefore the first stop on line of route will be at bus stop SL 33 on Park Street.

PLEASE NOTE - The schedules for this scheme can not be implemented until 21/10/2017 and will be formalised under service change 48401. The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

48608 Completed 250

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

As part of a scheme introduced by The London Borough of Croydon , there will be a closure of Croydon High Street between George Street and Katherine Street.

Route will be diverted from its stand at Fairfield Halls as follows:

From stand via Park Lane, circumnavigate roundabout, left Katherine Street, right St. Georges' s Walk and Park Street to line of route.

Katherine Street where the first bus stop is usually located will not be served, therefore the first stop on line of route will be at bus stop SL 33 on Park Street.

PLEASE NOTE - The schedules for this scheme can not be implemented until 21/10/2017 and will be formalised under service change 48458. The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Date: 20/10/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48550	Completed	285		Introduction of a new turning point only at Feltham Station from Heathrow and Teddington, Park Road, The Causeway from Kingston		
48553	Completed	116		Introduction of a new turning point only at Dukes Green from both directions		
48557	Completed	H91		Introduction of a new turning point only at Gunnersbury, Chiswick Roundabout from Hammersmith and introduction of a new curtailment at Turnham Green from Hammersmith		
				Also, an introduction of a turning point only at Osterley Tesco from both directions		

Date: 21/10/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
47582	Completed	79		As part of the Outer London Capacity Review, the additional AM journey on route 79 between Alperton and Edgware Bus Station is withdrawn.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/10/2017	
				Issue Briefing	10/10/2017	
48379	Completed	10		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 22 September 2017 associated with the installation of high voltage cables in Great Russell Street.		
				Normal line of route resumed towards Hammersmith.		
				*Please note works are expected to be completed earlier than expected on 21 October 2017 (were expected to be finish on 3 November 2017).		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
48390	Completed	323		New schedules with revised running time to improve reliability.		
				Minor changes to the public timetable.		
				No change to PVR.		
				Write Bsm Paper	15/09/2017	
48401	Completed	50		Formalisation of service change 48607 in relation to the closure of Croydon High Street between George Street and Katherine Street.		
				Schedule upload, GIS data and diagramming put in place for diversion in both directions from 16/10/2017.		
48442	Completed	75		Introduction of curtailment point at Penge from Croydon.		
				Buses proceed from Croydon Road via Penge High Street, Penge Lane, Crooked Billet Slip Road and Penge High Street departing to Croydon Road. Set down at Stop G (2128) and pick up in Croydon Road at stop H (4783).		

				Issue Briefing	20/09/2017	
				Issue Route Description	20/09/2017	
48458	Completed	250		Formalisation of service change 48608 in relation to the closure of Croydon High Street between George Street and Katherine Street. Schedule upload, GIS data and diagramming put in place for diversion to and from stand in both directions from 16/10/2017.		
48481	Completed	127		Removal of mitigation resource schedules in association with Mitcham Town Centre works introduced on 6th August 2016.		
				Copying of service change 39279 schedule in association with resource removal.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	31/10/2017	
48483	Completed	C10		In relation to the Waterloo Bridge Works, temporary change over points are introduced.		
				Driver reliefs will now take place at:		
				Stop 91531 (stop B) towards Victoria, Lower Grosvenor Place		
				Stop 2137 (stop P) towards Canada Water Bus Station		
				No change to the public timetable.		
				Schedule upload required.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	04/10/2017	
				Issue Briefing	11/10/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	22/09/2017	
48509	Completed	N113		Cessation of temporary stand arrangements at Trafalgar Square, Whitehall Place. Permanent stand at Trafalgar Square Scotland Yard is reinstated.		
				Schedule upload required.		
				Issue Briefing	10/10/2017	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	06/10/2017	
				Issue Route Description	10/10/2017	
48530	Completed	428		Schedule upload required to remove timing point NORDEA in the direction towards Erith.		
				This timing point is no longer required following the permanent changes to routeing in the Slade Green Area of the route which was implemented on 20 August 2016.		
				Produce Schedule Header	04/10/2017	
48533	Completed	434		Duty schedule change		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	31/10/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	31/10/2017	
48552	Completed	87		Introduction of new TPO at Clapham Junction from Aldwych		
				Issue Briefing	12/10/2017	
				Issue Route Description	12/10/2017	
Date:	23/10/2017					
Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48380	Completed	UL18		Rail replacement iBus service from Hackney Downs to Cheshunt and from Cheshunt to Liverpool Street (London Overground).		

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
48528	Completed	UL50	Rail replacement iBus service between Liverpool Street and Enfield (TfL Rail). <hr/> Carry Out Route Test Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper
48538	Completed	468	Duty schedule change <hr/> Schedule Status To Final Duty 31/10/2017 Produce Schedule Header 31/10/2017
48539	Completed	X68	Duty schedule change <hr/> Schedule Status To Final Duty 31/10/2017 Produce Schedule Header 31/10/2017
48544	Completed	UL7	Cessation of current blockade. Last day of operation was 22 October 2017. Further closures will commence from 28 October 2017. No schedule uploads required. <hr/> Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
48545	Completed	UL8	Cessation of current blockade. Last day of operation was 22 October 2017. Further closures will commence from 28 October 2017. No schedule uploads required. <hr/>

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

48566 Completed X26

Duty schedule change

Schedule Status To Final Duty 31/10/2017
 Produce Schedule Header 31/10/2017

Date: 24/10/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

48374 Completed E5

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 13 September 2017 associated with water mains works in Sussex Road, Southall.
 Normal line of route resumed towards the Toplocks Estate.

Date: 28/10/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

40523 Completed N97

Introduction of revised frequencies in conjunction with the introduction of London Underground 'Night Tube' scheme.
 Friday night and Saturday night frequencies are reduced from 6 bph to 2 bph.
 No change to the level of service on Sunday to Thursday nights.
 New public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/10/2017
 Write Bsm Paper 21/04/2015
 Issue Briefing 10/10/2017
 Produce Schedule Header 13/07/2016

45256 Completed 284

Removal of schedules introduced on 11 July 2015 to mitigate for Lewisham works
 PVR decreases by 1

Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/10/2017
 Issue Briefing 12/10/2017
 Produce Schedule Header 04/09/2017

46918 Completed 297

As part of the Outer London Capacity Review the widened schedules introduced on 13th May 2017 on route 297 are retained permanently.
 No changes proposed to current schedules.
 No schedule upload required.

Issue Briefing 20/10/2017

47483	Completed	104	Removal of schedules with widened frequencies of up to 1 minute introduced on 22 July 2017 and end of diversion introduced on 29 July 2017 to mitigate for National Grid works in Plashet Road Normal schedules re-instated
47484	Completed	238	Removal of schedules with widened frequencies of up to 2 minutes introduced on 22 July 2017 and end of diversion introduced on 29 July 2017 to mitigate for National Grid works in Plashet Road Normal schedules re-instated
48311	Completed	N26	Write Bsm Paper 01/06/2017 Schedule upload in relation to the clocks changing. ***NOTE: This change does not include the diversion in place for the works at Bishopsgate.***
48463	Completed	S3	Schedule Status To Final Duty 21/09/2017 Due to building works within the hospital grounds, S3 will no longer serve within the hospital. it will instead serve a stand at Belmont Station at the junction of Brighton Road and Downs Road. The route will now serve BP3794 as the set down and BP3785 where it will pick up.
48508	Completed	53	New duty schedules for half term.
48513	Completed	UL49	Rail replacement iBus service between North Acton and Paddington (Bakerloo Line). Carry Out Route Test Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper
48519	Completed	128	New schedule upload to correct gap in service on Mon - Fri schedules at 20:00 which has been in place since 14 October 2017. Issue Briefing 26/10/2017
48520	Completed	228	Timing point HRRDPS is replaced by timing point HRRDEA against stop 3257.
48531	Completed	UL7	Introduction of revised schedules for part day closures. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
48532	Completed	UL8	Introduction of revised schedules for part day closures.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

48549 Completed 328

Schedule upload due to interworking with route N97.

No change to public timetable.

48579 Completed 96

Revised schedules with revised stand times at Blue Water.

Produce Schedule Header 10/10/2017

Date: 29/10/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

47475 Completed 153

End of diversion and roadworks schedules introduced for the emergency water main replacement works on Islington High Street.

Schedule upload required.

Buses return to normal line of route.

NOTE: Islington High Street Works are likely to end on 1 November 2017.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/10/2017

Issue Briefing 26/10/2017

47700 Completed 4

End of diversion implemented on 16th August for emergency water main replacement works on Islington High Street . Buses return to normal line of route.

NOTE. Islington High Street works are likely to end on 1 November 2017

Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/10/2017

Issue Briefing 26/10/2017

47734 Completed 30

End of diversion implemented on 16th August for emergency water main replacement works on Islington High Street . Buses return to normal line of route.

Schedule upload required.

GIS diagramming complete.

NOTE: Islington High Street Works are likely to end on 1 November 2017.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/10/2017

Issue Briefing 26/10/2017

47746	Completed	43	<p>End of diversion implemented on 16th August for emergency water main replacement works on Islington High Street . Buses return to normal line of route.</p> <p>Schedule upload required.</p> <p>GIS diagramming complete.</p> <p>NOTE: Islington High Street Works are likely to end on 1 November 2017.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>05/10/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>26/10/2017</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/10/2017	Issue Briefing	26/10/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/10/2017						
Issue Briefing	26/10/2017						
47754	Completed	274	<p>End of diversion implemented on 16th August for emergency water main replacement works on Islington High Street . Buses return to normal line of route.</p> <p>Schedule upload required.</p> <p>GIS diagramming complete.</p> <p>NOTE: Islington High Street Works are likely to end on 1 November 2017.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>05/10/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>26/10/2017</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/10/2017	Issue Briefing	26/10/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/10/2017						
Issue Briefing	26/10/2017						
47756	Completed	394	<p>End of diversion implemented on 16th August for emergency water main replacement works on Islington High Street . Buses return to normal line of route.</p> <p>Schedule upload required.</p> <p>GIS diagramming complete.</p> <p>NOTE: Islington High Street Works are likely to end on 1 November 2017.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>05/10/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>26/10/2017</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/10/2017	Issue Briefing	26/10/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/10/2017						
Issue Briefing	26/10/2017						
47785	Completed	19	<p>Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 16 August 2017 in association with water mains works on Islington High Street.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards Battersea.</p> <p>This diversion is now due to end on 1 November 2017.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>26/10/2017</td> </tr> </table>	Issue Briefing	26/10/2017		
Issue Briefing	26/10/2017						
47788	Completed	N19	<p>Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 16 August 2017 in association with water mains works on Islington High Street.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards Calpham Junction.</p> <p>This diversion is due to end on 1 November 2017</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>26/10/2017</td> </tr> </table>	Issue Briefing	26/10/2017		
Issue Briefing	26/10/2017						

47790	Completed	N41	Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 16 August 2017 in association with water mains works on Islington High Street. Normal line of route resumed towards Trafalgar Square. <u>This diversion is due to end on 1 November 2017.</u> Issue Briefing 26/10/2017
47792	Completed	38	Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 16 August 2017 in association with water mains works on Islington High Street. Normal line of route resumed towards Victoria. <u>This diversion is now due to end 1 November 2017.</u> Issue Briefing 26/10/2017
47795	Completed	N38	Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 16 August 2017 in association with water mains works on Islington High Street. Normal line of route resumed towards Victoria. <u>This diversion is due to end on 1 November 2017</u> Issue Briefing 26/10/2017
47802	Completed	56	Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 16 August 2017 in association with water mains works on Islington High Street. Normal line of route resumed towards St Bartholomew's Hospital. <u>This diversion is now due to end on 1 Nov 2017.</u>
47804	Completed	341	Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 16 August 2017 in association with water mains works on Islington High Street. Normal line of route resumed towards Waterloo. <u>This diversion is now due to end 1 November 2017.</u> Issue Briefing 26/10/2017
47806	Completed	73	Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 16 August 2017 in association with water mains works on Islington High Street. Normal line of route resumed towards Oxford Circus. <u>This diversion is now due to end on 1 November 2017.</u>
47808	Completed	N73	Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 16 August 2017 in association with water mains works on Islington High Street. Normal line of route resumed towards Oxford Circus. <u>This diversion is due to end on 1 November 2017.</u>
47861	Completed	476	<u>End of temporary diversion due to Islington High Street water main works. Normal line of route towards Euston resumed.</u>

			Issue Briefing	12/10/2017
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	12/10/2017
			Issue Route Description	12/10/2017
			Produce Schedule Header	12/10/2017
48139	Completed	48	Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 3 September 2017 due to the southbound closure of Bishopsgate for essential works being carried out by Compass on behalf of UKPN.	
			Normal line of route resumes towards London Bridge.	
			NOTE: Bishopsgate reopened early on 26 October 2017.	
			Issue Briefing	24/10/2017
48143	Completed	344	End of diversion implemented on 9 September for essential works in Bishopsgate near St Helen's place and southbound Bishopsgate closure.	
			Buses return to normal line of route.	
			Schedule upload required.	
			NOTE: Bishopsgate will be opening early, before 29 October. Likely to be 26 October.	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	03/10/2017
			Issue Briefing	24/10/2017
48146	Completed	149	Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 3 September 2017 due to the southbound closure of Bishopsgate for essential works being carried out by Compass on behalf of UKPN.	
			Normal line of route resumes towards London Bridge.	
			NOTE: Bishopsgate reopened early on 26 October 2017.	
			Issue Briefing	24/10/2017
48148	Completed	78	Cessation of temporary curtailment of route to Liverpool Street, Worship Street introduced on 3 September 2017 due to the southbound closure of Bishopsgate for essential works being carried out by Compass on behalf of UKPN.	
			NOTE: Bishopsgate reopend early on 26 October 2017.	
			Issue Briefing	24/10/2017
			Issue Route Description	24/10/2017
48151	Completed	242	Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 3 September 2017 due to the southbound closure of Bishopsgate for essential works being carried out by Compass on behalf of UKPN.	
			Normal line of route resumes towards St Paul's.	
			NOTE: Bishopsgate reopened early on 26 October 2017.	
			Issue Briefing	24/10/2017

48153	Completed	47	<p>Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 03/092017 due to the southbound closure of Bishopsgate for essential works being carried out by Compass on behalf of UKPN.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumes towards London Bridge.</p> <p><u>This diversion ended on 26.10.17.</u></p>						
48155	Completed	8	<p>Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 03/092017 due to the southbound closure of Bishopsgate for essential works being carried out by Compass on behalf of UKPN.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumes.</p> <p><u>This diversion ended on 26.10.17.</u></p>						
48157	Completed	N8	<p>Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 03/092017 due to the southbound closure of Bishopsgate for essential works being carried out by Compass on behalf of UKPN.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumes.</p> <p>Operator to upload schedules due to timing point corrections, SHORGE in both directions and BANKSNY in both directions.</p> <p><u>This diversion ended on 26.10.17.</u></p>						
48169	Completed	35	<p>Cessation of temporary diversion and curtailment introduced on 3 September 2017 due to the southbound closure of Bishopsgate for essential works being carried out by Compass on behalf of UKPN.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumes in both directions.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>12/10/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>12/10/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>12/10/2017</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	12/10/2017	Issue Briefing	12/10/2017	Produce Schedule Header	12/10/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	12/10/2017								
Issue Briefing	12/10/2017								
Produce Schedule Header	12/10/2017								
48172	Completed	42	<p>Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 3 September 2017 due to the southbound closure of Bishopsgate for essential works being carried out by Compass on behalf of UKPN.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumes in both directions.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>12/10/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>12/10/2017</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	12/10/2017	Produce Schedule Header	12/10/2017		
Schedule Status To Final Duty	12/10/2017								
Produce Schedule Header	12/10/2017								
48499	Completed	UL19	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between North Acton and Harrow & Wealdstone (Bakerloo Line).</p> <p><u>** Next operation - review stop OC556 for correct stop type.</u></p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>						

48555 Completed 26

End of diversion implemented on 9 September for essential works in Bishopsgate near St Helen's place and southbound Bishopsgate closure.

Buses return to normal line of route.

Schedule upload required.

NOTE: Bishopsgate will be opening early, before 29 October. Likely to be 26 October.

Issue Briefing 24/10/2017

Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/10/2017

Date: 30/10/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
47969	Completed	RB1		Route back projected from Embankment to Battersea in both directions. Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header		
48019	Completed	RB5		Introduction of revised schedules. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
48054	Completed	RB6		Route extended to operate from North Greenwich in the back direction and additionally serve Millbank and new pier at Battersea. Bankside will now be served in both directions. Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header		
48065	Completed	RB2		Route re-structured to operate between Battersea and London Bridge.		

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

48074 Completed RB1X

Introduction of revised schedules. Route to be re-structured to serve Embankment only on journeys towards Woolwich.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

48089 Completed RB4

Introduction of new Monday to Friday schedules.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

48095 Completed RB6A

Introduction of a new timetable with journey now serving London Bridge and Battersea piers.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

48578 Completed 384

Introduction of one return schoolday only journey in order to meet demand growth from JCoSS:

Ex Barnet, Quinta Drive, Aitken Road 1 AM and ex Cockfosters Station 1 PM schooldays journey

Also, Mondays to Fridays, the trip departing Barnet, Quinta Drive, Aitken Road at 1500 must hesitate at Lawton Road for 3 minutes.

NOTE: Implemented by local arrangement from 30/10/17. This will be formalised with schedule upload under service change 48590 dated 27th January 2018.

Issue Briefing

20/10/2017

48682 Completed 203

Alterations to stand and pick up arrangements at Staines Bus Station.

Route 203 will now stand and pick up at stop 3 (OC978).

NOTE: Implemented by local arrangement from 30 October 17. This will be formalised with schedule upload under service change 48684 dated 18 November 2017.

48685 Completed 290

Alterations to stand and pick up arrangements at Staines Bus Station.

Route 290 will now stand and pick up at stop 1 (OC976).

NOTE: Implemented by local arrangement from 30 October 17. This will be formalised with schedule upload under service change 48686 dated 18 November 2017.

51759 Completed

Withdrawal of special shuttle service in conjunction with water main works in Islington High Street.

Last day of operation - 29 October 2017.

Issue Contract Variation

Date: 01/11/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

48571 Completed

302

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 9 October 2017 associated with gas mains works in Brondesbury Park.

Normal line of route resumed in both directions.

** Works, which were expected to be completed on 12 November 2017, finished on 1 November 2017.

48585 Completed

485

New duty schedules.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

01/11/2017

Produce Schedule Header

01/11/2017

Date: 02/11/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

48738 Completed

18

Introduction of a diversion associated with sewer works in High Road, Wembley. This diversion is expected to continue until 1 December 2017.

Towards Euston, buses will be diverted from High Road, via Park Lane, Wembley Hill Road and Harrow Road to normal line of route.

Buses towards Sudbury & Harrow Road Station are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.

Write Bsm Paper

48740	Completed	83	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with sewer works in High Road, Wembley. This diversion is expected to continue until 1 December 2017.</p> <p>Towards Golders Green, buses will be diverted from High Road, via Park Lane, Wembley Hill Road and Empire Way to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Alperton are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p><u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u> Write Bsm Paper</p>
48742	Completed	92	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with sewer works in High Road, Wembley. This diversion is expected to continue until 1 December 2017.</p> <p>Towards St. Raphael's, buses will be diverted from High Road, via Park Lane, Wembley Hill Road and Empire Way to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Ealing Hospital are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p><u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u> Write Bsm Paper</p>
48744	Completed	182	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with sewer works in High Road, Wembley. This diversion is expected to continue until 1 December 2017.</p> <p>Towards Brent Cross, buses will be diverted from High Road, via Park Lane, Wembley Hill Road and Empire Way to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Harrow Weald are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p><u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u> Write Bsm Paper</p>
48746	Completed	223	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with sewer works in High Road, Wembley. This diversion is expected to continue until 1 December 2017.</p> <p>Towards Harrow, buses will be diverted from High Road, via Park Lane, Wembley Hill Road and Empire Way to normal line of route .</p> <p>Buses towards Wembley Central are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p><u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u> Write Bsm Paper</p>

48748	Completed	N83		Introduction of a diversion associated with sewer works in High Road, Wembley. This diversion is expected to continue until 1 December 2017.		
				Towards Golders Green, buses will be diverted from High Road, via Park Lane, Wembley Hill Road and Empire Way to normal line of route.		
				Buses towards Ealing Hospital are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .		
				<u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u>		
				Write Bsm Paper		
48750	Completed	224		Introduction of a diversion associated with sewer works in High Road, Wembley. This diversion is expected to continue until 1 December 2017.		
				Towards Wembley Stadium, buses will be diverted from High Road, via Park Lane and Wembley Hill Road to stand.		
				Buses towards St. Raphael's are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .		
				<u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u>		
				Write Bsm Paper		
48752	Completed	483		Introduction of a diversion associated with sewer works in High Road, Wembley. This diversion is expected to continue until 1 December 2017.		
				Towards Harrow, buses will be diverted from High Road, via Park Lane to Wembley Hill Road and normal line of route .		
				Buses towards Ealing Hospital are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .		
				<u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u>		
48754	Completed	N18		Introduction of a diversion associated with sewer works in High Road, Wembley. This diversion is expected to continue until 1 December 2017.		
				Towards Trafalgar Square, buses will be diverted from High Road, via Park Lane, Wembley Hill Road and Harrow Road to normal line of route.		
				Buses towards Harrow Weald are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .		
				<u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u>		
				Write Bsm Paper		

Date: 03/11/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48689	Completed	238		New schedule to correct iBus data.		
				Schedulers failed to notify garage of changes, so for a week pre 47484 schedules need to run		

48690 Completed 104

New schedule to correct iBus data.

Schedulers failed to notify garge of changes, so for a week pre 47483 schedules need to run

Date: 04/11/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
42370	Completed	158		INFORMATION ONLY:		
				Service change entry for iBus purposes only. No changes to GIS diagraming or schedules.		
45956	Completed	263		End of cutback introduced on 13 February 2016 for works at Archway. The service is re-extended to Highbury Barn.		
				Schedule upload required.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	18/10/2017	
				Issue Briefing	20/10/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	03/02/2017	
				Issue Route Description	20/10/2017	
46209	Completed	230		Temporary mitigation put in place for Waltham Forest Mini Holland scheme remains in place until Outer London Capacity Reivew scheme is implemented.		
				The additional 1 PVR will be funded by the operator from this date.		
46275	Completed	W19		Introduction of revised roadworks schedules (introduced from 25 February 2017 to mitigate Waltham Forest mini-Holland works / delays).		
				Monday to Friday 1 minute widening is withdrawn, but 1 minute widening retained during Saturday shopping hours.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	12/10/2017	
				Issue Briefing	20/10/2017	
				Write Bsm Paper	09/10/2017	
46853	Completed	133		Introduction of temporary diversion of route to a temporary stand at Finsbury Circus due to the closure of Liverpool Street bus station from 6 Novermber 2017 to 30 November 2018. Route will temporarily terminate on Old Broad Street at bus stop 37665 and the first stop will be on London Wall at bus stop 33891.		
				Issue Briefing	02/11/2017	
				Issue Route Description	02/11/2017	
46897	Completed	95		Withdrawal of roadworks schedules introduced on 3 June 2017, in relation to Sudbury Hill Urban Village Project Works on Greenford Road and re-introduction of normal schedules.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	19/10/2017	
				Issue Briefing	27/10/2017	
47046	Completed	U5		Introduction of an additional morning journey towards Uxbridge on all Mondays to Fridays.		
				Additional morning journey will be worked into the schedule to provide 8 minute headways between 0820 and 0844 on departure from Hayes & Harlington Station.		

			Schedule Status To Final Duty	18/10/2017
			Write Bsm Paper	27/04/2017
			Issue Briefing	20/10/2017
			Produce Schedule Header	23/05/2017
47162	Completed	189	Withdrawal of roadworks schedules to mitigate Section 278 works to improve the junction of the A5 Edgware Road and Dollis Hill Lane.	
			Re-introduction of normal schedules and line of route.	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	19/10/2017
			Issue Briefing	20/10/2017
47894	Completed	119	Monday to Saturday daytimes frequency is reduced from 6bph to 5bph.	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	25/10/2017
			Issue Briefing	24/11/2017
			Produce Schedule Header	25/10/2017
48032	Completed	N133	Introduction of temporary diversion of route to a temporary stand at Finsbury Circus due to the closure of Liverpool Street bus station from 6 November 2017 to 19 November 2018. Route will temporarily terminate on Old Broad Street at bus stop 37665 and the first stop will be on London Wall at bus stop 33891.	
			Issue Briefing	02/11/2017
			Issue Route Description	02/11/2017
48037	Completed	388	Introduction of an additional early journey towards Stratford City Bus Station to depart Ash Grove at 0620 on Monday to Saturday mornings.	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	19/10/2017
			Issue Briefing	20/10/2017
48041	Completed	W11	In relation to the Outer London Capacity Review for Walthamstow, frequencies on route W11 are reduced from 6 to 5 bph on Monday to Saturday daytimes.	
			All widening introduced for Walthamstow mitigation is removed.	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	20/10/2017
			Write Bsm Paper	29/09/2017
			Issue Briefing	20/10/2017
48221	Completed	100	Reduce frequency from 7.5 to 5 bph on Monday to Saturday day times and from 5 to 4 bph on Sunday and all evenings	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	25/10/2017
			Issue Briefing	24/11/2017
			Produce Schedule Header	31/08/2017
48298	Completed	341	Introduction of turning point only curtailment at Islington, Angel from Waterloo only.	
			Issue Briefing	02/11/2017
			Issue Route Description	02/11/2017
48330	Completed	236	Due to major refurbishment of staff facilities, the bus stand at Hackney Wick, Eastway will be temporarily closed.	
			Buses on route 236 will temporarily stand at Hackney Wick, Chapman Road. Buses will divert direct via the Eastway to stand at Chapman Road. Set down and pick up stops will remain the same.	
			Also introduction of 1 minute widening in relation to the longer stand manoeuvre.	
			GIS Diagramming Complete	

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/10/2017
		Issue Briefing	27/10/2017
48334	Completed	31	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 8 September 2017 associated with carriageway re- building works in Elgin Avenue.
			Normal line of route resumed towards Camden.
			No schedule upload required.
			* Please note - works expected to continue until 3 November 2017.
48340	Completed	N28	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 8 September 2017 associated with carriageway re- building works in Elgin Avenue.
			Normal line of route resumed towards Camden.
			No schedule upload required.
			* Please note - works expected to continue until 3 November 2017.
48342	Completed	N31	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 8 September 2017 associated with carriageway re- building works in Elgin Avenue.
			Normal line of route resumed towards Camden.
			No schedule upload required.
			* Please note - works expected to continue until 3 November 2017.
48344	Completed	36	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 8 September 2017 associated with carriageway re- building works in Elgin Avenue.
			Normal line of route resumed towards Queen's Park.
			* Please note - works expected to continue until 3 November 2017.
48348	Completed	24	Schedules with frequencies widened from 8bph to 7.5bph Monday to Saturday daytimes on route 24 introduced for Parliament Square works are permanently retained.
			PVR decreases by 1 from 25 to 24.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			19/10/2017
			Issue Briefing
			20/10/2017
48387	Completed	E11	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 2 October 2017 associated with sewer and drainage works in Browning Avenue.
			Normal line of route resumed in both directions.

48482	Completed	355	<p>Early introduction of new contract from 9th December 2017. This includes the removal of resource mitigation in relation to Mitcham Town Centre works introduced on 6th August 2016.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/11/2017</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header 27/11/2017</p>
48524	Completed	RV1	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 2 October 2017 associated with UK Power Network works in Upper Ground.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards Covent Garden.</p> <p>No schedule upload required.</p>
48546	Completed	319	<p>Introduction of new schedules with revised running time on Friday and Saturday nights to improve reliability.</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper 13/09/2017</p> <p>Issue Briefing 02/11/2017</p>
48591	Completed	87	<p>Due to gas connection works at Wandsworth Plain at the junction of Armoury Way (NOE SO17 4373), the set down stop and stand on route 87 will be unavailable until 27th November 2017. As a result the following temporary arrangement will be:</p> <p>Towards Wandsworth: set down at stop X on Wandsworth High Street, right Putney Bridge Road, right Armoury Road to stand.</p> <p>Towards Aldwych: Leave the stand on Armoury Way and pick up at stop D on Armoury Road then line of route .</p>
48595	Completed	405	<p>Formalisation of service change 48594 in relation to diversion in conjunction with Croydon High Street works.</p> <p>Schedule upload required</p>
48601	Completed	385	<p>Duty schedule change in relation to the removal of Mon-Fri widened schedules on route W19.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/10/2017</p>
48603	Completed	274	<p>End of summer frequency increase introduced on 25 March 2017.</p> <p>Last day of operation is Sunday 29 October 2017.</p> <p>Normal schedules re-introduced.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 13/10/2017</p> <p>Issue Briefing 20/10/2017</p>
48617	Completed	257	<p>Revised duty schedules.</p>
48623	Completed	228	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 8 September 2017 associated with carriageway re- building works in Elgin Avenue.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards Maida Hill.</p> <p>* Please note - works expected to continue until 3 November 2017.</p>

48625	Completed	328	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 8 September 2017 associated with carriageway re- building works in Elgin Avenue.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards Golders Green.</p> <p>No schedule upload required.</p> <p><u>* Please note - works expected to continue until 3 November 2017.</u></p>
48626	Completed	RB6	<p>Amendments to timetable and eastbound stop at Bankside.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p>
48628	Completed	54	<p>End of road work schedules introduced on 11 March 2017 for works in Beckenham High street, which included widening of up to 1 minute on all days.</p> <p>Normal schedules reinstated</p> <p><u>[Note: The diversion is expected to continue until 1 April 2018]</u></p>
48630	Completed	227	<p>End of road work schedules introduced on 11 March 2017 for works in Beckenham High street, which included widening of up to 1 minute on all days.</p> <p>Normal schedules reinstated</p> <p><u>[Note: The diversion is expected to continue until 1 April 2018]</u></p>
48631	Completed	354	<p>End of road work schedules introduced on 11 March 2017 for works in Beckenham High street, which included widening of up to 2 minutes on all days.</p> <p>Normal schedules reinstated</p>
48687	Completed	RB1	<p>New duty schedule in conjunction with timetable change on route RB6.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p>
48693	Completed	RB2	<p>Revised duty schedule in conjunction with new timetable on route RB6.</p>

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 06/11/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48101	Completed	11		In conjunction with the closure of Liverpool Street Bus Station, route 11/N11 will divert to a temporary stand at Finsbury Circus. They will run from Old Broad Street to London Wall, Circus Place to stand at Finsbury Circus and return via the same roads.		
				The set down stop will be 37665 on Old Broad Street, with the pick up point being 33891 on London Wall.		
				Issue Briefing	24/11/2017	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/11/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	24/11/2017	
48258	Completed	N11		Due to the closure of Liverpool Street Bus Station, N11 will be diverted to a temporary stand at Finsbury Circus.		
				They will run from Old Broad Street to London Wall, Circus Place to stand at Finsbury Circus and return via the same roads. The first stop would be stop 33891 on London Wall and the last stop would be stop 37665 on Old Broad Street		
				Issue Briefing	24/11/2017	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/11/2017	
				Issue Route Description	24/11/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	24/11/2017	
48333	Completed	26		Due to major refurbishment of staff facilities, the bus stand at Hackney Wick, Eastway will be temporarily closed. Buses will stand at the Hackney Wick, Wick Road temporary stand.		
				Buses to set down at stop 14134 (H) and pick up at stop 14136 (J).		
				GIS diagramming complete		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/10/2017	
				Issue Briefing	27/10/2017	

Date: 07/11/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48721	Completed	135		Introduction of a diversion associated with urban realm works in Holywell Lane. This diversion is expected to continue until 22 December 2017.		
				Towards Crossharbour, buses will be diverted from Old Street to Shoreditch High Street and normal line of route.		
				Buses towards Old Street are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .		
				PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Briefing	07/11/2017	

48723 Completed 205

Introduction of a diversion associated with urban realm works in Holywell Lane. This diversion is expected to continue until 22 December 2017.

Towards Bow, buses will be diverted from Old Street to Shoreditch High Street and normal line of route.

Buses towards Paddington are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.

Write Bsm Paper

Briefing 07/11/2017

48725 Completed N205

Introduction of a diversion associated with urban realm works in Holywell Lane. This diversion is expected to continue until 22 December 2017.

Towards Leyton, buses will be diverted from Old Street to Shoreditch High Street and normal line of route.

Buses towards Paddington are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.

Write Bsm Paper

Briefing 07/11/2017

Date: 11/11/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
45030	Completed	298		Route withdrawn between Potters Bar Station and Cranbourne Road Industrial Estate Monday to Friday.		
				Produce Schedule Header	09/09/2016	
				Schedule Status to Duty Detail	16/10/2017	
				Issue Briefing	20/10/2017	
				Issue Route Description	20/10/2017	
45570	Completed	58		Introduction of revised roadworks schedules with the removal of 1 minute widening introduced from 14 January 2017 to mitigate gas mains replacement works on Green Street.		
				1 minute widening for mini-Holland works continues until 31st December 2017.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	18/10/2017	
				Issue Briefing	20/10/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	11/11/2016	
45883	Completed	330		Withdrawal of roadworks schedules (widened frequencies) introduced from 14 January 2017 to mitigate gas mains replacement works on Green Street.		
				Normal schedules re-introduced.		
47587	Completed	483		As part of the Outer London Capacity Review the frequency on route 483 is reduced from 7.5 bph to 6 bph on Monday to Saturday daytimes.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	18/10/2017	
				Issue Briefing	20/10/2017	

47752	Completed	189	<p>End of temporary diversion introduced on 24 July 2017 due to works by Thames Water on Baker Street and Park Road from Ivor Place to Marylebone.</p> <p>However, temporary diversion introduced on 17 July 2017 in association with UKPN works in Lisson Grove is now expected to continue until 3 December 2017.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards Marble Arch.</p> <p>Schedule to be copied over.</p>						
47753	Completed	139	<p>issue briefing</p> <p>End of temporary diversion towards Waterloo, introduced on 24 July 2017 due to works by Thames Water on Baker Street and Park Road from Ivor Place to Marylebone.</p> <p>However, temporary diversion introduced on 17 July 2017 in association with UKPN works in Lisson Grove is now expected to continue until 3 December 2017.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards Waterloo.</p>						
48238	Completed	D3	<p>New schedules with increased running time to improve reliability on all days. Running time will be increased in the evening by between 1 to 4 minutes in each direction.</p> <p>Change to the public timetable.</p> <p>No change to PVR.</p>						
48261	Completed	105	<table> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>12/10/2017</td> </tr> </table> <p>Introduction of frequency reduction from 6 to 5 bph Monday to Saturday daytimes ahead of the new contract starting on 30 June 2018.</p> <table> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>19/10/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>20/10/2017</td> </tr> </table>	Produce Schedule Header	12/10/2017	Schedule Status To Final Duty	19/10/2017	Issue Briefing	20/10/2017
Produce Schedule Header	12/10/2017								
Schedule Status To Final Duty	19/10/2017								
Issue Briefing	20/10/2017								
48577	Completed	349	<p>Introduction of reduced frequencies Monday to Saturday from 7.5 bph to 6 bph with two additional peak return journeys.</p> <p>No change to evening or Sunday frequencies.</p> <p>Also, removal of roadworks schedules with up to 1 minute widening introduced on 13 May 2017 to mitigate the impact of the Enfield Mini Holland works.</p> <p>PVR minus 2 = 14</p>						
48584	Completed	UL7	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Walthamstow Central and Barking. An all day service will operate on Saturday 11 November 2017.</p>						

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
48586	Completed	UL8	Rail replacement iBus service between Gospel Oak and Seven Sisters. An all day service will operate on Saturday 11 November 2017. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
48602	Completed	217	Introduction of revised daily schedules incorporating a redistribution of running times and utilisation of existing peak PVR Mon-Sat evenings and Sat and Sun shopping hours. Schedule Status To Final Duty Issue Briefing
			17/10/2017 20/10/2017
48604	Completed	391	New duty schedule No change to public timetable
48653	Completed	74	Removal of diversion in relation to Baker Street works. Normal line of route resumed Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Issue Route Description Produce Schedule Header
			24/11/2017 24/11/2017 24/11/2017 24/11/2017
48658	Completed	185	Removal of roadworks schedules with up to 0.5 minutes widening, introduced on 13 May 2017 to mitigate for urban realm works in Dartmouth Road
48664	Completed	248	New duty schedules. No change to Public timetable.
48691	Completed	104	New schedule to correct iBus data. Schedules that were supposed to run on the 28/10/2017 (47483) will start
48692	Completed	238	New schedule to correct iBus data. Schedules that were supposed to run on the 28/10/2017 (47484) will start

Date: 13/11/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48569	Completed	52		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 9 October 2017 associated with gas mains works in Brondesbury Park. Normal line of route resumed in both directions.		

Date: 17/11/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48615	Completed	109		Service change dated 48403 did not come into effect on 7 October 2017. In relation to a 12 month experimental scheme to pedestrianise the High Street between George Street and Katharine Street, route 109 is diverted from 16 October 2017 as follows: Towards Croydon: From Park Street alight passengers new stop KH, left St Georges Walk, ahead Fell Road, left Croydon Flyover, left at roundabout (1st exit Park Lane), left Katharine Street to stand. Towards Brixton: From Katharine Street, left Fell Road, left Croydon flyover, circumnavigate roundabout, ahead Croydon flyover, bear left Edridge Road, right High Street, bear right Katharine Street to normal line of route. GIS diagramming complete. Schedule upload required.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty	01/11/2017
Issue Briefing	10/11/2017

48620	Completed	N109		Service change dated 48416 did not come into effect on 7 October 2017. In relation to a 12 month experimental scheme to pedestrianise the High Street between George Street and Katharine Street, route N109 is diverted from 16 October 2017 as follows: Towards Croydon: From Park Street alight passengers new stop KH, left St Georges Walk, ahead Fell Road, left Croydon Flyover, left at roundabout (1st exit Park Lane), left Katharine Street to stand. Towards Oxford Circus: From Katharine Street, left Fell Road, left Croydon flyover, circumnavigate roundabout, ahead Croydon flyover, bear left Edridge Road, right High Street, bear right Katharine Street to normal line of route. GIS diagramming complete. Schedule upload required.		
-------	-----------	------	--	---	--	--

Schedule Status To Final Duty	01/11/2017
Issue Briefing	10/11/2017

Date: 18/11/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

44575	Completed	158	End of mitigation and withdrawal of roadworks schedules. This was implemented for Waltham Forest cycle scheme. Removal of 1 PVR Monday to Saturday. Normal schedules re-introduced. PVR = 20 from 21
46522	Completed	307	Withdrawal of roadworks schedules with up to 2 minute widening introduced on 17 June 2017 to mitigate the impact of the Enfield Mini Holland works Schedule Status To Final Duty 31/10/2017 Issue Briefing 10/11/2017
46917	Completed	234	Withdrawal of schedules with 1 minute widening introduced on 13 May 2017 and re-instatement of normal schedules. Schedule Status To Final Duty 26/10/2017 Issue Briefing 27/10/2017
47154	Completed	16	Withdrawal of roadworks schedules to mitigate Section 278 works to improve the junction of the A5 Edgware Road and Dollis Hill Lane. Re-introduction of normal schedules. Schedule Status To Final Duty 26/10/2017 Issue Briefing 27/10/2017
47156	Completed	32	Withdrawal of roadworks schedules to mitigate Section 278 works to improve the junction of the A5 Edgware Road and Dollis Hill Lane. Re-introduction of normal schedules. Schedule Status To Final Duty 26/10/2017 Issue Briefing 27/10/2017
47173	Completed	245	Withdrawal of roadworks schedules to mitigate Section 278 works to improve the junction of the A5 Edgware Road and Dollis Hill Lane. Re-introduction of normal schedules. Schedule Status To Final Duty 26/10/2017 Issue Briefing 27/10/2017
47300	Completed	E5	Withdrawal of roadworks schedules introduced on 24th June 2017 to mitigate street improvement works on South Road, Southall. Re-introduction of normal schedules. Also, introduction of new change over points. Driver reliefs will now take place at: Stop BP2063 towards Perivale, Tesco Stop 35153 towards Southall, Toplocks Estate No change to the public timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/10/2017 Issue Briefing 20/10/2017 Produce schedule header 11/10/2017

48262	Completed	N55	In relation to Night Bus Review, the weekend night frequency will decrease from 5 bph to 3 bph to match current demand. Week nights remain at 2 bph. Produce Schedule Header 25/10/2017
48307	Completed	201	Withdrawal of roadworks schedules introduced on 6 August 2016 to mitigate the impact of works in Mitcham Town Centre. Schedule Status To Final Duty 26/10/2017 Issue Briefing 27/10/2017
48464	Completed	264	Formalisation of service change 48606 in relation to the closure of Croydon High Street between George Street and Katherine Street. Schedule upload, GIS data and diagramming put in place for diversion to and from a new stand at St George's Walk from 16/10/2017.
48466	Completed	197	Formalisation of service change 48605 in relation to the closure of Croydon High Street between George Street and Katherine Street. Schedule upload, GIS data and diagramming put in place for diversion to and from a new stand on Park Lane outside Nestle Tower from 16/10/2017.
48559	Completed	289	Introduction of new schedules with redistributed running time on all days between Elmers End and Addiscombe Tram stop towards Purley only.
48587	Completed	141	Introduction of new schedules with redistributed running time in the Monday to Friday AM peaks. Issue Briefing 17/11/2017
48589	Completed	415	Removal of 1 PVR introduced on 30 May 2015 for the Roads Modernisation Plan (RMP) works. Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 26/10/2017 Issue Briefing 10/11/2017 Produce Schedule Header 11/10/2017
48684	Completed	203	Formalisation of Service Change: 48682. Alterations to stand and pick up arrangements at Staines Bus Station. Route 203 will now stand and pick up at stop 3 (OC978). Schedule upload required. GIS diagramming complete.
48686	Completed	290	Formalisation of Service Change: 48685. Alterations to stand and pick up arrangements at Staines Bus Station. Route 290 will now stand and pick up at stop 1 (OC976). GIS diagramming complete.

		Issue Briefing	10/11/2017
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	02/11/2017
		Issue Route Description	10/11/2017
48694	Completed	324	Introduction of new curtailment point at Stanmore Church (towards Stanmore Station).
		Issue Briefing	27/10/2017
		Issue Route Description	27/10/2017
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	
		Schedule Status To Aligned	
		Schedule Status To Final Time	
		Issue Contract Variation	
		Write Bsm Paper	
		Produce Schedule Header	
48696	Completed	314	Revised manoeuvre for the curtailment at Elmstead Wood.
			From Eltham Station: Buses proceed from William Barefoot Drive via Mottingham Road, Grove Park Road and Mottingham Road departing to William Barefoot Drive. Set down in William Barefoot Drive at Stop x (BP786) and pick up in William Barefoot Drive, at Stop J (BP1035)
			From New Addington, Salcot Crescent: Buses proceed from Elmstead Lane via Mottingham Road, Grove Park Road and Mottingham Road departing to Elmstead Lane. Set down in Elmstead Lane, at Stop G (BP4395) and pick up in Elmstead Lane, at Stop Y (BP596)
48707	Completed	69	Introduction of a diversion associated with a road closure due to an unsafe building in West Ham Lane , Stratford. This diversion commenced on 4 October 2017 and is expected to continue until 1 January 2018.
			Towards Canning Town, buses will be diverted from Broadway to Tramway Avenue and normal line of route .
			Buses towards Walthamstow are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .
			No schedule upload required.
			PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .
			Brief
			16/11/2017
48709	Completed	241	Introduction of a diversion associated with a road closure due to an unsafe building in West Ham Lane , Stratford. This diversion commenced on 4 October 2017 and is expected to continue until 1 January 2018.
			Towards Canning Town, buses will be diverted from Broadway to Tramway Avenue and normal line of route .
			Buses towards Stratford are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .
			PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .
			Brief
			16/11/2017

48711	Completed	104	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with a road closure due to an unsafe building in West Ham Lane , Stratford. This diversion commenced on 4 October 2017 and is expected to continue until 1 January 2018.</p> <p>Towards Manor Park, buses will be diverted from Broadway, at the junction with West Ham Lane, via Broadway, The Grove, Broadway and Tramway Avenue to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Stratford are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p><u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u></p> <p>Brief 16/11/2017</p>
48713	Completed	238	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with a road closure due to an unsafe building in West Ham Lane , Stratford. This diversion commenced on 4 October 2017 and is expected to continue until 1 January 2018.</p> <p>Towards Barking, buses will be diverted from Broadway, at the junction with West Ham Lane, via Broadway, The Grove, Broadway and Tramway Avenue to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Stratford are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p><u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u></p> <p>Brief 16/11/2017</p>
48715	Completed	262	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with a road closure due to an unsafe building in West Ham Lane , Stratford. This diversion commenced on 4 October 2017 and is expected to continue until 1 January 2018.</p> <p>Towards East Beckton, buses will be diverted from Broadway, at the junction with West Ham Lane, via Broadway, The Grove, Broadway and Tramway Avenue to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Stratford are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p><u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u></p> <p>Brief 16/11/2017</p>
48717	Completed	276	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with a road closure due to an unsafe building in West Ham Lane , Stratford. This diversion commenced on 4 October 2017 and is expected to continue until 1 January 2018.</p> <p>Towards Newham Hospital, buses will be diverted from Broadway, at the junction with West Ham Lane, via Broadway, The Grove, Broadway and Tramway Avenue to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Stoke Newington are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p><u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u></p> <p>Write Bsm Paper 24/11/2017</p> <p>Brief 16/11/2017</p>

48719	Completed	473	Introduction of a diversion associated with a road closure due to an unsafe building in West Ham Lane , Stratford. This diversion commenced on 4 October 2017 and is expected to continue until 1 January 2018.
			Towards North Woolwich, buses will be diverted from Broadway, at the junction with West Ham Lane, via Broadway, The Grove, Broadway and Tramway Avenue to normal line of route.
			Buses towards Stratford are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .
			PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .
48728	Completed	UL49	Brief 16/11/2017 Rail replacement iBus service between North Acton and Paddington (Bakerloo Line).
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
48759	Completed	230	Amendment to routeing at Tottenham Hale Bus Station.
			Out direction the diagramming was incorrect, was going into Tottenham Hale via the exit and coming out of the entrance .
			Issue Briefing 17/11/2017 Issue Route Description 17/11/2017
48760	Completed	55	New schedules crosslinking with frequency changes on route N55.
48761	Completed	122	Revised schedules to correct current Monday to Friday school holiday schedules.
48762	Completed	54	New schedules duty changes only. No change to Public timetable.
48766	Completed	86	Revised duty schedules due to crosslinking with route 158.
48767	Completed	254	Amendment to curtailments at Ash Grove, Bush Road and Cambridge Heath, Ash Grove Bus Garage due to withdrawal of bus stop 2278. Issue Briefing 17/11/2017 Issue Route Description 17/11/2017
48793	Completed	452	Introduction of a turning point at Wandsworth Road from Kensal Rise . Buses will set down at Wandsworth, Stop L (25563) and pick up at Wandsworth Road Station, Stop B (BP5656). Issue Briefing 10/11/2017 Issue Route Description 10/11/2017

48797 Completed 232

Introduction of turning point at Staples Corner.

Towards St Raphael's buses would set down at stop 35210 (SL) and pick up at stop 1763 (SJ).

Towards Turnpike lane buses would set down at stop 1763 (SJ) and pick up at stop 35210 (SL).

Issue Briefing 10/11/2017

Issue Route Description 10/11/2017

Date: 19/11/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

48804 Completed

UL7

Rail replacement iBus service between Walthamstow Central and Barking. An all day service will operate on Sunday 19 November 2017.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

48805 Completed

UL8

Rail replacement iBus service between Gospel Oak and Seven Sisters. An all day service will operate on Sunday 19 November 2017.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

Date: 20/11/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

48697 Completed

UL7

Rail replacement iBus service between Walthamstow Central and Barking. Commencement of second blockade.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

48698 Completed

UL8

Rail replacement iBus service between Gospel Oak and Seven Sisters. Commencement of second blockade.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

Date: 25/11/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46378	Completed	178		PLEASE NOTE THIS RE-ROUTING HAS BEEN REDATED AND WILL NOT BE GOING AHEAD ON THE 25/11/2017		
				It is proposed to re-route 178 via the Tudway Road loop in both directions.		
				The following roads will be served in a clockwise directions towards Lewisham and towards Woolwich : from Kidbrooke Park Road via Cambert Way, Ryan Close, Tudway Road to Kidbrooke Park Road.		
				Route test took place on 28.09.17 and 10.2 metre double deck buses are approved for use on the route 178.		
				Carry Out Route Test	28/09/2017	
46565	Completed	B16		In conjunction with Kidbrooke Village development the route will now be diverted to make use of Cambert Way . The route will be diverted as follows:		
				The route will be extended to serve Moorhead Way , Wingfield School		
				The B16 will operate in both directions in a clockwise loop via Cambert Way , Ryan Close and Tudway Road.		
				Route test took place on 28.09.17 ; there are no issues with converting Stop 35597 into a stand on Moorhead Way and 10.2 metre single deck buses are approved for use on the route B16.		
				Issue Briefing	05/07/2017	
				Issue Route Description	24/11/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	03/11/2017	
				Carry Out Route Test	28/09/2017	
46602	Completed	102		Removal of roadworks schedules with 1 minute widening, introduced on 15 April 2017 due to Enfield Mini Holland works		
				Normal schedules reinstated		
				Issue Briefing	24/11/2017	
47713	Completed	89		Reduce the frequency on route 89 from 6bph to 5bph Monday to Saturday daytimes.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/11/2017	
				Issue Briefing	24/11/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	03/11/2017	
48099	Completed	N89		It is proposed to decrease the weekend night frequency of route N89 to 2 bph		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/11/2017	
				Issue Briefing	24/11/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	03/11/2017	
48236	Completed	368		New schedules to improve reliability on Monday to Friday		
				Monday to Friday AM and PM peaks headways widened by 1 minute (from every 10 to every 11 minutes), interpeak widened by 0.5 minutes (from every 10 minutes to every 10.5 minutes)		
				Also, introduction of redistributed running time on Saturdays and Sundays.		
				No change to PVR		
				Issue Briefing	24/11/2017	
48309	Completed	280		Removal of roadworks schedules introduced on 6 August 2016 to mitigate the impact of works in Mitcham Town Centre.		

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/11/2017
48318	Completed	270	Removal of roadworks schedules introduced on 6 August 2016 to mitigate the impact of works in Mitcham Town Centre.
			Mitcham, Fair Green curtailment removed as stand no longer exists. Operators to suggest replacement to Bus Operations
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/11/2017
		Issue Briefing	24/11/2017
48706	Completed	106	As part of the Outer London Capacity review frequencies are reduced Monday to Saturday from 7.5 bph to 6 bph. Also, introduction of 2 additional AM peak journeys towards Finsbury Park in order to provide an 8bph service between 07:30 and 08:30 at Finsbury Park.
			Finally introduction of reduced Sunday shopping hours frequency from 6 bph to 5 bph.
			PVR minus 3 = 14
			Also, amendment to Ash Grove, Bush Road and Cambridge Heath, Ash Grove Bus Garage due to withdrawal of bus stop 2278.
		Issue Briefing	24/11/2017
48764	Completed	354	New duty schedules only.
48768	Completed	163	New duty schedule change
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/11/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	01/11/2017
48769	Completed	219	New duty schedule change
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/11/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	01/11/2017
48770	Completed	401	New duty schedule change
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/11/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	01/11/2017
48771	Completed	422	New duty schedule change
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/11/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	01/11/2017
48772	Completed	625	New duty schedule change
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/11/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	01/11/2017
48773	Completed	655	New duty schedule change
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/11/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	01/11/2017
48774	Completed	658	New duty schedule change
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/11/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	01/11/2017
48775	Completed	661	New duty schedule change
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/11/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	01/11/2017
48776	Completed	669	New duty schedule change
		Produce Schedule Header	01/11/2017

48777 Completed B11

New duty schedule change

Schedule Status To Final Duty 24/11/2017

Produce Schedule Header 01/11/2017

48864 Completed 38

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

End of additional 3 PVR scheme introduced on 24 September 2016. 2 buses funded by TfL and 1 bus funded by Arriva.

Arriva are unable to upload schedules for this date so have agreed to fund the additional 2 PVR currently being funded by TfL until 20 January 2018.

TfL funding for the additional 2 PVR ends 25 November 2017.

Date: 26/11/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

48916 Completed 570

INFORMATION ONLY

Introduction of shuttle service to operate from Royal Hospital Road to Sloane Square to meet up with the diverted westbound 170 service.

Please see service change 48917 for formalisation of schedule for this route.

Service change formalised with a schedule on 9th December

Carry Out Route Test 20/11/2017

Produce Schedule Header 20/11/2017

Write Bsm Paper 20/11/2017

Date: 28/11/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

48360 Completed K3

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 6 September 2017 associated with gas mains replacement works in Robin Hood Lane.

Normal line of route resumed in both directions.

No schedule upload required.

Date: 30/11/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

48365 Completed 265

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 10 July 2017 in association with gas mains replacement works in Robin Hood Lane.

Normal line of route resumed towards Putney.

Date: 02/12/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

44742 Completed 90 In relation to a scheme to regenerate Hayes town centre, the upper section of Station Road will re open to through traffic between Botwell Lane and St Anselms Road.

Buses will run in both directions along Station Road.

GIS diagramming complete

Issue Briefing	23/11/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	15/11/2017
Issue Route Description	23/11/2017

44744 Completed 140 In relation to a scheme to regenerate Hayes town centre, the upper section of Station Road will re open to through traffic between Botwell Lane and St Anselms Road.

Buses will run in both directions along Station Road.

GIS diagramming complete

Issue Briefing	23/11/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	15/11/2017
Issue Route Description	23/11/2017

44746 Completed 195 In relation to a scheme to regenerate Hayes town centre, the upper section of Station Road will re open to through traffic between Botwell Lane and St Anselms Road.

Buses will run in both directions along Station Road.

Schedules to be copied over.

GIS diagramming complete

Issue Briefing	23/11/2017
Issue Route Description	23/11/2017

44748 Completed E6 In relation to a scheme to regenerate Hayes town centre, the upper section of Station Road will re open to through traffic between Botwell Lane and St Anselms Road.

Buses will run in both directions along Station Road.

GIS diagramming complete

Issue Briefing	23/11/2017
Schedule Status To Final Duty	15/11/2017
Issue Route Description	23/11/2017

44751 Completed H98 In relation to a scheme to regenerate Hayes town centre, the upper section of Station Road will re open to through traffic between Botwell Lane and St Anselms Road.

Buses to run in both directions along Station Road.

GIS diagramming complete

Issue Briefing	23/11/2017
Issue Route Description	23/11/2017

44754	Completed	U4	In relation to a scheme to regenerate Hayes town centre, the upper section of Station Road will re open to through traffic between Botwell Lane and St Anselms Road. Buses to run in both directions along Station Road. **GIS diagramming complete** Issue Briefing 23/11/2017 Schedule Status To Final Duty 15/11/2017 Issue Route Description 23/11/2017
45660	Completed	360	Introduction of new electric single deck buses (60 capacity) specified for the new contract that started on 21 January 2016. ***ROUTE TEST SUCCESSFUL***
46144	Completed	696	In relation to a scheme to regenerate Hayes town centre, it is proposed to reopen the upper section of Station Road to through traffic between Botwell Lane and St Anselms Road. Buses to run in both directions along Station Road. **GIS diagramming complete** Issue Briefing 29/11/2017 Issue Route Description 29/11/2017
46145	Completed	698	In relation to a scheme to regenerate Hayes town centre, it is proposed to reopen the upper section of Station Road to through traffic between Botwell Lane and St Anselms Road. Buses to run in both directions along Station Road. **GIS diagramming complete** Issue Briefing 29/11/2017 Issue Route Description 29/11/2017
47099	Completed	350	In relation to a scheme to regenerate Hayes town centre, the upper section of Station Road will re open to through traffic between Botwell Lane and St Anselms Road Buses will run in both directions along Station Road. Schedules to be copied over. * GIS diagramming complete Issue Briefing 23/11/2017 Issue Route Description 23/11/2017
47693	Completed	162	In relation to Beckenham High Street work, mitigation introduced on 11th March 2017 will be removed. Schedule Status To Final Duty 24/11/2017 Issue Briefing 21/12/2017 Produce Schedule Header 24/11/2017
47694	Completed	352	Removal of temporary diversion and mitigation introduced on 11th March 2017 in relation to Beckenham High Street works.

		Issue Briefing	24/11/2017
		Issue Route Description	24/11/2017
47695	Completed	358	Removal of temporary diversion and mitigation introduced on 11th March 2017 in relation to Beckenham High Street works
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	22/12/2017
		Issue Briefing	22/12/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	22/12/2017
48259	Completed	26	In relation to Night Bus Review, 3 additional Monday to Friday early morning journeys towards Waterloo are introduced .
			Weeknight frequencies are reduced from 3bph to 2bph.
			Weekend night frequencies are reduced from 5bph to 3 bph.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	21/11/2017
		Issue Briefing	21/11/2017
48260	Completed	N26	In relation to Night Bus Review, the weeknight frequency is reduced to 2 bph and to 3 bph on weekend nights.
		Issue Briefing	21/11/2017
48328	Completed	W12	Introduction of revised schedules.
			Monday to Saturday daytime frequency is reduced from 3 bph to 2 bph .
			PVR reduces by -1.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	15/11/2017
		Issue Briefing	15/11/2017
48558	Completed	134	Introduction of revised schedules where remaining widened frequencies are removed where appropriate.
			Schedule upload required for 134, no schedule upload required for N134.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	17/11/2017
		Issue Briefing	17/11/2017
48567	Completed	180	Re-allocation of route from Bevedere (BV) to Morden Wharf (MG) and re-assignment of contract from London General (LG) to London Central (LC)
			Re-routed to run via Fisher's Way and left to Crabtree Manorway North to terminate at a new stand to the north of Anderson Way , returning via Anderson Way/Crabtree Manorway North roundabout
		Issue Briefing	24/11/2017
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/11/2017
		Issue Route Description	24/11/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	24/11/2017
48786	Completed	612	Introduction of re-timing of the AM school trip from Selsdon, Farley Road to depart 5 minutes earlier with an additional 5 minutes running time to ensure the bus arrives on time at Wallington , County Grammar School. The PM school bus will be given an additional 6 minutes running time towards Selsdon, Farley Road.
		Issue Briefing	30/11/2017

48789	Completed	53		Relocation of Whitehall Place stand. To stand: From Whitehall, right turn into Whitehall Place to stand. from stand: Whitehall Place, left Northumberland Avenue, left Great Scotland Yard, left Scotland Place, right Whitehall Place and left Whitehall to line of route.		
				Issue Briefing	20/11/2017	
48833	Completed	67		Amendment to West Green Road, Lawrence Road curtailment. Set down stop 26443 and pick up stop 26444 now match first and last stops on line of route.		
48835	Completed	126		New duty schedule.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/11/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	10/11/2017	
48836	Completed	188		New duty schedule		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/11/2017	
48837	Completed	286		New duty schedule		
48840	Completed	45		Introduction of new curtailment point at Camberwell Green (towards King's Cross Station and Clapham Park). GIS diagramming complete.		
				Issue Briefing	27/11/2017	
				Issue Route Description	27/11/2017	
48873	Completed	132		New duty schedule No change to the public timetable		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/11/2017	
48910	Completed	415		Schedule upload to correct schedules uploaded for service change 48589 dated 18 November 2017.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	21/11/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	20/11/2017	
48912	Completed	1		Duty schedule change in relation to N1 and its route reallocation and reassignment.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	21/12/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	21/12/2017	

Date: 05/12/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48839	Completed	108		As part of the TfL Structures and Tunnels Investment Portfolio (STIP) 2 programme investigation works are required to assess the condition of the Blackwall tunnel. During this time Blackwall Tunnel southbound will be closed from 5th December for approximately 6 weeks from Tuesday to Thursdays 2359 to 0500hrs During the tunnel closure it is proposed to divert route 108 towards Lewisham from East India Dock Road at St Leonards on slip on to A12 Blackwall Tunnel Northern Approach, left St Leonards on slip on to A12 Blackwall Tunnel Northern Approach, ahead A12 Blackwall Tunnel Northern Approach, left Devas Street, right Twelvetrees Crescent underpass, right Twelvetrees Crescent, left Gillender Street, ahead A12 Blackwall Tunnel Northern Approach, to meet the Escort Service and to line of route.		

Issue Briefing 24/11/2017
 Schedule Status To Final Duty 24/11/2017
 Produce Schedule Header 24/11/2017
 Issue Route Description 24/11/2017

Date: 06/12/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48826	Completed	139		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 17 July 2017 in association with UKPN works in Lisson Grove.		
48827	Completed	189		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 17 July 2017 in association with UKPN works in Lisson Grove. No schedule upload required.		

Date: 09/12/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
47263	Completed	194		Removal of roadwork schedules with widening of up to 1.5 mins Monday to Saturday between 0700 and 1900 and by up to 2 mins Sundays between 1000 and 1600 introduced introduced on 11 March 2017 to mitigate for works in Beckenham High Street PVR remains 14.		
48282	Completed	221		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 4 September 2017 in association with junction improvement works in Bittacy Hill. *Normal line of route resumed in both directions. (* based on 1 April 2017 routeing). **/** Please note works now expected to be completed on 12 January 2018.		
48551	Completed	E10		Introduction of a contract novation from Arriva London North to London United London United will operate the route from Hounslow Heath Garage and the nine 2014 built vehicles will be transferred to London United No change to the public timetable or driver changeover points		
48670	Completed	492		Introduction of Sunday only schedules with redistribution of run time.		
				Issue Briefing 08/12/2017		
48671	Completed	428		Introduction of Sunday only schedules with redistribution of run time.		
				Issue Briefing 08/12/2017		
48938	Completed	87		End of diversion for works on Wandsworth Plain Normal route resumed		
				Issue Briefing 22/12/2017		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/11/2017		
				Produce Schedule Header 27/11/2017		
48952	Completed	250		Curtailment point at Streatham Hill, Telford Avenue added back to route record.		

48955 Completed 206

Introduction of turning point at Harlesden from Wembley , The Paddocks. Now from Wembley too

No schedule upload required.

Issue Briefing 27/11/2017

Issue Route Description 27/11/2017

48996 Completed 360

Formalisation of a temporary diversion associated with gas works in Chelsea Embankment. This diversion commenced on 26 November 2017 and is expected to continue until 11 March 2018.

Towards Royal Albert Hall, buses will be diverted from Grosvenor Bridge Road, via Chelsea Bridge Road to normal line of route.

Buses towards Elephant & Castle are not affected and will remain on normal line of route.

Date: 10/12/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

48933 Completed UL53

Rail replacement iBus service between Dalston Kingsland and New Cross Gate.

Carry Out Route Test
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper

48936 Completed UL10

Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Chingford.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

Date: 16/12/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

46399	Completed	96	Re-routed in both directions via Fastrack and Darent Valley Hospital. Towards Woolwich From Bluewater Parkway via Fastrack, Watling Street, Fastrack, Private Road In Darent Valley Hospital Grounds, Fastrack, Princes Road, Park Road and to line of route at East Hill. Towards Bluewater From East Hill via Park Road, Princes Road, Fastrack, Private Road In Darent Valley Hospital Grounds, Fastrack, Watling Street, Fastrack and to line of route at Bluewater Parkway No change to frequency. Revised public timetable PVR = 24 In Addition, Introduction of new bus stop BP6196 on London Road, Crayford, towards Woolwich
46794	Completed	28	Write Bsm Paper 07/07/2017 In relation to the Central Area Capacity Review for Pembridge Villas the Monday to Saturday daytime frequency is reduced from 7.5 to 6 bph. All evening and Sunday shopping hour frequencies are reduced from 6 to 5 bph.
48484	Completed	C10	Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/11/2017 Issue Briefing 27/11/2017 For information only. Temporary driver change over points introduced on 21 October 2017 in association with Waterloo Bridge works are made permanent. No schedule upload required.
48806	Completed	328	Withdrawal of roadworks schedules (Mon-Sat 0.50 minute widening) introduced from 6 May 2017 for gas mains replacement works on Fulham Road and retained for Chelsea Embankment / Chelsea Bridge Road gas connectoin works. Re-introduction of normal schedules.
48876	Completed	58	Schedule Status To Final Duty 23/11/2017 Issue Briefing 27/11/2017 Schedule upload to correct schedules uploaded for service change 45570 dated 11th November 2017. Schedule Status To Final Duty 23/11/2017

48911 Completed 393

Contractor's working on behalf of TfL will be carrying out work to replace the bridge at Highbury & Islington Station. Works will be carried out under two phases which will result in the closure of Holloway Road and the west and north arms of Highbury Corner Gyratory.

Diversion due to commence 18 December 2017.

Route will be diverted as follows.

Towards Chalk Farm:

From Highbury New Park at Highbury Grove, right Highbury Grove, ahead Highbury Park, Ahead Blackstock Road, left Rock Street, right St Thomas Road, left Seven Sisters Road, left Isledon Road, ahead Tollington Road, ahead Camden Road and left Caledonian Road to line of route.

Towards Clapton Pond:

From Parkhurst Road at Holloway Road, ahead Seven Sisters Road, right Blackstock Road, ahead Highbury Park, ahead Highbury Grove and left Highbury New Park to line of route.

Issue Briefing 14/12/2017

48914 Completed N41

Contractor's working on behalf of TfL will be carrying out work to replace the bridge at Highbury & Islington Station. Works will be carried out under two phases which will result in the closure of Holloway Road and the west and north arms of Highbury Corner Gyratory.

Diversion due to commence 18 December 2017.

Route will be diverted as follows.

Towards Trafalgar Square:

From Holloway Road at Seven Sisters Road divert via left Seven Sisters Road, right Blackstock Road, ahead Highbury Park, ahead Highbury Grove, right St Pauls Road and left Highbury Corner to line of route.

Towards Tottenham Hale:

From Highbury Corner at Holloway Road divert via right St Paul's Road, left Highbury Grove, ahead Highbury Hill, ahead Blackstock Road, left Rock Street, right St Thomas Road, left Seven Sisters road ahead Isledon Road, ahead Tollington Road and right Holloway Road to line of route.

Issue Briefing 14/12/2017

Date: 17/12/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48829	Completed	N97		Schedule upload in relation to the removal of roadworks schedules on route 328.		
				No change to public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	20/11/2017	
48902	Completed	N28		Schedule upload in relation to frequency changes on route 28.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	22/11/2017	

Date: 18/12/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48924	Completed	43		Introduction of diversion in both directions in relation to Highbury Corner Bridge works. Towards London Bridge From Holloway Road at Seven Sisters Road will divert via left Seven Sisters Road, right Blackstock Road, ahead Highbury Park, ahead Highbury Grove, right St Pauls Road and left Highbury Corner to line of route. Towards Friern Barnet From Highbury Corner at Holloway Road will divert via right St Paul's Road, left Highbury Grove, ahead Highbury Hill, ahead Blackstock Road, left Rock Street, right St Thomas Road, left Seven Sisters Road ahead Isledon Road, ahead Tollington Road and right Holloway Road and line of route **GIS diagramming complete** No schedule upload required, schedules to be copied across. Also introduction of shuttle service route 593, between Holloway, Nags Head and Highbury Corner, in both directions, every 20 minutes between 0600 and midnight from 0600 on 18th December 2017 until 2359 on 7th January 2018. The shuttle service will operate on all days of the closure apart from 25th December 2017.		

Issue Briefing 14/12/2017

48926	Completed	271		Introduction of diversion in both directions in relation to Highbury Corner Bridge works. Towards Moorgate From Holloway Road at Seven Sisters Road will divert via left Seven Sisters Road, right Blackstock Road, ahead Highbury Park, ahead Highbury Grove, right St Pauls Road and left Highbury Corner to line of route. Towards Highgate From Highbury Corner at Holloway Road will divert via right St Paul's Road, left Highbury Grove, ahead Highbury Hill, ahead Blackstock Road, left Rock Street, right St Thomas Road, left Seven Sisters Road ahead Isledon Road, ahead Tollington Road and right Holloway Road and line of route **GIS diagramming complete** No schedule upload required, schedules to be copied across.		
-------	-----------	-----	--	--	--	--

Issue Briefing 14/12/2017

48934	Completed	263		Introduction of curtailment to Holloway Nags Head in relation to the Highbury Corner Bridge works. These works are due to be completed on 8th January 2018. **GIS diagramming complete**		
-------	-----------	-----	--	--	--	--

Schedule Status To Final Duty 28/11/2017

Issue Briefing 14/12/2017

Date: 21/12/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

48383 Completed 313

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 25 September 2017 in association with new road layout works in The Ridgeway.

Normal line of route resumed towards Dame Alice Owen's School, Potters Bar.

** Works were completed on 11 December 2017.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

Date: 22/12/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

48722	Completed	135		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 7 November 2017 associated with urban realm works in Holywell Lane.		
-------	-----------	-----	--	--	--	--

Normal line of route resumed towards Crossharbour.

48931 Completed 277

Contractors working on behalf of TfL will be carrying out work to replace the bridge at Highbury & Islington Station. The work will be carried out under two phases, this phase will involve a closure of Holloway Road, a closure of the west and north arms of Highbury Corner Gyratory. The gyratory will have two way working, under control of temporary traffic signals. Buses will be diverted as follows:

towards Crossharbour:

Will pick up at Stand, then from stand on Highbury Corner will depart via ahead Canonbury Road, left Essex Road and right Ball's Pond Road to line of route.

Diagramming complete.

Please note this change was introduced early on 16 December 2017.

49093 Completed N98

Correction to the new contract schedules.

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 11/12/2017

Date: 23/12/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

48316	Completed	S1		Removal of roadworks schedules introduced on 6 August 2016 to mitigate the impact of works in Mitcham Town Centre.		
-------	-----------	----	--	--	--	--

48801 Completed UL16

Rail replacement iBus service between Stratford and Romford (Crossrail).

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
48832	Completed	427	Introduction of revised daily schedules incorporating a redistribution of run time where required and retention of current spread over bus during Monday to Friday interpeak, Sunday shopping hours. Change to the public timetable. Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/12/2017 Issue Briefing 20/12/2017 Produce Schedule Header 10/11/2017
48881	Completed	UL21	Rail replacement iBus service between Camden Road and Stratford. Route re-structured due to works at Highbury Corner.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Route Description
49006	Completed	132	Removal of East Greenwich Library curtailment No schedule upload required
			Issue Briefing 22/12/2017
49054	Completed	22	Introduction of TPO at Sloane Square from Oxford Circus
			Issue Briefing 22/12/2017 Issue Route Description 22/12/2017
49055	Completed	188	Introduction of TPO at Red Lion Square from North Greenwich Station
			Issue Briefing 15/01/2018 Issue Route Description 15/01/2018
49094	Completed	331	Introduction of new turning point at Harefield Green (from Ruislip).
			Issue Briefing 20/12/2017 Issue Route Description 20/12/2017
49095	Completed	U1	Introduction of new turning point at Ickenham Pump (from West Drayton).
			Issue Briefing 20/12/2017 Issue Route Description 20/12/2017

Date: 24/12/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48798	Completed	UL9		Rail replacement iBus service between Turnham Green and Richmond (District Line).		
48799	Completed	UL26		Rail replacement iBus service between Hammersmith and Wimbledon (District Line). Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
48800	Completed	UL30		Rail replacement iBus service between Earl's Court and Wimbledon (District Line). Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
48818	Completed	RB1		Introduction of revised schedules over the Christmas and New Year period. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
48821	Completed	RB1X		Introduction of revised schedules over the Christmas and New Year period. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
48824	Completed	RB2		Introduction of revised schedules over the Christmas and New Year period. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
48841	Completed	RB4		Introduction of special Christmas Eve schedule.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 27/12/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48312	Completed	200		Permanent retention of roadwork schedules introduced on 6th August 2016.		
49060	Completed	161		Route enhanced from 27-29 December 2017 in association with engineering works on South Eastern. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
49073	Completed	180		Enhanced service between Lewisham and Abbey Wood, 27-29 December 2017. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
49077	Completed	132		Introduction of enhanced service between North Greenwich and Eltham associated with South Eastern rail works. An additional 4 bph will operate in the a.m. and p.m peaks between North Greenwich and Eltham. Service will operate from 27 to 29 December 2017. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
49086	Completed	47		Introduction of enhanced service between Lewisham and London Bridge between 27 and 29 December 2017.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

49088 Completed 472

Route enhanced from 27 to 29 December 2017 in association with engineering works on South Eastern.

An additional 2bph will operate between North Greenwich and Woolwich

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 30/12/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44572	Completed	56		End of mini-Holland mitigation and withdrawal of roadworks schedules. Removal of 0.50 minute widening Monday to Saturday 0700 to 1900. Normal schedules re-introduced.		
49062	Completed	161		Cessation of enhanced service introduced between North Greenwich and Woolwich . Last day of operation was 29 December 2017.		
49078	Completed	132		Cessation of enhanced service introduced on 27 December 2017. Last day of operation was 29 December 2017.		

49079	Completed	180		Cessation of enhanced service. Last day of operation was 29 December 2017. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
49087	Completed	47		Cessation of enhanced service between Lewisham and London Bridge which was introduced on 27 December 2017. Last day of operation was 29 December 2017. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
49089	Completed	472		Cessation of enhanced service between North Greenwich and Woolwich . Last day of operation was 29 December 2017. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header

Date: 31/12/2017

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46471	Completed	76		Route diverted and curtailed in conjunction with the annual celebrations in Central London on this date. From 19.00, westbound buses will be diverted from Prince's Street via Mansion House Street, Poultry, Cheapside, Newgate Street, Holborn Viaduct, Holborn, and High Holborn to terminate at Holborn Station. Buses will return via High Holborn, Holborn Viaduct, Newgate Street, King Edward Street, Angel Street, St. Martin's-Le-Grand, Cheapside, New Change to Cannon Street and normal line of route. * - Please note that no schedules will be uploaded for these special arrangements, and the diversion will be managed by local arrangement.		

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

46971 Completed 12

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

After 19:00, buses will be curtailed at Elephant & Castle from the south. Buses will set down and stand on line of route at stop 2569 in St.George's Road (Stop N). Buses will then proceed via St. George's and Westminster Bridge Road to pick up in London Road at stop 33137 (Stop D).

No change to usual evening or night frequencies.

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day service after 19:00 and to the entire night service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

46974 Completed 453

Re-introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

After 19:00, buses will be curtailed at Elephant & Castle from the south. Buses will set down and stand on line of route at stop 2569 in St.George's Road (Stop N). Buses will then proceed via St. George's and Westminster Bridge Road to pick up in London Road at stop 26212 (Stop E).

No change to usual evening or night frequencies.

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day service after 19:00 and to the entire night service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

46980	Completed	134	<p>Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.</p> <p>After 19:30, buses will be curtailed at Tottenham Court Road from the north. Buses will set down and stand on line of route at stop 29735 in Bloomsbury Street (Stop R). Buses will then proceed via Bloomsbury Street and New Oxford Street to pick up in Tottenham Court Road at usual pick-up stop 166 (Stop C).</p> <p>No change to usual evening or night frequencies.</p> <p>This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day service after 19:30 and to the entire night service.</p>
			<p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing</p>
46994	Completed	9	<p>Re-introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.</p> <p>After 19:30, buses will be curtailed at Green Park Station and will use temporary standing arrangements on Piccadilly.</p> <p>No change to usual evening frequencies.</p>
			<p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
46996	Completed	N9	<p>Re-introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.</p> <p>From first bus, the route will be curtailed to terminate at Green Park from the west, setting down and picking up at temporary stops in Piccadilly.</p>
			<p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
48823	Completed	RB1	<p>Introduction of special service on New Year's Eve.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>

48842 Completed 168

Re-introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 19.00, southbound buses will be diverted from Eversholt Street, via Grafton Place, Churchway, Euston Road and Upper Woburn Place to line of route before curtailing at Holborn Station.

At Holborn Station, buses will set down at stop 25599 (point letter X) and stand at a temporary stand in Southampton Row. From stand, buses will pick up at stop 477 (point letter Y) on line of route.

-
- Issue Briefing
 - Schedule Status To Final Duty
 - Schedule Status To Aligned
 - Issue Route Description
 - Schedule Status To Final Time
 - Issue Contract Variation
 - Produce Schedule Header
 - Write Bsm Paper

48849 Completed N207

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From first bus and for the entire night service, the route will be curtailed to terminate at Oxford Circus from the west.

-
- Issue Briefing
 - Schedule Status To Final Duty
 - Schedule Status To Aligned
 - Issue Route Description
 - Schedule Status To Final Time
 - Issue Contract Variation
 - Produce Schedule Header
 - Write Bsm Paper

48851 Completed 6

Re-introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule on day route in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

After 19:30, buses will be curtailed at Green Park Station and will use temporary standing arrangements on Piccadilly.

No change to usual evening frequencies and no change to night route schedule, for which the curtailment will be managed locally as per usual.

-
- Issue Briefing
 - Schedule Status To Final Duty
 - Schedule Status To Aligned
 - Issue Route Description
 - Schedule Status To Final Time
 - Issue Contract Variation
 - Produce Schedule Header
 - Write Bsm Paper

48855	Completed	N63	Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.
			From first bus, the service will be curtailed at Elephant & Castle from the south. Buses will set down in Lambeth Road and will then proceed via St George's Road to stand in Westminster Bridge Road. Buses will then pick up in London Road on normal line of route.
			This arrangement will apply to the entire night service.
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper
48859	Completed	35	Introduction of special schedule on the night service in conjunction with service enhancement for New Year 's Eve 2017.
			For the entire night, an enhanced Sunday night service will operate in two separate legs. A 4bph service will operate between Shoreditch and Brixton only, and a separate 4bph service will operate between Elephant & Castle and Clapham Junction only.
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper
48862	Completed	N113	Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.
			From first bus and for the entire night service, the route will be curtailed to terminate at Oxford Circus from the west. Buses will set down and pick up in Oxford Street and will use the Cavendish Place stand.
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper
48871	Completed	N87	Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.
			From first bus and for the entire night service, the route will be curtailed to terminate at Vauxhall from the south.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

48872 Completed N136

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From first bus and for the entire night service, the route will be curtailed to terminate at Victoria from the south .

Buses will set down, stand and pick up in Vauxhall Bridge Road.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

48879 Completed 176

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

After 19:00, the service will be curtailed at Elephant & Castle from the south. Buses will set down and stand in Lambeth Road and will then proceed via St George's Road and Westminster Bridge Road to pick up in London Road on normal line of route .

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day service after 19:00 and to the entire night service.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

48882 Completed 26

Re-introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 19.00, westbound buses will be diverted from Bank Junction via Poultry, Cheapside, Newgate Street and Holborn Viaduct to terminate at Holborn Station, setting down at stop 1057 (point letter K) in High Holborn. Buses will temporarily stand in Procter Street.

From stand, buses will pick up passengers in Procter Street at stop 33107 (point letter H) and then be diverted via High Holborn, Holborn Viaduct, Newgate Street, King Edward Street, Angel Street, St. Martin's Le Grand, Cheapside, Poultry to Bank Junction and line of route.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

48890 Completed 23

Re-introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

After 19:30, buses will be curtailed at Oxford Circus from the west and will use the Cavendish Place stand (instead of the usual curtailment arrangements at this location). Buses will set down at stop 829 (point letter OE) and will pick up at stop 33926 (point letter OQ). The Cavendish Place curtailment point is therefore added to this service change for use on New Year's Eve only.

No change to usual evening or night frequencies.

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day service after 19:30 and to the entire night service.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

48891 Completed N97

Re-introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

Throughout the night of 31 December 2016/1 January 2017, buses will be curtailed at Green Park Station and will use temporary standing arrangements on Piccadilly.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

48894 Completed 388

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 19.00, westbound buses will be diverted from St Paul's Station via Newgate Street and Holborn Viaduct to terminate at Holborn Station, setting down at stop 1057 (point letter K) in High Holborn and picking up at stop 33107 (point letter H) in Procter Street.

48896	Completed	211	<p>Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper</p>	<p>Re-introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.</p>
			<p>After 19:30, buses will be curtailed at Victoria from the west and will set down and stand at the tour bus stops on the western arm of Grosvenor Gardens. Buses will pick up at stop 37303 in Victoria Street (point letter G).</p>	
			<p>No change to usual evening frequencies.</p>	
48898	Completed	11	<p>Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper</p>	<p>Re-introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.</p>
			<p>After 19:30, buses will be curtailed at Victoria from the west and will set down and stand at the tour bus stops on the western arm of Grosvenor Gardens. Buses will pick up at stop 37303 in Victoria Street (point letter G).</p>	
			<p>No change to usual evening frequencies.</p>	
48900	Completed	24	<p>Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper</p>	<p>Re-introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.</p>
			<p>From 14.00 until 23.00, buses will be curtailed to operate in two sections between Hampstead Heath & Tottenham Court Road and between Victoria & Pimlico. From 23.00, the section between Victoria and Pimlico will be suspended as Wilton Road will be closed to all traffic. The remainder of the day service and the entire night service will then incorporate the Hampstead Heath to Tottenham Court Road section only.</p>	

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

48903 Completed N109

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

Buses will be diverted via Kennington Lane to curtail at Elephant & Castle from the south, and will set down in St George's Road. Buses will then stand and pick up at a temporary location outside the Imperial War Museum .

This arrangement will apply to the entire service.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

48906 Completed 159

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

After 19:00, buses will be diverted via Kennington Lane to curtail at Elephant & Castle from the south, and will set down in St George's Road. Buses will then stand and pick up at a temporary location outside the Imperial War Museum .

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day service after 19:00 and to the entire night service.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

48908 Completed N11

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From first bus, the route will be curtailed at Victoria from the west and will set down and stand at the tour bus stops on the western arm of Grosvenor Gardens. Buses will pick up at stop 37303 in Victoria Street (point letter G).

No change to usual frequencies.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

48923 Completed N26

Re-introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From first bus, westbound buses will be diverted from Bank Junction via Poultry, Cheapside, Newgate Street and Holborn Viaduct to terminate at Holborn Station, setting down at stop 1057 (point letter K) in High Holborn. Buses will temporarily stand in Procter Street.

From stand, buses will pick up passengers in Procter Street at stop 33107 (point letter H) and then be diverted via High Holborn, Holborn Viaduct, Newgate Street, King Edward Street, Angel Street, St. Martin's Le Grand, Cheapside, Poultry to Bank Junction and line of route.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

48929 Completed N3

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

Buses will be diverted via Kennington Lane to curtail at Elephant & Castle from the south, and will set down in St George's Road. Buses will then stand and pick up at a temporary location outside the Imperial War Museum .

This arrangement will apply to the entire service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

48940 Completed 133

Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with service enhancement for New Year's Eve 2017.

Route will operate normally until the usual last Sunday times and will then continue to operate overnight between Elephant & Castle and Streatham only in order to meet increased demand for New Year's Eve.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

48945 Completed 139

Re-introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule on day route in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

After 19:30, buses will be curtailed at Oxford Circus and will use their usual curtailment on John Prince's Street. Buses will set down at stop 829 (point letter OE) and will pick up at stop 33926 (point letter OV). This arrangement will apply to the remainder of the day service and the entire night service.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

48948 Completed 3

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 19:00, buses will be diverted via Kennington Lane to curtail at Elephant & Castle from the south, and will set down in St George's Road. Buses will then stand and pick up at a temporary location outside the Imperial War Museum .

This arrangement will apply until the end of service.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

49014 Completed 94

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule on day route in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

After 19:30, buses will be curtailed at Oxford Circus and will use their usual curtailment on John Prince's Street. Buses will set down at stop 829 (point letter OE) and will pick up at stop 14799 (point letter OS). This arrangement will apply to the remainder of the day service and the entire night service.

Issue Briefing
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Produce Schedule Header
 Write Bsm Paper

49016 Completed 148

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From first bus and for the entire night service, the route will be curtailed to terminate at Victoria from the north .

Buses will set down and stand in Vauxhall Bridge Road, and will pick up in Grosvenor Gardens.

Issue Briefing
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Produce Schedule Header
 Write Bsm Paper

49028 Completed RB1X

Special New Year's Eve service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 01/01/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46475	Completed	76		Cessation of special New Year's Eve schedule.		
				Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper		
46972	Completed	12		Cessation of special New Year's Eve schedule.		

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
46979	Completed	453	Cessation of special New Year's Eve schedule.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
46981	Completed	134	Cessation of special New Year's Eve schedule.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Issue Briefing
46995	Completed	9	Cessation of special New Year's Eve schedule.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
46997	Completed	N9	Cessation of special New Year's Eve night service.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
48848	Completed	168	Cessation of special New Year's Eve service.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
48850	Completed	N207	Cessation of special New Year's Eve service.

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
48854	Completed	6	Cessation of special New Year's Eve service.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
48861	Completed	35	Cessation of special New Year's Eve service.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
48865	Completed	N113	Cessation of special New Year's Eve service.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
48877	Completed	N136	Cessation of special New Year's Eve service.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
48878	Completed	N63	Cessation of special New Year's Eve service.

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
48880	Completed	176	Cessation of special New Year's Eve service.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
48883	Completed	26	Cessation of special New Year's Eve service.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
48892	Completed	23	Cessation of special New Year's Eve service.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
48893	Completed	N97	Cessation of special New Year's Eve service.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
48895	Completed	388	Cessation of special New Year's Eve service.

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
48897	Completed	211	Cessation of special New Year's Eve service.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
48899	Completed	11	Cessation of special New Year's Eve service.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
48904	Completed	N109	Cessation of special New Year's Eve service. Also, introduction of a revised diversion, in relation to the experimental closure of Croydon High Street. Buses will be diverted as follows: Towards Croydon: From Park Street, left St Georges Walk, ahead Fell Road, left Croydon flyover, left Park Lane, left Katharine Street to Stand. Towards Brixton: From Kathrine Street (first stop KB) right St Georges walk to line of route This change will be introduced under local arrangement via NOE SOE18 68. PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
48905	Completed	159	Cessation of special New Year's Eve service.

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
48918	Completed	24	Cessation of special New Year's Eve schedule.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
48939	Completed	N3	Cessation of special New Year's Eve service.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
48943	Completed	133	Cessation of special New Year's Eve service.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
48946	Completed	139	Cessation of special New Year's Eve service.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
48960	Completed	N26	Cessation of special New Year's Eve service.

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
48961	Completed	N87	Cessation of special New Year's Eve service. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
48962	Completed	N11	Cessation of special New Year's Eve service. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
48963	Completed	3	Cessation of special New Year's Eve service. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
49015	Completed	94	Cessation of special New Year's Eve service.
49023	Completed	148	Cessation of special New Year's Eve service. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Introduction of a revised diversion, in relation to the experimental closure of Croydon High Street.

Buses will be diverted as follows:

Towards Croydon: From Park Street, left St Georges Walk, ahead Fell Road, left Croydon flyover, left Park Lane, left Katharine Street to Stand.

Towards Brixton: From Katharine Street (first stop KB) right St Georges walk to line of route

This change will be introduced under local arrangement via NOE SOE18 68.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change

No schedule upload required.

Date: 02/01/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48819	Completed	RB1		Cessation of revised schedules over the Christmas/New Year Period.		
				<u>Last day of operation was 1 January 2018.</u> Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
48822	Completed	RB1X		Cessation of revised schedules over the Christmas/New Year Period.		
				<u>Last day of operation was 1 January 2018.</u> Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
48825	Completed	RB2		Cessation of revised schedules over the Christmas/New Year Period.		
				<u>Last day of operation was 1 January 2018.</u>		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 03/01/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48739	Completed	18		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 2 November 2017 associated with sewer works in High Road, Wembley. Normal line of route resumed towards Euston Station.		
48743	Completed	92		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 2 November 2017 associated with sewer works in High Road, Wembley. Normal line of route resumed towards St. Raphael's. No schedule upload required.		
48747	Completed	223		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 2 November 2017 associated with sewer works in High Road, Wembley. Normal line of route resumed towards Harrow. No schedule upload required.		
48749	Completed	N83		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 2 November 2017 associated with sewer works in High Road, Wembley. Normal line of route resumed towards Golders Green. No schedule upload required.		
48751	Completed	224		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 2 November 2017 associated with sewer works in High Road, Wembley. Normal line of route resumed towards Wembley Stadium. No schedule upload required.		
48753	Completed	483		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 2 November 2017 associated with sewer works in High Road, Wembley. Normal line of route resumed towards Harrow. No schedule upload required.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

48755 Completed N18 Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 2 November 2017 associated with sewer works in High Road, Wembley.
 Normal line of route resumed towards Trafalgar Square.

Date: 05/01/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48724	Completed	205		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 7 November 2017 associated with urban realm works in Holywell Lane. Normal line of route resumed towards Bow.		
48726	Completed	N205		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 7 November 2017 associated with urban realm works in Holywell Lane. Normal line of route resumed towards Leyton.		

Date: 06/01/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
43389	Completed	69		Withdrawal of roadworks schedules (widened frequencies) introduced from 30 April 2016 to mitigate mini Holland, Waltham Forest delays. Normal schedules re-introduced.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	08/12/2017	
				Issue Briefing	20/12/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	13/07/2016	
45710	Completed	125		Withdrawal of widening of up to 2 minutes, introduced on 7 January 2017 due to works at Enfield, Mini Holland. Normal schedules re-instated. Schedule upload required.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	08/12/2017	
				Issue Briefing	20/12/2017	
				Produce Schedule Header	09/01/2017	
46526	Completed	W8		Withdrawal of roadworks schedules with up to 2 minute widening introduced on 22 April 2017 to mitigate the impact of the Enfield Mini Holland works		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/12/2017	
				Issue Briefing	07/12/2017	
46540	Completed	363		Rerouted via Bricklayers Arms Flyover eastbound only instead of its normal routing via the roundabout.		

		Issue Briefing	22/12/2017
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	22/12/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	22/12/2017
		Write Bsm Paper	22/12/2017
46605	Completed	279	Introduction of reduced weekday frequencies from 13 bph in the AM peak and 14 bph in the PM peak to 9 bph with two additional journeys in the AM peak and two in the PM peak to provide 11 bph service at Tramway Avenue towards Manor House . Also, two additional journeys in the AM peak at Tramway Avenue towards Waltham Cross .
			PVR minus 4 = 29
			Finally, removal of roadworks schedules with up to 1 minute widening introduced on 20 May 2017 to mitigate the impact of the Enfield Mini Holland works.
46606	Completed	121	<p>Issue Briefing 20/12/2017</p> <p>Removal of roadworks schedules with 1 minute widening, introduced on 13 May 2017 due to Enfield Mini Holland works</p> <p>Also, early introduction of new contract schedules.</p> <p>Finally removal of of curtailment point at Palmers Green Triangle as road layout has now changed and this curtailment point can now not be used.</p>
46612	Completed	313	<p>Issue Briefing 20/12/2017</p> <p>Due to the frequency reduction on route 279 the vehicle crosslinked from route 279 will now be allocated to route 313.</p> <p>Contractual PVR increases from 7 to 8 buses. The schedule is unchanged with a PVR of 8 the 8th bus previously being allocated to route 279 and continues to provide school trips on route 313.</p> <p>Also, removal of roadworks schedules with up to 1 minute widening introduced on 1 July 2017 to mitigate the impact of the Enfield Mini Holland works.</p>
47169	Completed	226	<p>Write Bsm Paper 17/02/2017</p> <p>Issue Briefing 20/12/2017</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header 08/03/2017</p> <p>Withdrawal of roadworks schedules to mitigate Section 278 works to improve the junction of the A5 Edgware Road and Dollis Hill Lane.</p> <p>Re-introduction of normal schedules.</p>
47177	Completed	266	<p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/12/2017</p> <p>Issue Briefing 08/12/2017</p> <p>Withdrawal of roadworks schedules to mitigate Section 278 works to improve the junction of the A5 Edgware Road and Dollis Hill Lane.</p> <p>Introduction of normal schedules.</p> <p>Minor adjustments to be made to the N266 schedule on some trips.</p>
47179	Completed	332	<p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 08/12/2017</p> <p>Issue Briefing 08/12/2017</p> <p>Withdrawal of roadworks schedules to mitigate Section 278 works to improve the junction of the A5 Edgware Road and Dollis Hill Lane.</p> <p>Re-introduction of normal schedules.</p>

			Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/12/2017	
			Issue Briefing	08/12/2017	
47181	Completed	460	Withdrawal of roadworks schedules to mitigate Section 278 works to improve the junction of the A5 Edgware Road and Dollis Hill Lane.		
			Re-introduction of normal schedules.		
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/12/2017	
			Issue Briefing	08/12/2017	
47207	Completed	484	In conjunction with the Outer London Capacity Review, frequency will reduce from 6 bph to 5 bph during Monday to Saturday daytimes.		
			Schedule upload required.		
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	08/12/2017	
			Issue Briefing	08/12/2017	
47685	Completed	14	In relation to the night bus review, Friday and Saturday night frequencies will be reduced from 6bph to 3 bph.		
			No change to frequencies on all other nights which will remain 4bph.		
			Duty schedule change on 14.		
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	22/12/2017	
			Issue Briefing	22/12/2017	
			Produce Schedule Header	22/12/2017	
47686	Completed	N155	Introduction of revised frequencies in conjunction with the introduction of London Underground 'Night Tube' service.		
			Friday and Saturday nights buses will run every 15 minutes (previously every 8 minutes)		
			Sunday to Thursday nights buses will run every 20 minutes (previously every 15 minutes)		
			New public timetable.		
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	09/01/2018	
			Issue Briefing	09/01/2018	
			Produce Schedule Header	09/01/2018	
48114	Completed	452	As part of the Central London Capacity Review, Monday to Saturday daytime frequencies are reduced to 7 bph.		
			Ex Kensal Rise Station, the Mondays to Fridays AM peak flow journey specified between 0725 and 0825 is withdrawn.		
			Ex Vauxhall Station, the Mondays to Fridays AM peak flow journey, specified between 0730 and 0830 is withdrawn.		
			Schedule upload required.		
			NOTE: one of the vehicles, which used cross link with route 414 is now displaced from route 452 and is formally re-allocated to route 414.		
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	08/12/2017	
			Issue Briefing	08/12/2017	
			Produce Schedule Header	06/11/2017	
			Schedule Status To Final Time	08/12/2017	
48182	Completed	285	As part of the Outer London Capacity review frequencies will be reduced from 6 bph to 5 bph Monday to Saturday daytimes		

48183	Completed	371	As part of the Outer London Capacity review frequencies will be reduced from 7 bph to 6 bph Monday to Saturday daytimes, retaining existing journeys
48186	Completed	39	Reduce the frequency from 8 to 7.5 bph Monday to Friday peak times. Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/12/2017 Issue Briefing 22/12/2017 Produce Schedule Header 22/12/2017
48216	Completed	93	Reduce the frequency on route 93 from 10 to 9 bph Monday to Friday peak times. One of the PVR single journeys in the morning peak will be converted into a return journey, timed so that it will operate at 10bph between 1730 and 1830 at Morden Station. Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/12/2017 Issue Briefing 22/12/2017 Produce Schedule Header 22/12/2017
48217	Completed	163	Reduce the frequency from 7.5bph to 6 bph Monday to Saturday day times, with the school day only return journey retained. Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/12/2017 Issue Briefing 22/12/2017 Produce Schedule Header 22/12/2017
48218	Completed	430	Reduce the frequency from 7.5 to 6 bph on Monday to Saturday day times Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/12/2017 Issue Briefing 22/12/2017 Produce Schedule Header 22/12/2017
48267	Completed	N3	In relation to Night Bus Review, the weekend night frequency will decrease to 3 bph and the short leg will be removed. The short leg between Oxford Circus, Regent Street/Margaret Street and Crystal Palace Parade is withdrawn. Schedule Status To Final Duty 08/12/2017 Issue Briefing 08/12/2017
48268	Completed	3	New duty schedules crosslinking with route N3. No change to public timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 08/12/2017
48271	Completed	N109	In relation to Night Bus Review, the weeknight frequency decreases to 2 bph. Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/12/2017 Issue Briefing 20/12/2017
48273	Completed	109	New duty schedules crosslinking with route N109. No change to public timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/12/2017
48275	Completed	N279	As part of the Night Bus Review weekend night frequencies on route N279 will be reduced from 5 bph to 3 bph. Issue Briefing 20/12/2017

48276	Completed	242	As part of the Night Bus review frequencies on route 242 will be reduced as follows: Weeknight frequencies to be reduced from 3 bph to 2 bph. Weekend night frequencies to be reduced from 3 bph to 2 bph. Issue Briefing 20/12/2017
48283	Completed	230	As part of the Outer London Capacity Review for Walthamstow frequencies will be reduced from 5 bph to 4 bph Monday to Saturday daytimes. This will also include revised running time on Sundays. The mitigation put in place for Waltham Forest Mini Holland scheme is removed . The payment for this resource ended on 4 November 2017. Issue Briefing 20/12/2017
48564	Completed	G1	Revision of existing schedule all days of the week with a re-distribution of cycle time. There will be changes to the public timetable Schedule Status To Final Duty 09/01/2018 Issue Briefing 09/01/2018 Produce Schedule Header 09/01/2018
48598	Completed	86	As part of the Outer London Capacity Review, the current weekday short working 0823 journey from Manor Park to Stratford and the additional journey operating from Stratford to Romford between 1700 and 1800 will no longer run.
48733	Completed	N86	It is proposed to decrease the weekend night frequency on route N86 to 3 bph on weekend nights.
48741	Completed	83	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 2 November 2017 associated with sewer works in High Road, Wembley. Normal line of route resumed towards Golders Green. No schedule upload required. ** Works were completed on 3 January 2018.
48745	Completed	182	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 2 November 2017 associated with sewer works in High Road, Wembley. Normal line of route resumed towards Brent Cross. No schedule upload required. ** Works were completed on 3 January 2018.
48779	Completed	639	Change of departure times from St John Bosco College on Friday afternoons only to 14:25. Schedule Status To Final Duty 09/01/2018 Issue Briefing 09/01/2018 Produce Schedule Header 09/01/2018
48780	Completed	670	Change of departure times from St John Bosco College on Friday afternoons only to 14:25.

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	09/01/2018
		Issue Briefing	09/01/2018
		Produce Schedule Header	09/01/2018
48785	Completed	425	Withdrawal of additional bus introduced in March 2015 for the closure of Ponsford Street and diversion in 2015 (and retained for CS2U / proposed restructuring of routes 25 / 425).

NOTE: 2 buses were introduced to mitigate the Ponsford Street closure and diversion on 14 March 2015 . 1 bus was withdrawn on 27 June 2015 and 1 bus was retained).

Schedule upload required.

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/12/2017
		Issue Briefing	08/12/2017
		Write Bsm Paper	03/11/2017

48794 Completed N74

Duty schedule change

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	09/01/2018
		Produce Schedule Header	06/11/2017

49013 Completed 123

Due to the implementation of two Low Emission Bus Zones by 2019 on roads served by the 123, current vehicle fleet will need to be replaced to ensure fleet meets Euro VI emissions standards.

Current fleet includes 12 2003 built Euro III (SCRT) diesel double deck vehicles which will be replaced by the following vehicles which are being displaced from various routes as a result of ongoing capacity review:

Three 2013 Euro V hybrid double deck buses displaced from route 29.

Three 2013 Euro V diesel double deck buses displaced from route 106.

Two 2013 Euro V diesel double deck buses displaced from route 230.

Three 2012 Euro V diesel double deck buses displaced from route 279.

One 2013 Euro V diesel double deck bus displaced from route 329.

These vehicles will be introduced on to the route on 25 November 2017 and 6 January 2018

		Issue Briefing	20/12/2017
--	--	----------------	------------

49031 Completed 107

New duty schedules.

No change to public timetable.

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/12/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	04/12/2017

49032 Completed 187

New duty schedules.

No change to public timetable.

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/12/2017
		Produce Schedule Header	04/12/2017

49065 Completed 22

New duty schedule change

49066	Completed	74	Schedule Status To Final Duty	09/01/2018		
			New duty schedule change			
49068	Completed	151	Schedule Status To Final Duty	09/01/2018		
			New duty schedule change			
49069	Completed	154	Schedule Status To Final Duty	09/01/2018		
			New duty schedule			
49070	Completed	155	Schedule Status To Final Duty	09/01/2018		
			Duty schedule change			
49071	Completed	164	Schedule Status To Final Duty	09/01/2018		
			New duty schedule			
49072	Completed	213	Schedule Status To Final Duty	09/01/2018		
			Duty schedule change			
49075	Completed	247	Schedule Status To Final Duty	09/01/2018		
			Duty schedules due to crosslinking with route 86.			
49083	Completed	398	Duty schedule change.			
			Reassignment and reallocation of route 398 from London Sovereign to London United (Atlas Road depot).			
			Further schedule upload to reflect new depot and operator from 12.01.18 (service change no. 49063)			
49084	Completed	H17	New duty schedule change.			
			Reassignment and reallocation of route H17 from London Sovereign to London United (Atlas Road depot).			
			Further schedule upload to reflect new depot and operator from 12.01.18 (service change no. 49064)			
49090	Completed	407	New duty schedules.			
			There will be no changes to the public timetable.			
			Schedule upload required.			
			schedules to final duty	12/12/2017		

Date: 07/01/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48778	Completed	N22		Weekend night frequency decreased to 2bph.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	09/01/2018	
				Issue Briefing	09/01/2018	
				Produce Schedule Header	09/01/2018	
48830	Completed	N550		Schedule upload in relation to the removal of 1 PVR on route 425.		
				No change to public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/12/2017	

48831 Completed N551

Schedule upload in relation to the removal of 1 PVR on route 425.

No change to public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/12/2017

48925 Completed 43

End of diversion in relation to the Highbury Corner Bridge works introduced on 18th December 2017.

Buses on route 43 return to normal line of route.

GIS diagramming complete

No schedule upload required, schedules to be copied across.

Issue Briefing 04/01/2018

48928 Completed 271

End of diversion introduced on 18th December for Highbury Corner Bridge works.

Buses on route 271 return to normal line of route.

GIS diagramming complete

No schedule upload required, schedules to be copied across.

Issue Briefing 04/01/2018

48935 Completed 263

End of curtailment to Holloway, Nags Head in relation to the Highbury Corner Bridge works.

GIS diagramming complete

Schedule Status To Final Duty 08/12/2017

Issue Briefing 04/01/2018

Date: 08/01/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

48616 Completed 453

FOR INFORMATION ONLY.

In conjunction with the start of phase two of the Baker Street two way scheme, route diverted until 25 May 2018 in both directions as follows:

Towards Marylebone station (Daily from 0700 until 2200 only)

From Marylebone Road at the junction of Baker Street, left Baker Street, right York Street to the temporary stand provided in suspended parking bays located between the junctions of Montagu Mansions and Gloucester Place. Buses will set down at stop E (724) on Marylebone Road at Baker Street station.

Towards Deptford Bridge (Daily from 0700 until 2200 only)

From York Street right Gloucester Place, right Marylebone Road to line of route. Buses will pick up at stop D (723) on Marylebone Road at Baker Street station.

This change will be formalised on 27 January 2018 (see service change no. 49053)

PLEASE NOTE: The diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences or schedules will NOT be amended for this change

48665 Completed 205

Route diverted in both directions due to works by FM Conway to deliver two-way working in Baker Street

The diversion is as follows:

Towards Paddington:

From Marylebone Road at the junction of Balcombe Street ahead Marylebone Road to line of route. Buses will not serve stop LA (BP1402) Marylebone station but will instead serve service stop P (1585) on Marylebone Road by Knox Street for Marylebone station.

Towards Leyton:

From Marylebone Road at the junction of Harewood Avenue ahead Marylebone Road to line of route. Buses will not serve stop L (BP197) Marylebone Station but will instead serve stop N (1584) on Marylebone Road by Great Central Street for Marylebone station.

Diagramming completed.

48667 Completed N205

Route diverted in both direction due to works by FM Conway to deliver the Baker Street two-way scheme.

The diversion is as follows:

Towards Paddington:

From Marylebone Road at the junction of Balcombe Street ahead Marylebone Road to line of route. Buses will not serve stop LA (BP1402) Marylebone Station but will instead serve stop P (1585) on Marylebone Road by Knox Street for Marylebone station.

Towards Leyton:

From Marylebone Road at the junction of Harewood Avenue ahead Marylebone Road to line of route. Buses will not serve stop L (BP197) Marylebone Station but will instead serve stop N (1584) on Marylebone Road by Great Central Street for Marylebone station.

48913	Completed	393	<p>Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 18 December 2017 in association with works being carried out by TfL to replace the bridge at Highbury & Islington Station.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumes in both directions.</p>
48915	Completed	N41	<p>Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 18 December 2017 in association with works being carried out by TfL to replace the bridge at Highbury & Islington Station.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumes in both directions</p>
48932	Completed	277	<p>Issue Briefing 04/01/2018</p> <p>Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 18 December 2017 in association with works being carried out by TfL to replace the bridge at Highbury & Islington Station.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumes.</p>
49285	Completed	380	<p>Issue Briefing 04/01/2018</p> <p>Introduction of a diversion associated with gas mains works in Priolo Road. This diversion is expected to continue until 16 March 2018.</p> <p>Towards Lewisham, buses will be diverted from Charlton Church Lane, via Wellington Gardens to Victoria Way and normal line of route .</p> <p>Buses towards Belmarsh are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</p>
49544	Completed	406	<p>Write Bsm Paper Brief 18/01/2018</p> <p>***FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY***</p> <p>Changes are required to the stopping and standing arrangements for routes 406, 418, 467 and 470 in Epsom town centre as a result of changes to the road layout, which are being made by Surrey County Council</p> <p>From 8 January 2018, with the start of the 6 month trial to test the new stand at Ashley Avenue, the last alighting point for routes 406 and 470 is Stop J, on Epsom High Street east, with these routes then running out of service to the new Ashley Avenue stand</p> <p>The first pick up points will not change. Stop A (Epsom Clock Tower) will continue to be the first pick up point for routes 406, 418 and 470 and Stop B (Epsom Clock Tower) will continue to be the first pick up point for route 467</p> <p>The above is already in place under a Notice of Event</p>

49545 Completed 418

FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY

Changes are required to the stopping and standing arrangements for routes 406, 418, 467 and 470 in Epsom town centre as a result of changes to the road layout, which are being made by Surrey County Council

From 8 January 2018, with the start of the 6 month trial to test the new stand at Ashley Avenue, the last alighting point for routes 406 and 470 is Stop J, on Epsom High Street east, with these routes then running out of service to the new Ashley Avenue stand

The first pick up points will not change. Stop A (Epsom Clock Tower) will continue to be the first pick up point for routes 406, 418 and 470 and Stop B (Epsom Clock Tower) will continue to be the first pick up point for route 467

The last alighting point for route 418 is Stop F on Waterloo Road and it then also runs out of service to the new Ashley Avenue stand

The above is already in place under a Notice of Event

49546 Completed 470

FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY

Changes are required to the stopping and standing arrangements for routes 406, 418, 467 and 470 in Epsom town centre as a result of changes to the road layout, which are being made by Surrey County Council

From 8 January 2018, with the start of the 6 month trial to test the new stand at Ashley Avenue, the last alighting point for routes 406 and 470 is Stop J, on Epsom High Street east, with these routes then running out of service to the new Ashley Avenue stand

The first pick up points will not change. Stop A (Epsom Clock Tower) will continue to be the first pick up point for routes 406, 418 and 470 and Stop B (Epsom Clock Tower) will continue to be the first pick up point for route 467

The above is already in place under a Notice of Event

49547 Completed 467

FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY

Changes are required to the stopping and standing arrangements for routes 406, 418, 467 and 470 in Epsom town centre as a result of changes to the road layout, which are being made by Surrey County Council

From 8 January 2018, with the start of the 6 month trial to test the new stand at Ashley Avenue, the last alighting point for routes 406 and 470 is Stop J, on Epsom High Street east, with these routes then running out of service to the new Ashley Avenue stand

The first pick up points will not change. Stop A (Epsom Clock Tower) will continue to be the first pick up point for routes 406, 418 and 470 and Stop B (Epsom Clock Tower) will continue to be the first pick up point for route 467

The above is already in place under a Notice of Event

Date: 10/01/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

49308 Completed 206

Introduction of a diversion associated with works to repair a burst water main in Peter Avenue . This diversion is expected to continue until 25 February 2018.

Towards Kilburn Park, buses will be diverted from Donnington Road, at the junction with Peter Avenue, along Donnington Road to Sidmouth Road and normal line of route.

Towards The Paddocks, buses will be diverted from Sidmouth Road, at the junction with Chambers Lane, along Sidmouth Road to Donnington Road and normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper

Brief

22/01/2018

Date: 13/01/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44623	Completed	20		Removal of roadwork schedules introduced on 21 May 2016 to mitigate the impact of roadworks in Walthamstow PVR decreases by 1 (Monday to Friday) ***This service change is agreed to end on 31st December 2017, Go Ahead to pay for the extra bus for two weeks extra***		
44625	Completed	357		Removal of roadwork schedules introduced on 21 May 2016 to mitigate the impact of roadworks in Walthamstow *Actual end date is 30th December, but Go Ahead have confirmed that they will pay for the bus for an extra two weeks .*		
46741	Completed	N87		Reduction of the weekend night frequency from 6 to 4 bph. Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Issue Contract Variation Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Final Time Produce Schedule Header		
48165	Completed	499		Information Only. Data upload for ibus purposes. Introduction of a re-route via Bryant Avenue instead of Whitelands Way towards Heath Park Estate . This will reduce journey times and improve reliability. There is no change to stopping arrangements.		

48708 Completed 69

Continuation of the diversion associated with the road closure of West Ham Lane between Victoria Street and Broadway due to an unsafe building in West Ham Lane. This diversion commenced on 4 October 2017 and was due to end on 1 January 2018 but will now continue due to this section of West Ham Lane being closed permanently.

Towards Canning Town, buses will be diverted from Broadway to Tramway Avenue and normal line of route.

Buses towards Walthamstow are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route.

A new permanent routeing will be introduced upon completion of the Stratford Gyratory scheme.

Also amendment to the Stratford Bus Station curtailment, from Walthamstow Central Station, buses to set down at stop 36927 (stop R).

Schedule copied over.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 11/12/2017

48710 Completed 241

Continuation of the diversion associated with the road closure of West Ham Lane between Victoria Street and Broadway due to an unsafe building in West Ham Lane. This diversion commenced on 4 October 2017 and was due to end on 1 January 2018 but will now continue due to this section of West Ham Lane being closed permanently.

Towards Canning Town, buses will be diverted from Broadway to Tramway Avenue and normal line of route.

Buses towards Stratford are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route.

Diagramming complete.

A new permanent routeing will be introduced upon completion of the Stratford Gyratory scheme.

48714 Completed 238

Continuation of the diversion associated with the road closure of West Ham Lane between Victoria Street and Broadway due to an unsafe building in West Ham Lane. This diversion commenced on 4 October 2017 and was due to end on 1 January 2018 but will now continue due to this section of West Ham Lane being closed permanently.

Towards Barking, buses will be diverted from Broadway, at the junction with West Ham Lane, via Broadway, The Grove, Broadway and Tramway Avenue to normal line of route.

Buses towards Stratford are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route.

Diagramming complete.

A new permanent routeing will be introduced upon completion of the Stratford Gyratory scheme.

48716 Completed	262	<p>Continuation of the diversion associated with the road closure of West Ham Lane between Victoria Street and Broadway due to an unsafe building in West Ham Lane. This diversion commenced on 4 October 2017 and was due to end on 1 January 2018 but will now continue due to this section of West Ham Lane being closed permanently.</p> <p>Towards East Beckton, buses will be diverted from Broadway, at the junction with West Ham Lane, via Broadway, The Grove, Broadway and Tramway Avenue to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Stratford are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route.</p> <p>Diagramming complete.</p> <p><u>A new permanent routeing will be introduced upon completion of the Stratford Gyratory scheme.</u></p>
48718 Completed	276	<p>Continuation of the diversion associated with the road closure of West Ham Lane between Victoria Street and Broadway due to an unsafe building in West Ham Lane. This diversion commenced on 4 October 2017 and was due to end on 1 January 2018 but will now continue due to this section of West Ham Lane being closed permanently.</p> <p>Towards Newham Hospital, buses will be diverted from Broadway, at the junction with West Ham Lane, via Broadway, The Grove, Broadway and Tramway Avenue to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Stoke Newington are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route.</p> <p>A new permanent routeing will be introduced upon completion of the Stratford Gyratory scheme.</p> <p>Also change to driver changeover point at Stratford Broadway.</p> <p>In addition, buses towards Stoke Newington will no longer serve stop 371 in Stratford Broadway in conjunction with Stratford gyratory removal works.</p> <p><u>SCHEDULE UPLOAD REQUIRED</u></p>
48720 Completed	473	<p>Continuation of the diversion associated with the road closure of West Ham Lane between Victoria Street and Broadway due to an unsafe building in West Ham Lane. This diversion commenced on 4 October 2017 and was due to end on 1 January 2018 but will now continue due to this section of West Ham Lane being closed permanently.</p> <p>Towards North Woolwich, buses will be diverted from Broadway, at the junction with West Ham Lane, via Broadway, The Grove, Broadway and Tramway Avenue to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Stratford are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route.</p> <p>Diagramming complete.</p> <p><u>A new permanent routeing will be introduced upon completion of the Stratford Gyratory scheme.</u></p>
48994 Completed	10	<p><u>Introduction of a new curtailment at Russell Square from Hammersmith only</u></p>

49067	Completed	87	New duty schedule change
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/01/2018
49076	Completed	174	New duty schedule change.
49117	Completed	96	End of schedules with revised Blue Water times previously introduced on 20 October 2017. Normal schedules resume.
49118	Completed	354	New duty schedules due to cross linking with route 136.
49126	Completed	464	New duty schedules. There will be no changes to the public timetable. Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 21/12/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 18/12/2017
49127	Completed	S4	New duty schedules. There will be no changes to the public timetable. Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 21/12/2017
			Produce Schedule Header 18/12/2017
49134	Completed	104	Continuation of the diversion associated with the road closure of West Ham Lane between Victoria Street and Broadway due to an unsafe building in West Ham Lane. This diversion commenced on 4 October 2017 and was due to end on 1 January 2018 but will now continue due to this section of West Ham Lane being closed permanently. Towards Manor Park, buses will be diverted from Broadway, at the junction with West Ham Lane, via Broadway, The Grove, Broadway and Tramway Avenue to normal line of route. Buses towards Stratford are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route . Diagramming complete. A new permanent routeing will be introduced upon completion of the Stratford Gyratory scheme .
49136	Completed	27	Introduction of a new turning point at Turnham Green, from Chalk Farm Morrisons only
49154	Completed	366	Amendment to Redbridge Station curtailment to correct the last bus stop as BP1743.

49166 Completed	11	<p>Formalisation of a diversion associated with urban realm works in Queen Victoria Street . This diversion commenced on 2 January 2018 and is expected to continue until 29 April 2018.</p> <p>Towards Fulham Broadway, buses will be diverted from Mansion House Street, via Poultry, Cheapside and New Change to Cannon Street and normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Liverpool Street are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .</p>
<p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Produce Schedule Header</p>		
<p>Briefing 16/01/2018</p>		
49168 Completed	26	<p>Formalisation of a diversion associated with urban realm works in Queen Victoria Street . This diversion commenced on 2 January 2018 and is expected to continue until 29 April 2018.</p> <p>Towards Waterloo, buses will be diverted from Mansion House Street, via Poultry, Cheapside and New Change to Cannon Street and normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Hackney Wick are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .</p>
<p>Schedule uploaded.</p>		
49170 Completed	76	<p>Formalisation of a diversion associated with urban realm works in Queen Victoria Street . This diversion commenced on 2 January 2018 and is expected to continue until 29 April 2018.</p> <p>Towards Waterloo, buses will be diverted from Mansion House Street, via Poultry, Cheapside and New Change to Cannon Street and normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Tottenham Hale are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .</p>
<p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>		
<p>16/01/2018</p>		
49174 Completed	N11	<p>Formalisation of a diversion associated with urban realm works in Queen Victoria Street . This diversion commenced on 2 January 2018 and is expected to continue until 29 April 2018.</p> <p>Towards Ealing Broadway, buses will be diverted from Mansion House Street, via Poultry, Cheapside and New Change to Cannon Street and normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Liverpool Street are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .</p>

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing 16/01/2018
Produce Schedule Header

49175 Completed N26

Formalisation of a diversion associated with urban realm works in Queen Victoria Street. This diversion commenced on 2 January 2018 and is expected to continue until 29 April 2018.

Towards Trafalgar Square, buses will be diverted from Mansion House Street, via Poultry, Cheapside and New Change to Cannon Street and normal line of route.

Buses towards Chingford are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route.

In addition, temporary removal of stop 14134 in Cassland Road for buses towards Chingford in conjunction with works at the stand normally used by route 26.

49179 Completed N550

Formalisation of a diversion associated with urban realm works in Queen Victoria Street. This diversion commenced on 2 January 2018 and is expected to continue until 29 April 2018.

Towards Trafalgar Square, buses will be diverted from Mansion House Street, via Poultry, Cheapside and New Change to Cannon Street and normal line of route.

Buses towards Canning Town are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route.

Schedule copied over.

Brief 16/01/2018

49181 Completed N551

Formalisation of a diversion associated with urban realm works in Queen Victoria Street. This diversion commenced on 2 January 2018 and is expected to continue until 29 April 2018.

Towards Trafalgar Square, buses will be diverted from Mansion House Street, via Poultry, Cheapside and New Change to Cannon Street and normal line of route.

Buses towards Gallions Reach are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route.

Schedule copied over.

Brief 16/01/2018

49183 Completed N21

Formalisation of a diversion associated with urban realm works in Queen Victoria Street. This diversion commenced on 2 January 2018 and is expected to continue until 29 April 2018.

Towards Trafalgar Square, buses will be diverted from King William Street to Cannon Street and normal line of route.

Buses towards Bexleyheath are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

49186 Completed 121

Revised MF schedules to correct running time error in previous schedules under service change 46606.

Date: 14/01/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

49038 Completed UL21

Rail replacement iBus service between Camden Road and Stratford.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 Issue Route Description

Date: 15/01/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

49052 Completed UL18

Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Cheshunt.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

49098 Completed UL50

Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Enfield.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 16/01/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

49049 Completed

Cessation of second blockade. Last day of operation was 14 February 2018.

** Please note last date of operation was 14 January 2018.

Issue Contract Variation

Date: 20/01/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48180	Completed	281		As part of the Outer London Capacity review frequencies will be reduced from 7.5 bph to 6 bph Monday to Saturday daytimes		
48540	Completed	58		Permanent retention of widened headway of 5bph during Monday to Saturday daytimes and re-timing of 2 AM peak journeys. PVR reduced from 17 to 15. NOTE: the two 2017-built Euro VI hybrid dds will be re-allocated to route 25/N25 from 15 September 2018.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	22/12/2017	
				Issue Briefing	22/12/2017	
49059	Completed	53		To better match demand, weeknight frequencies decreased from 3 bph to 2 bph and weekend night frequencies decreased from 5 bph to 4 bph.		
49085	Completed	195		Withdrawal of roadworks schedules introduced on 24th June to mitigate street improvement works on South Road in Southall. Re-introduction of normal schedules.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	21/12/2017	
				Issue Briefing	21/12/2017	
49124	Completed	132		Revised stopping arrangements in North Greenwich bus station. Buses towards Bexleyheath will now serve stop BP2276 (stop D) instead of BP2275 (stop C). Also re-instatement on East Greenwich Library turning point from Bexleyheath.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
49138	Completed	R7		Amendment to Orpington, Gravel Pit Way from Chelsfield Village, Five Bells. Last stop is now 40232 and pick up at 31173.		
49162	Completed	25		Weekend night frequencies decreased from 10 bph to 5 bph. Weeknight frequencies maintained at 7.5 bph.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	21/12/2017	
				Issue Briefing	22/12/2017	
49208	Completed	601		New duty schedules		
49209	Completed	602		New duty schedules.		
49210	Completed	672		New duty schedules.		
49211	Completed	681		New duty schedule No change to the public timetable		

Date: 27/01/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46716	Completed	92		Permanent retention of daily roadworks schedules with reduced frequencies introduced on 25 June 2016 to mitigate Sudbury Hill Urban Village scheme works. Frequencies widened from every 8 minutes to every 9 minutes and from every 10 minutes to every 11 minutes on Sundays. No schedule upload required, existing schedules continue to operate.		
				Issue Briefing	04/01/2018	
				Write Bsm Paper	10/04/2017	
46899	Completed	282		Permanent retention of roadworks schedules introduced on 3rd June 2017 In relation to Sudbury Hill Urban Village Project Works on Greenford Road. Frequencies widened by 1 minute on all days. 12 minute headways maintained in AM peak northbound. Monday to Friday schedules to be uploaded.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/01/2018	
				Issue Briefing	04/01/2018	
47198	Completed	N207		End of temporary closure of the pick up stop introduced in June 2017, buses will now return to picking up passengers at stop BP5294 (stop R). Schedule upload required.		
				Issue Briefing	10/01/2018	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	10/01/2018	
48590	Completed	384		Formalisation of Service Change: 48578: Introduction of one return schoolday only journey in order to meet demand growth from JCoSS: Ex Barnet, Quinta Drive, Aitken Road 1 AM and ex Cockfosters Station 1 PM schooldays journey Also, Mondays to Fridays, the trip departing Barnet, Quinta Drive, Aitken Road at 1500 must hesitate at Lawton Road for 3 minutes. Schedule upload required.		
				NOTE: the additional journeys will operate on all days, including non-schooldays for operating convenience.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	08/01/2018	
				Issue Briefing	08/01/2018	
49003	Completed	C3		Introduction of new duty schedules. No change to public timetable. Schedule upload required.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/01/2018	

49135	Completed	377	Contractors working on behalf of National Rail will be carrying out works to the rail bridge on Lincoln Road from 29 January 2018, with works due to end 16 March 2018. During these works and as part of traffic Management Lincoln Road will be closed . Route will be diverted to and from stand as follows: Towards Ponders End: From Great Cambridge Road at the junction with Lincoln Road, ahead Great Cambridge Road, right Southbury Road, alight passengers at the alight stop opposite Ponders End Garage and right into Bus Garage to stand. Towards Oakwood: From Bus Garage stand, left Southbury Road to serve temporary stop which will be sited just past the Bus Garage entrance, left A10 Great Cambridge Road, ahead Great Cambridge Road to line of route.
49150	Completed	N16	Amendment to Marble Arch, Tyburn Way curtailment. It is now a turning point only. No schedule upload required. Issue Briefing 21/12/2017 Issue Route Description 21/12/2017
49153	Completed	390	Amendment to Marble Arch curtailment (from Archway). It now becomes a turning point only. No schedule upload required. Issue Briefing 21/12/2017 Issue Route Description 21/12/2017
49161	Completed	H25	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate BT and Cadent Gas works on Hounslow Road . Frequencies are widened by up to 2 minutes Monday to Friday PM peak. Schedule upload required. Produce Schedule Header 21/12/2017 schedule to final duty 15/01/2018
49216	Completed	22	Introduction of TPO at Berkeley Square from Putney Common. Issue Briefing 31/01/2018 Issue Route Description 31/01/2018
49218	Completed	213	Introduction of new TPO at New Malden from Kingston Issue Briefing 31/01/2018 Issue Route Description 31/01/2018
49219	Completed	352	Introduction of new TPO at Bromley South (from Lower Sydenham). Issue Briefing 31/01/2018 Issue Route Description 31/01/2018
49220	Completed	364	Introduction of new TPO at Dagenham Heathway from Ilford Issue Briefing 31/01/2018 Issue Route Description 31/01/2018

49221	Completed	W12		Introduction of amended Sunday schedule. New public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	09/01/2018	
49222	Completed	W16		Duty schedule change. No change to public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	09/01/2018	
49223	Completed	G1		Introduction of TPO at Clapham South from Streatham.		
				Issue Briefing	31/01/2018	
				Issue Route Description	31/01/2018	
49224	Completed	N89		Introduction of new stand curtailment point at Elephant & Castle from Erith		
				Issue Briefing	31/01/2018	
				Issue Route Description	31/01/2018	
49228	Completed	262		New duty schedules.		
49229	Completed	473		New duty schedules.		
49230	Completed	678		New duty schedules.		
49239	Completed	422		New duty schedules.		
49240	Completed	247		New duty schedules.		
49241	Completed	256		New duty schedules.		
49242	Completed	86		New duty schedules due to crosslinking.		

Date: 28/01/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
49217	Completed	UL2		Rail replacement iBus service between Richmond and Willesden Green. Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper		
49269	Completed	UL7		Rail replacement iBus service between Walthamstow and Barking.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 29/01/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
49100	Completed	122		Route diverted in both directions due to the closure of Dartmouth Road at the junction with London Road. This diversion will start on 29 January 2018 and end on 10 March 2018		
				The route will be diverted as follows:		
				Towards Crystal Palace From Devonshire Road at London Road via Sydenham Rise, Sydenham Hill ahead at roundabout into Kirkdale to line of route.		
				Towards Plumstead From Dartmouth Road via Kirkdale, ahead at roundabout into Sydenham Hill, Sydenham Rise, London Road and Devonshire Road to line of route		
				Diagramming complete		
49107	Completed	197		Route diverted in both directions due to the closure of Dartmouth Road at the junction with London Road. This diversion will start on 29 January 2018 and end on 10 March 2018	15/12/2017	
				The route will be diverted as follows:		
				Towards Peckham From London Road via Sydenham Hill ahead at roundabout into Kirkdale and ahead to line of route		
				Towards Croydon From Kirkdale at the junction with Dartmouth Road, ahead to the roundabout into Sydenham Hill, London Road to line of route		
				Diagramming completed		

49116 Completed 176

Route diverted in both directions due to the closure of Dartmouth Road at the junction with London Road. This diversion will start on 29 January 2018 and end on 10 March 2018

The route will be diverted as follows:

Towards Penge

From London Road via Sydenham Hill ahead at roundabout into Kirkdale and ahead to line of route

Towards Tottenham Court Road

From Kirkdale at the junction with Dartmouth Road, ahead to the roundabout into Sydenham Hill, London Road to line of route

Diagramming completed

49265 Completed 405

New duty schedule for route 405D cross-linking with route 197

Date: 03/02/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
43498	Completed	P5		P5 will return the route to its original alignment from Camberwell New Road via Vassall Road and Langton Road to Lothian Road towards Patmore Estate.		
				Issue Briefing	01/02/2018	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	01/02/2018	
				Issue Route Description	01/02/2018	
				Produce Schedule Header	30/11/2017	
46623	Completed	491		Removal of roadworks schedules with widening by up to 1 minute introduced on 3 June 2017 due to Enfield Mini Holland works.		
				Further 1 minute Monday to Saturday and to a 35 minute service on Sundays introduced on 29 May 2017 to mitigate the impact of the re-routeing at North Middlesex Hospital to remain in until end of current contract in June 2018.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	01/02/2018	
				Write Bsm Paper	17/02/2017	
				Issue Briefing	01/02/2018	
				Produce Schedule Header	08/03/2017	
47125	Completed	148		In relation to the Central Area Capacity review for routes serving Bayswater Road it is proposed to decrease frequencies to 7.5 bph on Saturdays and decrease the weekend night frequency to 2bh		
				Removal of the M-F return peak only journey		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
48796	Completed	UL51		Rail replacement iBus service between Newbury Park and Shenfield.		

Carry Out Route Test
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

49213 Completed UL16

Rail replacement iBus service between Stratford and Romford.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

49231 Completed 192

New duty schedule with revised running times.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 01/02/2018
 Produce Schedule Header 09/01/2018

49232 Completed 327

New duty schedule change

Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/02/2018
 Produce Schedule Header 09/01/2018

49233 Completed 379

New duty schedule

Produce Schedule Header 09/01/2018

49234 Completed 389

New duty schedule

Schedule Status To Final Duty 01/02/2018
 Produce Schedule Header 09/01/2018

49235 Completed 399

New duty schedule

Schedule Status To Final Duty 01/02/2018
 Produce Schedule Header 09/01/2018

49236 Completed 657

New duty schedule

Schedule Status To Final Duty 01/02/2018
 Produce Schedule Header 09/01/2018

49237 Completed 675

New duty schedule

Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/02/2018
 Produce Schedule Header 09/01/2018

49238 Completed W10

New duty schedule

Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/02/2018
 Produce Schedule Header 09/01/2018

Date: 04/02/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

48984 Completed UL50

Rail replacement iBus service between Seven Sisters and Enfield Town.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

48988 Completed UL18

Rail replacement iBus service between Seven Sisters and Cheshunt.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 09/02/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

47189 Completed T2

Schedule upload for Caesar purposes.

** No schedules uploaded.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 10/02/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

49157 Completed 90

Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate BT and Cadent Gas works on Hounslow Road .

Frequencies are widened by up to 1 minute Monday to Friday PM peak.

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 26/01/2018
 Issue Briefing 26/01/2018
 Produce Schedule Header 21/12/2017

49176 Completed RV1

In relation to the Central Area Capacity Review, frequencies on route RV1 will be reduced to 3 bph at all times.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 18/01/2018
 Issue Briefing 18/01/2018

49177 Completed 224

Early introduction of Monday to Saturday daytime frequency reduction on route 224 from 4bph to 3bph as approved as part of tranche 621.

PVR reduces by 3 from 12 to 9.

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/01/2018
		Issue Briefing	26/01/2018
49199	Completed	223	Introduction of revised schedules with a redistribution of running time.
			There will be a change to the public timetable.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/01/2018
		Issue Briefing	26/01/2018
49263	Completed	UL40	Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Chingford.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	
		Schedule Status To Aligned	
		Schedule Status To Final Time	
		Issue Contract Variation	
		Write Bsm Paper	
		Issue Briefing	
		Produce Schedule Header	
49278	Completed	H9	New duty schedule
			No change to public timetable
49282	Completed	H10	New duty schedule
			No change to public timetable
49283	Completed	281	Schedules to be corrected by RATP
			One trip missing
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	
		Schedule Status To Aligned	
		Schedule Status To Final Time	
		Issue Contract Variation	
		Write Bsm Paper	
		Issue Briefing	
		Produce Schedule Header	
49299	Completed	63	New duty schedule.
			Also, amendment to the curtailment point at Clerkenwell Green. From leaving stand buses will proceed ahead then from Ray Street Bridge at Farringdon Lane ahead Farringdon Lane left Farringdon Road.
49300	Completed	171	New duty schedule
49301	Completed	363	New duty schedules

49315	Completed	3		Formalisation of service change 49313.		
				Due to capacity issues in Crystal Palace Bus Station, route 3 will terminate and stand on the bus stand on Crystal Palace Parade. On the outbound journey, route 3 will continue entering the bus station to pick up passengers.		
				This service change came into effect from 20 January 2018 under NOE18 423.		
				GIS diagramming complete.		
49317	Completed	W6		Correction to schedule upload related to 3 February schedule change (service change no. 45661)		
49323	Completed	53		New duty schedules.		
49324	Completed	54		New duty schedules.		
49336	Completed	72		Route 72 will be diverted when the full closure takes place in Hammersmith as follows: Route 72 towards Roehampton From Hammersmith Bridge Road junction A4 Great West Road then ahead A4 Great West Road left Hogarth RAB (2nd Exit) ahead Burlington Lane ahead Alexandra Avenue ahead Great Chertsey Road ahead Clifford Avenue left Lower Richmond Road left Mortlake High Street ahead The Terrace ahead Lonsdale Road right Castelnau to line of route Route 72 towards East Acton From Castelnau junction Lonsdale Road then left Lonsdale Road ahead The Terrace ahead Mortlake High Street right Lower Richmond Road right Clifford Avenue ahead Great Chertsey Road ahead Alexandra Avenue ahead Burlington Lane right A 4 Great West Road (3rd exit) left slip road Hammersmith Bridge Road to line of route Diagramming will not be changed but more time will be put in the schedule to allow enough time for the diversion		
49380	Completed	172		FOR INFORMATION ONLY. In conjunction with the extension of the northern section of Cycle Superhighway 6 (CS6), Ray Street Bridge will be reversed to eastbound operation only. As a result route 172 will be re routed as follows: Towards Brockley Rise: From leaving stand ahead then from Ray Street Bridge at Farringdon Lane ahead Farringdon Lane, left Farringdon Road to line of route. This service change will be introduced under NOE CE18 491 and be formalised on 17 March 2018 under service change 45910.		

Date: 11/02/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
49279	Completed	UL22		Rail replacement iBus service between Hampstead Heath and Stratford.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 New duty schedules

49302 Completed N171

Date: 12/02/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
49284	Completed	UL10		Rail replacement iBus service between Liverpool Street/Hackney Downs and Chingford. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 13/02/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48958	Completed	107		Due to replacement of the station boundary wall, stop 35337 (stop A) will be closed and the stand at New Barnet Station will be relocated into the car park. Buses will alight passengers at stop 3809 (stop D) and pick up at stop 3810 (stop E) both on Station Road. Schedule upload required. *GIS diagramming complete.		
				Issue Briefing	26/01/2018	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/01/2018	
				Issue Route Description	26/01/2018	

Date: 17/02/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
38774	Completed	N38		Introduction of revised frequencies in conjunction with London Underground's 'Night Tube' service. Weekend night frequencies are reduced from 10 (5 bph on each leg) to 6 bph (3 bph on each leg) and week night frequencies are reduced from 5 to 3 bph. New public timetable.		

46300	Completed	38	End of additional 2 PVR mitigation introduced on 24 September 2016 for RMP. TfL funding for this additional PVR ended on 25 November 2017. PVR= 53 (including 1 bus funded by Arriva).
			Produce Schedule Header 13/03/2017
47895	Completed	EL2	Introduction of two additional early morning journeys on the EL2, timed to pass Martins Corner with even headways between 0556 & 0645.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 01/02/2018 Issue Briefing 01/02/2018 Produce Schedule Header 25/10/2017
48096	Completed	12	Decrease of weekend night frequency on route 12 to 3 bph.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 01/02/2018 Issue Briefing 01/02/2018 Produce Schedule Header 31/08/2017
48220	Completed	213	The Monday to Saturday day times frequency is reduced from 7.5 to 6 bph and the two afternoon journeys re-timed to arrive at 1500 and to depart Coombe Girls School at 1510 from the special stop in Dawley Drive.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 01/02/2018 Issue Briefing 01/02/2018
48388	Completed	120	Withdrawal of roadworks schedules with 1 minute widening, introduced on 12th August to mitigate street improvement works on South Road in Southall. In addition, Route will no longer serve bus stop 7700 on Southall Broadway - Replaced with stop 7699, towards Northolt
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/01/2018 Issue Briefing 22/01/2018
48909	Completed	382	Introduction of revised daily schedules incorporating a redistribution of run time where required. Change to the public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 26/01/2018 Write Bsm Paper 20/11/2017
49041	Completed	228	Early introduction of new contract schedule and the proposed frequency reduction from 4.6 buses to 3 buses per hour on Monday to Friday daytimes and Saturday shopping hours and from around 3 bph to 2 bph evenings and Sundays. Also withdrawal of widened schedules introduced on 22 April 2017 with 1 minute widening in association with White City works and re-introduction of normal schedules. Schedule upload required. Revised MPS = 78.0% on-time / 81% extension.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 26/01/2018 Issue Briefing 26/01/2018

49053	Completed	453	<p>Formalisation of diversion introduced on 8 January 2018, in connection with phase two of the Baker Street two way scheme. Also decrease in weeknight frequency to 2bph. and reduction in weekend night frequency to 4 bph.</p> <p>Towards Marylebone station (Daily from 0700 until 2200 only)</p> <p>From Marylebone Road at the junction of Baker Street, left Baker Street, right York Street to the temporary stand provided in suspended parking bays located between the junctions of Montagu Mansions and Gloucester Place. Buses will set down at stop E (724) on Marylebone Road at Baker Street station.</p> <p>Towards Deptford Bridge (Daily from 0700 until 2200 only)</p> <p>From York Street right Gloucester Place, right Marylebone Road to line of route. Buses will pick up at stop D (723) on Marylebone Road at Baker Street station.</p>						
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>01/02/2018</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>01/02/2018</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>01/02/2018</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	01/02/2018	Issue Briefing	01/02/2018	Produce Schedule Header	01/02/2018
Schedule Status To Final Duty	01/02/2018								
Issue Briefing	01/02/2018								
Produce Schedule Header	01/02/2018								
49290	Completed	34	<p>New duty schedules in relation to schedule change on route 382.</p> <p>Also, correction of routeing towards Walthamstow Bus Station via Hoe Street directly into Selbourne Road . This permanent re- routeing was introduced in November 2016.</p> <p>No change to public timetable.</p> <p>In addition, formalisation of the permanent re-routeing towards Walthamstow Bus Station via Hoe Street directly into Selbourne Road , which was introduced in November 2016.</p>						
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>26/01/2018</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/01/2018				
Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/01/2018								
49292	Completed	125	<p>New duty schedules in relation to schedule change on route 382.</p> <p>No change to public timetable.</p>						
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>26/01/2018</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/01/2018				
Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/01/2018								
49293	Completed	134	<p>New duty schedules in relation to schedule change on route 382.</p> <p>No change to public timetable.</p>						
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>26/01/2018</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/01/2018				
Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/01/2018								
49294	Completed	234	<p>New duty schedules in relation to schedule change on route 382.</p> <p>No change to public timetable.</p>						
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>26/01/2018</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/01/2018				
Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/01/2018								
49295	Completed	263	<p>New duty schedules in relation to schedule change on route 382.</p> <p>No change to public timetable.</p>						
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>26/01/2018</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/01/2018				
Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/01/2018								
49296	Completed	307	<p>New duty schedules in relation to schedule change on route 382.</p> <p>No change to public timetable.</p>						
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>26/01/2018</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/01/2018				
Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/01/2018								

49298 Completed 481

Introduction of revised Monday to Friday schedules incorporating a redistribution of run time where required.

Change to the public timetable.

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	25/01/2018
Write Bsm Paper	18/01/2018
Issue Briefing	26/01/2018
Produce Schedule Header	25/01/2018

49304 Completed 436

Duty schedule change

49307 Completed EL3

The two EL3 journeys that are scheduled to arrive at Mallards Road at 1459 and 1509 are projected to Barking Riverside school via the EL1 routeing.

This will apply on schooldays only. These journeys will not enter the Mallards Road stand itself (BP5582) to drop off or pick up.

Issue Briefing	01/02/2018
Schedule Status To Final Duty	01/02/2018

49325 Completed 241

New duty schedules

Date: 18/02/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
49306	Completed	N136		New duty schedules		

Date: 19/02/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

49114 Completed W7

Introduction of diversion in both directions in relation to the closure of Crouch Hill.

Route W7 towards Muswell Hill

From Stroud Green Road at Hanley Road will divert left Hanley Road, right Hornsey Road, ahead Hornsey Rise, ahead Crouch End Hill and ahead The Broadway to line of route.

Route W7 toward Finsbury Park

From The Broadway at Crouch Hill will divert ahead Crouch End Hill, ahead Hornsey Rise, ahead Hornsey Road, left Hanley Street and right Stroud Green Road to line of route.

Schedules to be copied over.

Issue Briefing	08/02/2018
----------------	------------

49415 Completed 650

For Information Only:

To assist with access issues to Emerson Park School, all 650 and 656 routes will wait in the school grounds until all are on the premises and then exit together. (AM only)

49416 Completed 656

For Information Only:

To assist with access issues to Emerson Park School, all 650 and 656 routes will wait in the school grounds until all are on the premises and then exit together. (AM Only)

No Schedule Upload Required.

Date: 20/02/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
49287	Completed	380		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 8 January 2018 associated with gas mains works in Priolo Road. Normal line of route resumed towards Lewisham. *Please note that works were completed earlier than the expected end date of 16 March 2018.		
49436	Completed	U9		FOR INFORMATION ONLY Contractors working on behalf of Transport for London will be carrying out works within Harefield Hospital, these works will include the creation of a new roundabout and bus stand area. For the duration of these works Route U9 will not enter the hospital grounds but will turn around and stand at the hospital main gates.		

Date: 23/02/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
47188	Completed	T1		Schedule upload for Caesar purposes. ** Please note schedules not uploaded. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
47190	Completed	T4		Schedule upload for Caesar purposes. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Route Description		
47191	Completed	T3		Schedule upload for Caesar purposes.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

49417 Completed 397

Timing point change towards Debden Station , point DEBNBR changed to DEBNBY as the last stop is The Broadway .

Schedule upload required.

49434 Completed 570

Schedule Status To Final Duty 08/02/2018

Removal of Bull Rings Gate stop BP4002 from the stop sequence.

Issue Briefing
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 24/02/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48274	Completed	N253		As part of the Night Bus Review, the weeknight frequencies will be reduced from 4 bph to 2 bph and weekend night frequencies will be reduced from 5 bph to 3 bph.		
49318	Completed	W6		Removal roadworks schedules wiith up to 1 minute widening introduced on 10 June 2017 to mitigate the impact of the Enfield Mini Holland works.		
49330	Completed	253		New duty schedules cross-linking to route N253		
49351	Completed	45		Introduction of new turning point at Elephant and Castle (in both directions).		
				No schedule upload required.		
49352	Completed	316		Amendment to curtailment point at Ladbroke Grove Sainsburys.		
				Curtailment now also available from Cricklewood Bus Garage.		
				Issue Briefing	08/02/2018	
				Issue Route Description	08/02/2018	
49387	Completed	N343		Introduction of TPO at Peckham Bus Station in both directions and stand curtailment at Peckham Rye , West Side (from London Bridge, City Hall).		
				Also change of Elephant & Castle curtailment from stand to TPO.		
				Issue Briefing	23/02/2018	
				Issue Route Description	23/02/2018	

49394	Completed	UL30	Rail replacement iBus service between Olympia and Wimbledon (District Line). Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper
49396	Completed	69	Correction to diagramming for diversion associated with closure of West Ham Lane . Towards Canning Town, buses will be diverted directly from Broadway to Tramway Avenue and normal line of route . No schedule upload required.
49399	Completed	390	Removal of Camden Road, Torriano Avenue curtailment point from Victoria as the turn into Brecknock Road/York Way from Leighton Road is too tight for vehicles currently used on the route. No schedule upload required.
49402	Completed	295	Introduction of turning point at Fulham Broadway from Clapham Junction. Issue Briefing 08/02/2018 Issue Route Description 08/02/2018
49408	Completed	343	Change to Elephant & Castle curtailment point from stand to TPO.
49413	Completed	UL26	Rail replacement iBus service between Hammersmith and Wimbledon (District Line). Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
49419	Completed	226	Introduction of curtailment point at Willesden Bus Garage from both directions. No schedule upload required. Issue Briefing 08/02/2018 Issue Route Description 08/02/2018

49451 Completed 324

Due to works at Stanmore Station forecourt area, this will be closed to all vehicles.

Route 324 will have a temporary standing arrangement as follows:

Routes 324 towards Stanmore Station

Will alight and stand at bus stop B on London Road, on departing buses will proceed eastbound along London Road and circumnavigate Brockley Hill Roundabout (Canons Corner) and serve temporary bus stop on London Road adjacent to the station.

Please note this service change was introduced on 19 February 2018 via NOE NO18 622 A

Issue Briefing	22/02/2018
Schedule Status To Final Duty	15/02/2018
Issue Route Description	22/02/2018
Produce Schedule Header	15/02/2018

49457 Completed H12

Due to works at Stanmore Station forecourt area, this will be closed to all vehicles.

Route H12 will have a temporary standing arrangement as follows:

Route H12 towards Stanmore Station

Will alight at temporary stop on London Road and then proceed eastbound along London Road circumnavigating Brockley Hill Roundabout (Canons Corner) to stand at bus stop M (Canons Corner) on London Road.

Schedule upload required.

Please note this service change was introduced on 19 February 2018 via NOE NO18 622 A

Schedule Status To Final Duty	15/02/2018
Issue Briefing	22/02/2018
Produce Schedule Header	15/02/2018

49460 Completed N98

Due to works at Stanmore Station forecourt area, this will be closed to all vehicles.

Route N98 will have a temporary standing arrangement as follows:

Route N98 towards Stanmore Station

Will alight at temporary stop on London Road and then proceed eastbound along London Road circumnavigating Brockley Hill Roundabout (Canons Corner) to stand at bus stop M (Canons Corner) on London Road.

Schedule upload required.

Please note this service change was introduced on 19 February 2018 via NOE NO18 622 A

Schedule Status To Final Duty	15/02/2018
Issue Briefing	22/02/2018
Produce Schedule Header	15/02/2018

Date: 25/02/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

49319	Completed	UL10		Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Chingford. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
49585	Completed	246		Start of the seasonal Sunday and Bank Holiday extension to Chartwell House.

Date: 26/02/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
49309	Completed	206		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 10 January 2018 associated with a burst water main in Peter Avenue. Normal line of route resumed in both directions. No schedule upload required.		

49321	Completed	UL50		Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Enfield. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
49481	Completed	162		End of temporary diversion introduced in March 2017 in relation with Beckenham High Street works. Normal line of route resumes. For info only. No diagramming or new schedules required.

Date: 03/03/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
49406	Completed	104		New duty schedule.		

Date: 04/03/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
49305	Completed	UL19		Rail replacement iBus service between Harrow Weald & Queen's Park (Bakerloo Line).		

Issue Briefing
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Produce Schedule Header
 Write Bsm Paper

Date: 05/03/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
49638	Completed	119		Introduction of a diversion associated with gas mains replacement works in Warham Road . This diversion is expected to continue until 4 May 2018.		
				Towards Purley, buses will be diverted from Brighton Road, via Nottingham Road, to Warham Road and normal line of route.		
				Buses towards Bromley are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .		
				PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Brief	15/03/2018	
49642	Completed	455		Introduction of a diversion associated with gas mains replacement works in Warham Road . This diversion is expected to continue until 4 May 2018.		
				Towards Old Lodge Lane, buses will be diverted from Bartlett Street via Brighton Road, Nottingham Road to Warham Road and normal line of route.		
				Buses towards Wallington are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .		
				PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Brief	15/03/2018	
49644	Completed	468		Introduction of a diversion associated with gas mains replacement works in Warham Road . This diversion is expected to continue until 4 May 2018.		
				Towards South Croydon, buses will be diverted from Brighton Road at Warham Road, via Brighton Road, Nottingham Road, Warham Road, circumnavigate the roundabout, Warham Road to Nottingham Road and normal line of route.		
				Buses towards Elephant & Castle are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .		
				PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Brief	15/03/2018	

Date: 10/03/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

46936	Completed	122	<p>End of diversion introduced on 29 January 2018 due to Urban Realm works at Dartmouth Road at the junction with London Road</p> <p>Note: the associated roadworks schedules with up to 1 minute widening introduced on 3 June 2017 will continue until 17 March 2018.</p> <p>** Please note that diversion is now expected to continue until 7 April 2018.</p>						
46942	Completed	197	<p>Removal of roadworks schedules with up to 1 minute widening, introduced on 13 May 2017 to mitigate for urban realm works in Dartmouth Road</p> <p>Also removal of diversion introduced on 29 January 2018 due to the urban realm works between Dartmouth Road and London Road.</p> <p>** Please note the diversion is now expected to continue until 7 April 2018.</p>						
47298	Completed	482	<p>Introduction of revised schedules with revised running time at all times of day and on all days of the week.</p> <p>Withdrawal of roadworks schedules introduced on 2nd September to mitigate street improvement works on South Road in Southall.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>21/02/2018</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>26/02/2018</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	21/02/2018	Issue Briefing	26/02/2018		
Schedule Status To Final Duty	21/02/2018								
Issue Briefing	26/02/2018								
49128	Completed	176	<p>Removal of diversion introduced on 29 January 2018 due to the urban realm works between Dartmouth Road and London Road.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumes.</p> <p>** Please note diversion is now expected to continue until 7 April 2018.</p>						
49271	Completed	109	<p>Formalisation of the revised diversion, in relation to the experimental closure of Croydon High Street, introduced on 1 January 2018.</p> <p>Buses are diverted as follows:</p> <p>Towards Croydon: From Park Street, left St Georges Walk, ahead Fell Road, left Croydon flyover, left Park Lane, left Katharine Street to Stand.</p> <p>Towards Brixton: From Katharine Street (first stop KB) right St Georges walk to line of route.</p> <p>Also, introduction of 0.25 min widening between 10:00 and 15:00 Monday to Friday and removal of an off peak PVR.</p> <p>Schedule upload required.</p> <p>GIS diagramming complete.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>26/02/2018</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>23/02/2018</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Route Description</td> <td>26/02/2018</td> </tr> </table>	Issue Briefing	26/02/2018	Schedule Status To Final Duty	23/02/2018	Issue Route Description	26/02/2018
Issue Briefing	26/02/2018								
Schedule Status To Final Duty	23/02/2018								
Issue Route Description	26/02/2018								
49339	Completed	Z999	<p>*Testing*</p> <p>New duty changes.</p> <p>No change to the public timetable.</p>						

49400	Completed	136	Additional curtailment added at Albany Road. Turning point only. First stop will be Stop O (8442) and last stop will be Stop P (8443).
49427	Completed	5	New duty schedules
49428	Completed	15	New duty schedules
49446	Completed	174	New schedules to improve reliability on all days of the week. During Monday to Friday, the PVR will increase by 1. An additional bus will also be used on both Saturday and Sunday. PVR increases by 1 (from 20 to 21)
49447	Completed	U9	Formalisation of service change 49436 Contractors working on behalf of Transport for London will be carrying out works within Harefield Hospital, these works will include the creation of a new roundabout and bus stand area. For the duration of these works Route U9 will not enter the hospital grounds but will turn around and stand at the hospital main gates. Schedule upload required. GIS diagramming complete Issue Briefing 09/03/2018 Schedule Status To Final Duty 09/03/2018 Produce Schedule Header 15/02/2018
49450	Completed	344	Due to the new development on Southwark Bridge Road which will involve a new road layout resulting in the permanent closure southbound of Southwark Bridge Road between Borough Road and Gaunt Street. Buses towards Clapham Junction will be diverted from Southwark Bridge Road with the junction of Borough Road, left Borough Road, right Newington Causeway, ahead Newington Causeway, to line of route. Please note this service change came into effect on 12 February. GIS diagramming complete. Issue Briefing 09/03/2018 Issue Route Description 09/03/2018
49455	Completed	282	New duty schedules in relation to schedule change on route 482. No change to public timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 28/02/2018 Produce Schedule Header 15/02/2018
49466	Completed	312	New duty schedule jointly compiled with route 197

49467 Completed 405

New duty schedule for route 405D (Arriva) jointly compiled with route 197

49479 Completed 490

Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate BT and Cadent Gas works on Hounslow Road .

Schedules are widened by 1 min Monday to Friday between 13:00 and 19:00 and Saturday between 07:00 and 19:00.

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	23/02/2018
Write Bsm Paper	21/02/2018
Issue Briefing	26/02/2018

Date: 11/03/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

48995 Completed 170

Cessation of temporary diversion associated with gas works in Chelsea Embankment introduced on 26 November 2017.

Normal line of route towards Roehampton resumes.

These works were extended until 01 April 2018.

49272 Completed N109

Formalisation of the revised diversion, in relation to the experimental closure of Croydon High Street, introduced on 1 January 2018.

Buses are diverted as follows:

Towards Croydon: From Park Street, left St Georges Walk, ahead Fell Road, left Croydon flyover, left Park Lane, left Katharine Street to Stand.

Towards Brixton: From Katharine Street (first stop KB) right St Georges walk to line of route.

Schedule upload required.

GIS diagramming complete.

Issue Briefing	26/02/2018
Schedule Status To Final Duty	23/02/2018
Issue Route Description	26/02/2018

49429 Completed N15

New duty schedules

49437 Completed UL2

Rail replacement iBus service between Gunnersbury and Camden Road (London Overground).

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

Date: 15/03/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
49640	Completed	405		Introduction of a diversion associated with gas mains replacement works in Warham Road . This diversion commenced on 5 March 2018 and is expected to continue until 4 May 2018.		
				Towards Redhill, buses will be diverted from Brighton Road, via Nottingham Road, to Warham Road and normal line of route.		
				Buses towards West Croydon are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .		
				PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Brief	15/03/2018	
Date:	17/03/2018					
Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
47711	Completed	246		It is proposed to increase running times Monday to Friday with an additional 1-5 mins during peak hours and 1-2 mins during some other trips in the interpeak.		
				Minor redistribution of existing cycle times during weekends.		
				Also, formalisation of the seasonal Sunday and Bank Holiday extension to Chartwell House.		
48200	Completed	198		As part of the Outer London Capacity Review it is proposed to reduce frequencies from 6 bph to 5 bph on Monday to Saturday daytimes.		
				End of temporary roadworks schedules with 1 minute widening on all days introduced on 10 September 2016 to mitigate for works in association with Connected Croydon project and Wellesley Road .		
49033	Completed	53		Rerouted via Bricklayers Arms Flyover eastbound only instead of its normal routing via the roundabout .		
				The route will no longer serve the eastbound stops at 26746 New Kent Road or 26741 Bricklayers Arms.		
				Minor changes to the public timetable.		
				Diagramming completed.		
				Works to be completed on 5 March 2018.		
49137	Completed	377		End of diversion due to closure of Lincoln Road as part of works being carried out on the rail bridge on Lincoln Road by Network Rail.		
				Normal line of route to and from stand resumes in both directions.		
				This diversion is due to end 16 March 2018.		
49258	Completed	180		New duty schedules		
49291	Completed	UL14		Rail replacement iBus service between Uxbridge and Harrow-on-the-Hill.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

49370 Completed 472

New schedules to improve reliability on the night element of the route (Friday and Saturday nights only).

The Friday night and Saturday night departures from North Greenwich are re-timed to depart 5 minutes earlier at 0130, 0200, 0230, 0300, 0330, 0400 and 0430 rather than 0135, 0205, 0235, 0305, 0335, 0405 and 0435.

49469 Completed N44

Early introduction of decreased in weekend night frequency from 3bph to 2bph.

49486 Completed UL18

Rail replacement iBus service between Seven Sisters and Cheshunt (TfL Rail).

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

49487 Completed UL50

Rail replacement iBus service between Seven Sisters and Enfield (TfL Rail).

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

49507 Completed 122

Removal of roadworks schedules with up to 1 minute widening, introduced on 3 June 2017 to mitigate for urban realm works in Dartmouth Road.

Normal schedules reinstated

[Note: The associated works are now expected to finish on 20 April 2018].

49531 Completed 77

New duty schedules in conjunction with N44 weekend frequency reduction.

49533 Completed 286

New duty schedules.

Produce Schedule Header 27/02/2018

49534 Completed 343

New duty schedules.

Produce Schedule Header 27/02/2018

Date: 18/03/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
49492	Completed	UL57		Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Walthamstow Central (TfL Rail). Carry Out Route Test Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper		
Date:	24/03/2018					
Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46575	Completed	274		Frequencies increased during the summer from 7.5 to 9 bph on Saturdays and from 7.5 bph to 10 bph on Sundays between 1500 and 1900. As the new contract on route 274 starting on 23/06/2018 includes conversion of the route from single to double deck operation, the enhanced summer frequency is no longer required. Last day of operation is Sunday 17 June 2018. Schedules to be copied over. Schedule Status To Final Duty Issue Briefing	02/03/2018 02/03/2018	
48219	Completed	57		Frequency reduction from 7.5 bph to 6 bph Monday to Saturday daytimes with an additional schoolday only journey towards Kingston in the morning peak. No changes to evening and Sunday frequencies. Also, new duty schedules on route N57.		
48613	Completed	N19		As part of the Night Bus review it is proposed to reduce weekend night frequencies from 3 bph to 2 bph.		
48688	Completed	19		Introduction of new duty schedules due to crosslinking with N19.		
49472	Completed	12		Special schedule on route N12 in relation to clocks going forward.		
49475	Completed	176		Special schedules on route N176 in relation to the clocks going forward.		
49525	Completed	139		New duty schedules		

49527 Completed 131 Introduction of reliability proposal with additional running time of up to 4 minutes in the AM peak, 6 minutes during inter peak using an additional bus, and up to 11 minutes during the PM peak. The additional time required for the afternoon and PM peak uses an existing peak bus for longer period of time.

On Saturday and Sunday, morning trips will have an additional 4 to 5 minutes extra time and during midday an additional 15 minutes with an additional bus.

Produce Schedule Header 26/02/2018

49568 Completed 68

Special schedule in conjunction with clocks going forward.

49569 Completed 468

Special schedule in conjunction with the clocks going forward.

Date: 25/03/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
49452	Completed	324		End of temporary standing arrangements at Stanmore Station introduced on 19th February, with schedule upload for 24th February.		
				*Note. Works delayed. This change is now due to take place on the 9th April		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	01/03/2018	
49458	Completed	H12		End of temporary standing arrangements at Stanmore Station introduced on 19th February, with schedule upload for 24th February.		
				*Note. Works delayed. This change is now due to take place on the 7th April		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	01/03/2018	
49471	Completed	57		Special schedules on route N57 in relation to the clocks going forward.		
49474	Completed	N68		Special schedules in relation to the clocks going forward.		

Date: 26/03/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
49421	Completed	UL10		Rail replacement iBus service between Liverpool Street and Chingford (TfL Rail).		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 30/03/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
49378	Completed	45		New duty schedules crosslinking with route N68.		
				Schedule upload required.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	08/03/2018	

49523	Completed	214		Enhanced service on route between Camden Town and Finsbury Square in association with a closure of the Northern Line , between Charing Cross/Moorgate and Golders Green/East Finchley, for engineering works.		
				An additional 6 bph will operate from 30 March to 2 April 2018.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
49536	Completed	UL33		Rail replacement iBus service between Finchley Road and Euston (Northern Line).		
				Issue Briefing		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Issue Route Description		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Produce Schedule Header		
				Write Bsm Paper		
49541	Completed	UL4		Rail replacement iBus service between Finchley Central and King's Cross (Northern Line).		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
				Issue Route Description		
49681	Completed			Route withdrawn in conjunction with permanent relocation of Avanti House School .		
				Last day of operation - 29 March 2018.		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
49682	Completed			Route withdrawn in conjunction with permanent relocation of Avanti House School .		
				Last day of operation - 29 March 2018.		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		

Date: 31/03/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
43077	Completed	RV1		End of diversion due to the closure of Tooley Street introduced on 3 May 2016.		
				NOTE: Tooley Street reopened on 4th March 2018. This entry is formalising the change with schedule upload.		

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/03/2018
		Issue Briefing	13/03/2018
43100	Completed	343	End of diversion due to the closure of Tooley Street introduced from 3 May 2016. Removal of roadworks schedules with 1 minute widening.
48097	Completed	35	Decrease in weeknight frequency to 2 bph, decrease to weekend night frequency to 4 bph and removal of the short leg between Shoreditch and Brixton.
		Produce Schedule Header	31/08/2017
48331	Completed	236	As part of the Outer London Capacity Review, Monday to Saturday day time frequencies are reduced from 7.5 to 6 bph. Also end of temporary standing arrangements at Hackney Wick, Chapman Road temporary stand. Buses on route 236 return to the Hackney Wick, Eastway stand.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	06/03/2018
49328	Completed	227	Due to capacity issues in Crystal Palace Bus Station, route 227 will terminate and stand on the bus stand on Crystal Palace Parade. On the outbound journey, route 227 will continue entering the bus station to pick up passengers. This service change came into effect from 20 January 2018 under NOE18 423. GIS diagramming complete. Schedule upload required.
49426	Completed	212	Withdrawal of additional bus introduced at the operators cost on 6th August 2016 to provide an extra 10 minutes running time into the schedule during the morning and afternoon peak. Also, correction of routeing towards Walthamstow, St James Street Station via Hoe Street directly into Selbourne Road. This permanent re- routeing was introduced in November 2016. Schedule upload required. -1 PVR from 11 to 10
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	09/03/2018
		Issue Briefing	09/03/2018
49432	Completed	364	Introduction of new TPO at Ley Street from Dagenham.

49449 Completed 663

New schedule with minor changes to the timetable.

New Time (AM)

Thornton Heath Station	0739
Thornton Heath Pond/Fairlands Avenue	0746
Purley Way/ Waddon Road	0757
Regina Coeli School (for Harris Academy)	0810

New Time (PM)

Regina Coeli School (for Harris Academy)	1507
Purley Way/ Waddon Road	1519
Thornton Heath Pond/Fairlands Avenue	1534
Thornton Heath Station	1542

Previous Time (AM)

Thornton Heath Station	0739
Thornton Heath Pond/Fairlands Avenue	0745
Purley Way/ Waddon Road	0759
Regina Coeli School (for Harris Academy)	0812

Previous Time (PM)

Regina Coeli School (for Harris Academy)	1505
Purley Way/ Waddon Road	1522
Thornton Heath Pond/Fairlands Avenue	1537
Thornton Heath Station	1545

49506 Completed 188

Route reallocated to Camberwell Garage from Morden Wharf.

49543 Completed 26

End of temporary standing arrangements at Hackney Wick, Wick Road temporary stand.

Buses on route 26 return to the Hackney Wick, Eastway stand.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 26/03/2018

49573 Completed 172

New schedule upload re-instating LUDGFL timing/QSI point on run 2.

49602 Completed 40

New duty schedules.

49603 Completed 176

New duty schedules.

49604 Completed 1

Revision to Southwark Park Road turning point manoeuvre.

49605 Completed 658

New duty schedules.

49609 Completed 624

New duty schedules.

49635 Completed 189

Removal of Cricklewood, Pennine Drive curtailment from Marble Arch as the left turn from Pennine Drive on to Claremont Road is a tight turn with a bollard on the corner of the Pennine Drive and an island in the middle of the road, this manoeuvre cannot be undertaken by vehicles currently used on the route.

Date: 03/04/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

49524 Completed 214

Cessation of enhanced service associated with LUL engineering works .

Last day of enhancements was 2 April 2018.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

49532 Completed 107

Introduction of new duty schedules, in order to correct duties.

No change to public timetable.

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

28/02/2018

Date: 04/04/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

49706 Completed 152

Introduction of a diversion associated with gas mains replacement works in Grand Drive. This diversion is expected to continue until 27 May 2018.

Towards New Malden, buses will be diverted from Kingston Road at the junction with Bushey Road, along Bushey Road to normal line of route.

Towards Pollards Hill, buses will be diverted from Bushey Road at the junction with Grand Drive, along Bushey Road, to Kingston Road and normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper

Brief

11/04/2018

49708 Completed K5

Introduction of a diversion associated with gas mains replacement works in Grand Drive. This diversion is expected to continue until 27 May 2018.

Towards Ham, buses will be diverted from Kingston Road at the junction with Bushey Road, along Bushey Road to normal line of route.

Towards Morden, buses will be diverted from Bushey Road at the junction with Grand Drive, along Bushey Road, to Kingston Road and normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper
Brief 11/04/2018

49710 Completed 163

Introduction of a diversion associated with gas mains replacement works in Grand Drive. This diversion is expected to continue until 27 May 2018.

Towards Morden, buses will be diverted from Kingston Road at the junction with Bushey Road, along Bushey Road, to Grand Drive and normal line of route.

Towards Wimbledon, buses will be diverted from Grand Drive at the junction with Bushey Road, via Bushey Road to Kingston Road and normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper
Brief 11/04/2018

Date: 06/04/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
45513	Completed	407		Withdrawal of roadworks schedules as part of the Connected Croydon Project, introduced on 23 July 2016 and retained for the closure of Beddington Lane (NOE SO1811).		
				Schedule upload required		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	12/03/2018	
				Produce schedule header	25/11/2016	
				Write BSM Paper	03/02/2017	

Date: 07/04/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48285	Completed	264		As part of the Outer London Capacity Review it is proposed to reduce frequencies during Monday to Saturday daytimes from 6 bph to 5 bph.		
				Also, removal of roadworks schedules introduced on 15 October 2016 with 1 minute widening Monday to Saturday between 0700 - 1900 to mitigate the impact of works in Mitcham Town Centre.		
49340	Completed	Z999		*Testing*		
				Permanent retention of running time schedules introduced on the 10 March 2018.		
				No schedule upload required.		
49461	Completed	UL7		Rail replacement iBus service between Walthamstow and Barking (London Overground).		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		

49462	Completed	UL8		Rail replacement iBus service between Gospel Oak and Barking (London Overground).		
49502	Completed	607		Introduction of revised roadworks schedules currently in place with 1 minute widening, this is reduced to 0.5 minute widening. Schedules were originally introduced on 8th October 2016 for increased running times between White City Bus Station and the new stand location. **Schedule upload required.**		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/03/2018	
				Issue Briefing	13/03/2018	
49503	Completed	237		Introduction of revised roadworks schedules currently in place with 1 minute widening, this is reduced to 0.5 minute widening. Schedules were originally introduced on 8th October 2016 for increased running times between White City Bus Station and the new stand location. **Schedule upload required.**		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/03/2018	
				Issue Briefing	13/03/2018	
49610	Completed	485		New duty schedules.		
49637	Completed	612		New duty schedules to cross link with route 264.		
49646	Completed	D3		New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.		
49651	Completed	15		Revised Friday duty schedule.		

Date: 12/04/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48959	Completed	107		Cessation of temporary set down, standing and pick up arrangements at New Barnet Station. Schedule upload required. Note: permanent set down, standing and pick up arrangements will be reinstated on 13 April as per NOE 18 11 A.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	16/03/2018	

Date: 14/04/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
43106	Completed	N381		End of diversion due to the closure of Tooley Street introduced from 3 May 2016. NOTE: Tooley Street reopened on 4 March 2018. This entry is formalising the change with schedule upload Schedule upload required.		

			Schedule Status To Final Duty	04/04/2018
			Write Bsm Paper	25/01/2016
			Issue Briefing	12/04/2018
48666	Completed	205	End of diversion for the FM Conway phase 2 works to deliver the Baker Street two-way scheme.	
			Route returns to normal line of route.	
48668	Completed	N205	End of diversion for the FM Conway phase 2 of the works to deliver the Baker Street two-way scheme.	
			Route returns to normal line of route.	
49163	Completed	H25	Withdrawal of roadworks schedules to mitigate BT and Cadent Gas works on Hounslow Road .	
			Schedule upload required.	
			Issue Briefing	12/04/2018
			Produce Schedule Header	21/12/2017
49435	Completed	99	New duty schedule	
49448	Completed	U9	Cessation of temporary standing arrangements at Harefield Hospital.	
			Permanent stand is reinstated.	
			Schedule upload required.	
			Permanent standing arrangements are were reinstated on 29 March 2018 under NOE 18 611 B.	
			Issue Briefing	12/04/2018
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	04/04/2018
			Issue Route Description	12/04/2018
49480	Completed	490	Withdrawal of roadworks schedules to mitigate BT and Cadent Gas works on Hounslow Road .	
			Schedule upload required.	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	04/04/2018
			Issue Briefing	12/04/2018
49556	Completed	549	It is proposed to retime individual trips on the route to provide the necessary resource for reliable operation at all times of day.	
			Departure times from South Woodford:	
			0630 0734 0854 1004 1111 1219 1327 1434 1544 1701 1817 1924	
			Departure times from Loughton:	
			0700 0812 0930 1037 1145 1253 1400 1507 1623 1740 1853 1953	
49566	Completed	130	Introduction of revised schedules to improve reliability with a redistribution of running time on Monday - Saturday.	
			Shedule upload required.	

49578 Completed 381

Schedule Status To Final Duty	22/03/2018
Write Bsm Paper	21/03/2018
Issue Briefing	27/03/2018

End of diversion due to the closure of Tooley Street introduced from 3 May 2016.

NOTE: Tooley Street reopened on 4 March 2018. This entry is formalising the change with schedule upload.

Also, amendment to the Tower Bridge Road turning point. Buses now set down at stop 33906 and pick up at stop R0049.

49582 Completed	299	Schedule Status To Final Duty	04/04/2018
		Issue Briefing	12/04/2018

Introduction of revised daily schedules incorporating minor run time adjustments to better match actual running times.

New public timetable.

49647 Completed	462	Schedule Status To Final Duty	04/04/2018
		Produce Schedule Header	07/03/2018

Introduction of an additional curtailment point at Ilford Station.

49672 Completed H17

New duty schedule

No change to public timetable

49675 Completed 167

Introduction of additional curtailment point called Chigwell Station.

49686 Completed 360

End of diversion for Chelsea Embankment works.

Normal line of route resumes.

This change became effective on 1 April 2018.

49694 Completed 398

New duty schedule crosslinking with route H17

No change to public timetable

49736 Completed 388

Introduction of a turning point at St George's Circus from Stratford.

Date: 16/04/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
49712	Completed	664		To more closely match traffic levels, we're retiming the two afternoon journeys. They will depart Charles Darwin School at 15:10 and 15:15 as now, but will arrive at stops along the route up to 11 minutes later than now, arriving at New Addington, Homestead Way at 16:01 and 16:06.		
				From Monday 12 March 2018, to improve reliability, the two morning journeys were re-timed to depart new Addington, Homestead Way at 07:05 and 07:10 (previously 07:20 and 07:25). They will then depart stops along the route between 3 and 15 minutes earlier than previously, arriving at Charles Darwin School at 08:10 and 08:15, as previously scheduled.		

Date: 21/04/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
45341	Completed	469		New schedules with revised running time to improve reliability on all days of the week. [Note: these schedules will be introduced locally from 14 April 2018]		
48807	Completed	229		Introduction of revised schedules with increased running time, buses will be kept out earlier from the garage during the AM, and stay out later after the PM peak, utilising an additional bus between peaks to improve performance Monday to Sunday. There will be changes to the public timetable. [Note: these schedules will be introduced locally from 14 April 2018]		
48907	Completed	453		End of diversion introduced on 8 January 2018 due to works in Baker Street. Normal line of route resumes.		
49581	Completed	298		Introduction of revised daily schedules incorporating minor run time adjustments to better match actual running times and additional bus introduced during Mon-Fri pm peak and Saturday afternoons from approximately 15:00 to 18:00. PVR in pm peak increases from 5 to 6 and on afternoons from 4 to 5. New public timetable. NOTE: Schedules to operate from 14th April.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	10/04/2018	
				Issue Briefing	10/04/2018	
				Produce Schedule Header	07/03/2018	
49693	Completed	94		Reduction in the peak frequency to 10 bph. 2 peak journeys will be added, a reduction in the interpeaks, Saturdays shopping hours will be reduced to 8bph and Sunday shopping hours and all evenings will be reduced to 6bph. * - Please note that this change will be introduced by local arrangement on 14 April 2018.		
49768	Completed	78		Bus Stop BP3446 on Tower Bridge Road reinstated (towards Shoreditch) Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Briefed	06/04/2018	

Date: 22/04/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

49379 Completed W3 Due to Urban Realm works in White Hart Lane, the route will be on temporary diversion towards Finsbury Park only. From Northumberland Park via Tottenham High Road, Fore Street, Sterling Way, Sterling Way {North Circular Road}, Cambridge Roundabout, Great Cambridge Road and to line of route at White Hart Lane.

No change of routeing towards Northumberland Park.

Also, for the duration of the works temporary widened frequencies will be introduced as follows:

On Monday to Friday frequencies will be widened by 1.25 minute during the morning peak and by 1.00 minute for the remainder for the day.

On Saturdays the frequencies will be widened by 1 minute all day.

On Sundays the frequencies will be widened by 1 minute all day.

The diversion and widened frequencies are expected to end on 12 August 2018.

49737 Completed 180 Upload of special schedule in conjunction with road closures in the Charlton and Greenwich areas for the 2018 London Marathon.

From 06:30, buses will be diverted in both directions between Woolwich and Lewisham via Academy Road , Well Hall Road, Westthorne Avenue, Eltham Road and Lee High Road.

- Issue Briefing
- Schedule Status To Final Duty
- Schedule Status To Aligned
- Issue Route Description
- Schedule Status To Final Time
- Issue Contract Variation
- Produce Schedule Header
- Write Bsm Paper

49740 Completed 380 Upload of special schedule in conjunction with road closures in the Charlton and Blackheath areas for the 2018 London Marathon.

From 06:30 until approximately 11:00, buses will be curtailed at Woolwich from the east, using the normal route record arrangements for the Woolwich (Monk Street) curtailment.

49741 Completed 286 Special duty schedule in conjunction with road closures in the Greenwich area for the 2018 London Marathon.

49742 Completed 386 Special schedule in conjunction with road closures in the Charlton and Greenwich areas for the 2018 London Marathon.

The route will be suspended from the start of service until approximately 12:00.

49761 Completed 124 New duty schedule.

Date: 23/04/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

49867 Completed 15

Introduction of a diversion associated with gas escape works in King William Street, Gracechurch Street, Cannon Street and Eastcheap.

This diversion commenced 22:00 on 22nd April 2018 and is expected to continue until 9th July 2018.

Towards Blackwall, buses will be diverted from Cannon Street via Queen Victoria Street, Mansion House Street, Cornhill, Leadenhall Street, and Aldgate High Street to normal line of route.

Buses towards Trafalgar Square are not affected and will remain on normal line of route.

Route 15H towards Goodmans Yard will be diverted from Friday Street via Queen Victoria Street, Puddle Dock, Upper Thames Street, Lower Thames Street, Byward Street to normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.

Write Bsm Paper

Briefed

23/04/2018

49870 Completed N15

Introduction of a diversion associated with gas escape works in King William Street, Gracechurch Street, Cannon Street and Eastcheap.

This diversion commenced 22:00 on 22nd April 2018 and is expected to continue until 9th July 2018.

Towards Romford Market, buses will be diverted from Cannon Street via Queen Victoria Street, Mansion House Street, Cornhill, Leadenhall Street, and Aldgate High Street to normal line of route.

Buses towards Oxford Circus are not affected and will remain on normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.

Write Bsm Paper

Briefed

23/04/2018

49872 Completed 40

Introduction of diversion associated with gas escape works in King William Street, Gracechurch Street, Cannon Street and Eastcheap.

This diversion commenced 22:00 on 22nd April 2018 and is expected to continue until 9th July 2018.

Towards Aldgate, buses will be diverted from Gracechurch Street via King William Street, Lombard Street, Mansion House Street, Threadneedle Street, Old Broad Street, Wormwood Street, Camomile Street, Outwich Street, and Houndsditch to stand.

Buses towards Dulwich Library are not affected and will remain on normal line of route.

**Please note that as from 20 June 2018, the above diversion will be amended with buses being curtailed at Crucifix Lane.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.

Write Bsm Paper

Briefed

23/04/2018

49876	Completed	48	<p>Introduction of diversion associated with gas escape works in King William Street, Gracechurch Street, Cannon Street and Eastcheap.</p> <p>This diversion commenced 22:00 on 22nd April 2018 and is expected to continue until 9th July 2018.</p> <p>Towards Walthamstow, buses will be diverted from Gracechurch Street via King William Street, Lombard Street, Mansion House Street, Threadneedle Street, and Bishopsgate to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Borough Station are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p><u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u></p> <p>Write Bsm Paper Briefed</p>
			23/04/2018
49878	Completed	149	<p>Introduction of diversion associated with gas escape works in King William Street, Gracechurch Street, Cannon Street and Eastcheap.</p> <p>This diversion commenced 22:00 on 22nd April 2018 and is expected to continue until 9th July 2018.</p> <p>Towards Edmonton, buses will be diverted from Gracechurch Street via King William Street, Lombard Street, Mansion House Street, Threadneedle Street, and Bishopsgate to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards London Bridge are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p><u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u></p> <p>Write Bsm Paper Briefed</p>
			23/04/2018
49880	Completed	344	<p>Introduction of diversion associated with gas escape works in King William Street, Gracechurch Street, Cannon Street and Eastcheap.</p> <p>This diversion commenced 22:00 on 22nd April 2018 and is expected to continue until 9th July 2018.</p> <p>Towards Liverpool Street, buses will be diverted from Gracechurch Street via King William Street, Lombard Street, Mansion House Street, Threadneedle Street, and Bishopsgate to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Clapham Junction are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p><u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u></p> <p>Write Bsm Paper Briefed</p>
			23/04/2018
49882	Completed	17	<p>Introduction of diversion associated with gas escape works in King William Street, Gracechurch Street, Cannon Street and Eastcheap.</p> <p>This diversion commenced 22:00 on 22nd April 2018 and is expected to continue until 9th July 2018.</p> <p>Towards London Bridge, buses will be diverted from Cannon Street via Queen Victoria Street, Mansion House Street, Threadneedle Street, Gracechurch Street, and King William Street to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Archway are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p><u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u></p>

49884 Completed 521 Write Bsm Paper
Briefed 23/04/2018
Introduction of diversion associated with gas escape works in King William Street, Gracechurch Street, Cannon Street and Eastcheap.
This diversion commenced 22:00 on 22nd April 2018 and is expected to continue until 9th July 2018.
Towards London Bridge, buses will be diverted from Cannon Street via Queen Victoria Street, Mansion House Street, Threadneedle Street, Gracechurch Street, and King William Street to normal line of route.
Buses towards Waterloo are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

49886 Completed N199 Write Bsm Paper
Briefed 23/04/2018
Introduction of diversion associated with gas escape works in King William Street, Gracechurch Street, Cannon Street and Eastcheap.
This diversion commenced 22:00 on 22nd April 2018 and is expected to continue until 3rd June 2018.
Towards St Mary Cray Station, buses will be diverted from Cannon Street via Queen Victoria Street, Mansion House Street, Threadneedle Street, Gracechurch Street, and King William Street to normal line of route.
Buses towards Trafalgar Square are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

49891 Completed 35 Write Bsm Paper
Briefed 23/04/2018
Introduction of diversion associated with gas escape works in King William Street, Gracechurch Street, Cannon Street and Eastcheap.
This diversion commenced 22:00 on 22nd April 2018 and is expected to continue until 2nd July 2018.
Towards Shoreditch, buses will be diverted from King William Street at Gracechurch Street, via King William Street, Bank Junction, Princes Street, Moorgate, South Place, Eldon Street, Blomfield Street, London Wall, Wormwood Street and Bishopsgate to normal line of route.
Buses towards Clapham Junction are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper
Briefed 23/04/2018

49893 Completed 47

Introduction of diversion associated with gas escape works in King William Street, Gracechurch Street, Cannon Street and Eastcheap.

This diversion commenced 22:00 on 22nd April 2018 and is expected to continue until 3rd June 2018.

Towards Shoreditch, buses will be diverted from Gracechurch Street via King William Street, Bank Junction, Princes Street, Moorgate, South Place, Eldon Street, Blomfield Street, London Wall, Wormwood Street and Bishopsgate to normal line of route .

Buses towards Catford Bus Garage are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper

Briefed

23/04/2018

49895 Completed 21

Introduction of diversion associated with gas escape works in King William Street, Gracechurch Street, Cannon Street and Eastcheap.

This diversion commenced 22:00 on 22nd April 2018 and is expected to continue until 9th July 2018.

Towards Lewisham, buses will be diverted from Finsbury Pavement via Eldon Street, South Place, Blomfield Street, London Wall, Wormwod Street, Bishopsgate, Gracechurch Street and King William Street to normal line of route.

Buses towards Newington Green are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

** Please note that as from 20 June 2018, only buses towards Lewisham will be diverted from Princes Street via Threadneedle Street to Gracechurch Street and normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper

Briefed

23/04/2018

49900 Completed 43

Introduction of diversion associated with gas escape works in King William Street, Gracechurch Street, Cannon Street and Eastcheap.

This diversion commenced 22:00 on 22nd April 2018 and is expected to continue until 9th July 2018.

Towards London Bridge, buses will be diverted from Finsbury Pavement via Eldon Street, South Place, Blomfield Street, London Wall, Wormwod Street, Bishopsgate, Gracechurch Street and King William Street to normal line of route.

Buses towards Friern Barnet are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper

Briefed

23/04/2018

49902 Completed 141

Introduction of diversion associated with gas escape works in King William Street, Gracechurch Street, Cannon Street and Eastcheap.

This diversion commenced 22:00 on 22nd April 2018 and is expected to continue until 9th July 2018.

Towards London Bridge, buses will be diverted from Finsbury Pavement via Eldon Street, South Place, Blomfield Street, London Wall, Wormwod Street, Bishopsgate, Gracechurch Street and King William Street to normal line of route.

Buses towards Palmers Green are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

** Please note that as from 20 June 2018, buses towards London Bridge will be diverted from Princes Street via Threadneedle Street to Gracechurch Street and normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper

Briefed

23/04/2018

49904 Completed N21

Introduction of diversion associated with gas escape works in King William Street, Gracechurch Street, Cannon Street and Eastcheap.

This diversion commenced 22:00 on 22nd April 2018 and is expected to continue until 3rd June 2018.

Towards Bexleyheath, buses will be diverted from Finsbury Pavement via Eldon Street, South Place, Blomfield Street, London Wall, Wormwod Street, Bishopsgate, Gracechurch Street and King William Street to normal line of route.

Buses towards Trafalgar Square are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

** Please note that as from 20 June 2018, buses towards Bexleyheath will be diverted from Princes Street via Threadneedle Street to Gracechurch Street and normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper

Briefed

23/04/2018

49907 Completed 133

Introduction of diversion associated with gas escape works in King William Street, Gracechurch Street, Cannon Street and Eastcheap.

This diversion commenced 22:00 on 22nd April 2018 and is expected to continue until 9th July 2018.

Towards Finsbury Circus, buses will be diverted from Finsbury Pavement via Eldon Street, South Place, Blomfield Street, London Wall, Wormwod Street, Bishopsgate, Gracechurch Street and King William Street to normal line of route.

Towards Streatham Station, buses will be diverted from London Wall via Old Broad Street, Wormwood Street, Bishopsgate, Gracechurch Street and King William Street to normal line of route.

** Please note that as from 20 June 2018, only buses towards Streatham will be diverted.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper

Briefed

23/04/2018

49909 Completed N133

Introduction of diversion associated with gas escape works in King William Street, Gracechurch Street, Cannon Street and Eastcheap.

This diversion commenced 22:00 on 22nd April 2018 and is expected to continue until 3rd June 2018.

Towards Finsbury Circus, buses will be diverted from Finsbury Pavement via Eldon Street, South Place, Blomfield Street, London Wall, Wormwood Street, Bishopsgate, Gracechurch Street and King William Street to normal line of route.

Towards Morden Station, buses will be diverted from London Wall via Old Broad Street, Wormwood Street, Bishopsgate, Gracechurch Street and King William Street to normal line of route.

** Please note that as from 20 June 2018, only buses towards Morden will be diverted.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper
Briefed 23/04/2018

Date: 26/04/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

49796	Completed	360		In association with the Chelsea Flower Show, buses will be diverted as follows: Towards South Kensington From Lupus Street junction Sutherland Street right Sutherland Street bearing left Ebury Bridge ahead Pimlico Road right Lower Sloane Street.		
-------	-----------	-----	--	---	--	--

This diversion is expected to continue until 02 June 2018.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Date: 28/04/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

45948	Completed	271		Introduction of revised roadworks schedules introduced on 30 August 2014 to mitigate bridge repair works on Holloway Road and Highbury Corner. Removal of +1 PVR introduced on 30th August 2014. 1 minute widening introduced for Archway and Highbury Corner works on 13th February 2016 is retained for Highbury Corner Gyratory removal works.		
-------	-----------	-----	--	---	--	--

NOTE: the 1 minute widening to be retained to mitigate Od Street Gyratory works.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 06/04/2018
Issue Briefing 06/04/2018
Produce Schedule Header 03/02/2017

49273	Completed	331		Introduction of revised Monday to Friday schedules incorporating revised running times in both directions during the AM peak and PM peak period. Schedule Status To Final Duty 06/04/2018 Issue Briefing 06/04/2018		
-------	-----------	-----	--	---	--	--

49443	Completed	N5		In order to provide a seamless service with the last Northern Line train, 1 additional northbound Sunday night journey is introduced on route N5 to depart from Trafalgar Square at 24:05.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	06/04/2018	
				Issue Briefing	06/04/2018	
49444	Completed	N20		In order to provide a seamless service with the last Northern Line train, 1 additional northbound Sunday night journey is introduced on route N20 to depart from Trafalgar Square at 23:55.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	06/04/2018	
				Issue Briefing	06/04/2018	
49577	Completed	UL46		Rail replacement iBus service between Westferry and Island Gardens (DLR).		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
49752	Completed	36		New duty schedules.		
49762	Completed	A10		Duty schedule change in relation to schedule change on route 331.		

Date: 30/04/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
49115	Completed	W7		End of diversion in relation to the closure of Crouch Hill. Buses return to normal line of route.		
				Schedules to be copied over.		
				NOTE: This diversion will continue until 8th May 2018.		
				Issue Briefing	25/04/2018	
49169	Completed	26		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 2 January 2018 associated with urban realm works in Queen Victoria Street.		
				Normal line of route resumed towards Waterloo.		
				Schedules to be copied over.		
				NOTE: works delayed. Closure expected to end on 3 June 2018.		
				Issue Briefing	25/04/2018	
49171	Completed	76		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 2 January 2018 associated with urban realm works in Queen Victoria Street.		
				Normal line of route resumed towards Waterloo.		

49178	Completed	N26	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 2 January 2018 associated with urban realm works in Queen Victoria Street.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards Trafalgar Square.</p> <p>Schedules to be copied over.</p> <p>NOTE: works delayed. Closure expected to end on 3 June 2018.</p> <p>Issue Briefing 25/04/2018</p>
49180	Completed	N550	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 2 January 2018 associated with urban realm works in Queen Victoria Street.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards Trafalgar Square.</p> <p>NOTE: works delayed. Closure expected to end on 3 June 2018.</p> <p>Issue Briefing 25/04/2018</p>
49182	Completed	N551	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 2 January 2018 associated with urban realm works in Queen Victoria Street.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards Trafalgar Square.</p> <p>Schedules to be copied over.</p> <p>NOTE: works delayed. Closure expected to end on 3 June 2018.</p> <p>Issue Briefing 25/04/2018</p>
49184	Completed	N21	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 2 January 2018 associated with urban realm works in Queen Victoria Street.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards Bexleyheath.</p>
49614	Completed	RB6	<p>Introduction of revised schedule with amended stopping patterns.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p>
49617	Completed	RB1	<p>Introduction of revised schedule and stopping patterns.</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Issue Route Description</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p>
49618	Completed	RB6A	<p>Introduction of revised schedules.</p>

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 Issue Route Description

49711 Completed 163

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 4 April 2018 in association with gas mains replacement works in Grand Drive.

Normal line of route resumed towards in both directions.

** Please note that works were completed, earlier than expected, on 30 April 2018.

49738 Completed RB4

Introduction of revised schedule.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

49746 Completed RB2

Introduction of new duty schedules in association with changes on routes RB1 and RB6.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

49862 Completed 352

Introduction of temporary diversion in conjunction with Beckenham High Street Improvements scheme.

Due to the banned left turn from Village Way into High Street, buses towards Lower Sydenham will be diverted via High Street, Rectory Road, Blakeney Road and line of route.

Buses will serve stop J on the High Street (Manor Road) and the long term temporary bus stop G in Rectory Road opposite (Beckenham Junction Station).

This diversion will be formalised on 05 May 2018.

Date: 04/05/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
49929	Completed	229		Re-upload of MF Schoolday and non schoolday schedules		

Date: 05/05/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
43002	Completed	47		Removal of roadworks schedules introduce on the 2/05/2016 for the closure of Tooley Street.		
43003	Completed	N199		Removal of roadworks schedules introduced on the 3/05/2016 for the closure of Tooley Street.		
49350	Completed	Z999		Duty change.		
49639	Completed	119		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 5 March 2018 in association with gas mains replacement works in Warham Road . Normal line of route resumed towards Purley.		
49641	Completed	405		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 5 March 2018 in association with gas mains replacement works in Warham Road . Normal line of route resumed towards West Croydon.		
49643	Completed	455		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 5 March 2018 in association with gas mains replacement works in Warham Road . Normal line of route resumed towards Old Lodge Lane.		
49645	Completed	468		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 5 March 2018 in association with gas mains replacement works in Warham Road . Normal line of route resumed towards Elephant & Castle.		
49648	Completed	UL20		Rail replacement iBus service between Tower Hill and Canning Town (District Line). Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper		
49700	Completed	322		Introduction of temporary reliability schedule. MF AM peak and 1300-1600 is widened by 0.5 min. MF PM peak is widened by 1.5 min and on Saturdays 1000 to 1900 by 0.5 min. This schedule will be in place until 29 September 2018.		
49715	Completed	122		Introduction of additional curtailment point called Woolwich Common, Queen Elizabeth Hospital.		
49721	Completed	257		Introduction of additional curtailment point called Leyton Green.		

49724 Completed EL3 Introduction of a diversion associated with sludge mains construction works in Thames Road . This diversion commenced on 9 April 2018 and is expected to continue until 9 October 2018.

Towards Little Heath, buses will be diverted from Marine Drive at the junction with Thames Road , via Thames Road, Renwick Road and River Road to normal line of route.

Buses towards Barking Riverside are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

49806 Completed 199 New duty schedule.

49807 Completed 621 New duty schedule.

49814 Completed 93 New duty schedules.

49815 Completed 118 New duty schedules.

49816 Completed 155 New duty schedules.

49817 Completed 170 New duty schedules.

49818 Completed 424 New duty schedules.

49863 Completed 352 Formalisation of temporary diversion introduced on 30 April 2018 in conjunction with the Beckenham High Street Improvements scheme.

49916 Completed 473 New duty schedule linked to route 330 and 678.

49917 Completed 678 New duty schedule linked to routes 330 and 473.

Date: 06/05/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
49733	Completed	UL19		Rail replacement iBus service between Harrow & Wealdstone and Stonebridge Park. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
49835	Completed	N155		New duty schedules.		

Date: 07/05/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

49776 Completed P13

Due to the closure of Bellenden Road at the junction of Holly Grove in association with the bridge repair works, buses will be diverted as follows:

Towards New Cross:

From Lyndhurst Way with the junction of Holly Grove, ahead Lyndhurst Way, right Peckham Road, ahead Peckham High Street, right Peckham Bus Station, to line of route.

Buses towards Streatham will maintain their normal line of route.

Drivers on the route P13 travelling towards New Cross will be unable to carry out their driver changeover at the bus stop on Hanover Park. Therefore it has been agreed with management at Abellio for drivers to carry out their driver changeover at stop 1966 Queen's Road with the junction of Carlton Grove (point letter QD) towards New Cross.

GIS diagramming complete.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/04/2018

Issue Briefing 03/05/2018

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Produce Schedule Header

Date: 12/05/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
49501	Completed	207		Introduction of revised roadworks schedules currently in place with 0.5 minute widening, this is reduced to 0.25 minute widening. Schedules were originally introduced on 29th October for increased running times between White City Bus Station and the new stand location. **Schedule upload required.**		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	19/04/2018	
				Issue Briefing	19/04/2018	
49676	Completed	47		Introduction of a new curtailment point called London Bridge replacing London Bridge Station curtailment point, as it is no longer needed.		
49739	Completed	277		New schedule to improve reliability (Friday nights and Saturday nights only) [Note: schedule was originally due to start on 14 April but now revised to start on 12 May]		
49770	Completed	609		Retiming of 2 AM journeys from Hammersmith towards Harrodian School. Also an existing southbound journey on route 209 is converted to a 609 journey to depart from Hammersmith at 0745. Departures from Hammersmith will now be at 0745, 0755, 0805 and 0815.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty 18/04/2018
 Issue Briefing 19/04/2018

49771 Completed 209

In relation to the retiming of journeys on route 609 an existing southbound journey on route 209 is converted to a 609 journey to depart from Hammersmith at 0745 on school days only, also the 0755 journey is retimed to depart at 0750.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 18/04/2018
 Issue Briefing 19/04/2018

49846 Completed 18

New duty schedule

No change to public timetable

49847 Completed N18

New duty schedule

No change to the public timetable

49854 Completed 211

Withdrawal of 1 minute widening on all days introduced for cable works in Parliament Square on 24 April 2017 and 1 minute widening introduced for RMP on 9 July 2016.

The additional 1 PVR is retained.

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 23/04/2018
 Issue Briefing 03/05/2018

Date: 13/05/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
49512	Completed	N207		Duty schedule upload in relation to revised schedules being uploaded for route 207.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	19/04/2018	
49866	Completed	248		New duty schedule.		

Date: 19/05/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
49731	Completed	108		Introduction of enhanced service between Stratford and North Greenwich, in association with the suspension of the DLR.		
				The route will operate as 108U on the weekend of 19/20 May 2018.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
49800	Completed	482		Introduction of revised schedules for the re-timing of last 4 journeys on route 482 to depart from Heathrow Airport Terminal 5 minutes later than currently scheduled		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	02/05/2018	
				Issue Briefing	03/05/2018	

49842	Completed	R7	Amendment to Orpington, Gravel Pit Way and Bickley, Golf Road curtailments. The Orpington curtailment is as follows: Towards Chelsfield Village: the last bus stop will X Orpington/Walnuts Centre (40232) and the first bus stop will be R High Street/Orpington War Memorial (12239). The service will stand at Bus Stop Q in Gravel Pit Way. Towards Chiselhurst: the last bus stop will X Orpington/Walnuts Centre (40232) and the first bus stop will be M Hillcrest road (19002) The service will stand at Bus Stop Q in Gravel Pit Way. The Bickley, Golf Road curtailment is as follows: Towards Chelsfield Village: the last Bus Stop would be Aquila Estate (BP5440) and the first will be the same. Towards Chiselhurst: the last Bus Stop would be Aquila Estate (BP5440) and the first will be the same.
49852	Completed	462	New schedules with revised running time and recovery time to improve reliability on all days. Trips will be moved forward by a few minutes to allow for increased recovery time at Limes Farm throughout the majority of the day instead of it being a hesitation point. No change to PVR [Note: Introduction date was originally 5 May, now revised to 19th May]
49853	Completed	499	Introduction of new turning point only at Harold Hill, Hilldene Avenue.
49855	Completed	227	Amendment to Beckenham War Memorial curtailment: From Crystal Palace Buses set down in Beckenham High Street at stop R0405 (Manor Road) last stop on LOR.
49928	Completed	UL30	Rail replacement iBus service between Earl's Court and Wimbledon (District Line). Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
49932	Completed	427	Introduction of revised Monday to Sunday schedules incorporating an additional bus during day and in PM peak. Schedules upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 03/05/2018 Issue Briefing 03/05/2018
49948	Completed	UL26	Rail replacement iBus service between Hammersmith and Wimbledon (District Line).

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

49952 Completed 31

Correction of Sunday schedule.

There will be a change to public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 02/05/2018

50022 Completed 95

Correction of Monday to Friday schedules.

There will be a minor change to the public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 09/05/2018

Date: 20/05/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

49839 Completed UL13

Rail replacement iBus service between Watford Junction and Harrow & Wealdstone (TfL Rail).

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 Issue Route Description

49926 Completed UL3

Rail replacement iBus service between Clapham Junction and Canada Water (London Overground).

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

50031 Completed UL19

Rail replacement iBus service between Queen's Park and Harrow & Wealdstone (Bakerloo Line).

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 21/05/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

49732	Completed	108		Cessation of enhanced service between Stratford and North Greenwich. Last day of operation was 20 May 2018. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
50032	Completed	UL18		Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Cheshunt. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
50033	Completed	UL50		Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Enfield. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
50203	Completed	277		Introduction of a diversion associated with junction improvement works in Cassland Road. This diversion is expected to continue until 6 July 2018. Towards Leamouth, buses will be diverted from Cassland Road at the junction with Terrace Road ahead Cassland Road , right at Wick Road, right onto Victoria Park Road, left on Lauriston Road to normal line of route. PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change . Write Bsm Paper		
50204	Completed	425		Introduction of a diversion associated with junction improvement works in Cassland Road. This diversion is expected to continue until 6 July 2018. Towards Clapton, buses will be diverted from Cassland Road at the junction with Terrace Road ahead Cassland Road , right at Wick Road, right onto Victoria Park Road, left on Lauriston Road to normal line of route. PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .		

Date: 26/05/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

49697	Completed	436	<p>Revision to stand arrangements due to development works taking place on road and existing stand.</p> <p>Buses will set down at stop 25538 on Battersea Park Road then run out of service via Battersea Park Road, Queenstown Road, Silverthorne Road to stand.</p> <p>From stand buses will run out of service via Silverthorne Road, Broughton Street, Queenstown Road, Battersea Park Road to pick up from existing first stop.</p> <p>This temporary stand arrangements commenced on 16 May and are expected to continue for 9 weeks.</p>				
49820	Completed	453	New duty schedules.				
49953	Completed	E7	<p>Introduction of revised Monday to Sunday schedules incorporating additional running time and 1 additional PVR in the daytime Monday to Sunday.</p> <p>There will be a change to the public timetable.</p> <p>Schedule upload required.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>10/05/2018</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>21/05/2018</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	10/05/2018	Issue Briefing	21/05/2018
Schedule Status To Final Duty	10/05/2018						
Issue Briefing	21/05/2018						
49956	Completed	14	New duty schedules.				
49961	Completed	UL16	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Stratford and Romford.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p>				
49962	Completed	UL51	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Newbury Park and Shenfield.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p>				
49963	Completed	382	<p>Introduction of enhanced service between Finchley Central and Mill Hill East & in association with engineering works on the Northern Line.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p>				
49968	Completed	22	New duty schedules.				

49969	Completed	74		New duty schedules.		
49970	Completed	430		New duty schedules.		
49997	Completed	468		Amendment to Herne Hill Station (from South Croydon, Swan & Sugarloaf) curtailment point. Route will now turn at Rymer Street instead of Hurst Street. First Stop and Last Stop will remain the same.		
50020	Completed	UL58		Rail replacement iBus service between High Barnet and Finchley Central Station (Northern Line). Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper		
50029	Completed	415		Correction of Sunday schedule. There will be a change to public timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/05/2018	

Date: 27/05/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
49821	Completed	N136		New duty schedules.		
49971	Completed	N22		New duty schedules.		
49972	Completed	N74		New duty schedules.		

Date: 28/05/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
49707	Completed	152		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 4 April 2018 in association with gas mains replacement works in Grand Drive. Normal line of route resumed towards in both directions. ** Please note that works were completed, earlier than expected, on 30 April 2018.		
49709	Completed	K5		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 4 April 2018 in association with gas mains replacement works in Grand Drive. Normal line of route resumed towards in both directions. ** Please note that works were completed, earlier than expected, on 30 April 2018.		

Date: 29/05/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44023	Completed	635		Due to the partial closure of Hounslow Road in association with the bridge works carried out by Network Rail, buses will be diverted as follows: Towards Brentford, County Court: From Feltham High Street buses proceed via Hanworth Road, Harlington Road East and Harlington Road West to line of route Towards Sunbury, St. Paul's School: From Harlington Road West buses proceed via Harlington Road East, Browell's Lane and Feltham High Street to line of route Also, 3 trips will be departing 5 minutes earlier at no additional cost **diagramming completed**		
49606	Completed	490		Write Bsm Paper Introduction of reliability schedules incorporating additional running time and 1 additional PVR Monday to Friday in the daytime, PM peak and evening and Saturday to Sunday in the daytime and evening. Also, due to the partial closure of Hounslow Road in Feltham, in association with the bridge works carried out by Network Rail, buses will be diverted as follows: Towards Heathrow Airport, Terminal 5: From Uxbridge Road buses will proceed via Harlington Road East and Harlington Road West to line of route . Towards Richmond, Pools on the Park: From Harlington Road West buses proceed via Harlington Road East and Uxbridge Road to line of route . GIS diagramming complete. Schedule upload required.	23/03/2016	
49611	Completed	H25		Schedule Status To Final Duty Issue Briefing Due to the partial closure of Hounslow Road in Feltham, in association with the bridge works carried out by Network Rail, buses will be diverted as follows: Towards Hatton Cross Station: From Feltham High Street buses proceed via Hanworth Road, Harlington Road East, Hounslow Road and New Road to line of route Towards Hanworth, Butts Farm: From New Road buses will proceed via Hounslow Road , Harlington Road East and Browells Lane to line of route. Also, introduction of 2 minutes widening throughout the peaks and day time on Monday to Saturdays. Monday to Sunday frequency will be every 25 minutes from 1900hrs (currently every 20 minutes). GIS diagramming complete.	11/05/2018 25/05/2018	

49615	Completed	H26	<p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/05/2018 Issue Briefing 25/05/2018</p> <p>Due to the partial closure of Hounslow Road in Feltham, in association with the bridge works carried out by Network Rail, buses will be diverted as follows:</p> <p>Towards Hatton Cross Station: From Service Road buses proceed via Harlington Road East, Browells Lane and Feltham High Street to line of route</p> <p>Towards Feltham, Sparrow Farm: From Feltham High Street buses proceed via Hanworth Road, Harlington Road East and The Drive to line of route.</p> <p>Also, introduction of widened service to every 30 minutes Monday to Saturday. On Sunday service will be widened to every 40 minutes from first bus until 0900 hours. After 0900 hours on Sunday a bus currently in the cycle time will be utilised throughout the shopping hours to provide the current 30 minute frequency.</p>
-------	-----------	-----	---

GIS diagramming complete.

49918	Completed	90	<p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/05/2018 Issue Briefing 25/05/2018</p> <p>Due to the partial closure of Hounslow Road, Feltham in association with the bridge works carried out by Network Rail, buses on route 90 will be diverted away from Hounslow Road to stand on Browells Road, Air Park Way.</p> <p>Also addition of Hatton Green turning point, added to the route record for the duration of the works.</p>
-------	-----------	----	---

GIS diagramming complete

Schedule upload required.

49919	Completed	117	<p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 11/05/2018 Issue Briefing 11/05/2018</p>
-------	-----------	-----	--

Due to the partial closure of Hounslow Road, Feltham in association with the bridge works carried out by Network Rail, buses will be diverted as follows:

Towards West Middlesex Hospital:
From Feltham High Street buses proceed via Hanworth Road East and Harlington Road East to line of route.

Towards Staines Bus Station:
From Hounslow Road buses proceed via Harlington Road East and Browell's Lane to line of route.

GIS diagramming complete

Schedule upload required.

49919	Completed	117	<p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 10/05/2018</p>
-------	-----------	-----	---

49920 Completed 235

Due to the partial closure of Hounslow Road, Feltham in association with the bridge works carried out by Network Rail, buses will be diverted as follows:

Towards North Brentford, Great West Quarter:

From Feltham High Street buses proceed via Hanworth Road, Harlington Road East and Harlington Road West to line of route.

Towards Sunbury Village, Three Fishes:

From Harlington Road West buses proceed via Harlington Road East, Browell's Lane and Feltham High Street to line of route

GIS diagramming complete

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 11/05/2018

Issue Briefing 11/05/2018

49951 Completed 285

Due to the partial closure of Hounslow Road in association with the bridge works carried out by Network Rail, this route will be widened by 1 minute on Monday to Friday 0700 to 1900 and widened by 1 minute between 0800 and 1900 on Saturdays and between 0900 and 1800 on Sundays

The route will also be diverted to serve Feltham Station via Harlington Road East

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

49964 Completed 382

Cessation of enhanced service. Last day of operation was 28th May 2018.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

Date: 02/06/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

43794 Completed 117

In relation to the partial closure of Hounslow Road, Feltham, roadworks schedules are introduced with widening of up to 1 minute on weekdays between 0700-1900, on Saturdays between 1000-1900 and by 2 minutes on Sundays between 1000-1700.

Driver changeover to take place at Isleworth Fire Station at the following stops:

6200 (towards West Middlesex Hospital)
6201 (towards Staines)

****GIS diagramming complete****

Schedule upload required.

Write Bsm Paper 23/03/2016
schedules to final duty 11/05/2018

43799 Completed 235

In relation to the partial closure of Hounslow Road, Feltham schedules are widened by up to 1 minute weekdays, Saturdays 1000-1900 and Sundays 1000-1700.

****GIS diagramming complete****

Schedule upload required.

Write Bsm Paper 23/03/2016
Issue Briefing 12/05/2018
schedules to final duty 14/05/2018

45619 Completed 90

Due to the partial closure of Hounslow Road, Feltham the current roadworks schedules in place are amended.

The current widening on route 90 will be extended from 1 minute during the Monday - Friday PM peak to 1 minute during weekdays 0700-1900, Saturdays between 1000-1900 and on Sundays between 1000-1700.

Also addition of Hayes, Grapes as a curtailment point towards Northot.

****GIS diagramming complete****

Schedule upload required.

Issue Briefing 12/05/2018
Write Bsm Paper 23/03/2016
schedules to final duty 12/05/2018

46393 Completed 319

New Schedules to retain the current widening as part of the central London capacity review. This maintains the current frequencies of 7 bph Monday to Saturday. Sunday remains unchanged at 5 bph.

Previous RMP mitigation introduced on 25 June 2016 is removed.

PVR reduced by 1 (from 19 to 18)

47881	Completed	372	<p>Re-routed via Rainham station eastbound only. From Broadway via Old Station Lane, Celtic Farm Road and Ferry Lane returning to line of route on Wennington Road. The Wennington Road stop (BP2271) will no longer be served but replaced by stop BP5723 on Celtic Farm Road</p> <p>Stand relocated from the northside to the southside of Appleton Way in Hornchurch . There will be no change to the in service routeing or stopping arrangements along this section. Buses will continue to set down in Hornchurch High Street at stop F (8527) and pick up in Station Lane at stop G (8528).</p> <p>The new stand working has come in early on 9 December 2017 introduced via NOE.</p> <p>Diagramming completed.</p>
48869	Completed	178	<p>Write Bsm Paper 07/07/2017</p> <p>It is proposed to re-route 178 via the Tudway Road loop in both directions.</p> <p>The following roads will be served in a clockwise directions towards Lewisham and towards Woolwich : from Kidbrooke Park Road via Cambert Way, Ryan Close, Tudway Road to Kidbrooke Park Road.</p> <p>Route test took place on 28.09.17 and 10.2 metre double deck buses are approved for use on the route 178.</p> <p>Diagramming complete.</p>
49973	Completed	11	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 2 January 2018 associated with urban realm works in Queen Victoria Street.</p> <p>Normal line of route towards Fulham Broadway resumed.</p> <p>This diversion became effective on 03 June 2018.</p> <p>Also, new duty schedules.</p>
49974	Completed	163	New duty schedules.
49975	Completed	270	New duty schedules.
49976	Completed	363	New duty schedules.
49977	Completed	639	New duty schedules.
49978	Completed	655	New duty schedules.
49979	Completed	670	New duty schedules.
50041	Completed	P12	New duty schedules.

Date: 03/06/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
49980	Completed	N11		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 2 January 2018 associated with urban realm works in Queen Victoria Street. Normal line of route towards Ealing Broadway resumed. Also, new duty schedules.		
49981	Completed	N63		New duty schedules.		

Date: 06/06/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
49751	Completed	360		End of diversion in association with Chelsea FlowerShow. Normal line of route resumes. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Route Description		

Date: 09/06/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48498	Completed	E7		Introduction of curtailment point at West End Road towards Ruislip Station . No schedule upload required. Issue Briefing Issue Route Description	25/05/2018 25/05/2018	
49777	Completed	P13		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 7 May 2018 in relation to the National Rail works on Bellenden Road. Schedule upload required. GIS diagramming complete. Schedule Status To Final Duty	25/05/2018	

49798 Completed 452

NOTE: gas main replacement work on Chamberlayne Road have been delayed until 1 July 2018.

Introduction of diversion in relation to gas main replacement works in the Chamberlayne Road.

Buses towards Kensal Rise will be diverted as follows: from Ladbrooke Grove, left Harrow Road, right Wrottesley Road, ahead All Souls Ave, right Doyle Gardens, ahead Liddell, Gardens, right Chamberlayne Road, right Station Approach, line of route.

In addition schedules are widened by up to 1 minute Monday to Saturday 0700 to 1900 and 1000 to 1900 on Sundays.

GIS diagramming complete

Schedule upload required

These works are due to end on 19th September 2018.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 25/05/2018

50135 Completed 379

New duty schedules.

50172 Completed UL18

Rail replacement iBus service between Seven Sisters and Cheshunt.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

50174 Completed UL50

Rail replacement iBus service between Seven Sisters and Enfield.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

Date: 11/06/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

49508 Completed 211

In relation to Cadent Gas works, Fulham Road will be closed Westbound only between Sydney Street.

As a result route 211 towards Hammersmith Bus Station will be diverted as follows:

Kings Road, right Old Church Street, left Fulham Road to line of route.

Also, introduction of 1 min widening on all days.

GIS diagramming complete.

Schedule upload required.

NOTE: the diversion has started on 5 June 2018.

Write Bsm Paper	22/02/2018
Schedule Status To Final Duty	25/05/2018
Issue Briefing	12/06/2018

49509 Completed 345

In relation to Cadent Gas works, Fulham Road will be closed Westbound only between Sydney Street.

As a result route 345 towards Peckham Bus Station will be diverted as follows:

Fulham Road, right Sydney Street, right Kings Road, left Beaufort Street to line of route.

***GIS diagramming complete.

Schedules will be copied over.

NOTE: the diversion has started on 5 June 2018

Schedule Status To Final Duty	29/05/2018
Write Bsm Paper	22/02/2018
Issue Briefing	12/06/2018

49511 Completed 414

In relation to Cadent Gas works, Fulham Road will be closed Westbound only between Sydney Street.

As a result route 414 towards Putney Bridge Station will be diverted as follows:

Fulham Road, left Sydney Road Street, right Kings Road, right Gunter Grove, left Fulham Road to line of route.

***GIS diagramming complete.

Schedules to be uploaded.

NOTE: the diversion has started on 5 June 2018

Schedule Status To Final Duty	30/05/2018
Write Bsm Paper	23/02/2018
Issue Briefing	12/06/2018

49516 Completed 14

Introduction of temporary westbound diversion in conjunction with gas works on Fulham Road for six weeks.

Fulham Road will be closed westbound between Sydney Street and Old Church Stree. Buses will be diverted as follows:

From Fulham Road via Sydney Street, King's Road, Gunter Grove, Fulham Road to line of route.

No change to eastbound services.

This diversion is planned to continue until 20 July 2018.

Please note that the diversion commenced on 5 June 2018

49787 Completed 6

NOTE: gas main replacement works in the Chamberlayne Area have been delayed until 1 July 2018.

Introduction of diversion in relation to gas main replacement works in the Chamberlayne Road.

Towards Willesden Garage buses will be diverted as follows: from Carlton Vale, right Premier Corner, left Salusbury Road, left Sidmouth Drive, right Donnington Road, line of route.

These works are due to end on 19 September 2018.

*** GIS diagramming complete**

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 25/05/2018

49791 Completed 52

NOTE: gas main replacement works in the Chamberlayne Area have been delayed until 1 July 2018.

Introduction of diversion in relation to gas main replacement works in the Chamberlayne Road area until 19th September 2018 buses on route 52 will divert as follows:

Towards Willesden Garage will be diverted as follows: From Ladbroke Grove, left Harrow Road, right Wrotesley Road, ahead All Souls Ave, left Chamberlayne Road, line of route.

GIS diagramming complete

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 25/05/2018

49793 Completed 187

NOTE: gas main replacement works in the Chamberlayne Area have been delayed until 1 July 2018.

Introduction of diversion in relation to gas main replacement works in the Chamberlayne Road area.

Route 187 Towards Central Middlesex Hospital:

From Banister Road, left Chamberlayne Road, ahead Kilburn Lane, right Harrow Road, right Wrotesley Road, line of route.

These works are due to end on 19 September 2018.

****GIS diagramming complete****

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 25/05/2018

49795 Completed 302

NOTE: gas main replacement works in the Chamberlayne Area have been delayed until 1 July 2018.

Introduction of diversion in relation to gas main replacement works in the Chamberlayne Road area.

Towards Kensal Rise buses will curtail at Willesden Garage

These works are due to end on 19 September 2018.

***** GIS diagramming complete****

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 29/05/2018

50090 Completed RB6

Introduction of revised schedules.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

50096 Completed RB1

Introduction of revised schedules.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

50097 Completed RB2

Introduction of revised weekday schedules.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

50098 Completed RB4

Introduction of revised weekday schedules.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

50099 Completed RB6A

Introduction of revised schedules.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

50100 Completed 236

Due to the temporary closure of Homerton Grove at the junction of Brooksby's Walk near Homerton Hospital for gas main works the following diversion will apply:

Towards Finsbury Park buses will be temporarily re-routed from Homerton High Street at the junction of Brooksby's Walk directly ahead via Homerton High Street to normal line of route. Buses will be unable to serve Homerton Hospital in this direction.

Towards Hackney Wick buses are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

This diversion is expected to last until 20 August 2018.

Schedules to be copied over.

Write Bsm Paper
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

50101 Completed 276

Due to the temporary closure of Homerton Grove at the junction of Brooksby's Walk near Homerton Hospital for gas main works the following diversion will apply:

Towards Stoke Newington buses will be temporarily re-routed from Homerton High Street at the junction of Brooksby's Walk directly ahead via Homerton High Street to normal line of route. Buses will be unable to serve Homerton Hospital in this direction.

Towards Newham Hospital buses are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

This diversion is expected to last until 20 August 2018.

50102 Completed 488

Due to the temporary closure of Homerton Grove at the junction of Brooksby's Walk near Homerton Hospital for gas main works the following diversion will apply:

Towards Dalston Junction buses will be temporarily re-routed from Homerton High Street at the junction of Brooksby's Walk directly ahead via Homerton High Street to normal line of route. Buses will be unable to serve Homerton Hospital in this direction.

Towards Bromley-by-Bow buses are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

This diversion is expected to last until 20 August 2018.

Schedules to be copied over.

Write Bsm Paper
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

50103 Completed W15

Due to the temporary closure of Homerton Grove at the junction of Brooksby's Walk near Homerton Hospital for gas main works the following diversion will apply:

Towards Hackney Town Hall buses will be temporarily re-routed from Homerton High Street at the junction of Brooksby's Walk directly ahead via Homerton High Street to normal line of route. Buses will be unable to serve Homerton Hospital in this direction.

Towards Cogan Avenue Estate buses are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

This diversion is expected to last until 20 August 2018.

Schedules to be copied over.

Write Bsm Paper
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

50108 Completed 425

Due to the temporary closure of Homerton Grove at the junction of Brooksby's Walk near Homerton Hospital for gas main works the following diversion will apply:

Towards Clapton buses will be temporarily re-routed from Homerton High Street via Fenn Street, Homerton Row, Homerton Grove and Wardle Street (serving stop HA at Homerton Hospital) back to Homerton High Street and normal line of route.

Towards Stratford buses are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

This diversion is expected to last until 20 August 2018.

Schedules to be copied over.

50115 Completed 308

Due to the temporary closure of Homerton Grove at the junction of Brooksby's Walk near Homerton Hospital for gas main works the following diversion will apply:

Towards Clapton buses will be temporarily re-routed from Homerton High Street at the junction of Brooksby's Walk via Homerton High Street, Urswick Road, Lower Clapton Road and Powerscroft Road to Chatsworth Road and normal line of route.

Towards Wanstead buses will be temporarily re-routed from Chatsworth Road via Powerscroft Road, Median Road, Lower Clapton Road and Urswick Road to Homerton High Street and normal line of route.

Buses will be unable to serve Homerton Hospital in both directions.

This diversion is expected to last until 20 August 2018.

Schedules to be copied over.

Write Bsm Paper

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

50117 Completed 242

Due to the temporary closure of Homerton Grove at the junction of Brooksby's Walk near Homerton Hospital for gas main works the following diversion will apply:

Towards Homerton Hospital buses will operate in service as far as Clifden Road , serving a temporary set down stop before proceeding out of service via Chatsworth Road to stand at Clapton Park (Millfields) at stop 34838.

Towards St.Paul's buses will pick up at the Clapton Park (Millfields) stand and will then operate via Millfields Road, Mandeville Street, Daubeney Road, Redwald Road, Glyn Road, Clifden Road and Chatsworth Road to Powerscroft Road and normal line of route.

Buses will be unable to serve Homerton Hospital in both directions.

This diversion is expected to last until 20 August 2018.

Schedule upload required.

Date: 16/06/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48787	Completed	UL52		Rail replacement iBus service between Canning Town and Beckton (DLR/125). Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
49789	Completed	28		NOTE: gas main replacement works in the Chamberlayne Area have been delayed until 1 July 2018. Introduction of diversion in relation to gas main replacement works in the Chamberlayne Road area. Route 28 towards Kensal Rise: From Harrow Road (Kilburn Lane), ahead Harrow Road, right Wrotesley Road, ahead All Souls Ave, right Doyle Gardens, ahead Liddell, Gardens, right Chamberlayne Road, right Station Approach, line of route. In addition schedules are widened by up to 1 minute Monday to Friday 0800 to 2030 and 0900 to 2000 on Saturday and Sundays. These works are expected to be completed by 19 September 2018. **GIS diagramming complete** <u>Schedule upload required.</u>		
50046	Completed	66		Schedule Status To Final Duty New duty schedules Monday to Friday due to ferry cars being parked at Romford. No change to public timetable. <u>No change to PVR.</u>	25/05/2018	
50048	Completed	375		New duty schedules Monday to Friday due to ferry cars being parked at Romford. No change to public timetable. <u>No change to PVR.</u>		
50132	Completed	N28		NOTE: gas main replacement works in the Chamberlayne Area have been delayed until 1 July 2018. Duty schedules in connection with day route 28 roadworks schedules for gas main replacement works in the Chamberlayne Road area. Schedule upload required. <u>NOTE: not impacted by the diversion as the service does not go as far north as the day service.</u>		

50143 Completed 344 Schedule Status To Final Duty 23/05/2018
Introduction of revised daily schedules incorporating additional running time in the peaks and shopping hours and 1 additional PVR Saturday and Sunday.

There will be a change to the public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 30/05/2018
Issue Briefing 05/06/2018

50144 Completed 345 Introduction of revised daily schedules incorporating redistribution of running time and 1 additional PVR in the daytime Saturday and Sunday.

There will be a change to the public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 30/05/2018
Issue Briefing 05/06/2018

Date: 17/06/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46576	Completed	274		For Information Only		
				As the new contract on route 274 starting on 23/06/2018 includes conversion of the route from single to double deck operation, the enhanced summer frequency is no longer required.		
				Last day of operation is Sunday 17 June 2018.		

50124 Completed UL2 Rail replacement iBus service between Willesden Junction and Richmond.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

Date: 19/06/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
50131	Completed	UL10		Rail replacement iBus service between Liverpool Street/Hackney Downs and Chingford.		
				Issue Briefing		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Issue Route Description		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Produce Schedule Header		
				Write Bsm Paper		

Date: 23/06/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

45249	Completed	353	End of reliability schedules introduced on 29 October 2016. Also reduction in frequency during Monday to Saturday daytimes to 3bph.
49101	Completed	96	Please note the current service change has been deferred due to the requirement of further highway works . Minor re-route proposed between Dartford and Bluewater via East Hill, Watling Street and Gore Road in both directions . Buses will therefore no longer serve Park Road, Princes Road and the section of Fastrack between Princes Road and Gore Road.
49725	Completed	397	Introduction of revised schedules on all days. On Monday to Fridays headways will be widened by either 2 or 3 minutes during peak periods. On Saturday daytimes a 5th bus is introduced and slight retimings on Sundays. Schedule Status To Final Duty 11/05/2018 Issue Briefing 11/05/2018
50034	Completed	202	Introduction of revised schedules with redistributed running times.
50035	Completed	315	Introduction of revised schedules with redistributed running times. New public timetable.
50036	Completed	405	Introduction of new reliability schedules with redistributed running times. New public timetable.
50038	Completed	R2	Introduction of new reliability schedules with redistributed running times. New public timetable.
50039	Completed	R6	New reliability schedules with redistributed running times. New public timetable.
50040	Completed	R8	Introduction of new schedules with redistributed running times. New public timetable.
50071	Completed	24	Frequency on route 24 is reduced from 7.5 to 6 bph on Monday to Saturday daytimes and introduce an additional journey towards Pimlico in the AM peak hour, timed to arrive at Camden Town Station to provide 7 bph between 0810 and 0909. Also, frequencies on all evenings and Sundays are reduced to 5 bph. Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/06/2018 Issue Briefing 14/06/2018

50072	Completed	31	Monday to Sunday daytime frequencies reduced from 8 to 6 bph.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/08/2018
			Issue Briefing 14/06/2018
50073	Completed	134	Introduction of reduced peak frequencies to 9 bph and an additional peak flow journey in both peaks.
			Interpeak and Saturday shopping frequencies are reduced to 7.5 bph and Sunday shopping hours frequency is reduced to 6 bph.
			-2 PVR
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 13/06/2018
			Issue Briefing 14/06/2018
50086	Completed	699	Introduction of revised schedules with AM departures from Southgate and Winchmore Hill moved 5 minutes later than currently.
			AM departures from Winchmore Hill will be at 0740 and 0745, AM departures from Southgate Station will be at 0755.
			Departures towards Cockfosters onwards towards Dame Alice Owens School will remain as currently scheduled .
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/06/2018
			Issue Briefing 20/06/2018
50133	Completed	372	Correction to iBus data for routing towards Hornchurch. New routing from Abbs Cross Lane, Hornchurch High Street, Station Lane, Appleton Way.
			No change to PVR or frequency.
50145	Completed	109	Introduction of revised daily schedules incorporating 1 additional PVR in the PM peak Monday to Friday and in the daytime Saturday and Sunday.
			There will be no change to the public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 08/06/2018
			Issue Briefing 14/06/2018
50149	Completed	EL3	Formalisation of diversion introduced on 09 April 2018 and associated with sludge mains construction works in Thames Road.
50151	Completed	256	New duty schedule.
			No change to structure or frequency.

50157 Completed R70

NOTE: route R70 diversion has actually started on 30 May 2018.

Due to Cadent Gas works, Broad Lane will be fully closed at the junction with Percy Road, route R70 buses will be diverted as follows:

Towards Hampton, the Avenue

From Broad Lane at Tudor Avenue, will then be diverted via, left Tudor Avenue, right Holly Bush Lane, right Percy Road, left Broad Lane and normal line of route.

Towards Richmond, Manor Road

From Broad Lane at Percy Road, will then be diverted via, right Percy Road, left Holly Bush Lane, left Tudor Avenue, right Broad Lane and normal line of route.

Also, introduction of 1 minute widening between 07:00 and 19:00 on Monday to Friday.

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 30/05/2018

Issue Briefing 20/06/2018

50161 Completed 168

Introduction of new duty schedules.

There will be no change to the public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 06/06/2018

50196 Completed 20

Introduction of Loughton Churchill turning point (from Walthamstow).

50199 Completed 76

Introduction of Waterloo Bridge turning point (from Tootenham Hale).

50206 Completed 138

New duty schedules.

50207 Completed 654

New duty schedules.

New public timetable.

50208 Completed R1

New duty schedules.

50209 Completed R3

New duty schedules.

50211 Completed R4

New duty schedules.

50212 Completed R9

Early introduction of new contract schedules.

Also, new duty schedules.

50213 Completed R11

New duty schedules.

50240 Completed 125 New duty schedule uploaded in connection with route 134.

No changes to the public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 13/06/2018

50246 Completed B16 Introduction of new TPOs at Kidbrooke Ryan Close (from Bexleyheath) and Falconwood Station (out of service only).

50255 Completed 231 Introduction of turning point at Westbury Avenue, Lordship Lane.

Issue Briefing 14/06/2018

Issue Route Description 14/06/2018

Date: 24/06/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

50195	Completed	206		Introduction of a diversion associated with carridgeway repair works in Fulton Road. This diversion is expected to continue until 3 August 2018.		
-------	-----------	-----	--	--	--	--

Towards The Paddocks, buses will be diverted from Engineers Way, along Engineers Way to Empire Way and normal line of route .

Towards Kilburn Park, buses will be diverted from Empire Way along Empire Way to Engineers Way and normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change

50243 Completed N109 Duty schedules crosslinking with route 109.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 08/06/2018

50371 Completed 425 Also, cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 21 May 2018 in association with junction improvement works in Cassland Road.

Normal line of route resumed towards Clapton.

** Please note that buses returned to normal line of route, earlier than expected, on 24 June 2018.

Date: 30/06/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

44597	Completed	277		Route withdrawn between Dalston Junction Bus Station and Highbury Corner and restructured to operate between Dalston Junction Bus Station and Crossharbour, Asda.		
-------	-----------	-----	--	---	--	--

From Dalston Lane buses proceed via Kingsland Road, Forest Road to stand at Dalston Junction Bus Station, and return via Kingsland Road.

The route ceases to be a 24 hour operation and the new N277 will operate between Crossharbour and Angel Islington . From Highbury Corner buses would serve Upper Street, Pentonville Road and Baron Street to stand at White Lion Street. Buses would return via Upper Street.

44923 Completed 4 Withdrawal of roadworks schedules (M-Sat 1 minute widening) introduced for IRR works and re-introduction of normal schedules.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/06/2018

Issue Briefing 20/06/2018

49702	Completed	410	In association with capacity review on routes serving Croydon town centre the following is proposed. New schedule with revised frequency to better match demand. Monday to Saturday from 6.7 bph to 6 bph. Introduction of an additional journey Monday to Friday to provide 7 bph at East Croydon between 0745 - 0845 towards Wallington and 1630 - 1730 towards Crystal Palace.
50079	Completed	665	New duty schedules No change to public timetable
50080	Completed	698	New duty schedules No change to public timetable
50152	Completed	496	New duty schedule. No change to structure or frequency.
50156	Completed	N277	New route N277 will operate between Crossharbour and Angel Islington. From Highbury Corner buses would serve Upper Street, Pentonville Road and Baron Street to stand at White Lion Street. Buses would return via Upper Street.
50164	Completed	419	Garage re-allocation of route 419 from Hounslow to Fulwell This route will no longer operate from Hounslow
50165	Completed	H22	Garage re-allocation of route H22 from Hounslow Heath to Hounslow garage This route will no longer operate from Hounslow Heath
50166	Completed	H32	Part re-allocation of route H32 from Hounslow to Hounslow Heath
50167	Completed	H98	Garage re-allocation of route H98 from Hounslow to Hounslow Heath (part allocation)
50168	Completed	696	Garage re-allocation of route 696 from Hounslow to Hounslow Heath (part allocation) This route will no longer operate from Hounslow
50169	Completed	697	Garage re-allocation of route 697 from Hounslow to Hounslow Heath This route will no longer operate from Hounslow

50244	Completed	90	Introduction of curtailment point at Hayes, Grapes.
			Buses that would be curtailed at Hayes, Grapes would run out of service to a number of different locations. The most used re-entry point will be White Hart Roundabout stop 33016.
			Issue Briefing 20/06/2018
			Issue Route Description 20/06/2018
50279	Completed	81	New duty schedule crosslinking with routes H32 & H98
			No change to public timetable
50297	Completed	268	Introduction of curtailment point at Finchley Road Station (from Goldens Green).
			Issue Briefing 20/06/2018
			Issue Route Description 20/06/2018
50338	Completed	96	The new proposed minor re-routing via Gore Road into the fastrack did not take place due to the requirement for further junction works.
			This service change is to implement schedules prior to SC49101 and correct diagramming.

Date: 01/07/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
50271	Completed	UL10		Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Chingford.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
50304	Completed	6		FOR INFORMATION ONLY		
				Introduction of diversion in relation to gas main replacement works in the Chamberlayne Road.		
				Towards Willesden Garage buses will be diverted as follows: from Carlton Vale, right Premier Corner, left Salusbury Road, left Sidmouth Drive, right Donnington Road, line of route.		
				These works are due to end on 19 September 2018.		
				Schedules for this diversion were introduced on 11 June 2018.		

50305 Completed 52

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Introduction of diversion in relation to gas main replacement works in the Chamberlayne Road area until 19 September 2018 buses on route 52 will divert as follows:

Towards Willesden Garage will be diverted as follows: From Ladbroke Grove, left Harrow Road, right Wrotesley Road, ahead All Souls Ave, left Chamberlayne Road, line of route.

Schedules for this diversion were introduced on 11 June 2018.

50307 Completed 187

FOR INFORMATION ONLY.

Introduction of diversion in relation to gas main replacement works in the Chamberlayne Road area.

Route 187 Towards Central Middlesex Hospital:

From Banister Road, left Chamberlayne Road, ahead Kilburn Lane, right Harrow Road, right Wrotesley Road, line of route.

These works are due to end on 19 September 2018.

Schedules for this change were introduced on 11 June 2018.

50308 Completed 302

FOR INFORMATION ONLY.

Introduction of diversion in relation to gas main replacement works in the Chamberlayne Road area.

Towards Kensal Rise buses will curtail at Willesden Garage

These works are due to end on 19 September 2018 .

Schedules for this diversion were introduced on 11 June 2018.

50309 Completed 28

FOR INFORMATION ONLY.

Introduction of diversion in relation to gas main replacement works in the Chamberlayne Road area.

Route 28 towards Kensal Rise:

From Harrow Road (Kilburn Lane), ahead Harrow Road, right Wrotesley Road, ahead All Souls Ave, right Doyle Gardens, ahead Liddell, Gardens, right Chamberlayne Road, right Station Approach, line of route.

In addition schedules are widened by up to 1 minute Monday to Friday 0800 to 2030 and 0900 to 2000 on Saturday and Sundays.

Schedules for this diversion were introduced on 16 June 2018.

50316 Completed 277

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 21 May 2018 in association with junction improvement works in Cassland Road.

Normal line of route resumed towards Crossharbour.

** Please note that buses returned to normal line of route, earlier than expected, on 24 June 2018.

Date: 02/07/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
50241	Completed	UL18		Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Cheshunt. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
50242	Completed	UL50		Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Enfield. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 03/07/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
50329	Completed	111		Schedules introduced from 3 July as mitigation for the Hampton Court Flower Show and re-introduction of normal schedules will commence on 9 July 2018		

Date: 06/07/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
50311	Completed	UL61		Rail replacement iBus service between Canning Town and Stratford. Carry Out Route Test Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper		

Date: 07/07/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

50197 Completed 126 In conjunction with the public realm works at Grove Park Station, MF and Saturday/Sunday shopping hours frequencies are widened by 1 minute.

In addition, introduction of temporary turning point at Grove Park Cemetery (in both directions).

50205 Completed 240 Monday to Saturday daytime frequencies reduced from 5 to 4 bph.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 26/06/2018

Issue Briefing 02/07/2018

50260 Completed 108 Introduction of enhanced service between Stratford and North Greenwich, in association with the suspension of the DLR.

The route will operate as 108U on the weekends of 7/8 and 21/22 July 2018.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

50272 Completed 362 Introduction of new schedules on all days with re-distribution of running time. The PM peak bus will remain in service for later into the evening. This provides additional running time and has the effect of providing one additional journey from Grange Hill to Goodmayes in the early evening.

No change to PVR.

50322 Completed 1 New duty schedules.

No change to public timetable.

50324 Completed 180 Introduction of reliability schedules with additional running times between 5 to 10 minutes Monday to Friday, 10 to 13 minutes on Saturday and 9 to 11 minutes on Sunday.

50325 Completed 394 Introduction of daily revised schedules with a redistribution of running time where required.

Change to public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 28/06/2018

Issue Briefing 02/07/2018

Date: 08/07/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

50323	Completed	N1		New duty schedules		
-------	-----------	----	--	--------------------	--	--

Date: 09/07/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

49906 Completed R68

Introduction of summer school holiday schedule.

Schedule upload required

Schedule Status To Final Duty 09/05/2018

Issue Briefing 02/07/2018

50330 Completed 111

Withdrawal of schedules introduced for Hampton Flower Show introduced on 3 July 2018

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

Date: 14/07/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

48252 Completed 78

As part of the Outer London Capacity Review it is proposed to reduce Monday to Saturday daytime frequencies from 7 bph to 6bph.

Removal of additional 1 PVR introduced on 21 March 2015 for RMP mitigation. TfL funding for this additional PVR ended on 11 August 2017.

Also, Widening of up to 1 minute introduced on 21 March 2015 for RMP mitigation ends on this date.

PVR = 17

Produce Schedule Header 24/07/2017

49583 Completed 433

Introduction of frequency reduction Monday to Friday daytime to 6 bph, Saturday daytime to 4 bph, Sunday daytime to 3 bph, Monday to Sunday evening to 3 bph.

Also, introduction of AM peak journey towards West Croydon, so that it operates at 7 bph between 0740 and 0840 at East Croydon station and PM journey towards Addington Village so that it operates at 7 bph between 1730 and 1830 at East Croydon station.

PVR decreases by -1.

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 25/06/2018

Issue Briefing 02/07/2018

49812 Completed 13

In relation to the start of the CS11 works at Swiss Cottage, a curtailment point at Victoria, Buckingham Palace Road added to the route record.

No schedule upload required.

Date: 16/07/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

50173 Completed R70

Cessation of temporary diversion and withdrawal of 1 minute widening introduced on 9 June 2018 due to Cadent Gas Works on Broad Lane.

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 20/06/2018

Date: 20/07/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

49510 Completed 345

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 6 May 2018 in relation to Cadent gas works.

Normal line of route resumes towards Peckham Bus Station.

Please note, the Westbound closure will be removed on 21 July 2018.

Write Bsm Paper 23/02/2018

Issue Briefing 20/07/2018

49513 Completed 414

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 11 June 2018 in relation to Cadent gas works.

Normal line of route resumes towards Putney Bridge Station.

Please note, the Westbound closure will be removed on 21 July 2018.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 06/07/2018

Write Bsm Paper 21/02/2018

Issue Briefing 20/07/2018

50362 Completed 491

Note: this diversion will start on 16 July 2018.

Introduction of diversion, in relation to works on the A1010 Mini Holland Cycle Scheme Section 5 Edmonton Green Roundabout.

Towards Waltham Cross buses will be diverted:

From The Broadway at the junction with Edmonton Green Roundabout 2nd exit onto Hertford Road to line of route. Edmonton Green Station will not be served.

Towards North Middlesex Hospital buses will be diverted:

From Hertford Road buses will serve stop LH, left Monmouth Road, right St Martins Road, ahead Plevna Road, left The Broadway/Fore Street to serve stop 12312 point letter K, line of route.

GIS diagramming complete.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 09/07/2018

Issue Briefing 20/07/2018

Note: this diversion will start on 16 July 2018.

Introduction of diversion, in relation to works on the A1010 Mini Holland Cycle Scheme Section 5 Edmonton Green Roundabout.

Towards Chase Farm Hospital buses will be diverted:

From Hertford Road buses will serve stop LH, left Monmouth Road, right St Martins Road, ahead Plevna Road, left The Broadway/Fore Street to serve stop 12312 point letter K, ahead Fore street, right Sterling Way, continue ahead A406 Sterling Way keeping to the nearside lane, at the Great Cambridge Roundabout take the 4th exit onto Great Cambridge Road, left Church street to line of route.

Towards Picketts Lock Centre buses will be diverted:

From Church Street at the Edmonton Green Roundabout, buses will take the 1 st exit onto Hertford Road to line of route.

GIS diagramming complete.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 09/07/2018

Issue Briefing 20/07/2018

Date: 21/07/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
47448	Completed	19		As part of the Highbury Corner highway scheme to pedestrianise the western arm of the gyratory, buses towards Finsbury Park will be re-routed via the eastern arm of the gyratory		
				No change to routeing for buses towards Battersea.		
				Highbury & Islington Station curtailment removed from route record		
				Write Bsm Paper	12/05/2017	
47449	Completed	393		As part of the Highbury Corner highway scheme to pedestrianise the western arm of the gyratory, buses towards Chalk Farm will be re-routed via the eastern arm of the gyratory		
				No change to routeing for buses towards Clapton		
				** Highbury & Islington Station curtailment removed from route record**		
				Write Bsm Paper	12/05/2017	
49859	Completed	EL2		Route permanently re-routed to new bus stand at Becontree Heath.		
				Buses will stand at the Becontree Heath, Althorne Way bus stand. From stop BP071 on Wood Lane, buses will turn right into Althorne Way and then proceed to the stand. They will return via Althorne Way to Wood Lane. The first stop will remain BP1296 on Wood Lane. Once the new housing is complete it is expected that a new alighting point will be provided on Althorne Way to replace LE 128 within the bus station.		
				This change became effective on 26 June 2018.		

49861	Completed	150	<p>Route permanently re-routed to new bus stand at Becontree Heath.</p> <p>Buses will stand at the Becontree Heath, Althorne Way bus stand. From stop BP071 on Wood Lane, buses will turn right into Althorne Way and then proceed to the stand, returning via Althorne Way to Wood Lane. The first stop will remain BP1296 on Wood Lane. Once the new housing is complete it is expected that a new alighting point will be provided on Althorne Way to replace LE 128 within the bus station.</p> <p>This change became effective on 26 June 2018.</p>
50351	Completed	UL14	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Harrow-on-the-Hill and Wembley Park.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
50356	Completed	UL62	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Tower Gateway and Canning Town.</p> <p>Carry Out Route Test Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper</p>
50365	Completed	192	<p>Introduction of roadworks schedules due to temporary road closures associated with A 1010 Mini Holland Cycle Scheme Section 5 Edmonton Green Roundabout, the following diversion will apply:</p> <p>Towards Enfield Town: From The Broadway at the junction with Edmonton Green Roundabout, take 2nd exit onto Hertford Road to line of route</p> <p>Towards Tottenham Hale From Hertford Road serve stop LH at the junction with Monmouth Road, left Monmouth Road, right St Martins Road, Left The Town to line of route</p>

50372 Completed 102

Note: this diversion will start on 16 July 2018.

Introduction of roadworks schedules due to temporary road closures associated with A 1010 Mini Holland Cycle Scheme Section 5 Edmonton Green Roundabout, the following diversion will apply:

Towards Edmonton Green Station:

From The Broadway at the junction with Edmonton Green Roundabout, take 2nd exit onto Hertford Road, right at the traffic lights to enter the bus station at Wilko Entrance, circumnavigate the bus station to alight at stop A then stand

Towards Brent Cross:

From the stand in the bus station, exit the station at Wilkos end, right at the traffic lights onto Hertford Road, right Monmouth Road, right St Martins Road, ahead Plevna Road, left The Broadway / Fore Street to line of route
Route 102 - pickup passengers from BP4952 (B)

Works are expected to end on 02/09/2018

GIS diagramming complete

50373 Completed 144

Note: this diversion will start on 16 July 2018.

Introduction of roadworks schedules due to temporary road closures associated with A 1010 Mini Holland Cycle Scheme Section 5 Edmonton Green Roundabout, the following diversion will apply:

Towards Edmonton Green Station:

From The Broadway at the junction with Edmonton Green Roundabout, take 2nd exit onto Hertford Road, right at the traffic lights to enter the bus station at Wilko Entrance, circumnavigate the bus station to alight at stop A then stand

Towards Muswell Hill:

From the stand in the bus station, exit the station at Wilkos end, right at the traffic lights onto Hertford Road, right Monmouth Road, right St Martins Road, ahead Plevna Road, left The Broadway / Fore Street to line of route
Route 144 - pick up passengers from stop B

Works are expected to end on 02/09/2018

50374 Completed 149

Note: this diversion will start on 16 July 2018.

Introduction of roadworks schedules due to temporary road closures associated with A 1010 Mini Holland Cycle Scheme Section 5 Edmonton Green Roundabout, the following diversion will apply:

Towards Edmonton Green Station:

From The Broadway at the junction with Edmonton Green Roundabout, take 2nd exit onto Hertford Road, right at the traffic lights to enter the bus station at Wilko Entrance, circumnavigate the bus station to alight at stop A then stand

Towards Brent Cross:

From the stand in the bus station, exit the station at Wilkos end, right at the traffic lights onto Hertford Road, right Monmouth Road, right St Martins Road, ahead Plevna Road, left The Broadway / Fore Street to line of route
Route 149 - pickup passengers from stop C

Works are expected to end on 02/09/2018

GIS diagramming complete

50375 Completed 259

Note: this diversion will start on 16 July 2018.

Introduction of roadworks schedules due to temporary road closures associated with A 1010 Mini Holland Cycle Scheme Section 5 Edmonton Green Roundabout, the following diversion will apply:

Towards Edmonton Green Station:

From The Broadway at the junction with Edmonton Green Roundabout, take 2nd exit onto Hertford Road, right at the traffic lights to enter the bus station at Wilko Entrance, circumnavigate the bus station to alight at stop A then stand

Towards Brent Cross:

From the stand in the bus station, exit the station at Wilkos end, right at the traffic lights onto Hertford Road, right Monmouth Road, right St Martins Road, ahead Plevna Road, left The Broadway / Fore Street to line of route
Route 259 - pickup passengers from stop C

Works are expected to end on 02/09/2018

GIS Diagramming complete

50386 Completed N19

Introduction of new duty schedules.

50387 Completed 80

New duty schedules

No change to public timetable

50391 Completed 174

Introduction of School holiday schedules.

50396 Completed 279

Note: this diversion will start on 16 July 2018.

Introduction of roadworks schedules due to temporary road closures associated with A 1010 Mini Holland Cycle Scheme Section 5 Edmonton Green Roundabout, the following diversion will apply:

Towards Waltham Cross:

From The Broadway at the junction with Edmonton Green Roundabout, take 2nd exit onto Hertford Road to line of route - Do not serve Edmonton Green Station.

Towards Manor House Station:

From Hertford Road serve stop LH, left Monmouth Road, right St MartinsRoad, ahead Plevna Road, left The Broadway / Fore Street to serve stop 12312 point letter K, line of route.

50399 Completed 349

Note: this diversion will start on 16 July 2018.

Introduction of roadworks schedules due to temporary road closures associated with A 1010 Mini Holland Cycle Scheme Section 5 Edmonton Green Roundabout, the following diversion will apply:

Towards Ponders End:

From The Broadway at the junction with Edmonton Green Roundabout, take 2nd exit onto Hertford Road to line of route - Do not serve Edmonton Green Station.

Towards Stamford Hill, Rookwood Road:

From Hertford Road serve stop LH, left Monmouth Road, right St MartinsRoad, ahead Plevna Road, left The Broadway / Fore Street to serve stop 12312 point letter K, line of route.

50401 Completed N279

Note: this diversion will start on 16 July 2018.

Introduction of roadworks schedules due to temporary road closures associated with A 1010 Mini Holland Cycle Scheme Section 5 Edmonton Green Roundabout, the following diversion will apply:

Towards Waltham Cross:

From The Broadway at the junction with Edmonton Green Roundabout, take 2nd exit onto Hertford Road to line of route - Do not serve Edmonton Green Station.

Towards Trafalgar Square:

From Hertford Road serve stop LH, left Monmouth Road, right St MartinsRoad, ahead Plevna Road, left The Broadway / Fore Street to serve stop 12312 point letter K, line of route.

50406 Completed W6

Note: this diversion will start on 16 July 2018.

Introduction of roadworks schedules due to temporary road closures associated with A 1010 Mini Holland Cycle Scheme Section 5
Edmonton Green Roundabout, the following diversion will apply:

Towards Edmonton Green Bus Station:

From Victoria Road at the junction with Church Street, left Church Street to stand at stop S (18869).

Towards southgate:

From bus stop S on Church Street, ahead Church Street, left Haselbury Road, through the centre of the width restriction, ahead to line
of route.

50429 Completed EL3

Correction to diagramming of run 1 for Thames Road diversion.

Date: 22/07/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
50382	Completed	UL2		Rail replacement iBus service between Gunnersbury and Gospel Oak. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 23/07/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
49518	Completed	14		End of temporary diversion introduced on 6 May 2018 due to gas works on Fulham Road. Normal line of route resumes.		

50259 Completed 108

Cessation of enhanced service between Stratford and North Greenwich.

Last day of operation was 22 July 2018.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

50405 Completed X68

SCHEDULES HAVE BEEN UPLOADED TO 46246.
NO SCHEDULES REQUIRED

Introduction of summer holiday schedules to better reflect holiday traffic conditions by reducing running time throughout the route on
Monday to Friday

Date: 28/07/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
49044	Completed	211		In relation to the new route 211 tender, Monday to Saturday daytime frequency reduction to 6 bph is introduced prior to the new contract starting. Also, cessation of a temporary diversion and removal of 1 minute widening introduced on 11 June 2018 in relation to Cadent gas works. Normal line of route resumes towards Hammersmith Bus Station. Schedule upload required.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/07/2018	
				issue briefing	20/07/2018	
49716	Completed	EL1		Introduction of a diversion associated with sludge mains construction works in Thames Road . This diversion commenced on 14 April 2018 and is expected to continue until 9 October 2018. Towards Barking Riverside, buses will be diverted from Renwick Road, at the junction with Thames Road, along Renwick Road and Fielders Crescent to normal line of route, until 21.00, Monday to Friday. After this time, buses will be diverted from Thames Road, via Renwick Road and Mallards Road to stand. Buses towards Ilford are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .		
50179	Completed	452		Introduction of Monday to Saturday daytime frequency reduction to 6 bph. PVR decreases by -3. Schedule upload required. NOTE: widened headways introduced from 9 June 2018 in relation to Chamberlayne Road works will continue to operate until 19 September 2018.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	16/07/2018	
				Issue Briefing	20/07/2018	
50262	Completed	124		Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate public realm works in areas surrounding Grove Park Station. Monday to Friday frequencies widened by 1 minute, Saturday and Sunday shopping hours widened by 1 minute. Expected end date of these works is March 2019.		

50263	Completed	136	<p>Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate public realm works in areas surrounding Grove Park Station.</p> <p>Monday to Friday frequencies widened by 1 minute, Saturday and Sunday shopping hours widened by 1 minute.</p> <p><u>Expected end date of these works is March 2019.</u></p>
50264	Completed	181	<p>Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate public realm works in areas surrounding Grove Park Station.</p> <p>Monday to Friday frequencies widened by 1 minute, Saturday and Sunday shopping hours widened by 1 minute.</p> <p><u>Expected end date of these works is March 2019.</u></p>
50265	Completed	261	<p>Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate public realm works in areas surrounding Grove Park Station.</p> <p>Monday to Friday frequencies widened by 1 minute, Saturday and Sunday shopping hours widened by 1 minute.</p> <p><u>Expected end date of these works is March 2019.</u></p>
50266	Completed	273	<p>Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate public realm works in areas surrounding Grove Park Station.</p> <p>Monday to Friday frequencies widened by 1 minute, Saturday and Sunday shopping hours widened by 1 minute.</p> <p><u>Expected end date of these works is March 2019.</u></p>
50267	Completed	284	<p>Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate public realm works in areas surrounding Grove Park Station.</p> <p>Monday to Friday frequencies widened by 1 minute, Saturday and Sunday shopping hours widened by 1 minute.</p> <p><u>Expected end date of these works is March 2019.</u></p>
50451	Completed	380	<p>New duty schedules.</p> <p><u>No change to public timetable.</u></p>
50453	Completed	UL18	<p><u>Rail replacement iBus service between Seven Sisters and Cheshunt.</u></p>

Issue Briefing
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Produce Schedule Header
 Write Bsm Paper

50454 Completed UL50

Rail replacement iBus service between Seven Sisters and Enfield.

Issue Briefing
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Produce Schedule Header
 Write Bsm Paper

50460 Completed 638

New duty schedule.

Date: 29/07/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
49877	Completed	48		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 23 April 2018 in association with gas escape works in Gracechurch street area.		
				Normal line of route resumed towards Borough Station.		
49965	Completed	111		Re-introduction of special schedule in conjunction with revised arrangements for the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.		
				Between 04:30 and approximately 19:00, due to the closure of Kingston town centre buses will operate via normal line of route between Heathrow Airport and Hampton Station and will then be diverted in service to and from Fulwell .		
				From Station Road (Hampton), buses will operate via Hampton High Street, Hampton Hill High Street, Hampton Road, Gloucester Road, Stanley Road, South Road and Wellington Road to Fulwell Bus Garage, setting down at stop 27570 and picking up at stop 6393.		
				Fulwell Garage stand added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes.		
				No change to frequencies.		
				Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper		

49991 Completed 2

Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with revised arrangements for the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 05:00 and approximately 20:00, due to various road closures a split service will be in operation.

The northern half of the split service will operate between Marylebone and Victoria. Towards Victoria, buses will leave normal line of route at Lower Grosvenor Place and will proceed via Buckingham Palace Road to set down at stop 31 in Terminus Place and stand in Vauxhall Bridge Road. From stand, buses will proceed to pick up on line of route at stop 7869 in Wilton Road.

Between 13:00 and 14:00, buses will be further curtailed to operate between Marylebone and Marble Arch only, using a temporary stand in Park Lane northbound.

The southern half of the split service will operate between Norwood Garage and Vauxhall throughout. Towards Vauxhall, buses will set down at alighting stop BP4323 in Vauxhall bus station and will proceed to a temporary stand on Albert Embankment. From stand, buses will proceed via Albert Embankment, Kennington Lane, South Lambeth Road and South Lambeth Place to pick up on line of route at stop BP4319 in Vauxhall Bus Station.

Victoria, Marble Arch and Albert Embankment stands temporarily added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

49993 Completed 19

Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 05:00 and approximately 20:00, due to various road closures buses will be curtailed at Piccadilly Circus from the north. Buses will set down on line of route at stop 37229 in Shaftesbury Avenue and will proceed via Great Windmill Street and Haymarket to stand in Charles II Street. From stand, buses will proceed via Regent Street and Piccadilly Circus to pick up on line of route at stop 161 in Shaftesbury Avenue.

Charles II Street stand at Piccadilly Circus temporarily added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes.

No change to frequencies.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

49995 Completed 33

Upload of special schedule for arrangements during the annual Ride London event on 29 July 2018.

From 04:30 to 20:30 approx, buses will be curtailed to terminate at Richmond Bus Station (from Fulwell) until Upper Richmond Road has fully reopened.

Buses will set down at stop 15208 in George Street, before proceeding to stand. Buses will pickup at stop 36782 in Richmond Bus Station.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

49998 Completed 36

Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 05:00 and approximately 20:00, due to the closure of Vauxhall Bridge buses will be curtailed at Victoria from the north . Buses will set down and stand in Vauxhall Bridge Road and pick up on line of route at northbound stop 7869 in Wilton Road.

Vauxhall Bridge Road stand at Victoria temporarily added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes .

No change to frequencies.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

50001 Completed 65

Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 05:00 and approximately 19:00, due to the closure of Kingston town centre buses will be curtailed at Kingston (Sury Basin) from the north. Buses will set down on line of route at stop 1800 in Richmond Road and will then proceed to U-turn at the junction with Sury Basin to stand and pick up on line of route at northbound stop 1799.

Temporary stand at Sury Basin added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes .

No change to frequencies.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

50005 Completed 85

Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with revised arrangements for the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 04:30 and approximately 19:30, due to the closures of Kingston town centre and Putney High Street the route will be revised to operate between Putney Heath and Kingston Hospital.

At Putney Heath, buses will set down at stop 36785 before proceeding to stand. Buses will pick up at a temporary stop situated near the exit of the bus standing area.

On departing Putney Heath, buses will follow normal line of route in both directions as far as Kingston Hill and will then divert via Galsworthy Road to Kingston Hospital, setting down in the hospital grounds before returning to Galsworthy Road to a temporary stand and pick up point.

Temporary stand at Kingston Hospital added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes .

* - Please note that the Out and Back route runs have been reversed to accommodate this service change and will remain permanently swapped.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

50007 Completed 88

Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with revised arrangements for the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 05:00 and approximately 20:00, due to various road closures a split service will be in operation.

The northern half of the split service will operate between Camden Town and Oxford Circus. Towards Oxford Circus, buses will set down on line of route at stop 33062 in Regent Street and will proceed via Regent Street, Hanover Street, Hanover Square, Harewood Place, Holles Street and Cavendish Square to stand in Henrietta Place. From stand, buses will proceed via Vere Street and Oxford Street to pick up on line of route at stop BP3695 in Regent Street.

The southern half of the split service will operate between Clapham Common and Vauxhall. Towards Vauxhall, buses will set down at alighting stop BP4323 in Vauxhall bus station and will proceed via Parry Street and Wandsworth Road to a temporary stand on Albert Embankment. From stand, buses will proceed via Albert Embankment, Kennington Lane, South Lambeth Road and South Lambeth Place to pick up on line of route at stop BP4319 in Vauxhall Bus Station.

Oxford Street and Albert Embankment stands temporarily added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes.

No change to frequencies.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

50011 Completed 200

Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 05:30 and approximately 19:30, due to the closure of Wimbledon town centre buses will be curtailed at Wimbledon (Queen's Road) from the south.

Buses will set down on line of route at stop 29879 outside Wimbledon Police Station and will then proceed via Queen's Road, The Broadway, Gladstone Road, Sir Cyril Black Way, Hartfield Road and Wimbledon Bridge to return to Queen's Road to temporarily stand and pick up at northbound stop 29880.

Temporary stand at Queen's Road added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes.

No change to frequencies.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

50023 Completed 216

Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with revised arrangements for the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 04:30 and approximately 19:00, due to the closure of Kingston town centre buses will operate via normal line of route between Heathrow Airport and Hampton Station and will then be diverted in service to and from Fulwell .

From Station Road (Hampton), buses will operate via Hampton High Street, Hampton Hill High Street, Hampton Road, Gloucester Road, Stanley Road, South Road and Wellington Road to Fulwell Bus Garage, setting down at stop 27570 and picking up at stop 6393.

Fulwell Garage stand added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

50047 Completed 281

Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with revised arrangements for the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 05:00 and approximately 19:00, due to the closure of Kingston town centre a split service will be in operation.

The northern half of the split service will operate between Hounslow and Teddington (Normansfield Avenue). Towards Teddington, buses will leave normal line of route at the junction of Ferry Road/Kingston Road and will proceed via Ferry Road and Broom Road to Normansfield Avenue to temporarily set down and stand. Buses will then proceed to Kingston Road to pick up on line of route at stop 27355.

The southern half of the split service will operate between Tolworth and Kingston (Wheatfield Way). Towards Kingston, buses will leave normal line of route at the junction of Brook Street/Wheatfield Way and will proceed via Wheatfield Way to temporarily set down and stand. Buses will then proceed via Wheatfield Way and Clarence Street to pick up at stop R0702 in Brook Street.

Temporary stands at Teddington and Kingston added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes .

No change to frequencies.

* - Please note that the Out and Back route runs have been reversed to accommodate this service change and will remain permanently swapped.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

50055 Completed 371

Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with revised arrangements for the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 05:00 and approximately 19:00, due to the closure of Kingston town centre buses will be diverted to curtail at Kingston (Sury Basin) from the north.

Towards Sury Basin, buses will be diverted from Dukes Avenue at the junction with Richmond Road via Richmond Road to set down at stop 1800. Buses will then proceed to U-turn at the junction with Sury Basin to stand at northbound stop 1799 in Richmond Road.

Towards Richmond, buses will pick up at stop 1799 and will operate via Richmond Road to resume normal line of route at Dukes Avenue.

Temporary stand at Sury Basin added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes .

No change to frequencies.

* - Please note that the Out and Back route runs have been reversed to accommodate this service change and will remain permanently swapped.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

50057 Completed 452

Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 05:00 and approximately 19:30, due to various road closures buses will be curtailed at Knightsbridge from the west.

Buses will set down on line of route at eastbound stop 11220 in Kensington Road and will then proceed to temporarily stand and pick up at stop 11221 in the westbound carriageway.

Knightsbridge stand temporarily added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes.

No change to frequencies.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

50059 Completed K3

Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

From first bus until approximately 19:30, due to the closure of Kingston town centre buses will be curtailed at Kingston Hospital from the north. Buses will set down on line of route at stop 29817 in Galsworthy Road before proceeding to stand in Kingston Hospital grounds. Buses will pick up at stop 29816 in Galsworthy Road.

Kingston Hospital turning point temporarily revised to apply to both directions for iBus and scheduling purposes.

No change to frequencies.

- Issue Briefing
- Schedule Status To Final Duty
- Schedule Status To Aligned
- Issue Route Description
- Schedule Status To Final Time
- Issue Contract Variation
- Produce Schedule Header
- Write Bsm Paper

50061 Completed X26

Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with revised arrangements for the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 04:30 and approximately 19:00, due to the closure of Kingston town centre the route will be diverted between New Malden and Heathrow Airport to operate non-stop in both directions via the A3 and M25.

In addition, for reliability purposes due to the the length of the diversion, buses will be diverted at Heathrow Airport to curtail at Terminal 5 and will not serve Hatton Cross or Heathrow Central during the diversion period.

Terminal 5 stand at Heathrow Airport added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes .

* - Please note that the Out and Back route runs have been reversed to accommodate this service change and will remain permanently swapped.

- Issue Briefing
- Schedule Status To Final Duty
- Schedule Status To Aligned
- Issue Route Description
- Schedule Status To Final Time
- Issue Contract Variation
- Produce Schedule Header
- Write Bsm Paper

50063 Completed N19

Introduction of special schedule on the night service of 29/30 July 2017 in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual Ride London event on 30 July.

From 04:30 until the end of service, due to various road closures buses will be curtailed at Piccadilly Circus from the north. Buses will set down on line of route at stop 37229 in Shaftesbury Avenue and will proceed via Great Windmill Street and Haymarket to stand in Charles I I Street. From stand, buses will proceed via Regent Street and Piccadilly Circus to pick up on line of route at stop 161 in Shaftesbury Avenue.

Charles I I Street stand at Piccadilly Circus temporarily added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes.

No change to frequencies.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

50317 Completed 391

Upload of special schedule for arrangements during the annual Ride London event on 29 July 2018.

From 05:30 to 20:30 approx, buses will be curtailed to terminate at Hammersmith Bus Station (from Richmond) until Kings Road has fully reopened.

Buses will set down at stop R0874 in Hammersmith Bus Station, before proceeding to stand. Buses will pickup at stop R0876 in Hammersmith Bus Station.

Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header

50319 Completed 285

Upload of special schedule for arrangements during the annual Ride London event on 29 July 2018.

From 05:00 to 20:30 approx, buses will be curtailed to terminate at Normansfield Avenue (from Heathrow) until Kingston Town Centre has fully reopened.

Buses will set down at stop temporary stop TS0020 on Normanfield Avenue, before proceeding to stand. Buses will pickup at stop 27355 on Kingston Road.

50326	Completed	10	Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper	Upload of special schedule for arrangements during the annual Ride London event on 29 July 2018.
			From 04:30 until 20:30 approx, buses travelling towards Kings Cross will be diverted from Kensington High Street via Kensington Church Street, Notting Hill Gate, Bayswater Road and Marble Arch to normal line of Route.	
			Buses travelling towards Hammersmith will be diverted from Marble Arch via Park Lane , Cumberland Gate, Bayswater Road, Notting Hill Gate, Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington Mall, Kensington Church Street and Kensington High Street to normal line of route.	
50336	Completed	139	Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper	Upload of special schedule for arrangements during the annual Ride London event on 29 July 2018.
50340	Completed	93	Write Bsm Paper	Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.
			Between 04:30 and approximately 19:30, due to the closure of Wimbledon and Putney town centres buses will be curtailed at Wimbledon (The Broadway) from the south.	
			Buses will set down and temporarily stand on line of route at stop 17616 in The Broadway outside Wimbledon Theatre. On departure from the temporary stand, buses will then proceed via The Broadway, Gladstone Road, Sir Cyril Black Way, Hartfield Road and Wimbledon Bridge to return to The Broadway to pick up at southbound stop 17617.	
			Temporary stand in The Broadway added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes .	
			No change to frequencies.	

Issue Briefing
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Produce Schedule Header
 Write Bsm Paper

50346 Completed UL7

Rail replacement iBus service between Walthamstow and Barking.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

50388 Completed 39

Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 05:30 and approximately 19:30, due to the closure of Putney High Street buses will be curtailed at Tibbet's Corner from the south.

Buses will set down on line of route at stop 34084 in the slip road from West Hill and will proceed via Tibbet's Corner and Wimbledon Park Side to temporarily stand and pick up at northbound stop 34673 in Withycombe Road.

Temporary stand at Withycombe Road added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes .

Issue Briefing
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Produce Schedule Header
 Write Bsm Paper

Date: 30/07/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
49869	Completed	15		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 23 April 2018 in association with gas escape works in Gracechurch street area.		Normal line of route resumed towards Blackwall.
49871	Completed	N15		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 23 April 2018 in association with gas escape works in Gracechurch street area.		Normal line of route resumed towards Romford Market.
49875	Completed	40		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 23 April 2018 in association with gas escape works in Gracechurch street area.		Normal line of route resumed towards Aldgate.

49881	Completed	344	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 23 April 2018 in association with gas escape works in Gracechurch street area. Normal line of route resumed towards Liverpool Street. <u>Gas main replacement works will continue until September 2018. Please see service change 50479.</u>
49883	Completed	17	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 23 April 2018 in association with gas escape works in Gracechurch street area. <u>Normal line of route resumed towards London Bridge.</u>
49885	Completed	521	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 23 April 2018 in association with gas escape works in Gracechurch street area. <u>Normal line of route resumed towards London Bridge.</u>
49887	Completed	N199	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 23 April 2018, in association with gas escape works in Gracechurch street area. <u>Normal line of route resumed towards St Mary Cray Station.</u>
49892	Completed	35	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 23 April 2018 in association with gas escape works in Gracechurch street area. <u>Normal line of route resumed towards Shoreditch.</u>
49894	Completed	47	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 23 April 2018 in association with gas escape works in Gracechurch street area. <u>Normal line of route resumed towards Shoreditch.</u>
49897	Completed	21	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 23 April 2018 in association with gas escape works in Gracechurch street area. <u>Normal line of route resumed towards Lewisham.</u>
49901	Completed	43	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 23 April 2018 in association with gas escape works in Gracechurch street area. <u>Normal line of route resumed towards London Bridge.</u>
49903	Completed	141	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 23 April 2018 in association with gas escape works in Gracechurch street area. <u>Normal line of route resumed towards London Bridge.</u>
49905	Completed	N21	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 23 April 2018 in association with gas escape works in Gracechurch street area. <u>Normal line of route resumed towards Bexleyheath.</u>

49908	Completed	133	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 23 April 2018 in association with gas escape works in Gracechurch street area. Normal line of route resumed in both directions.
49910	Completed	N133	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 23 April 2018 in association with gas escape works in Gracechurch street area. Normal line of route resumed in both directions.
49967	Completed	111	Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of Fulwell Garage stand from route record. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
49992	Completed	2	Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of associated stands at Victoria , Marble Arch and Albert Embankment from route record. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
49994	Completed	19	Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of Charles I I Street stand at Piccadilly Circus from route record. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
49996	Completed	33	Cessation of special Ride London schedule Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
49999	Completed	36	Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of Victoria, Vauxall Bridge Road stand from route record.

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
50003	Completed	65	Cessation of special Ride London schedule
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
50006	Completed	85	Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of Kingston Hospital temporary stand from route record.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
50008	Completed	88	Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of Oxford Street and Albert Embankment stands from route record.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
50010	Completed	93	Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of temporary stand at Wimbledon (The Broadway) from route record.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
50012	Completed	200	Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of temporary stand at Wimbledon (Queen's Road) from route record.

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
50024	Completed	216	Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of Fulwell Garage stand from route record
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
50056	Completed	371	Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of temporary stand at Sury Basin from route record.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
50058	Completed	452	Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of Knightsbridge temporary stand from route record.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
50060	Completed	K3	Cessation of special Ride London schedule and reinstatement of Kingston Hospital turning point to apply from the Esher direction only.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
50062	Completed	X26	Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of Terminal 5 stand at Heathrow Airport from route record.

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
50064	Completed	N19	Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of Charles I I Street stand at Piccadilly Circus from route record. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
50065	Completed	281	Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of temporary stands at Teddington and Kingston from route record. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
50318	Completed	391	Cessation of special Ride London schedule Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
50320	Completed	285	Cessation of special Ride London schedule Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
50327	Completed	10	Cessation of special Ride London schedule

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

50333 Completed UL40

Rail replacement iBus service between Liverpool Street and Chingford.

Issue Briefing
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Produce Schedule Header
 Write Bsm Paper

50337 Completed 139

Cessation of special Ride London schedule

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

50390 Completed 39

Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of temporary stand at Tibbet's Corner from route record.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

50425 Completed 149

Cessation of a temporary diversion initially introduced on 23 April 2018 in association with gas escape works in Gracechurch street area.

Normal line of route resumed towards Borough Station.

Date: 01/08/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

50544	Completed	406	<p>Formalisation of a diversion associated with gas works in Surbiton Hill Road. This diversion commenced on 4 July 2018 and is now expected to continue until 30 September 2018.</p> <p>Towards Kingston, buses will be diverted from Ewell Road, via St. Mark's Hill, Claremont Road, Maple Road and Surbiton Road and normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Epsom are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper Brief 02/08/2018</p>
50546	Completed	418	<p>Formalisation of a diversion associated with gas works in Surbiton Hill Road. This diversion commenced on 4 July 2018 and is now expected to continue until 30 September 2018.</p> <p>Towards Kingston, buses will be diverted from Ewell Road, via St. Mark's Hill, Claremont Road, Maple Road and Surbiton Road and normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Epsom are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper Brief 02/08/2018</p>
50548	Completed	R4	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with gas mains replacement works in Crofton Road, Orpington. This diversion is expected to continue until 7 September 2018.</p> <p>Towards Paul's Cray Hill, buses will be diverted from Tubbenden Lane , via Ruskin Drive, Newstead Avenue, Crofton Road and Station Road to normal line of route.</p> <p>Towards Princess Royal Hospital, buses will be diverted from Station Road at Tubbenden Lane , via Station Road, Crofton Road, Newstead Avenue, Ruskin Drive to Tubbenden Lane and normal line of route .</p> <p>** Please note that works were expected to be completed on 24 August 2018, instead of 7 September 2018.</p> <p>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper Brief 02/08/2018</p>
50551	Completed	465	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with bridge works in Young Street , near Leatherhead. This diversion is expected to continue until 4 September 2018.</p> <p>Towards Dorking, buses will be diverted from Bull Hill via Leret Way , The Crescent, Church Street, Dorking Road (B2450) and Dorking Road (A24) to normal line of route.</p> <p>Towards Kingston, buses will be diverted from Dorking Road via Dorking Road (B2450), Church Street, The Crescent, Leret Way and Bull Hill to normal line of route.</p> <p>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</p>

50553 Completed 127

Write Bsm Paper
Brief 02/08/2018

Introduction of a diversion associated with water mains in Foxley Lane. This diversion commenced on 25 July 2018 and is expected to continue until 2 September 2018.

Towards Purley, buses will be diverted from Woodcote Road, via Smitham Bottom Lane, Smitham Downs Road, Brighton Road, Banstead Road to Foxley Lane and normal line of route.

Buses towards Tooting Broadway are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

50555 Completed 434

Write Bsm Paper
Brief 02/08/2018

Introduction of a diversion associated with water mains in Foxley Lane. This diversion commenced on 25 July 2018 and is expected to continue until 2 September 2018.

Towards Whyteleafe, buses will be diverted from Woodcote Valley Road, via Grovelands Road, Brighton Road, Banstead Road to Foxley Lane and normal line of route.

Buses towards Coulsdon are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Date: 06/08/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
50202	Completed	206		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 24 June 2018 in association with carriageway repair works in Fulton Road.		
				Normal line of route resumed in both directions.		
				No schedule upload required.		

Date: 11/08/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
47481	Completed	28		End of diversion and roadworks schedules introduced for the Chamberlayne Road gas main replacement works, roadworks.		
				Schedule upload required.		
				NOTE: diversion ends on 10 August 2018.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/07/2018	
				Issue Briefing	09/08/2018	

49788	Completed	6	End of diversion introduced on 11th June 2018 in relation to gas main replacement works in the Chamberlayne Road. Buses return to normal line of route. Schedule upload required. NOTE: diversion ends on 10 August 2018 Issue Briefing 09/08/2018 Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/07/2018
49792	Completed	52	End of diversion for the Chamberlayne Road gas works introduced on 11th June 2018. Schedule upload required. NOTE: Diversion ends on 10 August 2018. Issue Briefing 09/08/2018 Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/07/2018
49794	Completed	187	End of diversion for Chamberlayne Road gas works introduced on 11th June 2018. Schedule upload required. NOTE: Diversion ends on 10 August. Issue Briefing 09/08/2018 Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/07/2018
49797	Completed	302	End of curtailment to Willesden Garage in relation to the Chamberlayne Road gas works introduced on 11th June 2018. Schedule upload required. NOTE: Curtailment ends on 10 August 2018. Issue Briefing 09/08/2018 Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/07/2018
49799	Completed	452	End of diversion and removal of roadworks schedules introduced for Chamberlayne Road gas works introduced on 28 July 2018. Schedule upload required. NOTE: diversion ends on 10 August. Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/07/2018 Issue Briefing 09/08/2018
50118	Completed	242	Cessation of temporary diversion and temporary curtailment at Clapton Park introduced on 11 June 2018 in conjunction with the closure of Homerton Grove for gas main works. Normal set down, stand and pick up arrangements resumed at Homerton Hospital.

50352	Completed	336		Introduction of new schedules to accommodate timetable changes to better interwork with train times at Catford Station. New schedules will amend the last trip to depart Thomas Lane at 00:17 to maintain the currently advertised and timetabled time at Canadian Avenue of 00:18. This will provide better interchange at <u>No change to structure or PVR.</u>		
50411	Completed	436		End of temporary standing arrangements introduced on 27 May due to development works taking place on road and existing stand. Normal standing arrangements resume. <u>**change effective 27 August 2018**</u>		
50446	Completed	48		End of works at London Bridge Station introduced on 11 may 2012, due to Network Rail construction works. Buses will now serve London Bridge Bus Station. Buses return to stand at Bay A in London Bridge Station. <u>Buses previously served Borough High Street and stood at Borough Station.</u>		
50448	Completed	17		Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 6 October 2012 for London Bridge Bus Station closure. Normal line of route resumed in both directions. Buses return to stand at Bay D in London Bridge Station. Buses will set down, stand and pick up at stand D. PVR -1 Issue Briefing 09/08/2018 Schedule Status To Final Duty 25/07/2018 Issue Route Description 09/08/2018		
50476	Completed	149		In connection with routes 48 and 17 returning to London Bridge Station route 149 will stand and pick up at Stand A in London Bridge Bus Station instead of Stand D. <u>Additional Curtailment point at Liverpool Street Station.</u>		
50505	Completed	453		<u>New duty schedules</u>		
Date: 12/08/2018						
Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
50437	Completed	UL13		Rail replacement iBus service between Harrow & Wealdstone and Watford Junction.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

50506 Completed N136

New duty schedules

50516 Completed N28

Duty schedules in connection with day route 28 roadworks schedules for the cessation of gas main replacement works in the Chamberlayne Road area.

Schedule upload required.

NOTE: not impacted by the diversion as the service does not go as far north as the day service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 26/07/2018

Date: 13/08/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

50633 Completed 87

Introduction of a diversion associated with gas connection works in Wandsworth Plain . This diversion is expected to continue until 15 September 2018.

Towards Wandsworth, buses will be diverted from Wandsworth High Street, at Wandsworth Plain, via Wandsworth High Street, setting down at stop X (20651). Buses will continue via Putney Bridge Road, to stand in Armoury Way.

Towards Aldwych, buses will pick up from stop D (29584) and continue along Armoury Way to normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper

Brief 15/08/2018

Date: 14/08/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

50497 Completed UL18

Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Cheshunt.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

50499 Completed UL50

Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Enfield.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 18/08/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
40552	Completed	209		Contract extended for 1 year due to planned changes at Hammersmith Bridge. Write Bsm Paper Produce Schedule Header	21/04/2015 28/04/2015	
50237	Completed	16		Monday to Saturday daytime frequencies reduced from 10 bph to 8 bph. Schedule Status To Final Duty Issue Briefing	18/07/2018 09/08/2018	
50421	Completed	UL19		Rail replacement iBus service between Queen's Park and Harrow & Wealstone. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
50447	Completed	C2		Introduction of reduced frequencies: Monday to Saturday frequencies reduced from 8 bph to 6 bph. All Sunday and evening frequencies reduced to 4 bph. Schedule Status To Final Duty Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing	25/07/2018 03/07/2018 09/08/2018	
50457	Completed	UL49		Rail replacement iBus service between Paddington and North Acton. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
50498	Completed	96		Minor re-routing from Watling Street junction with A296, ahead on Watling Street, Darenth Wood Road and back on line of routes. There is no change to bus stops.		

Date: 20/08/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

50104	Completed	236		Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 11 June 2018 involving the closure of Homerton Grove for gas main works. Normal line of route towards Finsbury Park resumed via Brooksby's Walk, Homerton Grove and Wardle Street. Schedules to be copied over.
50105	Completed	276		Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 11 June 2018 involving the closure of Homerton Grove for gas main works. Normal line of route towards Stoke Newington resumed via Brooksby's Walk, Homerton Grove and Wardle Street. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
50106	Completed	488		Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 11 June 2018 involving the closure of Homerton Grove for gas main works. Normal line of route towards Dalston Junction resumed via Brooksby's Walk, Homerton Grove and Wardle Street. Schedules to be copied over.
50107	Completed	W15		Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 11 June 2018 involving the closure of Homerton Grove for gas main works. Normal line of route towards Hackney Town Hall resumed via Brooksby's Walk, Homerton Grove and Wardle Street. Schedules to be copied over.
50116	Completed	308		Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 11 June 2018 involving the closure of Homerton Grove for gas main works. Normal line of route towards Clapton resumed via Brooksby's Walk and Chatsworth Road. Normal line of route towards Wanstead resumed via Chatsworth Road, Brooksby's Walk, Homerton Grove, Wardle Street and Homerton High Street. Schedules to be copied over. Issue Briefing

Date: 24/08/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
50634	Completed	87		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 13 August 2018 in association with gas connection works in Wandsworth Plain. Normal line of route resumed in both directions. *Please note these works were originally expected to finish on 15 September 2018, however were completed earlier than expected on 23 August 2018.		

Date: 25/08/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44574	Completed	123		Existing Schedules uploaded for ibus purposes. No change to public timetable.		
47991	Completed	196		Due to highway changes at Southwark Bridge Road, traffic will be unable to access Southwark Bridge Road from Newington Causeway as that section of road will be permanently closed to traffic. All traffic will have to access Southwark Bridge Road via Gaunt Street. New stand working will become Newington Causeway, Gaunt Street, Southwark Bridge Road to stand, Southwark Bridge Road, Borough Road and Newington Causeway.		
				Issue Briefing	23/08/2018	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/08/2018	
				Issue Route Description	23/08/2018	
47994	Completed	P5		Due to highway changes at Southwark Bridge Road, traffic will be unable to access Southwark Bridge Road from Newington Causeway as that section of road will be permanently closed to traffic. All traffic will have to access Southwark Bridge Road via Gaunt Street New stand working will become Newington Causeway, Gaunt Street, Southwark Bridge Road to stand, Southwark Bridge Road, Borough Road and Newington Causeway.		
47996	Completed	360		Due to highway changes at Southwark Bridge Road, traffic will be unable to access Southwark Bridge Road from Newington Causeway as that section of road will be permanently closed to traffic. All traffic will have to access Southwark Bridge Road via Gaunt Street New stand working will become Newington Causeway, Gaunt Street, Southwark Bridge Road to stand, Southwark Bridge Road, Borough Road and Newington Causeway		
48057	Completed	344		In relation to a major development on Southwark Bridge Road, buses on route 344 are permanently re-routed in both directions. Towards Liverpool Street it will run line of route, Newington Causeway, Gaunt Street, Southwark Bridge Road to line of route. Buses rowards Clapham Junction were permanently diverted from Southwark Bridge with the junction of Borough Road, left Borough Road, right Newington Causeway, ahead Newington Causeway, on 12 February 2018. **GIS diagramming complete**		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/08/2018	
				Issue Briefing	23/08/2018	

48120	Completed	136	<p>Due to highway changes at Southwark Bridge Road, stand working for route 136 will be altered as follows:</p> <p>The route will continue to stand on Borough Road but will now traverse from Newington Causeway via Gaunt Street and Southwark Bridge Road to stand on Borough Road.</p> <p>GIS diagramming completed.</p> <p>Also affects routes 196, 333, 344, 360, 380 and P5.</p>
48121	Completed	333	<p>Due to highway changes at Southwark Bridge Road, stand working for route 333 will be altered as follows:</p> <p>The route will continue to stand on Borough Road but will now traverse from Newington Causeway via Gaunt Street and Southwark Bridge Road to stand on Borough Road.</p> <p>Diagramming completed</p>
50481	Completed	UL19	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Harrow & Wealdstone and Queen's Park.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p>
50507	Completed	UL63	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Fulham Broadway and Wimbledon.</p> <p>Carry Out Route Test</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Issue Route Description</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p>
50512	Completed	UL64	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Fulham Broadway and South Wimbledon.</p> <p>Carry Out Route Test</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Issue Route Description</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p>
50533	Completed	UL7	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Walthamstow and Barking.</p>

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

50550 Completed R4

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 1 August 2018 in association with gas works in Crofton Road.

Normal line of route resumed in both directions.

** Please note that works were expected to be completed ahead of schedule on 24 August 2018, instead of 7 September 2018.

Date: 26/08/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

50091 Completed 2X

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2018

Re-introduction of special route for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2018 (26 & 27 August). Operated by Arriva London South from Norwood garage (N), using existing double-deck vehicles.

Buses will operate between West Norwood and Notting Hill Gate via route 2 to Hyde Park Corner, then a one-way loop from Hyde Park Corner via route 52 to Notting Hill Gate, returning via route 94 to Marble Arch.

Buses will operate non-stop from Hyde Park Corner to Notting Hill Gate and return non-stop to Marble Arch.

Service to operate at 4 bph between 12:00 and 17:00 and will increase to 6 bph thereafter until around 23:00. Until about 15:00 buses will return out of service from Notting Hill Gate to West Norwood, and after about 18:00 buses will operate out of service from West Norwood to Notting Hill Gate.

Issue Briefing
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Produce Schedule Header
 Write Bsm Paper

50093 Completed Y18

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2018

Re-introduction of special variant of route 18 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2018 (26 & 27 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y18 for internal use only.

In order to meet increased demand, on both days a special schedule will operate incorporating both the normal service between Sudbury and Euston at 9bph, and an additional short working service between Craven Park and Harrow Road (Prince of Wales) at 4.5bph.

The through service will operate at normal Sunday frequencies but with additional running time for reliability purposes.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2018

Re-introduction of special variant of route 23 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2018 (26 & 27 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y23 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Ladbroke Grove and Westbourne Park areas, buses will be diverted to terminate at Harrow Road, Prince of Wales instead of Westbourne Park.

Between 05:00 on Sunday 26 August and 05:00 on Tuesday 28 August, buses will be diverted as follows:

Towards Harrow Road buses will be diverted from Bishop's Bridge Road at the junction of Porchester Road via right Porchester Road, Lord Hills Bridge, Harrow Road, Chippenham Road and Elgin Avenue to stand.

Towards Liverpool Street buses will be diverted from Elgin Avenue via left Harrow Road, Lord Hills Bridge and Porchester Road to Bishop's Bridge Road and normal line of route.

No change from revised pattern of service/frequencies to previous years, however new schedule will apply for this year to incorporate curtailment of route 23 at Aldwych since last year.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2018

Re-introduction of special variant of route 28 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2018 (26 & 27 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y28 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Ladbroke Grove area, buses will be curtailed to operate between Wandsworth and Notting Hill Gate only.

Buses to stand on Kensington Church Street at Notting Hill Gate. On departure from stand, buses will proceed from Kensington Church Street via Notting Hill Gate to pick up on Palace Gardens Terrace before returning to Kensington Church Street and normal line of route.

No change to normal Sunday frequencies but special schedules will be in operation with increased running time for reliability purposes.

50094 Completed Y23

50162 Completed Y28

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2018

Re-introduction of special variant of route 31 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2018 (26 & 27 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y31 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Westbourne Park area, buses will be diverted between Harrow Road, Prince of Wales and White City Bus Station.

Towards White City buses will be diverted from Harrow Road at the junction of Elgin Avenue via right Harrow Road, Scrubs Lane and Wood Lane to White City Bus Station and stand.

Towards Camden Town buses will be diverted from White City Bus Station via right Wood Lane, Scrubs Lane and Harrow Road to Elgin Avenue and normal line of route.

A revised schedule will be in operation which incorporates reduced overall enhanced service compared to previous years. Instead of a combined 12bph (6bph through service between Camden Town and White City as well as 6bph between Camden Town and Harrow Road only, this year a combined 8bph service will operate with 4bph on each variant.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

BOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2018

Re-introduction of special variant of route 36 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2018 (26 & 27 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y36 for internal use only.

Based upon usage last year, the route is revised to operate southbound only this year. All trips will operate from Harrow Road (Prince of Wales) to Camberwell Green, but with some trips extended to New Cross, e.g. driver reliefs. In conjunction with this, route 36X will only operate in the northbound direction this year.

As per last year, there will be no Y36N trips this year - normal night service on route 36 will apply.

50176 Completed Y31

50177 Completed Y36

50180 Completed 36X

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2018

Re-introduction of special route for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2018 (26 & 27 August). Operated by London Central (New Cross) using existing double deck vehicles.

Based upon usage last year, the route is revised to operate northbound only this year. All trips will operate from Peckham to Harrow Road (Prince of Wales) only, but at a slightly higher frequency of 6bph (was reduced to 5bph last year). In conjunction with this, route Y36 will only operate in the southbound direction this year.

* - Please note as a result of this change that the previous 'Back' direction on this route becomes the 'Out' direction in BusNet/Caesar this year. This is because last year's Back run is the only run which is retained this year and the systems cannot handle an isolated Back run.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

50181 Completed Y52

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2018

Re-introduction of special variant of route 52 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2018 (26 & 27 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y52 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Ladbroke Grove and North Kensington areas, special arrangements will apply.

Between 05:00 on Sunday 26 August and 05:00 on Tuesday 28 August the route will operate in two sections:

1 - Willesden Garage & Victoria:

Towards Victoria via line of route to Harrow Road, then route 18 to Edgware Road, route 16 to Hyde Park Corner and normal line of route.

Towards Willesden Garage via line of route to Hyde Park Corner, route 16 to Harrow Road, route 18 to Elgin Avenue, route 36 to Queens Park, then Salusbury Road and Harvist Road to Chamberlayne Road and normal line of route.

2 - Notting Hill Gate & Victoria:

Via normal line of route in both directions.

Following usage review, frequency of Y52C variant reduced from 12 to 8bph on both days (Monday-only frequency had been reduced from 15 to 12bph last year).

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

50182 Completed Y70

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2018

Re-introduction of special variant of route 70 to operate on both days of Notting Hill Carnival due to road closures in the Ladbroke Grove area. Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y70 for internal use only.

Route to be operated by London United from Shepherd's Bush garage (S) as per the normal service - please note this change of operator since last year's event.

From first bus on Sunday 26 August until last bus on Monday 27 August, buses will be diverted as follows:

Towards South Kensington from Ducane Road at Wood Lane via right Wood Lane, Uxbridge Road, Holland Park Roundabout, Holland Park Avenue and Notting Hill Gate to Palace Gardens Terrace and normal line of route.

Towards Chiswick Business Park from Kensington Church Street via left Notting Hill Gate, Holland Park Avenue, Holland Park Roundabout, Shepherd's Bush Green (south side and west side) and Wood Lane to Ducane Road and normal line of route.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

50183 Completed Y94

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2018

Re-introduction of special variant of route 94 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2018 (26 & 27 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y94 for internal use only.

A revised schedule will be in operation with supplementary service between Oxford Circus and Notting Hill Gate retained , but reduced from 10bph to 6bph.

Normal Sunday frequency has been reduced from 7.5 to 6bph since last year so a combined 12bph service will operate, but with both elements having significantly increased running time to improve reliability.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

50184 Completed Y148

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2018

Re-introduction of supplementary service for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2018 (26 & 27 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y148 for internal use only.

As per recent years, a combined 12bph will be in operation again this year, with the normal 6bph Sunday service on the through route as well as the additional 6bph - however the supplementary service will only operate between Shepherd's Bush and Victoria this year as the additional 6bph through to Camberwell Green is not necessary for capacity.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

50186 Completed Y228

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2018

Re-introduction of special variant of route 228 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2018 (26 & 27 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y228 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Ladbroke Grove area, buses will be curtailed to operate between Central Middlesex Hospital and White City Bus Station only.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

50187 Completed Y295

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2018

Re-introduction of special variant of route 295 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2018 (26 & 27 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y295 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Ladbroke Grove area, buses will be curtailed to operate between Clapham Junction and Shepherd's Bush only. Buses will set down at stop HF020 on Shepherd's Bush Green (West Side) before proceeding to stand. Buses will pick up at stop 24994 on Shepherd's Bush Green (South Side).

*-Please note that the Shepherd's Bush curtailment replaces arrangements which had been in place during previous years, when buses were diverted to curtail at North Pole. This arrangement is no longer possible due to further road closures.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2018

Re-introduction of special variant of route 316 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2018 (26 & 27 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y316 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Ladbrooke Grove and North Kensington areas, buses will be diverted to curtail at Harrow Road (Prince of Wales) from the north.

Towards Harrow Road (Prince of Wales) buses will be diverted from Kilburn Lane at the junction of Ladbrooke Grove/Harrow Road via left Harrow Road, Chippenham Road and Elgin Avenue to set down at stop 35519 (stop MN).

Towards Cricklewood Garage buses will pick up in Elgin Avenue at stop 34994 (stop F) and will then proceed via Harrow Road to Kilburn Lane and normal line of route.

Double deck buses will be used instead of single deck vehicles across both days.

*-Please note that the Harrow Road curtailment replaces arrangements which had been in place during previous years, when buses were diverted via Harrow Road, Scrubs Lane and Wood Lane through to White City.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2018

Re-introduction of special variant of route 328 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2018 (26 & 27 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y328 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Westbourne Park area, buses will be diverted between Harrow Road, Prince of Wales and Notting Hill Gate.

Towards Chelsea buses will be diverted from Harrow Road at the junction of Elgin Avenue via right Harrow Road, Scrubs Lane, Wood Lane, Uxbridge Road, Holland Park Roundabout and Holland Park Avenue to Notting Hill Gate and normal line of route.

Towards Golders Green buses will be diverted from Notting Hill Gate at the junction of Pembridge Road via ahead Notting Hill Gate, Holland Park Avenue, Holland Park Roundabout, Shepherd's Bush Green, Wood Lane, Scrubs Lane and Harrow Road to Elgin Avenue and normal line of route.

Following review, revised structure/frequencies proposed for 2018 will incorporate a slight reduction overall but with the addition of an additional leg of service, with the service pattern as follows:

Golders Green to Chelsea (normal through service) operating at 6bph

Golders Green to Harrow Road (Prince of Wales) operating at 4bph

Notting Hill Gate to Chelsea operating at 4bph

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

50190 Completed Y452

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2018

Re-introduction of special variant of route 452 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2018 (26 & 27 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y452 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Ladbroke Grove area, buses will be curtailed to operate between Vauxhall and Notting Hill Gate only .

Buses to stand in Kensington Church Street at Notting Hill Gate. On departure from stand, buses will proceed from Kensington Church Street via Notting Hill Gate to pick up on Palace Gardens Terrace before returning to Kensington Church Street and normal line of route.

* - Route geometry updated for 2018 to reflect the extension of route 452 from Wandsworth Road Station to Vauxhall which has taken effect since last year's Notting Hill Carnival.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

50273 Completed Y7

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2018

Re-introduction of supplementary service for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2018 (26 & 27 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y7 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Ladbroke Grove and North Kensington areas, buses will be diverted between Paddington and North Pole.

Between 05:00 on Sunday 26 August and 05:00 on Tuesday 28 August, buses will be diverted as follows:

Towards East Acton buses will be diverted from Bishop's Bridge Road at the junction of Porchester Road via right Porchester Road, Lord Hills Bridge, Harrow Road, Scrubs Lane and Wood Lane to normal line of route .

Towards Russell Square buses will be diverted from Wood Lane at the junction of North Pole Road via ahead Wood Lane , Scrubs Lane, Harrow Road, Lord Hills Bridge and Porchester Road to Bishop's Bridge Road and normal line of route.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

50276 Completed UL18

Rail replacement iBus service between Seven Sisters and Cheshunt.

Moved from 1 July as no schedule uploaded.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

50277 Completed UL50

Rail replacement iBus service between Seven Sisters and Enfield.

Moved from 1 July as no schedule uploaded. Check stop sequence.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

50294 Completed Y27

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2018

Re-introduction of special variant of route 27 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2018 (26 & 27 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y27 for internal use only.

Between 05:00 on Sunday 26 August and 05:00 on Tuesday 28 August, buses will be diverted as follows:

Towards Chalk Farm from Kensington Church Street at Notting Hill Gate via right Notting Hill Gate , Bayswater Road, Lancaster Terrace, Sussex Gardens and Spring Street to Praed Street and normal line of route.

Towards Chiswick Business Park from Craven Road at Westbourne Terrace via left Westbourne Terrace , Sussex Gardens, Westbourne Street, Bayswater Road and Notting Hill Gate to Palace Gardens Terrace and normal line of route .

A revised schedule will be in operation which incorporates the same reduction to the normal Sunday frequency (as operated last year) but with additional running time for reliability.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

50541 Completed N97 In conjunction with Notting Hill Carnival, upload of special Sunday and Monday night schedules for operation on the nights of Sunday 26/Monday 27 and Monday 27/Tuesday 28 August.

Special schedules incorporate revised cross-linking with route N28 and N97 on both nights, but with no change to frequencies or public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

50542 Completed N28 In conjunction with Notting Hill Carnival, upload of special Sunday and Monday night schedules for operation on the nights of Sunday 26/Monday 27 and Monday 27/Tuesday 28 August.

Special schedules incorporate revised cross-linking with route N28 and N97 on both nights, but with no change to frequencies or public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

50543 Completed 13 In conjunction with Notting Hill Carnival, upload of special Carnival Sunday and Carnival Monday schedules incorporating revised duty schedules on both the day and night service.

No change to frequencies or public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

50616 Completed Y18N

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2018

Special variant of route N18 for operation on both nights of Notting Hill Carnival 2018 (26/27 & 27/28 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y18N for internal use only.

On the nights above, a revised duty schedule will be in operation. No change to existing Sunday night frequencies which will apply on both nights.

No changes to structure.

- Schedule Status To Final Duty
- Schedule Status To Aligned
- Schedule Status To Final Time
- Issue Contract Variation
- Write Bsm Paper
- Issue Briefing
- Produce Schedule Header

Date: 28/08/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
50689	Completed			Withdrawal of route 2x for Notting Hill Carnival.		
				<u>Last day of operation 27/08/18</u>		
				Issue Contract Variation		
50691	Completed			Withdrawal of Notting Hill Carnival route.		
				<u>Last day of operation 27/08/18</u>		
				Issue Contract Variation		
50692	Completed			Withdrawal of Notting Carnival Route.		
				<u>Last day of Operation 27/08/18.</u>		
				Issue Contract Variation		
50693	Completed			Withdrawal of Notting Carnival Route.		
				<u>Last day of Operation 27/08/18.</u>		
				Issue Contract Variation		
50694	Completed			Withdrawal of Notting Carnival Route.		
				<u>Last day of Operation 27/08/18.</u>		
				Issue Contract Variation		
50695	Completed			Withdrawal of Notting Carnival Route.		
				<u>Last day of Operation 27/08/18.</u>		
				Issue Contract Variation		

50696	Completed	Withdrawal of Notting Hill Carnival Route. <u>Last day of Operation 27/08/18.</u> Issue Contract Variation
50697	Completed	Withdrawal of Notting Hill Carnival Route. <u>Last day of Operation 27/08/18.</u> Issue Contract Variation
50698	Completed	Withdrawal of Notting Hill Carnival Route. <u>Last day of Operation 27/08/18.</u> Issue Contract Variation
50699	Completed	Withdrawal of Notting Hill Carnival Route. <u>Last day of Operation 27/08/18.</u> Issue Contract Variation
50700	Completed	Withdrawal of Notting Hill Carnival Route. <u>Last day of Operation 27/08/18.</u> Issue Contract Variation
50701	Completed	Withdrawal of Notting Hill Carnival Route. <u>Last day of Operation 27/08/18.</u> Issue Contract Variation
50702	Completed	Withdrawal of Notting Hill Carnival Route. <u>Last day of Operation 27/08/18.</u> Issue Contract Variation
50704	Completed	Withdrawal of Notting Hill Carnival Route. <u>Last day of Operation 27/08/18.</u> Issue Contract Variation
50707	Completed	Notting Hill Carnival Route withdrawn. <u>Last date of operation 27/08/18.</u> Issue Contract Variation
50708	Completed	Notting Hill Carnival Route withdrawn. <u>Last date of operation 27/08/18.</u> Issue Contract Variation
50709	Completed	Notting Hill Carnival Route withdrawn. <u>Last date of operation 27/08/18.</u>

50711 Completed Issue Contract Variation
Notting Hill Carnival Route withdrawn.

Last date of operation 27/08/18.

Issue Contract Variation

50712 Completed Notting Hill Carnival Route withdrawn.

Last date of operation 27/08/18.

Issue Contract Variation

Date: 30/08/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
50793	Completed	D3		NOTE: This diversion started on 30/08/2018. This service change is for information purpose only. Due to the closure of Blackwall Way D3 will be on the following diversion from 30/08/2018 until 30/11/2018. Towards Leamouth: Buses will be divereted from Trafalgar Way at Preston's roundabout, via Aspen Way, Leamouth roundabout and Lea Crossing to normal line of route. Towards Bethnal Green: Buses will be diverted from Lea Crossing at Leamouth roundabout, via Aspen Way, Preston's roundabout and Trafalgar Way to normal line of route. <u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u>		

Date: 01/09/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48293	Completed	72		For Information Only: Changes to vehicles used on route 72, will now use 4 Euro IV built in 2009, 3 Euro V built in 2010, 8 Euro V built in 2001 and 11 new Euro VI vehicles. <u>No schedule upload required</u>		
48927	Completed	221		Introduction of frequency standardisation to run 7.5 bph along the full length of the route between Edgware and Turnpike Lane during Monday to Saturday daytimes with the additional journeys being removed. Route currently operated at 5 bph on Monday to Saturday daytimes in two seperate legs		
50268	Completed	638		Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate public realm works in areas surrounding Grove Park Station. Route 638 will be re-timed from the first day of term to start 20 minutes earlier in the morning. The last trip from the school will be delayed due to the works which may be 15-20 minutes later. <u>Expected end date of these works is January 2019.</u>		

50341	Completed	492	<p>Introduction of new schedules to redistribute running time Monday to Saturday in order to balance recovery time.</p> <p><u>No change to structure or PVR.</u></p>												
50378	Completed	632	<p>Introduction of revised PM journeys to accommodate St James' Catholic High School earlier finishing times:</p> <p>Current PM journeys to Cricklewood at 15:05 and 15:06 re-timed to depart at 14:50 and 14:51.</p> <p>Current PM journey to Kilburn at 15:05 re-timed to depart at 14:50.</p> <p><u>New public timetable.</u></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>07/08/2018</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>17/08/2018</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/08/2018	Issue Briefing	17/08/2018								
Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/08/2018														
Issue Briefing	17/08/2018														
50488	Completed	56	<p>New schedule to mitigate for delays in Waltham Forest Mini Holland.</p> <p><u>Monday to Saturday headways between 0700 and 1900 widened by 0.5 min</u></p>												
50490	Completed	425	<p>Duty changes to reflect the withdrawal of interworking with routes N550 / N551 (awarded to CT Plus).</p> <p>No change to public timetable.</p> <p>Cessation of temporary diversion introduced on 11 June 2018 involving the closure of Homerton Grove for gas main works.</p> <p>Normal line of route towards Clapton resumed via Brooksby's Walk, Homerton Grove and Wardle Street.</p> <p><u>This took affect from 20th August.</u></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>07/08/2018</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Aligned</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Write Bsm Paper</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Time</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/08/2018	Schedule Status To Aligned		Write Bsm Paper		Schedule Status To Final Time		Issue Briefing		Produce Schedule Header	
Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/08/2018														
Schedule Status To Aligned															
Write Bsm Paper															
Schedule Status To Final Time															
Issue Briefing															
Produce Schedule Header															
50508	Completed	127	<p><u>New duty schedules</u></p>												
50510	Completed	160	<p>Revised schedules to improve reliability. Running times will be redistributed throughout the day to better reflect current traffic conditions.</p> <p><u>This route is also linked to route 660 which has changes on the same day.</u></p>												

50511	Completed	660	<p>New school day schedules. Monday to Friday school journeys split as follows:</p> <p>Catford, Bromley Road to Bexley Road (for Crown Wood School) at 0739 Mondays to Fridays.</p> <p>Bexley Road, (for Crown Wood School) to Catford , Bromley Road at 1420 Wednesdays only.</p> <p><u>Bexley Road, (for Crown Wood School) to Catford , Bromley Road at 1540 Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays and Fridays only.</u></p>
50521	Completed	621	<p>Retiming of school journey to meet the new start and finish times at Stationers Crown Woods Academy .</p> <p>The new times are 0830 to 1520 Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday. 0830 to 1400 on Wednesday</p>
50522	Completed	7	<p>For information only.</p> <p>Withdrawal of three additional AM and PM School Day Only journeys between Ladbroke Grove and East Acton introduced from 18 September 2017, numbered in Caesar as 7U.</p> <p>No schedule upload required as the extras are not included in the normal route 7 schedules.</p>
50552	Completed	465	<p>Issue Briefing 17/08/2018</p> <p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 1 August 2018 in association with bridge works in Young Street.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed in both directions.</p> <p><u>**Please note that works finished earlier than expected, on 1 September 2018.</u></p>
50571	Completed	606	<p>New duty schedules crosslinking with route 186.</p> <p>No change to the public timetable.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/08/2018</p>
50573	Completed	44	<p>New duty schedules</p>
50581	Completed	697	<p>New duty schedules</p> <p>No change to the public timetable</p>
50582	Completed	698	<p>New duty schedules</p> <p>No change to the public timetable</p>
50587	Completed	81	<p>New duty schedules</p> <p>No change to public timetable</p>

50588	Completed	251	New duty schedules No change to public timetable.
50589	Completed	61	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.
50590	Completed	208	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.
50591	Completed	261	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.
50592	Completed	265	New duty schedules No change to public timetable
50593	Completed	326	New duty schedules No change to public timetable
50595	Completed	H32	New duty schedules No change to public timetable
50596	Completed	H98	New duty schedules No change to public timetable
50597	Completed	398	New duty schedules No change to public timetable
50623	Completed	136	New duty schedules due to crosslinking with route 621. No change to public timetable.
50756	Completed		Route withdrawn and merged with route 303 into a single route numbered 303, which will run from Edgware Bus Station to Kingsbury Circle via Mill Hill and Colindale Asda. Last day of operation was 31 August 2018.

Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper

Date: 02/09/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
50363	Completed	491		Cessation of diversion in relation to Mini Holland Cycle Scheme, introduced on 20 July 2018.		
				Schedule upload required.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/08/2018	
				Issue Briefing	17/08/2018	
50368	Completed	W8		Cessation of diversion in relation to Mini Holland Cycle Scheme, introduced on 20 July 2018.		
				Schedule upload required.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/08/2018	
				Issue Briefing	17/08/2018	
50376	Completed	102		End of diversion for A1010 Mini Holland Cycle Scheme Section 5 Edmonton Green Roundabout brought in on the 21/07/2018.		
50377	Completed	144		End of diversion for A1010 Mini Holland Cycle Scheme Section 5 Edmonton Green Roundabout brought in on the 21/07/2018.		
50380	Completed	149		End of diversion for A1010 Mini Holland Cycle Scheme Section 5 Edmonton Green Roundabout brought in on the 21/07/2018.		
50381	Completed	259		End of diversion for A1010 Mini Holland Cycle Scheme Section 5 Edmonton Green Roundabout brought in on the 21/07/2018.		
50397	Completed	279		End of diversion for A1010 Mini Holland Cycle Scheme Section 5 Edmonton Green Roundabout brought in on the 21/07/2018.		
50400	Completed	349		End of diversion for A1010 Mini Holland Cycle Scheme Section 5 Edmonton Green Roundabout brought in on the 21/07/2018.		
50402	Completed	N279		End of diversion for A1010 Mini Holland Cycle Scheme Section 5 Edmonton Green Roundabout brought in on the 21/07/2018.		
50407	Completed	W6		End of diversion for A1010 Mini Holland Cycle Scheme Section 5 Edmonton Green Roundabout brought in on the 21/07/2018.		

Date: 03/09/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
40157	Completed	639		Route 639 morning journeys would be extended from current set down point via Surrey Lane to a new stop on Parkham Street in both directions for St John Bosco College.		
				A new stop will be served in Parkham Street.		
				Route 639 afternoon journeys would operate towards Danebury Avenue via Parkham Street, Granfield Street, Westbridge Road, Parkgate Road, Elcho Street, Howie Street, Battersea Bridge Road, Prince of Wales Drive to line of route		

40158	Completed	670	<p>Route 670 morning journeys would be extended from current set down point via Surrey Lane to a new stop on Parkham Street in both directions for St John Bosco College.</p> <p>A new stop will be served in Parkham Street.</p> <p>Route 670 afternoon journeys would operate towards Danebury Avenue via Parkham Street, Granfield Street, Westbridge Road, Parkgate Road, Elcho Street, Howie Street, Battersea Bridge Road, Prince of Wales Drive to line of route.</p>
50554	Completed	127	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 25 July 2018 in association with water mains works in Foxley Lane.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards Purley.</p>
50556	Completed	434	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 25 July 2018 in association with water mains works in Foxley Lane.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards Whyteleafe.</p>
50579	Completed	674	<p>New duty schedules</p> <p>No change to public timetable</p>
50636	Completed	627	<p>Introduction of an additional journey departing Worcester Park Station 0732 and departing Wallington High School at 1505.</p> <p>The schedules for this scheme will be uploaded to future service change 50615 dated 7 September 18.</p>
50663	Completed	S4	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with gas connection works in Grosvenor Road, Wallington. This diversion is expected to continue until 26 October 2018.</p> <p>Towards St. Helier, buses will be diverted from Manor Road, at the junction with Grosvenor Road, via Manor Road, Springfield Road, Park Lane and Boundary Road to normal line of route.</p> <p>Towards Mollison Drive, buses will be diverted from Boundary Road, at the junction with Grosvenor Road, via Park Lane, Springfield Road and Manor Road to normal line of route.</p> <p>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</p> <p>Brief 03/09/2018</p>
50753	Completed	161	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with public realm works in Plumstead Road, Woolwich. This diversion is expected to continue until 9 November 2018.</p> <p>Towards North Greenwich, buses will be diverted from Woolwich New Road via Vincent Road, Burrage Road and Plumstead Road to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Chislehurst are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change</p>

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

50757 Completed 96

Introduction of a diversion associated with phase one of a public realm scheme in Plumstead Road, Woolwich. This diversion is expected to continue until 12 October 2018.

Towards Bluewater, buses will be diverted from Woolwich New Road at Vincent Road, via Vincent Road, Burrage Road and Plumstead Road to normal line of route.

Buses towards Woolwich are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

50759 Completed 99

Introduction of a diversion associated with phase one of a public realm scheme in Plumstead Road, Woolwich. This diversion is expected to continue until 12 October 2018.

Towards Bexleyheath, buses will be diverted from Woolwich New Road at Vincent Road, via Vincent Road, Burrage Road and Plumstead Road to normal line of route.

Buses towards Woolwich are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

50761 Completed 122

Introduction of a diversion associated with phase one of a public realm scheme in Plumstead Road, Woolwich. This diversion is expected to continue until 12 October 2018.

Towards Plumstead, buses will be diverted from Woolwich New Road at Vincent Road, via Vincent Road, Burrage Road and Plumstead Road to normal line of route.

Buses towards Crystal Palace are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

50763 Completed 177

Introduction of a diversion associated with phase one of a public realm scheme in Plumstead Road, Woolwich. This diversion is expected to continue until 12 October 2018.

Towards Thameswater, buses will be diverted from Woolwich New Road at Vincent Road, via Vincent Road, Burrage Road and Plumstead Road to normal line of route.

Buses towards Peckham are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

50765 Completed	180	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with phase one of a public realm scheme in Plumstead Road, Woolwich. This diversion is expected to continue until 12 October 2018.</p> <p>Towards Belvedere, buses will be diverted from Woolwich New Road at Vincent Road, via Vincent Road, Burrage Road and Plumstead Road to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Lewisham are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p><u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u></p>
50768 Completed	244	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with phase one of a public realm scheme in Plumstead Road, Woolwich. This diversion is expected to continue until 12 October 2018.</p> <p>Towards Abbey Wood, buses will be diverted from Woolwich New Road at Vincent Road, via Vincent Road, Burrage Road and Plumstead Road to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Woolwich Common are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p><u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u></p>
50770 Completed	380	<p>Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Introduction of a diversion associated with phase one of a public realm scheme in Plumstead Road, Woolwich. This diversion is expected to continue until 12 October 2018.</p> <p>Towards Belmarsh Prison, buses will be diverted from Woolwich New Road at Vincent Road, via Vincent Road, Burrage Road and Plumstead Road to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Lewisham are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p><u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u></p>
50772 Completed	422	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with phase one of a public realm scheme in Plumstead Road, Woolwich. This diversion is expected to continue until 12 October 2018.</p> <p>Towards Bexleyheath, buses will be diverted from Woolwich New Road at Vincent Road, via Vincent Road, Burrage Road and Plumstead Road to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards North Greenwich are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p><u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u></p>

50774 Completed 469

Introduction of a diversion associated with phase one of a public realm scheme in Plumstead Road, Woolwich. This diversion is expected to continue until 12 October 2018.

Towards Erith, buses will be diverted from Woolwich New Road at Vincent Road, via Vincent Road, Burrage Road and Plumstead Road to normal line of route.

Buses towards Woolwich Common are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

50777 Completed 472

Introduction of a diversion associated with phase one of a public realm scheme in Plumstead Road, Woolwich. This diversion is expected to continue until 12 October 2018.

Towards Thamesmead, buses will be diverted from Woolwich New Road at Vincent Road, via Vincent Road, Burrage Road and Plumstead Road to normal line of route.

Buses towards North Greenwich are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Date: 04/09/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
50681	Completed	643		PM journeys re-timed to depart East Finchley Cemetery at 15:25 and 15:27 to better match Christ's College earlier finishing time of 15:10.		
				No schedule upload required as this change will be introduced under local garage arrangement and formalised with schedule upload at a later date. (see SCN 50682)		
				<u>NOTE: Customer Services will advise the school their request to re-time PM journeys will be accommodated from this date.</u>		
				Issue Briefing	31/08/2018	

Date: 07/09/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
50615	Completed	627		Schedules uploaded for the scheme previously introduced on 3 September 2018, which included the introduction of an additional journey departing Worcester Park Station 0732 and departing Wallington High School at 1505.		

Date: 08/09/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48056	Completed	388		Due to highway changes at Southwark Bridge Road, traffic will be unable to access Southwark Bridge Road from Newington Causeway as that section of road will be permanently closed to traffic. All traffic will have to access Southwark Bridge Road via Gaunt Street.		
				Newington Causeway, Gaunt Street, Southwark Bridge Road to stand, Southwark Bridge Road, Borough Road and Newington Causeway.		
				<u>** GIS Diagramming complete **</u>		

		schedules to final duty	21/08/2018
		issue briefing	23/08/2018
50559	Completed	UL47	Rail replacement iBus service between Stratford and Redbridge.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
50562	Completed	UL12	Rail replacement iBus service between Stratford and Loughton.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
50574	Completed	176	New duty schedules
50575	Completed	188	New duty schedules
50628	Completed	RB1	Introduction of new duty schedules.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
50629	Completed	RB1X	Introduction of new duty schedules.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
50630	Completed	RB2	Introduction of new schedules.

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
50631	Completed	RB6	Introduction of new duty schedules. <hr/> Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
50632	Completed	RB6A	Introduction of new duty schedules. <hr/> Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
50649	Completed	386	***FOR INFORMATION PURPOSE ONLY*** In association with the Public Realm Scheme the service will be re-routed from Woolwich New Road at Vincent Road, right Vincent Road, left Burrage Road, left Plumstead Road to stand on Beresford Street Please note this change started on 13 August 2018 and will end on 30 November 2018 and will be managed by NOE SO18 3192 B <hr/>
50672	Completed	92	Introduction of a turning point only at Wembley Central from Ealing Hospital. <hr/> Issue Briefing 05/09/2018 Issue Route Description 05/09/2018
50676	Completed	P5	Route diagramming amended to reflect correct line of route towards Nine Elms. <hr/> Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Route Description

50682 Completed 643

Formalisation of PM journeys re-timed to depart East Finchley Cemetery at 15:25 and 15:27 to better match Christ's College earlier finishing time of 15:10 which were introduced under local garage arrangement from 4 September 2018. (see SCN 50681)

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/08/2018
Issue Briefing	31/08/2018

Date: 10/09/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

50576 Completed 624

Revised timetable for changes to start and finish times of Stationers' Crown Woods Academy introduced by local arrangement from 1.09.18

Departure from Grove Park Station, Downham Way to Welling Library at 0713

Departure from Grove Park Station, Downham Way to Bexley Road, Riefield Road at 0735

Departure from Bexley Road, Riefield Road to Grove Park Station, Downham Way at 1530 on Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday and 1410 on Wednesdays

Awaiting BSM paper from Richard Tuck

50577 Completed 658

Revised timetable for changes to start and finish times of Stationers' Crown Woods Academy introduced by local arrangement from 3.09.18

Departure from Woolwich, Thomas Street to Bexley Road, Riefield Road at 0734 and 0735 each school day

Departure from Welling Corner, Hook Lane to Bexley Road, Riefield Road at 0757 each school day

Two departures from Bexley Road, Riefield Road to Woolwich, Beresford Street at 1535 on Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday

Two departures from Bexley Road, Riefield Road to Woolwich, Beresford Street at 1415 on Wednesday

One Departure from Bexley Road, Riefield Road to Woolwich, Beresford Street at 1630 Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday (not Wednesday).

Awaiting BSM paper from Richard Tuck

50578 Completed 661

New duty schedules uploaded in error.

New duty schedules with no change to timetable compared to last school year will be re-introduced on 28 September 2018

50580 Completed X68

Revised timetable with schooldays schedule reinstated

50642 Completed 625

New duty schedules

No change to public timetable

50643 Completed 669

New duty schedules

No change to public timetable

Date: 15/09/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

47105 Completed 425

Route extended from Stratford Bus Station to Ilford.

Route will operate at 6 bph Monday to Saturday daytimes and 5 bph evenings and Sundays.

In relation to the reconfiguration of Stratford Gyratory, buses on route 425 will operate in both directions via Stratford Broadway.

Stratford Bus Station will be served eastbound only. The road switch will occur on 17 September 2018.

Stratford Bus Station added as TPO.

PVR increases by 12.

Issue Route Description 05/09/2018

Issue Briefing 05/09/2018

49185 Completed W13

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

The 3 spare 50-capacity Euro Vi diesel single deck buses from route W11 will be transferred to operate on route W13.

3 x 60-capacity buses released from route W13 will be transferred to operate on route D6 as part of the new contract in place of new vehicles.

49187 Completed W11

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

The 3 spare 50-capacity Euro Vi diesel single deck buses from route W11 will be transferred to operate on route W13.

3 x 60-capacity buses released from route W13 will be transferred to operate on route D6 as part of the new contract in place of new vehicles.

No schedule upload required

49331 Completed 276

In conjunction with the completion of the Stratford Gyratory works in the Broadway, route 276 will operate in both directions serving Stratford High Street, Great Eastern Road, Stratford Bus Station, Great Eastern Road, Broadway, Tramway Avenue and West Ham Lane.

The road switch over will take place on 17 September 2018.

49382	Completed	86	In conjunction with the completion of the Stratford Gyrotory works, Routes 86 and N86 would operate in both directions serving Stratford Bus Station, Broadway and Romford Road.
			The physical road switch will take place from 17 September 2018.
			<u>Diagramming complete.</u>
			Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper
49383	Completed	104	In conjunction with the completion of the Stratford Gyrotory works, route 104 would all operate in both directions serving Stratford bus station, Great Eastern Road, Broadway, Tramway Avenue and West Ham Lane.
			The physical road switch will take place from 17 September 2018.
			<u>Diagramming complete.</u>
49385	Completed	238	Completion of the Stratford Gyrotory works, route 238 would all operate in both directions serving Stratford bus station, Great Eastern Road, Broadway, Tramway Avenue and West Ham Lane.
			The physical road switch will take place from 17 September 2018.
			<u>Diagramming complete.</u>
			Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper
49390	Completed	262	In conjunction with the completion of the Stratford Gyrotory works, it is proposed that the route would operate via Stratford bus station, Great Eastern Road, Broadway, Tramway Avenue and West Ham Lane in both directions.
			The physical road switch will take place from 17 September 2018.
			<u>Diagramming complete.</u>

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

49397 Completed 473

In conjunction with the completion of the Stratford Gytratory works, route 473 would all operate in both directions serving Stratford bus station, Great Eastern Road, Broadway, Tramway Avenue and West Ham Lane.

The physical road switch will take place from 17 September 2018.

Diagramming complete.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

50087 Completed 25

The short working Ilford to Mile End leg is withdrawn.

Monday to Saturday daytime service will be 8 bph with three additional PM peak flow journeys from Oxford Circus towards Ilford. Sunday daytime service and all evenings will be 8 bph.

No change in night frequencies (7.5 bph on weeknights and 5 bph on weekend nights)

In relation to the reconfiguration of Stratford Gytratory, buses on route 25/N25 will operate in both directions via Stratford Broadway.

Stratford Bus Station will be served eastbound only. The road switch will occur on 17 September 2018.

Total vehicle requirement reduces by 22.

Issue Briefing 05/09/2018
Schedule Status To Final Duty 23/08/2018
Issue Route Description 05/09/2018

50142 Completed N86

In conjunction with the completion of the Stratford Gytratory works, Routes 86 and N86 would operate in both directions serving Stratford Bus Station, Broadway and Romford Road.

The physical road switch will take place from 17 September 2018.

Diagramming complete.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

50531 Completed 64

In conjunction with the adoption of cashless ticketing on the Croydon Tramlink network , the T-prefix which had previously been used for internal purposes on feeder routes is no longer required.

Route T64 and TN64 schedules will be re-uploaded under the normal numbers.

No change to public timetable.

50532 Completed 130

In conjunction with the adoption of cashless ticketing on the Croydon Tramlink network , the T-prefix which had previously been used for internal purposes on feeder routes is no longer required.

Route T130 schedules will be re-uploaded under the normal number.

No change to public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 06/09/2018

50534 Completed 314

In conjunction with the adoption of cashless ticketing on the Croydon Tramlink network , the T-prefix which had previously been used for internal purposes on feeder routes is no longer required.

Route T314 schedules will be re-uploaded under the normal number.

No change to public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

50535 Completed 353

In conjunction with the adoption of cashless ticketing on the Croydon Tramlink network , the T-prefix which had previously been used for internal purposes on feeder routes is no longer required.

Route T353 schedules will be re-uploaded under the normal number.

No change to public timetable.

50536	Completed	359	<p>In conjunction with the adoption of cashless ticketing on the Croydon Tramlink network , the T-prefix which had previously been used for internal purposes on feeder routes is no longer required.</p> <p>Route T359 schedules will be re-uploaded under the normal number.</p> <p>No change to public timetable.</p>
50537	Completed	433	<p>In conjunction with the adoption of cashless ticketing on the Croydon Tramlink network , the T-prefix which had previously been used for internal purposes on feeder routes is no longer required.</p> <p>Route T433 schedules will be re-uploaded under the normal number.</p> <p>No change to public timetable.</p>
50538	Completed	464	<p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 06/09/2018</p> <p>In conjunction with the adoption of cashless ticketing on the Croydon Tramlink network , the T-prefix which had previously been used for internal purposes on feeder routes is no longer required.</p> <p>Route T464 schedules will be re-uploaded under the normal number.</p> <p>No change to public timetable.</p>
50560	Completed	D7	<p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 06/09/2018</p> <p>It is proposed to introduce new schedules with improved driver duties. This results in a redistribution of run time Monday to Sunday with minor changes to the public timetable</p> <p>No change to PVR</p>
50637	Completed	191	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with mini Holland works in Hertford Road. This diversion commenced on 3 September 2018 and is expected to continue until 16 November 2018.</p> <p>Towards Brimsdown, buses will be diverted from Hertford Road, at the junction with Bounces Road, along Hertford Road to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Edmonton Green are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .</p>
50639	Completed	491	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with mini Holland works in Hertford Road. This diversion commenced on 3 September 2018 and is expected to continue until 16 November 2018.</p> <p>Towards Waltham Cross, buses will be diverted from Hertford Road, at the junction with Bury Street, along Hertford Road to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards North Middlesex Hospital are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p>Schedules to be copied over.</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p>

50713	Completed	61	Introduction of new schedules with revised frequencies, in association with works at Masons Hill. Reduction of Monday to Friday frequencies from 4 bph to 3.7 bph. Reduction of Saturday frequency from 4 pbh to 3.7 pbh No change to Sunday frequency.
50716	Completed	208	Introduction of new schedules with revised frequencies, in association with works at Masons Hill. Reduction of Monday to Friday frequencies from 5 bph to 4.6 bph. Reduction of Saturday frequency from 5 pbh to 4.6 pbh No change to Sunday frequency.
50717	Completed	261	Introduction of new schedules with revised frequencies, in association with works at Masons Hill. Reduction of Monday to Friday frequencies from 4.6 bph to 4.2 bph. Reduction of Saturday frequency from 4.6 pbh to 4.2 pbh No change to Sunday frequency.
50734	Completed	638	New duty schedule due to crosslinking with route 61, 208 & 261. No change to public timetable.
50739	Completed	135	New duty schedule

Date: 16/09/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
50675	Completed	UL2		Rail replacement iBus service between Richmond and Turnham Green/Willesden Junction. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 17/09/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

50671 Completed 654 Revised timetable with school bus departing earlier at 15:05hrs (instead of 15:20hrs) each school day from Harris Academy Orpington Tintagel Road

change was introduced on 03 September 2018 by local arrangement

50801 Completed 308

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Introduction of diversion associated with Caden Gas works in Lea Bridge Road. Buses on route 308 will be diverted as follows:

Towards Wanstead:

From Lower Clapton Road at Lea Bridge Road, ahead Lower Clapton Road, ahead Urswick Road, ahead Homerton High Street, line of route.

Towards Clapton:

From Homerton High Street at Brooksby's Walk ahead Homerton High Street, ahead Urswick Road, ahead Lower Clapton Road, line of route.

Set down and pick up stops at Clapton TBC.

This service change will be formalised with schedule upload on 13 October 2018.

Date: 22/09/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
50718	Completed	336		Introduction of new schedules with revised frequencies, in association with works at Masons Hill.		
				Reduction of Monday to Friday frequencies from 4 bph to 3.7 bph.		
				Reduction of Saturday frequency from 4 pbh to 3.7 bph		
				Reduction of Sunday frequency from 3 pbh to 2.8 bph		

50738 Completed 146

New duty schedule due to cross linking with route 336.

No change to public timetable.

Date: 23/09/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
49431	Completed	W3		End of diversion towards Finsbury Park introduced on 23 April 2018, due to Urban Realm works in Whitehart Lane, normal line of route in both directions.		
				Retention of current widened schedules (Mon-Fri 1.25mins am peak, 1.00 min rest of the day, Sat and Sun 1 min all day) to maintain regular headways. This will mitigate for the ongoing urban realm works in White Hart Lane which continue until spring 2019.		

Date: 24/09/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

46111	Completed	54	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 11 March 2017 in association with works in Beckenham High Street. Normal line of route resumes towards Elmers End Station. <hr/> Write Bsm Paper 11/01/2017
46114	Completed	227	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 11 March 2017 in association with works in Beckenham High Street Normal line of route resumes towards Crystal Palace Station Schedule upload required <hr/> Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Write Bsm Paper 11/01/2017 Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
46115	Completed	354	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 11 March 2017 in association with works in Beckenham High Street Normal line of route resumes towards Penge, Crooked Billet Schedule upload required <hr/> Schedule Status To Final Duty Write Bsm Paper 11/01/2017 Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
49864	Completed	352	End of temporary diversion introduced on 30 April 2018 in conjunction with Beckenham High Street Improvements scheme. Normal line of route resumes. Schedule uploaded <hr/> Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper
50705	Completed	UL65	<hr/> Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Cheshunt (WA/036-L2). <hr/>

Carry Out Route Test
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper

50706 Completed UL66

Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Enfield (WA/036-L1).

Carry Out Route Test
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper

50826 Completed 631

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Introduction of additional journeys at :

08:20 and 15:33 from Golders Green to Henrietta Barnet School.

15:40 From Henrietta Barnet School to Golders Green.

These journeys will be operated by local arrangement with the garage. Schedules will be uploaded to formalise from 29 October (see SCN 50076).

NOTE: the above journeys were awarded as part of the new contract, but unable to be introduced due to unavailability of vehicles.

Issue Briefing 27/09/2018

Date: 28/09/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
50799	Completed	661		New duty schedules		
				No change to public timetable		
50800	Completed	639		Revised timetable with correct school days schedule		

Date: 29/09/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
45721	Completed	256		Contract extended for 2 years.		

47542	Completed	367	NOTE: diversion ended on 22 September 2018. Cessation of the revised temporary diversion introduced on 28 August 2017 and withdrawal of roadworks schedules introduced on 25 March 2017 in relation to roadworks in Beckenham High Street. Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 03/09/2018 Issue Briefing 27/09/2018
48164	Completed	N3	NOTE: diversion ended on 22 September 2018. Cessation of a revised temporary diversion introduced on 29 August 2017 in relation to roadworks in Beckenham High Street. Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 13/09/2018 Issue Briefing 27/09/2018
49058	Completed	450	Introduction of new schedules with redistribution of running time on all days to improve reliability. An extra bus will be used on Sunday from 11:00 until 18:00 to improve performance during the main shopping period. Two peak buses will start in service earlier during Monday to Friday.
49695	Completed	468	Introduction of new schedules with revised frequencies to better match current demand, in association with capacity review on routes serving Croydon town centre. Reduction of Monday to Friday daytime frequencies from 8 bph to 6.7 bph with 3 additional AM peak journeys. Reduction of Saturday frequency from 8 bph to 6 bph Reduction of Sunday and all evening frequencies from 5 bph to 4 bph.
50566	Completed	325	New schedule with revised running time to improve reliability. More resource will be deployed Monday to Friday PM peak and Saturday and Sunday afternoons. No change to PVR which remains 12.
50635	Completed	393	Introduction of new schedules to accommodate the suspension of Clapton Pond stand due to works in Newick Road and Lower Clapton Road. This routing has been in place since 3rd April 2017. Route 393 towards Clapton Pond Will terminate at Upper Clapton Road. Set down at bus stop 194, point letter B Upper Clapton Road. Stand on Kenninghall Road Roundabout stand. Route 393 towards Chalk Farm From Kenninghall Road Roundabout to Upper Clapton Road line of route. Pick up from bus stop BP2477, point letter O

50686	Completed	UL62	Rail replacement iBus service between Tower Gateway and Canary Wharf (DLR/123). Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
50714	Completed	159	Introduction of new duty schedules. There will be no change to the public timetable.
50740	Completed	496	Schedule Status To Final Duty 13/09/2018 New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.
50742	Completed	P13	Introduction of new duty schedules. There will be no change to the public timetable.
50782	Completed	N65	Schedule Status To Final Duty 13/09/2018 The night element of route 65 will now be separated and marketed as N65. Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Carry Out Route Test Write Bsm Paper
50784	Completed	70	New duty schedule No change to the public timetable
50791	Completed	65	The night element of route 65 will now be separated and marketed as N65. Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper

50806 Completed D6

Change to duty numbers.

There will be no change to the timetables.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 11/09/2018

50814 Completed 372

New duty schedules.

No change to public timetable

Date: 01/10/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

50545 Completed 406

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 4 July 2018 in association with gas works in Surbiton Hill Road.

Normal line of route resumed towards Kingston.

50547 Completed 418

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 4 July 2018 in association with gas works in Surbiton Hill Road.

Normal line of route resumed towards Kingston.

Date: 05/10/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

50758 Completed 96

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 3 September 2018 in association with public realm works in Plumstead Road, Woolwich.

Normal line of route resumed towards Bluewater.

*Please note works were completed earlier than expected on 5 October 2018.

Date: 06/10/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

47251 Completed 237

Due to changes in the road layout at Westfield Bus Station, buses will now be able to exit the Bus Station via the north side of the Bus Station to the stand at the layover area.

No change to set down and pick up arrangements.

No change to the routeing from the layover to the Bus Station.

Schedule upload required.

Current 0.50 minute widening of frequencies to continue.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/08/2018

Issue Briefing 14/09/2018

47253	Completed	316	<p>Due to changes in the road layout at Westfield Bus Station , buses will now be able to exit the Bus Station via the north side of the Bus Station to the stand at the layover area.</p> <p>No change to set down and pick up arrangements.</p> <p>No change to the routeing from the layover to the Bus Station.</p> <p>Schedule upload required.</p> <p>Current widening to continue.</p>						
			<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>17/08/2018</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>14/09/2018</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	17/08/2018	Issue Briefing	14/09/2018		
Schedule Status To Final Duty	17/08/2018								
Issue Briefing	14/09/2018								
49514	Completed	49	<p>Due to changes in the road layout at Westfield Bus Station , buses will now be able to exit the Bus Station via the north side of the Bus Station to the stand at the layover area.</p> <p>No change to set down and pick up arrangements.</p> <p>No change to the routeing from the layover to the Bus Station.</p> <p>Current 1 minute widening to continue.</p> <p>Schedule upload required.</p>						
			<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Write Bsm Paper</td> <td>21/02/2018</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>14/09/2018</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>13/09/2018</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Write Bsm Paper	21/02/2018	Issue Briefing	14/09/2018	Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/09/2018
Write Bsm Paper	21/02/2018								
Issue Briefing	14/09/2018								
Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/09/2018								
50609	Completed	31	<p>Due to changes in the road layout at Westfield Bus Station , buses will now be able to exit the Bus Station via the north side of the Bus Station to the stand at the layover area.</p> <p>No change to set down and pick up arrangements.</p> <p>No change to the routeing from the layover to the Bus Station.</p> <p>Schedule upload required.</p>						
			<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>14/09/2018</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Schedule to duty detail</td> <td>17/08/2018</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Issue Briefing	14/09/2018	Schedule to duty detail	17/08/2018		
Issue Briefing	14/09/2018								
Schedule to duty detail	17/08/2018								
50610	Completed	207	<p>Due to changes in the road layout at Westfield Bus Station , buses will now be able to exit the Bus Station via the north side of the Bus Station to the stand at the layover area.</p> <p>No change to set down and pick up arrangements.</p> <p>No change to the routeing from the layover to the Bus Station.</p> <p>Schedule upload required.</p> <p>Current widening to continue.</p>						

		Issue Briefing	14/09/2018
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	17/08/2018
50611	Completed	260	Due to changes in the road layout at Westfield Bus Station , buses will now be able to exit the Bus Station via the north side of the Bus Station to the stand at the layover area.

No change to set down and pick up arrangements.

No change to the routeing from the layover to the Bus Station.

Schedule upload required.

		Issue Briefing	14/09/2018
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	17/08/2018
50612	Completed	607	Due to changes in the road layout at Westfield Bus Station , buses will now be able to exit the Bus Station via the north side of the Bus Station to the stand at the layover area.

No change to set down and pick up arrangements.

No change to the routeing from the layover to the Bus Station.

Schedule upload required.

Current widening to continue.

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	17/08/2018
		Issue briefing	14/09/2018
50613	Completed	C1	Due to changes in the road layout at Westfield Bus Station , buses will now be able to exit the Bus Station via the north side of the Bus Station to the stand at the layover area.

No change to set down and pick up arrangements.

No change to the routeing from the layover to the Bus Station.

Schedule upload required.

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	
50641	Completed	388	Introduction of Monday to Saturday roadworks schedules with headway widening from every 10 minutes to every 11 minutes.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/09/2018
		Write Bsm Paper	16/08/2018

50760	Completed	99	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 3 September 2018 in association with public realm works in Plumstead Road, Woolwich.
-------	-----------	----	---

Normal line of route resumed towards Bexleyheath.

*Please note works were completed earlier than expected on 5 October 2018.

50762	Completed	122	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 3 September 2018 in association with public realm works in Plumstead Road, Woolwich.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards Crystal Palace.</p> <p><u>*Please note works were completed earlier than expected on 5 October 2018.</u></p>
50764	Completed	177	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 3 September 2018 in association with public realm works in Plumstead Road, Woolwich.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards Thamesmead.</p> <p><u>*Please note works were completed earlier than expected on 5 October 2018.</u></p>
50766	Completed	180	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 3 September 2018 in association with public realm works in Plumstead Road, Woolwich.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards Belvedere.</p> <p><u>*Please note works were completed earlier than expected on 5 October 2018.</u></p>
50769	Completed	244	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 3 September 2018 in association with public realm works in Plumstead Road, Woolwich.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards Abbey Wood.</p> <p><u>*Please note works were completed earlier than expected on 5 October 2018.</u></p>
50771	Completed	380	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 3 September 2018 in association with public realm works in Plumstead Road, Woolwich.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards Belmarsh Prison.</p> <p><u>*Please note works were completed earlier than expected on 5 October 2018.</u></p>

50776	Completed	469		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 3 September 2018 in association with public realm works in Plumstead Road, Woolwich. Normal line of route resumed towards Erith. <u>*Please note works were completed earlier than expected on 5 October 2018.</u>		
50778	Completed	472		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 3 September 2018 in association with public realm works in Plumstead Road, Woolwich. Normal line of route resumed towards Thamesmead. <u>*Please note works were completed earlier than expected on 5 October 2018.</u>		
50783	Completed	UL67		Rail replacement iBus service between Arnos Grove and Cockfosters. Carry Out Route Test Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper		
50796	Completed	UL20		Rail replacement iBus service between Tower Hill and Canning Town. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
Date:		13/10/2018				
Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
50653	Completed	69		Introduction of revised daily schedules, incorporating: Interpeak headway widening to every 9 minutes on Mon-Fri and on Saturdays, plus an additional bus on Saturdays and an additional 2 buses on Sundays.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	20/09/2018	
				Write Bsm Paper	30/08/2018	
				Issue Briefing	20/09/2018	

50773	Completed	422	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 3 September 2018 in association with public realm works in Plumstead Road, Woolwich.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards Bexleyheath.</p> <p><u>*Please note works were completed earlier than expected on 5 October 2018.</u></p>
50823	Completed	UL48	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Canning Town and London City Airport.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
50837	Completed	161	<p>Introduction of an enhanced service between Woolwich and North Greenwich in association with a closure on the DLR (13/14 October 2018).</p> <p>An additional 3 bph will operate from 09.00 (10.00 on 14 October) until 22.30.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
50842	Completed	474	<p>Introduction of enhanced service between Canning Town and North Woolwich associated with a closure of the DLR (13/14 October 2018).</p> <p>Service will be enhanced by 4bph on the following dates:</p> <p>Saturday 13 October 2018 between 07.00 and 19.00.</p> <p>Sunday 14 October 2018 between 10.00 and 19.00.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>

50851	Completed	386	<p>Introduction of redistribution of existing cycle time on weekdays only. Up to 6 minutes running time will be introduced towards Woolwich in the morning peak and 1-2 minutes per trip midday. During afternoon peak between 1 to 3 minutes less running time.</p> <p>Introduction of non-school day schedules during Easter and Summer school holidays with reduced running time in the morning and afternoon peak.</p>
50857	Completed	440	<p>New duty schedules</p> <p>No change to public timetable</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p>
50858	Completed	662	<p>New duty schedules</p> <p>No change to public timetable</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p>
50859	Completed	665	<p>New duty schedules</p> <p>No change to public timetable</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p>
50860	Completed	K2	<p>New duty schedules</p> <p>No change to public timetable</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p>

Date: 15/10/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
50835	Completed	161		Cessation of enhanced service introduced on 13 October 2018. Last day of operation was 14 October 2018. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
50843	Completed	474		Cessation of enhanced service introduced on 13 October 2018. Last day of operation was 14 October 2018. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 20/10/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
49381	Completed	N8		In conjunction with the completion of the Stratford Gyratory works, route N8 would operate in both directions along Great Eastern Road serving Stratford Bus Station. The physical road switch will take place from 22 October 2018.		
49384	Completed	158		Completion of the Stratford Gyratory works, route 158 would operate in both directions along Great Eastern Road, serving Stratford bus station, Great Eastern Road and Angel Lane. The physical road switch will take place from 22 October 2018. Diagramming complete.		
49386	Completed	241		In conjunction with the completion of the Stratford Gyratory works, route 241 would operate in both directions serving Angel Lane, Great Eastern Road, Broadway, Tramway Avenue and West Ham Lane. The physical road switch will take place from 22 October 2018. Diagramming complete.		

49389 Completed 257

In conjunction with the completion of the Stratford Gyrotory works, route 257 would operate in both directions serving Leytonstone Road, The Grove, Great Eastern Road and Stratford bus station.

The physical road switch will take place from 22 October 2018.

Diagramming complete.

Date: 21/10/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
50797	Completed	UL3		Rail replacement iBus service between Clapham Junction and Canada Water (SLL/011-M). Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
50886	Completed	UL7		Rail replacement iBus service between Walthamstow and Barking. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 27/10/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
50664	Completed	S4		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 3 September 2018 in association with gas works in Grosvenor Road. Normal line of route resumed in both directions. No schedule upload required.		
50830	Completed	250		Amendment to set down and pick up stops at Croydon Fairfield Hall termini. This has been in place since April 2018, this entry corrects the stops within Bus Net.		
50939	Completed	248		New duty schedules. No change to public timetable.		
50951	Completed	485		New duty schedules		
50966	Completed	UL18		Rail replacement iBus service between Seven Sisters and Cheshunt.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

50968 Completed UL50

Rail replacement iBus service between Seven Sisters and Enfield.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

50985 Completed 192

Bus stop 12297 on Hertford Road permanently removed owing to TfL Cycle Scheme (towards Enfield Town).

Buses will now serve nearby stop 27960

Please note this bus stop came into use on 27/09/18.

End of diversion for A1010 Mini Holland Cycle Scheme Section 5 Edmonton Green Roundabout brought in on the 21/07/2018

****Diversion came off on 02/09/2018****

Date: 28/10/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
50891	Completed	N550		Schedule upload in relation to clocks change.		
				There will be no changes to public timetables, only to driver duties and the extra 'last trips' to cover the clocks changing.		
50892	Completed	N551		Schedule upload in relation to clocks change.	05/10/2018	
				There will be no changes to public timetables, only to driver duties and the extra 'last trips' to cover the clocks changing.		
50893	Completed	N26		Schedule upload in relation to clocks change.		
				There will be no changes to public timetables, only to driver duties and the extra 'last trips' to cover the clocks changing.		
50896	Completed	26		Duty schedules crosslinking with route N26.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/10/2018	

Date: 29/10/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

50076 Completed 631

Formalisation of additional journeys introduced from 24 September 2019 (see SCN 50826) introduced by local arrangement.

08:20 and 15:30 From Golders Green to Henrietta Barnet School.

15:40 From Henrietta Barnet School to Golders Green.

Schedule upload required.

NOTE: the above journeys were awarded as part of the new contract, but unable to be introduced due to unavailability of vehicles.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 20/09/2018

Issue Briefing 25/10/2018

50827 Completed H2

Duty changes in connection with route 631 additional journeys.

No change to public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 20/09/2018

50828 Completed H3

Duty changes in connection with route 631 additional journeys.

No change to public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 20/09/2018

50928 Completed 166

It is proposed to retime journeys at school times to better match school demand at Rosebury school with trips running slightly later. Journeys from Banstead will be widened from every 20 to every 22 minutes between 15:00 to 16:00.

No change to PVR.

Date: 03/11/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
50528	Completed	112		Monday to Saturday daytime frequencies increased from 5 to 6bph.		
				No change to evening or Sunday frequencies.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	19/10/2018	
				Issue Briefing	25/10/2018	
50650	Completed	140		Introduction of revised schedules with an increase in the PM frequency from 8.5 bph to 9 bph to match the frequency during the AM peak, with all additional journeys retained.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	19/10/2018	
				Issue Briefing	25/10/2018	
50735	Completed	640		Duty changes linked to route 140 service change (see SCN 50650).		
				No change to public timetable.		
				schedules to final duty	19/10/2018	
50745	Completed	308		FOR INFORMATION ONLY		
				Cessation of diversion in association with Cadent Gas works in Lea Bridge Road, introduced on 17 September 2018.		
				Schedule upload not required.		

50911	Completed	UL16	<p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Rail replacement iBus service between Stratford and Romford.</p> <hr/> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p>
50914	Completed	455	<p>Introduction of new schedules for the retiming of the PM school journey</p> <p>The 15:11 journey from Pampisford Road/Kendra Hall Road will be retimed to depart 3 minutes later at 15:14</p> <hr/> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p>
50920	Completed	UL20	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Barking and Tower Hill (District Line).</p> <hr/> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Issue Route Description</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p>
50959	Completed	UL68	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Canning Town and Barking.</p> <hr/> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p> <p>Carry Out Route Test</p> <p>Issue Route Description</p>
50969	Completed	14	<p>Enhanced service in association with engineering works on London Underground.</p> <hr/>

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

50984 Completed 96

Redistribution of stand time on all days due to the route performance being impacted by traffic in the run up to the Christmas holidays .

No change to vehicle requirement.

No change to public timetable.

51001 Completed 675

Introduction of new schedules to retime the morning journey 11 minutes earlier from Walthamstow to provide more running time but arriving at Woodbridge High School at 0820. Afternoon trip departs at the same time from the school but arriving at Walthamstow , St James Street Station 8 minutes later

Introduced locally from 29/10/18

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

51008 Completed 339

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Buses on route 339 towards Leytonstone Station will be re-routed between Liberty Bridge and Crownfield Road via Chobham Road and Major Road. The route would no longer serve stop BP997, instead serving stop 34733 on Major Road.

Routing towards Shadwell Station remains unchanged. An additional stop will be constructed on Leyton Road and services towards Shadwell will stop there.

This service change will be formalised via service change number 49372 on 30 November 2018.

Date: 04/11/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
49586	Completed	246		End of seasonal Sunday and Bank Holiday extension to Chartwell House.		
50942	Completed	UL2		Rail replacement iBus service between Willesden Junction and Camden Road.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 Issue Route Description
 New duty schedules.

50977 Completed 165

No change to public timetable.
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

50978 Completed UL19

Rail replacement iBus service between Harrow & Wealdstone and Queen's Park.
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 05/11/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

50970	Completed	14		Cessation of enhanced service. Last day of operation was 4 November 2018.		
-------	-----------	----	--	---	--	--

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 10/11/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

50840	Completed	161		Cessation of diversion introduced on 3 September 2018 in associated with public realm works in Plumstead Road.		
-------	-----------	-----	--	--	--	--

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 16/11/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51091	Completed	26		Schedule upload only. No change to public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	08/11/2018	
51092	Completed	N26		Schedule upload only. No change to public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	08/11/2018	
51093	Completed	N550		Schedule upload only. No change to public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	09/11/2018	
51094	Completed	N551		Schedule upload only. No change to public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	08/11/2018	

Date: 17/11/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
50638	Completed	191		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 3 September 2018 in association with mini Holland works in Hertford Road.		
				Normal line of route resumed towards Brimsdown.		
50870	Completed	350		Introduction of daily revised schedules with a redistribution of running time where required.		
				Change to public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	01/11/2018	
				Issue Briefing	01/11/2018	
50871	Completed	H26		Introduction of revised roadworks schedules introduced on 29 May 2018 for Feltham works, incorporating running time adjustment and redistribution.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/10/2018	
				Issue Briefing	26/10/2018	
50901	Completed	P13		Introduction of revised Monday to Friday schedules incorporating additional PVR Monday to Friday in the PM peak.		
				The additional vehicle required will be one of those displaced from route 484 frequency reduction that was introduced in January 2018.		
				There will be a minor change to the public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	01/11/2018	
				Issue Briefing	01/11/2018	
50912	Completed	UL51		Rail replacement service between Newbury Park and Shenfield.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

50913 Completed X26 Introduction of reliability schedules all days of the week. Existing cycle time will be redistributed with some trips in the peaks increasing by 2 to 10 minutes with small reductions in running time during midday period. During weekends some trips will have up to an additional 4 minutes

Introduction of Summer and Easter schedules with reduced running time on some trips in the peak and midday period of 4-5 minutes

50915 Completed 673 New duty schedules linked to route 173.

50921 Completed 130 New duty schedules.

There will be no change to the public timetable.

50923 Completed 381 Schedule Status To Final Duty 01/11/2018
 New duty schedules.

There will be no change to the public timetable.

50924 Completed N381 Schedule Status To Final Duty 01/11/2018
 Introduction of new duty schedules.

There will be no change to the public timetable.

50925 Completed R68 Schedule Status To Final Duty 01/11/2018
 Introduction of new duty schedules.

There will be no change to the public timetable.

50937 Completed 157 Schedule Status To Final Duty 01/11/2018
 Introduction of new schedules with revised running times on all days to improve reliability.

50971 Completed 173 Introduction of new reliability schedules Monday to Friday inter-peak and Saturday daytime frequencies reduce from 6 to 5.5 bph

No change to PVR.

50973 Completed 136 Introduction of additional curtailment at Albany Road.

No change to public timetable.

50981 Completed 436 New duty schedules

No change to public timetable

51012	Completed	164	Introduction of new schedules to temporarily widen frequencies by 1 minute during AM and PM peak only from 17/11/18 to 20/12/18
51021	Completed	20	Introduction of new schedules with additional running time on all days of the week to improve reliability New public timetable
51026	Completed	276	Introduction of an additional curtailment point at Hackney Central, turning point only Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header
51046	Completed	184	New duty schedules due to cross-linking with route 221.
51050	Completed	333	New duty schedules. No change to public timetable.
51056	Completed	221	Introduction of the temporary rerouteing of the 221 westbound to run directly between Frith Lane and Bittacy Hill without double-running via Holders Circus. The westbound Frith Lane stop 26202 would no longer be served. Temporary stop located on Bittacy Hill. Route test conducted for the above re-routeing only. Subject to the installation of a suitable permanent bus stop. Diagramming complete.
51057	Completed	48	Introduction of additional curtailment point at Lea Bridge Road Station. Towards Walthamstow Central Station Set down 14245 Pick up 25133 Towards London Bridge Station Set down 20668 Pick up 20669 No change to public timetable
51062	Completed	307	Introduction of turning point at Barnet, High Street. Issue Briefing 01/11/2018 Issue Route Description 01/11/2018

51068 Completed 262 Amendment to Gallions Reach Station curtailment point.

No change to public timetable.

51077 Completed 163 New duty schedules

Minor changes to public timetable

Date: 18/11/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
50930	Completed	UL22		Rail replacement iBus service between Hampstead Heath and Stratford. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Route Description		
50982	Completed	N136		New duty schedules No change to public timetable		

Date: 23/11/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
50919	Completed			Withdrawal of route in association with changes to the structure of route 23. Last day of operation is 23 November 2018. Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Brief	22/10/2018	

Date: 24/11/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48094	Completed	23		Route 23 withdrawn between Aldwych and Marble Arch and extended to Hammersmith via route 10 at all times. Curtailment at Kensington, Prince Consort Road is removed due to a banned right turn from Exhibition Road onto Kensington Park. Route 10 is withdrawn. Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header	22/10/2018 22/10/2018 22/10/2018	

50404	Completed	EL1	Route extended from Mallards Road to a new stand at Northgate Road at all times of the day and week. <u>Buses will additionally serve stop BP6265 (towards Barking Riverside) and BP6266 (towards Ilford Hill).</u>
50486	Completed	21	<u>Introduction of a new curtailment at Hoxton, from Lewisham only</u>
50563	Completed	EL3	It is proposed to extend two school journeys from Mallards Road to use the stand at Northgate Road <u>Buses will additionally serve stop BP6265 (towards Barking Riverside) and BP6266 (towards Little Heath).</u>
50922	Completed	9	Continuation of existing contract in association with the withdrawal of route 10. No changes to structure, frequencies or resource. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing 22/10/2018 Produce Schedule Header
50929	Completed	B12	Introduction of new schedules to redistribute running time Monday to Friday and Saturday shopping hours. Introduction of additional running time on Sundays between 11:00 and 15:00. No change to PVR
50931	Completed	411	Introduction of revised schedules on all days to better reflect traffic conditions . Also, route re-assigned from Quality Line to London United; to operate from Fulwell garage. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing 19/11/2018 Produce Schedule Header
50962	Completed	N9	Continuation of existing contract in association with the withdrawal of route 10. No changes to structure, frequencies or resource.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing 22/10/2018
 Produce Schedule Header

50980 Completed D7

New duty schedules
 No change to public timetable

50997 Completed N253

Redistribution of runtime in both directions on all days of the week.

51036 Completed 73

New duty schedules.
 No change to public timetable.

51037 Completed N73

New duty schedules.
 No change to public timetable.

51066 Completed 111

Introduction of roadworks schedules on Mondays to Saturdays to mitigate delays in the Kingston area during the run up to Christmas.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

51086 Completed 250

Re-import of set down and pick up stops at Croydon Fairfield Hall termini to correct ibus.
 Set Down: 34605
 Pick Up: BP1549

51095 Completed 499

New duty schedule.
 No change to public timetable.

Date: 25/11/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51073	Completed	UL3		Rail replacement iBus service between Clapham Junction and Surrey Quays.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

51116 Completed UL53

Rail replacement iBus service between Dalston and New Cross.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 26/11/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51031	Completed	627		Introduction of new schedules to accomodate change in school finishing times at St Philomena's School. The 3rd departure of route 627 is retimed to leave Woodcote Green 5 minutes later to arrive at Carshalton Windsor Castle (the stop for St Philomena's) at 15:24. NOTE: This change has been in place since 29/10/2018.		
51032	Completed	405		Introduction of new schedules to accomodate change in school finishing times at Harris Academy . Route 405D will now depart Purley Cross at 15:08, previously departing at 15:01.		
51033	Completed	663		Introduction of new schedules to accomodate change in school finishing times at Harris Academy . Route 663 will now depart Pampisford Road / Kendra Hall Road at 15:15, previously departing at 15:07.		
51034	Completed	197		New duty schedules. No change to public timetable.		
51035	Completed	312		New duty schedules. No change to public timetable.		

Date: 01/12/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46795	Completed	328		In relation to the Central Area Capacity Review for Pembridge Villas the Monday to Saturday daytime frequency is reduced from 7.5 to 6 bph. All evening and Sunday shopping hour frequencies are reduced from 6 to 5 bph.		

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/10/2018
		Issue Briefing	25/10/2018
47404	Completed	25	Route 25 is restructured to operate from Ilford to Holborn Circus, Charterhouse Street.
			Monday to Saturday daytime service remains at 8 bph with three additional PM only peakflow journeys from Holborn towards Ilford. Sunday daytime service and all evenings will be 6 bph.
			Route will serve Stratford Bus Station in both directions.
			The night service will be re-numbered to N25 as the Central London Terminal points are now different. Frequencies remain unchanged at 7.5 bph on weeknights and 5 bph on weekend nights.
			Total vehicle requirement reduced by 9.

****GIS diagramming complete.****

		Issue Briefing	20/11/2018
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	27/11/2018
		Issue Route Description	20/11/2018
48784	Completed	661	In association with Tranche 627, it is proposed to retime the first afternoon journey from Chislehurst at 1515 to become 1530 and also withdraw the 1605 second afternoon journey.

49275	Completed	425	Route to serve Stratford Bus Station in both directions.
			No change to frequencies.

GIS diagramming complete.

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/11/2018
		Issue Briefing	27/11/2018
		Issue Route Description	27/11/2018
50540	Completed	N25	Day route 25 will be cutback to Holborn Circus, operating from Ilford to Holborn Circus.
			There will be no change to the night service, however, as the Central London Terminal points will be different, the night service will be re-numbered as Route N25.
			Frequencies are unchanged at 7.5 bph on weeknights and 5 bph on weekend nights.

Route will serve Stratford Bus Station in both directions.

		Issue Briefing	20/11/2018
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/11/2018
		Issue Route Description	20/11/2018

50785	Completed	283	<p>***FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY***</p> <p>London United are procuring 32 New Euro VI 10.5 single deck buses to replace 32 non compliant Optare Versa buses used on routes 283 & 391</p> <p>The buses will be delivered prior to the induction of the two Low Emission Bus Zones, and will remain in RATPDev London fleet for a period of at least five years.</p>
50786	Completed	391	<p>***FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY***</p> <p>London United are procuring 32 New Euro VI 10.5 single deck buses to replace 32 non compliant Optare Versa buses used on routes 283 & 391</p> <p>The buses will be delivered prior to the induction of the two Low Emission Bus Zones, and will remain in RATPDev London fleet for a period of at least five years.</p>
50934	Completed	8	<p>Introduction of four peak flow journeys between Liverpool Street station and Tottenham Court Road .</p> <p>These journeys will be timed to arrive at Holborn Circus between 08:25 and 09:25 providing a 14 bph frequency towards Tottenham Court Road and between 17:35 and 18:35 towards Bow Church.</p>
51022	Completed	336	<p>Removal of roadworks schedules (1 minute widening) introduced for works at Masons Hill.</p>
51063	Completed	172	<p>Due to roadworks on Farringdon Road, Route 172 will be temporarily diverted until approximately March 2019 (or when the works finish)</p> <p>Towards Clerkenwell it will operate on its normal routeing as far as bus stop 8561 on Farringdon Street, then divert from Charterhouse Street, Holborn, Grays Inn Road, Clerkenwell Road, Farringdon Lane to Clerkenwell Green stand</p> <p>Towards Brockley Rise buses will be diverted from Clerkenwell Road , Grays Inn Road, Holborn, Charterhouse Street with first pick up point at stop 8562 on Farringdon Street and then continue on normal line of route</p> <p>Revised schedule with 0.5 minutes widening at all times. Minor changes to public timetable</p>
51072	Completed	208	<p>Removal of roadworks schedules (1 minute widening) introduced for works at Masons Hill.</p>
51078	Completed	314	<p>Introduction of duty schedules.</p> <p>No change to public timetable.</p>
51079	Completed	638	<p>Introduction of duty schedules.</p> <p>No change to public timetable.</p>

51096	Completed	W11	For information only. Schedule upload to amend the Route Description to show the correct routeing via Palmerston Road and Willow Walk in either direction . No change to public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 09/11/2018
51105	Completed	12	Reinstatement of curtailment at Elephant & Castle and Peckham, turning point only Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header
51108	Completed	453	Reinstatement of curtailment at Elephant & Castle and New Cross Bus Garage Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header
51115	Completed	186	Introduction of turning point at Grahame Park, Quakers Course. Issue Briefing 27/11/2018 Issue Route Description 27/11/2018
51133	Completed	247	Amendment to Collier Row, White Hart Lane curtailment.
51135	Completed	146	New duty schedules due to cross linking with route 336. No change to public timetable.
51137	Completed	96	Amendment to Darent Valley Hospital curtailment.
51198	Completed	N8	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.
51217	Completed	173	New duty schedules. No change to public timetable.
51218	Completed	673	New duty schedules. No change to public timetable.

Date: 02/12/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
50841	Completed	N97		Introduction of duty schedules cross-linking with route 328.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/10/2018	
51162	Completed	UL69		Rail replacement iBus service.		
				Carry Out Route Test		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Issue Route Description		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		

Date: 03/12/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51087	Completed	UL40		Rail replacement iBus service between Liverpool Street and Chingford.		
				Routeing towards amended in both directions due to a closure of Rectory Road for traffic calming works .		
				Issue Briefing		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Issue Route Description		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Produce Schedule Header		
				Write Bsm Paper		

Date: 08/12/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
50792	Completed	76		Introduction of a new curtailment at Moorgate Finsbury Square, from Waterloo only		
50927	Completed	H91		Introduction of 12 new Euro VI hybrid double deck and three 2017 built Euro VI vehicles to replace the existing Euro V diesel double decks.		
51131	Completed	112		Correction of routing in Ealing Broadway.		
				Issue Briefing	27/11/2018	
				Issue Route Description	27/11/2018	
51146	Completed	358		Introduction of an additional running time of 10 to 13 minutes on Monday to Friday in the AM peak, 4 to 5 minutes during inter-peak and 12 to 16 minutes during PM peak. Saturday daytime trips would require an additional 6 to 9 minutes. On Sundays minor changes to running time at all times.		
51156	Completed	109		Due to limited stand space on Hermitage Lane, Streatham High Road, Green Lane curtailment point is changed to turning point only.		

				Issue Briefing	27/11/2018	
				Issue Route Description	27/11/2018	
51157	Completed	N109		Due to limited stand space on Hermitage Lane, Streatham High Road, Green Lane curtailment point is changed to turning point only.		
				Issue Briefing	27/11/2018	
				Issue Route Description	27/11/2018	
51173	Completed	163		New duty schedules		
				No change to public timetable		
51174	Completed	164		New duty schedules and withdrawal of 1 minute widening, introduced on 17 November 2018		
				No change to public timetable		
51181	Completed	286		New duty schedules		
				No change to public timetable		
51182	Completed	B16		New duty schedules		
				No change to public timetable		
51183	Completed	R1		New duty schedules		
				No change to public timetable		
51184	Completed	R11		New duty schedules		
				No change to public timetable		
51229	Completed	33		Introduction of new stand manoeuvre at Lonsdale Road, Kilmington Road from Fulwell for unscheduled curtailments only.		
				Issue Briefing	04/12/2018	
51274	Completed	664		New duty schedule.		
				No change to public timetable.		
51300	Completed	145		Introduction of new curtailment point at Dagenham Heathway.		
				Set down: 20540		
				Pick up: LE195		

Date: 10/12/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51190	Completed	UL9		Rail replacement iBus service between Turnham Green and Richmond.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 15/12/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51049	Completed	422		Redistribution of runtime Monday to Sunday. Introduction of one additional bus during sunday shopping hours only.		
51342	Completed	97		FOR INFORMATION ONLY Due to the bus journey time increases in relation to the Mini-Holland works at Walthamstow Gyratory buses on route 97 are permanently re-routed via Hoe Street in both directions. Buses on route 97 also no longer serve stops BP4270 and BP4273 in Walthamstow Bus Station. GIS DIAGRAMMING AND SCHEDULED CHANGES WILL BE FORMALISED ON 22/12/2018		
51343	Completed	357		FOR INFORMATION ONLY Due to the bus journey time increases in relation to the Mini-Holland works at Walthamstow Gyratory buses on route 357 are permanently re-routed via Hoe Street in both directions. Buses on route 357 also no longer serve stops BP4271 and BP4274 in Walthamstow Bus Station. GIS DIAGRAMMING AND SCHEDULED CHANGES WILL BE FORMLISED ON 21/12/2018		

Date: 16/12/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51128	Completed	UL50		Rail replacement iBus service between Seven Sisters and Enfield. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
51143	Completed	UL18		Rail replacement iBus service between Seven Sisters and Cheshunt.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

51144 Completed UL40

Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Chingford.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 21/12/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

47145 Completed 215

Due to the bus journey time increases in relation to the Mini-Holland works at Walthamstow Gytratory buses on route 215 are permanently re-routed towards Walthamstow Bus Station via Hoe Street directly into Selbourne Road .

****GIS diagramming complete****

47146 Completed 275

Due to the bus journey time increases in relation to the Mini-Holland works at Walthamstow Gytratory buses on route 275 are permanently re-routed towards Walthamstow Bus Station via Hoe Street directly into Selbourne Road .

****GIS diagramming complete****

Date: 22/12/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

47147 Completed 97

As part of the Mini-Holland works at Walthamstow Gytratory buses on route 97 are permanently re-routed via Hoe Street in both directions and no longer serve Walthamstow Station .

This change was brought in by local arrangement on the 15/12/2018.

Buses on route 97 also no longer serve stops BP4270 and BP4273 in Walthamstow Bus Station.

****GIS diagramming complete****

49717 Completed EL1

End of diversion introduced on 09 April 2018 in association with sludge mains construction works in Thames Road .

Normal line of route resumes

50148 Completed EL3

End of diversion introduced on 09 April 2018 in association with sludge mains construction works in Thames Road .

Normal line of route resumes.

51323	Completed	284		Introduction of a new curtailment point at Catford, Rushey Green.		
51338	Completed	422		Introduction of new curtailment point at Bexleyheath, Avenue Road. Set down: 19633 Pick Up: 20404		
51341	Completed	P13		Correction to duty numbers. There will be no change to the public timetable.		
51351	Completed	19		Introduction of additional curtailment point at Islington, Angel, Goswell Road. Set down: 25146 Pick up: 36602 No change to public timetable.	03/12/2018	
51352	Completed	230		Introduction of an additional curtailment point at Leyton Green. Set Down: 7964 Pick up: 7966 No change to public timetable		
51353	Completed	178		Schedule upload with the addition of timing point KIDBRC		
51388	Completed	663		New duty schedules. No change to public timetable.		
51427	Completed	179		Duty schedule only.		

Date: 23/12/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51375	Completed	UL7		Rail replacement iBus service between Walthamstow and Barking. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		

51376	Completed	UL16		Rail replacement iBus service between Stratford and Romford. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51391	Completed	UL70		Rail replacement iBus service between Stratford and Camden/Richmond. Carry Out Route Test Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper
51428	Completed	UL51		Rail replacement iBus service. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header

Date: 24/12/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51155	Completed	RB6		Introduction of special service on Christmas Eve and New Year's Eve. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 29/12/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51071	Completed	H13		Introduction of an additional a.m. peak journey, schooldays only, from Ruislip Lido to Northwood.		
51377	Completed	61		New duty schedules (Monday to Friday - School Holidays). *Reduction in running time in peak time.*		

51378 Completed 261

New duty schedules (Monday to Friday - School Holidays).

No change to the public timetable.

Date: 31/12/2018

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
45907	Completed	271		Following completion of the works at Felton Street, the Hoxton, Baring Street curtailment is reinstated on the route record.		
				No schedule upload required.		
				Issue Briefing	13/12/2018	
				Issue Route Description	13/12/2018	
48901	Completed	N26		Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment and diversion of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.		
				All services will curtail at Holborn Station. From Cannon Street, buses will head up New Change, left onto Newgate Street, along the Holborn Viaduct, ahead at High Holborn where the service will terminate at Holborn Station (stop K).		
				Out of service, buses will continue along High Holborn, turn right in the New Oxford Street bus lane, right onto Museum Street, right on Bloomsbury Way, ahead on Vernon Place, ahead on Theobald's Road and turning right on Drake Street to the Red Lion Square stand.		
				From the stand, buses will go ahead at Procter Street where passengers will be picked up at stop H, left at High Holborn, along the Holborn Viaduct, ahead on Newgate Street, left on King Edward Street, right on Angel Street, right at St Martin's Le Grand, left Cheapside, right onto New Change and then left onto Cannon Street resuming line of route.		
				This arrangement will apply to the whole service.		
				Issue Briefing		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Issue Route Description		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Produce Schedule Header		
				Write Bsm Paper		
51175	Completed	1		Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to annual celebrations in Central London on this date.		
				From 18:30 onwards. the service will be curtailed to Elephant & Castle from the south. Buses will set down and stand in Lambeth Road and will then proceed via St George's Road and Westminster Bridge Road to pick up in London Road, then resuming normal line of route.		
				This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day service and to the entire N1 service.		

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

51185 Completed N1

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

All services will be curtailed to Elephant & Castle from the south. Buses will set down and stand in Lambeth Road and will then proceed via St George's Road and Westminster Bridge Road to pick up in London Road, then resuming normal line of route.

This arrangement will apply to the whole service.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

51187 Completed 3

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

Between 14:00 and 18:30, the route will curtail at Lambeth Bridge (last stop Lambeth Palace).

From 18:30 onwards, the service will be curtailed at Imperial War Museum (blinds to show Kennington Lane). Buses will be rerouted from Kennington Road, right along Kennington Lane, left to Newington Butts, ahead to Elephant & Castle, left to St George's Road towards the stand before stop N.

From the temporary stand, buses will turn left on Lambeth Road and pick up passengers at the temporary stop and turn left onto Kennington Road resuming normal line of route.

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day service and the whole N3 service.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

51189 Completed 4

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment and diversion of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

After 18:30, buses will be diverted to terminate at Holborn Station. The re-routing will be from St Martin's Le Grand, right onto Newgate Street, along the Holborn Viaduct, ahead at High Holborn where the service will terminate at Holborn Station (stop K).

Out of service, buses will continue along High Holborn, turn right in the New Oxford Street bus lane, right onto Museum Street, right on Bloomsbury Way, ahead on Vernon Place, ahead on Theobald's Road and turning right on Drake Street to the Red Lion Square stand

From the stand, buses will pick up passengers at Procter Street (stop H), turn left on High Holborn, continue along the Holborn Viaduct, ahead on Newgate Street, turn left onto King Edward Street to resume line of route.

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day service after 18:30.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

51192 Completed 6

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 19:30 onwards, the service will be curtailed to Green Park Station. Buses will terminate at the station between Clarges Street and Stratton Street and continue ahead to the stand.

Buses will proceed from the stand and turn left onto Stratton Street, right onto Berkeley Street and right onto Piccadilly where passengers will be picked up at the temporary stop opposite Clarges Street before resuming line of route.

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day service after 19:30 and to the whole of the night service.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

51194 Completed 11

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with diversion of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 14:00 until 18:00 the route will be diverted as follows;

EASTBOUND: From Victoria Street, the diversion will be right Artillery Row, left onto Greycoat Place, right along Horseferry Road, ahead on Lambeth Bridge, left to Lambeth Palace Road, right Westminster Bridge Road then left into Addington Street. Turn right onto York Road, left onto Waterloo Bridge, along Lancaster Place, ahead to Aldwych and resume line of route.

WESTBOUND: From the Strand, buses will be diverted left to head along Waterloo Bridge, right onto York Road, left at Addington Street then right on Westminster Bridge Road before the left onto Lambeth Palace Road, right onto Lambeth Bridge, along Horseferry Road, left onto Greycoat Place, right onto Artillery Row, left into Victoria Street and resume line of route.

From 18:00, the route will be curtailed to Victoria Station. From Buckingham Palace Road, buses will divert via left of Grosvenor Gardens to set down at the tour bus stop. From the stand, buses will turn right onto Lower Grosvenor Place, ahead on Bressenden Place, right onto Victoria Street where passengers will be picked up on stop G, then resume normal line of route.

The latter curtailment to Victoria will apply to the rest of the day service after 18:00 and to the whole of the N11 service.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

51196 Completed 12

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with diversion and curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 14:00 until 18:00, buses will divert at the County Hall roundabout, turn right onto Addington Street, right onto York Road, left along Waterloo Bridge, turn left after Lancaster Place along the Strand, ahead to Charles 1st Island before resuming normal line of route.

On the southbound runs, buses will divert from Cockspur Street at Charles 1st Island via the Strand, ahead Aldwych Western Arm, ahead Aldwych Eastern Arm, turn right at the end of the Strand to Lancaster Place, ahead on Waterloo Bridge, right onto York Road, left on Addington Street then right on Westminster Bridge Road to resume normal line of route.

From 18:00 onwards, the service will be curtailed at St George's Circus. Blinds will show Elephant & Castle. Buses will terminate and stand at St George's Road/Imperial War Museum (stop N) and be facilitated through the main road closure.

From the temporary stand, buses will divert right into Westminster Bridge Road and resume line of route to pick up passengers on London Road (stop D).

The latter curtailment to St George's Circus will apply to the rest of the day after 18:00 and to the entire night service.

51205 Completed 24

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with splitting the route into two sections due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 14:00 until 19:00, the two sections will operate as follows.

1. Between Hampstead Heath and Tottenham Court Road on line of route.
2. Between Pimlico and Victoria on line of route.

Stand time must only be taken at Pimlico.

From 19:30 the changes in the two sections will apply as follows;

1. Hampstead Heath - Tottenham Court Road

SOUTHBOUND - Ahead on Gower Street to set down passengers at Stop R in Bloomsbury Street, then proceed to stand in Bloomsbury Street.

NORTHBOUND - From Bloomsbury Street stand, proceed ahead the road, then turn right onto New Oxford Street, right onto Tottenham Court Road, pick up passengers at Stop C, then resume line of route.

2. Pimlico - Victoria

From Grosvenor Road in Pimlico, buses will head from Wilton Road via right turn onto Vauxhall Bridge Road to normal line of route.

Stand time must only be taken at Pimlico.

This second arrangement will apply to the rest of the day after 19:30 and to the entire night service.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

51207 Completed 26

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment and diversion of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 18:30 onwards, buses will be diverted to terminate at Holborn Station. The re-routing will be from Cannon Street where buses turn right onto New Change then left on Newgate Street, along the Holborn Viaduct, ahead at High Holborn where the service will terminate at Holborn Station (stop K).

Out of service, buses will continue along High Holborn, turn right in the New Oxford Street bus lane, right onto Museum Street, right onto Bloomsbury Way, ahead on Vernon Place, ahead on Theobald's Road and turning right on Drake Street to the Red Lion Square Stand.

From the stand, buses will pick up passengers on Procter Street (stop H), turn left on High Holborn, continue along Holborn Viaduct, ahead on Newgate Street, left onto King Edward Street, right on Angel Street, right on St Martin's Le Grand, left on Cheapside, right on New Change, left on Cannon Street to resume line of route.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

51209 Completed 35

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with service enhancements for New Year's Eve 2018.

For the entire night, an enhanced Sunday night service will operate in two separate legs. A 4bph service will operate between Shoreditch and Brixton only and a separate 4bph will operate between Elephant & Castle and Clapham Junction only.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

51211 Completed 9

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

After 19:30, the service will be curtailed to Green Park Station. Buses will terminate at the station between Clarges Street and Stratton Street and will continue ahead to the stand.

Buses will proceed from the stand and turn left onto Stratton Street, right onto Berkeley Street and right onto Piccadilly where passengers will be picked up at the temporary stop opposite Clarges Street before resuming line of route.

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day service after 19:30 and to the whole N9 service.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

51215 Completed 63

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 19:30 onwards, the route weill be curtailed to St George's Circus (blinds to show Elephant & Castle).

Buses will head up London Road and turn left into Lambeth Road where they will set down. Afterwards, they will turn right onto St George's Road, then right onto Westminster Bridge Road to stand at Stop D.

From the Westminster Bridge Road temporary stand , buses will then resume normal line of route down to London Road where they will pick up passengers.

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day services and the whole N63 service.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

51221 Completed 68

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 18:30, the route will be curtailed to St George's Circus (blinds to show Elephant & Castle). Buses will head up London Road, turn left onto Lambeth Road where they will set down at the stand. Then will turn right onto St George's Road to the temporary stand on offside.

From the stand, buses will head right on Westminster Bridge Road , ahead to St George's Circus to resume normal line of route (pick up passengers at Elephant & Caslte/London Road.

This arrangement will apply to services for the rest of the day and the entire N68 service.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

51223 Completed 76

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment and diversion of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 18:30, the route will be diverted to terminate at Holborn Station.

From Cannon Street, buses will turn right up New Change, left on Newgate Street, along the Holborn Viaduct, ahead towards High Holborn to terminate at Holborn Station (Stop K). Out of service, buses will continue along High Holborn, bear right onto the New Oxford Street bus lane, turn right on Museum Street, right on Bloomsbury Way, along Vernon Place, ahead on Theobald's Road and right on Drake Street to the offside stand at Red Lion Square.

From the stand, buses will pick up passengers at Procter Street at stop H, proceed left along High Holborn, along the Holborn Viaduct, ahead on Newgate Street, left on King Edward Street, right onto Angel Street, right on St Martin's le Grand, left onto Cheapside, right onto New Change and left onto Cannon Street to resume line of route.

The arrangement will apply to services the rest of the day and the whole night service.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

51225 Completed 91

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with re-routing and curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 14:00 until 19:30, buses will need to circumnavigate Charles 1st Island into the Strand and should not stand at this location.

From 19:30, the route will be curtailed at Holborn Station.

From Southampton Row where passengers should be set down at stop X, out of service buses will head left into Theobald's Road, right on Drake Street, ahead on Procter Street, right onto High Holborn and head onto the New Oxford Street bus lane to the offside stand.

From the stand, go ahead on New Oxford Street, turn right onto Museum Street, right on Bloomsbury Way, ahead on Vernon Place and left on Southampton Row to pick up passengers at stop Y. Resume normal line of route.

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day services and the whole N91 service.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

51227 Completed 94

Introduction fo special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 19:30 onwards, the route will be curtailed to Oxford Circus.

After setting down passengers at New Bond Street (stop OE), buses continue out of service ahead to Oxford Circus, turn left onto Regent Street, left onto Margaret Street and left into John Prince's Street to the stand.

From the stand, turn right onto Oxford Street and pick up passengers at New Bond Street (stop OS) to resume normal line of route.

This arrangement will apply to services for the rest of the day including the night services.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

51230 Completed 134

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 19:30, the route will be curtailed at Gower Street and passengers will be set down at Great Russell Street (stop R). Blinds will still show Tottenham Court Road Station. After dropping off passengers, buses will head to stand in Bloomsbury Street.

From the Bloomsbury Street stand, out of service buses must go along Bloomsbury Street before turning right onto New Oxford Street and right onto Tottenham Court Road where passengers will be picked up at stop C . Normal line of route resumed.

This arrangement will apply to servies the rest of the day and the entire night service.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

51232 Completed 139

Introduction of special New Year's Even schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on that date.

From 18:00, the route will be curtailed to Oxford Circus. Buses will set down at New Bond Street (stop OE), then continue out of service along Oxford Street before turning left into Regent Street, left into Margaret Street and left into Jon Prince's Street to the stand.

From the stand, buses will turn right onto Oxford Street, pick up passenger at Oxford Street/John Lewis (stop OV) and resume normal line of route.

This arrangementwill apply to services the rest of the day and all night services.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

51234 Completed 148

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with diversion and curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 14:00 until 20:00, the route will divert from Westminster Bridge Road left into Lambeth Palace Road, turn right onto Lambeth Bridge, along Horseferry Road, left on Greycoat Place, right on Artillery Row and left into Victoria Street to resume line of route.

Eastbound buses will divert at Victoria Street and turn right into Artillery Row, left into Greycoat Place, right into Horseferry Road, continue along and over Lambeth Bridge, left onto Lambeth Palace Road towards County Hall roundabout to resume line of route.

From 18:30, the route will be curtailed into Victoria Station.

The latter arrangement will apply to services for the rest of the day and will include the whole night service.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

51236 Completed 159

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with diversion and curtailment of route due to annual celebration in Central London on this date.

From 14:00 until 18:00, buses will divert from Westminster Bridge Road and turn right onto Addington Street, right on York Road, left to go along Waterloo Bridge, turn left onto the Strand and ahead to Charles 1st Island to resume line of route.

Southbound buses will divert from Cockspur Street at Charles 1st Island to head along the Strand to Aldwych, turn right onto Lancaster Place and head along Waterloo Bridge, right onto York Road, left at Addington Street and left onto Westminster Bridge Road to resume line of route.

From 18:00, buses will divert to terminate at Imperial War Museum (blinds to show Kennington Lane). Buses will be re-routed from Kennington Road, right along Kennington Lane, left to Newington Butts, ahead to Elephant & Castle, left to St George's Road and left onto Lambeth Road to set down passengers at the coach stand.

Southbound buses pick up passengers at the temporary stand and head along Lambeth Road before turning left onto Kennington Road to resume line of route.

The latter arrangement will apply to the rest of the day services and the whole night service.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

51238 Completed 168

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with diversion curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

Southbound buses will divert from Eversholt Street at Grafton Road to turn left onto Grafton Place, right on Churchway, right onto Euston Road and left onto Upper Woburn Place to resume line of route.

From 18:30, the route will be curtailed to Holborn Station.

From Southampton Row where passengers should be set down at stop X, out of service buses will head left into Theobald's Road, right on Drake Street, ahead into Procter Street, right onto High Holborn and head onto the New Oxford Street bus lane to the offside stand.

From the stand, go ahead on New Oxford Street, turn right onto Museum Street, right on Bloomsbury Way, ahead on Vernon Place and left on Southampton Row to pick up passengers at stop Y. Resume normal line of route.

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day services.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

51240 Completed 171

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 18:30, the route will be curtailed at St George's Circus (blinds to show Elephant & Castle).

Buses will head up London Road and turn left into Lambeth Road where they will set down. Out of service, they will turn right onto St George's Road and head to the offside temporary stand.

Southbound buses will head right into Westmindster Bridge Road and ahead to St George's Circus where normal line of route is resumed down to London Road where passengers will be picked up.

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day services and the whole N171 service.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

51242 Completed 172

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 18:00, the route will be curtailed at St George's Circus (blinds to show Elephant & Castle).

Buses will head up London Road and turn left into Lambeth Road where they will set down. Out of service, they will turn right onto St George's Road and head to the offside temporary stand.

Southbound buses will head right into Westminster Bridge Road and ahead to St George's Circus where normal line of route is resumed down to London Road where passengers will be picked up.

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day services.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

51244 Completed 176

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

After 19:00, the service will be curtailed at Elephant & Castle from the south. Buses will set down and stand in Lambeth Road and will then proceed via St George's Road and Westminster Bridge Road to pick up in London Road on normal line of route.

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day service after 19:00 and to the entire night service.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

51246 Completed 185

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment and diversion of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

Additional overnight services will be curtailed at Vauxhall Bus Station until the normal service resumes on January 1st.

Buses heading out of service to and from Victoria must use Chelsea Bridge instead of Vauxhall Bridge between 23:00 and 01:30 due to the expected severe congestion around Vauxhall.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

51248 Completed 188

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 18:30, the service will be curtailed to Elephant & Castle from the south. Buses will set down and stand in Lambeth Road and will then proceed via St George's Road and Westminster Bridge Road to pick up in London Road on normal line of route .

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day service after 18:30 and to the entire night service.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

51250 Completed 381

Introduction of New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with diversion of route due to annual celebration in Central London on this date.

From 14:00, buses will not be able to access the bus lane between Westminster Bridge Road and York Road until Westminster Bridge has re-opened completely.

Buses terminating must proceed along Lambeth Palace Road, circumnavigate the roundabout at Lambeth Bridge south side and stand in the northbound bus lane near St Thomas's Hospital.

Minimum stand time must be taken at the hospital. Blinds to still show Waterloo.

From 19:30, buses will divert to terminate at St George's Circus from the east. Westbound buses will head from Borough High Street at the Southwark Street junction ahead on Borough High Street, turn right onto Borough Road, ahead onto Lambeth Road, right on St George's Road, right on Westminster Bridge Road and ahead on Borough Road to set down and stand at the temporary stop .

Eastbound buses will pick up passengers at the temporary stop on Borough Road, left onto Borough High Street and then resume line of route.

The latter arrangement will apply to the rest of the day services and the entire N381 service.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

51252 Completed 388

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment and diversion of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 19:30 onwards, buses will be diverted to terminate at Holborn Station. The re-routing will be from St Martin's Le Grand, right onto Newgate Street, along the Holborn Viaduct, ahead at High Holborn where the service will terminate at Holborn Station (stop K). Out of service, buses will continue along High Holborn and bear right to the New Oxford Street bus lane to the offside stand .

From the stand, buses will turn right on Museum Street, bear right on Bloomsbury Way where passenger will be picked up at Stop E . Buses will then proceed ahead on Vernon Place, turn right on Drake Street, ahead on Procter Street, left at Holborn, continue along the Holborn Viaduct, keep ahead at Newgate Street and left on King Edward Street to resume line of route.

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day service after 19:30.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

51254 Completed 453

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with diversion and curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 14:00 until 18:00, the northbound service will divert from Westminster Bridge Road to turn right onto Addington Street, right on York Road, left onto Waterloo Bridge, along Lancaster Place, turn left onto the Strand and ahead to Charles 1st Island to resume normal line of route.

Southbound services will divert from Cockspur Street at Charles 1st Island to head along the Strand, turn right at Lancaster Place and head down Waterloo Bridge, turn right onto York Road, left at Addington Street and left on Westminster Bridge Road resuming normal line of route.

From 18:00, the service will be curtailed to St George's Circus. Blinds will show Elephant & Castle.

After the Elephant & Castle/New Kent Road stop, buses will head down Elephant & Castle to circumnavigate the roundabout before turning left onto St George's Road where buses will be guided through the road closure. The service will then terminate and stand at Stop N on St George's Road.

From the temporary St George's Road stand, buses will turn right onto Westminster Bridge Road to resume line of route and pick up passengers at Elephant & Castle/London Road (stop E)

The latter curtailment will apply to the rest of the day services and the whole night service.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

51256 Completed N3

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

All services will be curtailed at Imperial War Museum with blinds to show Kennington Lane.

Buses will be re-routed from Kennington Road to turn right into Kennington Lane, left to Newington Butts, ahead to Elephant & Castle and left to St George's Road to the temporary stand prior to stop N.

From the stand, buses will depart ahead on St George's Road, turn left into Lambeth Road where passengers will be picked up at the nearby temporary stop and turn left onto Kennington Road resuming normal line of route.

This arrangement will apply to the whole service.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

51259 Completed N5

Introduction of special new Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

All services will curtail at Tottenham Court Road. Passengers will be set down at Great Russell Street (stop R) in Bloomsbury Street, then onto the stand on Bloomsbury Street.

From that stand, out of service buses must go along Bloomsbury Street before turning right onto New Oxford Street and right onto Tottenham Court Road where passengers will be picked up at stop C, where normal line of route will be resumed.

This arrangement will apply to the whole service.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

51261 Completed N9

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

All services will curtail at Green Park Station. Passengers will be set down in Piccadilly between Clarges Street and Stratton Street before continuing to the stand.

From the stand, buses will turn left into Stratton Street, right on Berkeley Street and right onto Piccadilly where passengers will be picked up at the temporary stop opposite Clarges Street, resuming line of route.

This arrangement will apply to all services.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

51264 Completed N11

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

All services will curtail at Victoria Station. From Buckingham Palace Road, buses will divert via left of Grosvenor Gardens to set down and stand at the tour bus stop. From the stand, buses will turn right onto Lower Grosvenor Place, ahead on Bressenden Place, right onto Victoria Street where passengers will be picked up on stop G, then resume normal line of route.

This arrangement will apply to the whole service.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

51268 Completed N18

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

All services will curtail at Oxford Circus. Southbound buses will divert from Regent Street at Margaret Street to proceed ahead to Cavendish Square (south) to set down and stand on Henrietta Place at stop OT.

From the Cavendish Square stand, buses will divert ahead on Henrietta Place, left on Vere Street and left on Regent Street to pick up passengers at stop RD, resuming line of route.

This arrangement will apply to the whole service.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

51276 Completed N20

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

All services will curtail at Tottenham Court Road.
Passengers will be set down at Great Russell Street (stop R) in Bloomsbury Street, then onto the stand on Bloomsbury Street.

From the stand, out of service buses must go along Bloomsbury Street before turning right onto New Oxford Street and right onto Tottenham Court Road where passengers will be picked up at stop C, where normal line of route will be resumed.

This arrangement will apply to the whole service.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

51280 Completed N25

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

All services will curtail at Holborn Station.

Westbound buses will set down passengers and stand just before stop K.

Out of service buses will head along High Holborn, turn right on New Oxford Street, right on Museum Street and right on Bloomsbury Way to pick up passengers at stop E before resuming line of route.

This arrangement will apply to the whole service.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

51284 Completed N63

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this route.

All services will curtail at Elephant & Castle. Northbound services will head up London Road and turn left into Lambeth Road where they will set down at the stand. Buses will then turn right onto St George's Road, then right onto Westminster Bridge Road to stand at stop D.

From the stand, buses will head along and turn right onto London Road to resume line of route. Passengers will be picked up at stop E.

This arrangement will apply to the whole service.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

51286 Completed N68

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

All services will curtail at Elephant & Castle. Northbound services will head up London Road and turn left into Lambeth Road to set down passengers at the stand. Buses will turn left onto St George's Road to the offside temporary stand.

From the stand, buses will turn right onto Westminster Bridge Road, go ahead to St George's Circus then down London Road to pick up passengers and resume line of route.

This arrangement will apply to the whole service.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

51288 Completed N89

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this route.

All services will curtail at Elephant & Castle. Northbound services will head up London Road and turn left into Lambeth Road where they will set down at the stand. Buses will then turn right onto St George's Road, the right onto Westminster Bridge Road to stand at stop D.

From the stand, buses will head along and turn right onto London Road to resume line of route and pick up passengers.

This arrangement will apply to the whole service.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

51290 Completed N91

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

All services will curtail at Holborn Station. From Southampton Row where passengers should be set down at stop X, out of service buses will head left into Theobald's Road, right on Drake Street, ahead on Procter Street, right onto High Holborn and head onto the New Oxford Street bus lane to the offside stand.

From the stand, go ahead on New Oxford Street, turn right onto Museum Street, right on Bloomsbury Way, ahead on Vernon Place and left on Southampton Row to pick up passengers at stop Y before resuming line of route.

This arrangement will apply to the whole service.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

51292 Completed N97

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

All services will curtail at Green Park Station. Passengers will be set down in Piccadilly between Clarges Street and Stratton Street before continuing to the stand.

From the stand, buses will turn left into Stratton Street, right on Berkeley Street and right onto Piccadilly where passengers will be picked up at the temporary stop opposite Clarges Street, resuming line of route.

This arrangement will apply to all services.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

51294 Completed N109

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

All services will be curtailed at Imperial War Museum with blinds to show Kennington Lane .

Buses will be re-routed from Kennington Road to turn right into Kennington Lane, left to Newington Butts, ahead to Elephant & Castle and left to St George's Road to the temporary stand prior to stop N.

From the stand, buses will depart ahead on St George's Road, turn left into Lambeth Road where passengers will be picked up at the nearby temporary stop and turn left onto Kennington Road resuming normal line of route.

This arrangement will apply to all services.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

51296 Completed N113

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

All services will be curtailed at Oxford Circus. After setting down passengers at stop OE, buses will continue out of service ahead on Oxford Street, turn left onto Regent Street, left on Margaret Street, ahead at Cavendish Square, right at Cavendish Square and ahead at Cavendish Place to the stand.

From the bus stand, buses will turn right onto Regent Street, right onto Oxford Street to pick up passengers at stop OV before resuming line of route.

This arrangement will apply to all services.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

51298 Completed N136

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

All services will be curtailed at Victoria Station.

Buses out of services to and from Victoria should use Chelsea Bridge instead of Vauxhall Bridge due to the severe congestion expected around Vauxhall between 23:00 and 01:30.

This arrangement will apply to all services.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

51301 Completed N155

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

All services will curtail at St George's Circus with blinds to show Elephant & Castle. Northbound buses will divert ahead at Elephant & Castle to turn left up London Road and left into Lambeth Road where buses will set down and stand.

From the temporary Lambeth Road stand, buses will divert right up St George's Road, right on Westminster Bridge Road and proceed to London Road to pick up passengers.

This arrangement will apply to all services.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

51303 Completed N171

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with route curtailment due to annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

All services will curtail at St George's Circus with blinds to show Elephant & Caslte. Buses will head up London Road and turn left into Lambeth Road to set down passengers. Turn right into St George's Road to offside stand.

From the St George's Road stand, buses will head up and turn right onto Westminster Bridge Road ahead and around St George's Circus to resume line of route at London Road to pick up passengers.

This arrangement will apply to all services.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

51305 Completed N381

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

All services will curtail at St George's Circus from the east. Westbound buses will head from Borough High Street at the junction with Southwark Street southbound before turning right onto Borough Road. They will proceed ahead on Lambeth Road, right on St George's Road, right on Westminster Bridge Road and ahead on Borough Road to set down and stand at the temporary stop .

From Borough Road where passengers will be picked up at the remporary stop, buses will go along Borough Road, left up Borough High Street and resume line of route.

This arrangement will apply to all services.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

51312 Completed 45

Introduction of special New Year's Eve/New Year's Day schedules in conjunction with curtailment of route due to annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 19:30 onwards, the service will be curtailed to Elephant & Castle from the south. Buses will set down and stand in Lambeth Road and will then proceed via St George's Road and Westminster Bridge Road to pick up passengers in London Road, then resume normal line of route.

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day service, and will continue to apply to the first trips of the New Year's Day schedule until the cessation of the curtailment at 06:00.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

51320 Completed 8

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

After 19:30, the service will be curtailed at Holborn Station. Buses will set down at High Holborn prior to stop K and will stand there as well.

From stand, proceed ahead via High Holborn, turn right onto Museum Street, right on Bloomsbury Way and pick up passengers at Museum Street (stop E) and resume normal line of route.

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day service after 19:30 and also to the N8 service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

51321 Completed 53

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 13:00, the route will be curtailed to County Hall (blinds to show Lambeth North) until 19:30.

From 19:30 onwards, the route will be curtailed to St George's Circus (blinds to show Elephant & Castle).

From Elephant & Castle, New Kent Road, buses will divert south, then circumnavigate the roundabout, ahead at Elephant & Castle and left into St George's Road. Ahead to terminate at St George's Road/Imperial War Museum (Stop N). From the stand in St George's Road, buses will turn right onto Westminster Bridge Road and onto normal line of route. Passengers will be picked up at Elephant & Castle/London Road (Stop E).

The latter arrangement will apply to the rest of the day services and the whole night service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

51322 Completed 211

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with diversion and curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 14:00 until 19:30, the route will divert from Waterloo Road to turn left into York Road , left on Addington Street, left on Lambeth Palace Road, right to go over Lambeth Bridge, ahead on Horseferry Road, left onto Greycoat Place, right onto Artillery Row and left onto Victoria Street to resume line of route.

Eastbound buses will divert at Victoria Street and turn right into Artillery Row , left into Greycoat Place, right into Horseferry Road, continue along and over Lambeth Bridge, left onto Lambeth Palace Road, right onto Westminster Bridge Road and left into Waterloo Road to the nearby stand.

From 19:30 onwards, the route will be curtailed at Victoria Station. Eastbound buses will divert from Buckingham Palace Road via the left western side of Grosvenor Gardens to set down and stand at the tour bus stop.

Westbound buses will turn right from the stand into Lower Grosvenor Place , ahead on Bressenden Place and right into Victoria Street where passengers will be picked up at Stop G. Normal line of route will be resumed.

The latter arrangement will apply to services for the rest of the day.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

51331 Completed N2

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

All services will be curtailed at Victoria Station.

Any buses out of service should use Chelsea Bridge instead of Vauxhall Bridge between 23:00 and 01:30 due to severe traffic congestion in the area.

This arrangement will apply to the entire service.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

51333 Completed N8

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

All services will be curtailed at Holborn Station.

Buses will set down passengers and stand prior to stop K.

From the stand, buses will head along High Holborn, right at Museum Street, right onto Bloomsbury Way where passengers will be picked up at stop E before resuming line of route.

This arrangement will apply to the whole service.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

51396 Completed 30

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

51397 Completed N87

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

All services will curtail at Vauxhall Bus Station from the south. Passengers will be set down at stop J and will be picked up at stop G.

This arrangement will apply to all services.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

51410 Completed 87

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 14:00 until 18:00, all buses will be curtailed to Lambeth Bridge from the south.

From 19:30 onwards, the route will be curtailed to Vauxhall Bus Station from the south. Passengers will be set down at stop H and will be picked up at stop G.

The latter arrangement will apply to services for the rest of the day and the whole N87 service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

51412 Completed N21

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

All services will be curtailed to London Bridge Station. Buses will divert from Borough High Street and turn right onto Railway Approach to drop off passengers and stand at the first stop.

Southbound runs will head along Railway Approach and turn right onto London Bridge Street to resume line of route.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

51414 Completed N44

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From first to last bus, all services will be curtailed to Victoria Station. Eastbound buses will set down in Buckingham Palace Road at stop S and continue out of service to the stand in Grosvenor Gardens.

From the stand, westbound buses will turn right onto Hobart Place, ahead on Lower Grosvenor Place and right onto Buckingham Palace Road to resume line of route.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

51416 Completed N343

Introduction of New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations on Central London on this date.

From first to last bus, all services will be curtailed to London Bridge Station from the south.

This arrangement will apply to all services.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

51418 Completed 521

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 18:30, all services will be curtailed to Holborn Station from the eastbound direction.

Westbound buses will go from King William Street at Cannon Street and turn left at Poultry, ahead on Cheapside, ahead Newgate Street, along the Holborn Viaduct, along High Holborn and set down at Holborn Station (Stop K). Out of service, it will turn right onto Southampton Row to the stand.

Eastbound buses will go from the temporary stand on Southampton Row via normal line of route to Procter Street. Passengers will be picked up at stop H. From St Martin's Le Grand at New Change, buses will divert left into Cheapside, ahead on Poultry, right onto King William Street then resuming line of route.

This arrangement will apply to the whole service

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

51432 Completed N279

New Year's Eve 2018.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 New Year's Eve 2018.

51434 Completed N29

Supplementary 4bph service to operate between Wood Green and Mornington Crescent in both directions , in addition to the normal through Saturday night service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 01/01/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51176	Completed	1		Cessation of New Years Eve service		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
51186	Completed	N1		Cessation of NYE 2018		
				Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper		
51188	Completed	3		Cessation of New Years Eve service		
				Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper		

51191	Completed	4	Cessation of New Years Eve service <hr/> Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper
51193	Completed	6	Cessation of New Years Eve service <hr/> Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51195	Completed	11	Cessation of New Years Eve service <hr/> Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper
51197	Completed	12	Cessation of New Years Eve service <hr/> Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper
51206	Completed	24	Cessation of New Years Eve service <hr/> Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51208	Completed	26	Cessation of New Years Eve service <hr/>

			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
51210	Completed	35	Cessation of New Years Eve service
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
51212	Completed	9	Cessation of New Years Eve service
51214	Completed	45	Cessation of special New Year's Eve/New Year's Day services.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
51216	Completed	63	Cessation of New Years Eve service
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
51222	Completed	68	Cessation of New Years Eve service
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
51224	Completed	76	Cessation of New Years Eve service

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51226	Completed	91	Cessation of New Years Eve service
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51228	Completed	94	Cessation of New Years Eve service
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51231	Completed	134	Cessation of New Years Eve service
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51233	Completed	139	Cessation of New Years Eve service
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51235	Completed	148	Cessation of New Years Eve service
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51237	Completed	159	Cessation of New Years Eve service
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51239	Completed	168	Cessation of New Years Service
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header

51241	Completed	171	Cessation of New Years Service
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
51243	Completed	172	Cessation of New Years Eve service
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
51245	Completed	176	Cessation of special New Year's Eve service.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
51247	Completed	185	Cessation of New Years Eve service
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
51249	Completed	188	Cessation of New Years Eve service
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
51251	Completed	381	Cessation of New Years Eve

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51253	Completed	388	Cessation of New Years Eve service
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51255	Completed	453	Cessation of New Year's Eve service
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51257	Completed	N3	Cessation of New Years Eve service
			Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper
51260	Completed	N5	Cessation of New Years Eve service
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51262	Completed	N9	Cessation of New Years Eve service
51265	Completed	N11	Cessation of New Years Eve service

51269	Completed	N18	Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Cessation of New Years Eve service
51277	Completed	N20	Cessation of New Years Eve service Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51282	Completed	N25	Cessation of New Years Service Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper
51283	Completed	N26	Cessation of New Year's Eve service Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper
51285	Completed	N63	Cessation of New Years Eve service Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51287	Completed	N68	Cessation of New Years Eve service

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51289	Completed	N89	Cessation of New Years Service
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51291	Completed	N91	Cessation of New Years Eve service
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51293	Completed	N97	Cessation of New Years Eve service
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51295	Completed	N109	Cessation of New Years Eve service
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51297	Completed	N113	Cessation of New Years Eve service

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51299	Completed	N136	Cessation of New Years Eve service
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51302	Completed	N155	Cessation of New Years Eve service
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51304	Completed	N171	Cessation of New Years Eve service
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51306	Completed	N381	Cessation of New Years Eve service
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51325	Completed	211	Cessation of New Years Eve service

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51328	Completed	8	Cessation of New Years Eve Service
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51329	Completed	53	Cessation of New Years Eve service
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51332	Completed	N2	Cessation of New Years Eve service
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51334	Completed	N8	Cessation of New Years Eve service
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51398	Completed	N87	Cessation of special New Year's Eve service.

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51411	Completed	87	Cessation of special New Year's Eve service.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51413	Completed	N21	Cessation of special New Year's Eve service.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51415	Completed	N44	Cessation of special New Year's Eve service.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51417	Completed	N343	Cessation of special New Year's Eve service.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51419	Completed	521	Cessation of special New Year's Eve service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

51433 Completed N279

Cessation of special New Year's Eve service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

51506 Completed 30

Cessation of New Years Eve Service

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

51507 Completed N29

Cessation of New Year's Eve service

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 02/01/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

51061 Completed 186

New duty schedules.

There will be no change to the public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 06/12/2018

Date: 03/01/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

50807 Completed 24

Introduction of diversion in association with Cadent Gas works in Lupus Street. Buses on route 24 will be diverted in both directions as follows:

Towards Pimlico

From Belgrave Road at the junction of Lupus Street: ahead St George's Square, right Grosvenor Road, right Claverton Street, to stand in the suspended parking bays prior to Stop A (7825). Set down at the temporary stand.

Towards Hampstead

From the temporary stand: ahead Claverton Street to line of route. Pick up at Stop A (7825).

Schedule uploaded

Schedule Status To Final Duty 13/12/2018

Date: 05/01/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
47109	Completed	357		Due to the bus journey time increases in relation to the Mini-Holland works at Walthamstow Gyrotory buses on route 357 are permanently re-routed via Hoe Street in both directions. This change was brought in by local arrangement on the 15/12/2018. Buses on route 357 also no longer serve stops BP4271 and BP4274 in Walthamstow Bus Station. There will be changes to the public timetable with redistribution of times each day of the week.		
50956	Completed	102		Introduction of new schedules with 1 minute widening Monday to Friday to every 9 minutes except the AM peak towards Brent Cross to improve reliability. 1 minute widening on Saturdays to 9 minutes. Redistribution of run time on Sundays.		
50961	Completed	N277		Introduction of 3 additional early morning journeys towards Crossharbour, Angel on all nights.		
51067	Completed	111		Cessation of Monday to Saturday roadworks schedules introduced in the run up to Christmas. Last day of operation was 5 January 2019. Normal schedules to be re-introduced.		
51148	Completed	329		New duty schedules. No change to public timetable.		
51151	Completed	62		New duty schedules No change to public timetable.		

51152	Completed	677	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.
51172	Completed	U1	Introduction of daily revised schedules with a redistribution of running time where required. There will be a change to the public timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 06/12/2018 Issue Briefing 10/12/2018
51271	Completed	257	New duty schedules. No change to public timetable.
51348	Completed	U2	Duty schedules crosslinking with U1. No change to public timetables. Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/12/2018
51349	Completed	U3	Duty schedules crosslinking with U1. No changes to public timetables. Schedule Status To Final Duty 06/12/2018
51350	Completed	U10	Duty schedules crosslinking with U1. No changes to the public timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 06/12/2018
51384	Completed	221	Introduction of reliability schedules to redistribute runtime on all days of the week. No change to PVR
51389	Completed	474	Introduction of new curtailment point at London City Airport. Set down: BP558 Pick up: BP558 Issue Briefing Issue Route Description
51393	Completed	473	Introduction of new curtailment point at London City Airport. Set down: BP558 Pick up: BP558 Issue Briefing Issue Route Description
51423	Completed	277	New duty schedule.

Date: 07/01/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51524	Completed	45		Introduction of a diversion associated with cycle path installation in Midland Road. This diversion is expected to continue until 15 February 2019. Towards Clapham Park, buses will diverted from Goods Way, via Pancras Road (banned turn to be lifted) to Euston Road and normal line of route. Buses towards King's Cross are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route . ** Please note that works commenced on 11 January 2019. <u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u> Write Bsm Paper		
51526	Completed	46		Introduction of a diversion associated with cycle path installation in Midland Road. This diversion is expected to continue until 15 February 2019. Towards St. Bartholomew's Hospital, buses will diverted from Pancras Road, at Midland Road, via Pancras Road (banned turn to be lifted) to Euston Road and normal line of route. Buses towards Lancaster Gate are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route . ** Please note that works commenced on 11 January 2019. <u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u> Write Bsm Paper		
51528	Completed	63		Introduction of a diversion associated with cycle path installation in Midland Road. This diversion is expected to continue until 15 February 2019. Towards Honor Oak, buses will diverted from Goods Way, via Pancras Road (banned turn to be lifted) to Euston Road and normal line of route. Buses towards King's Cross are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route . ** Please note that works commenced on 11 January 2019. <u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u> Write Bsm Paper		

51530 Completed 214

Introduction of a diversion associated with cycle path installation in Midland Road. This diversion is expected to continue until 15 February 2019.

Towards Moorgate, buses will diverted from Pancras Road, at Midland Road, via Pancras Road (banned turn to be lifted) to Euston Road and normal line of route.

Buses towards Highgate are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

** Please note that works commenced on 11 January 2019.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper

51532 Completed N63

Introduction of a diversion associated with cycle path installation in Midland Road. This diversion is expected to continue until 15 February 2019.

Towards Crystal Palace, buses will diverted from Goods Way, via Pancras Road (banned turn to be lifted) to Euston Road and normal line of route.

Buses towards King's Cross are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

** Please note that works commenced on 11 January 2019.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper

Date: 11/01/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
49359	Completed	339		Note: this re-routeing was introduced from 29/12/2018.		
				Formalisation of rerouting via Sidings Street with schedule upload.		
				Route 339 re- routed as follows:		
				Towards Shadwell the 339 will follow line of route until stop BP5843 (London Aquatics Centre), right on to Sidings Street, Marshgate Lane, Marshgate Terrace and left onto White Post lane , returning to line of route and serving stop BP5877 (White Post Lane).		
				Towards Leytonstone the 339 will follow line of route until stop BP5876 (White Post Lane), right on to Marshgate Terrace, Marshgate Lane, Sidings Street and left onto Pool Street, returning to line of route and serving stop BP5842 (London Aquatics Centre).		
				Revised schedules with +1 PVR introduced.		
				Stop changes to be implemented for this change at a later date once fixed stops have been sited on the new routeing.		
				schedules to final duty	07/01/2019	

Date: 12/01/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

51111	Completed	258	New schedule to improve reliability. Running time increased by up to 5 minutes in each direction on Monday to Friday and increased by up to 2 minutes each direction on Saturday and Sunday day times. No change to frequencies. Changes to the public timetable.
51381	Completed	D7	Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/12/2018 New duty schedules No change to public timetable
51382	Completed	140	Introduction of Monday to Friday revised schedules with a redistribution of running time where required. There will be a change to the public timetable.
51401	Completed	143	Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/12/2018 Issue Briefing 18/12/2018 Introduction of revised duty schedules change on route 143D in relation to duty changes on route 4. No change to the public timetable.
51403	Completed	4	Schedule Status To Final Duty 11/12/2018 Introduction of revised duty schedules on route 4 in relation to duty changes on route 143D. No change to the public timetable.
51408	Completed	96	Schedule Status To Final Duty 11/12/2018 Amendment to Darent Valley Hospital curtailment point. Set down: OC739 Pick up : OC739
51409	Completed	472	Introduction of new curtailment point at Thamesmead Town Centre . Set down: BP1583 Pick up: BP1812
51435	Completed	640	Duty schedules crosslinking with 140. No change to the public timetable.
51496	Completed	291	Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/12/2018 Introduction of revised duty schedules No change to public timetable

Date: 14/01/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51466	Completed	UL40		Rail replacement bus service between Chingford and Hackney Downs/Liverpool Street.		
				Will run on late evenings between Monday 14th Jan to Thursday 17th Jan 2019.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
51604	Completed	W8		FOR INFORMATION ONLY		
				In relation to the development of the new hospital at Chase Farm Hospital, the standing arrangements and pick up point will change as follows.		
				Towards Chase Farm Hospital alight passengers at stop 70337 A, then proceed ahead from stop and turn right on to the roundabout within the hospital grounds to stand.		
				Towards Lea Valley when leaving the temporary stands turn right to line of route and serve the first stop on The Ridgeway 18883 B.		
				NOE - NO19/178/		
				No schedule upload required		
				A future diversion planned at Chase Farm Hospital once this NOE finishes in Summer 2019		
51607	Completed	W9		FOR INFORMATION ONLY		
				In relation to the development of the new hospital at Chase Farm Hospital, the standing arrangements and pick up point will change as follows.		
				Towards Chase Farm Hospital stand and alight passengers just prior to Bus Stop 70337 A.		
				Towards Southgate from temporary stand serve Stop 70337 A to line of route.		
				NOE - NO19/178/		
				No schedule upload required		
				A future diversion planned at Chase Farm Hospital once this NOE finishes in Summer 2019		

Date: 19/01/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

51101	Completed	257	<p>As part of the Waltham Forest Mini-Holland scheme route 257 would run through the new bus facility in both directions. The route would gain a new stop southbound towards Stratford on the east side of the new road layout at Whipps Cross.</p> <p>The route would continue to serve a stop in same location westbound.</p> <p><u>Diagramming complete</u></p>
51102	Completed	N55	<p>As part of the Waltham Forest Mini-Holland scheme route N55 would run through the new bus facility in both directions.</p> <p>Route N55 would gain a new stop southbound on the east side of the new road layout at Whipps Cross.</p> <p>The route would continue to serve a stop in same location westbound.</p> <p><u>Diagramming complete</u></p>
51103	Completed	20	<p>As part of the Waltham Forest Mini-Holland, Whipps Cross scheme route 20 would gain a new stop towards Walthamstow only</p> <p><u>There would be no change to routeing or stopping arrangements towards Debden</u></p>
51104	Completed	56	<p>As part of the Waltham Forest Mini-Holland, Whipps Cross scheme route 56 would set down, stand and pick up on the east side of the new bus facility, departing via Whipps Cross Road to Lea Bridge Road.</p>
51112	Completed	230	<p>As part of the Waltham Forest Mini-Holland, Whipps Cross scheme a dedicated bus facility will be replacing existing stands and stops including driver facilities.</p> <p><u>Route 230 would continue to serve the existing routing and bus stops at Whipps Cross.</u></p>
51149	Completed	313	<p>Introduction of new schedules to redistribute runtime Monday to Sunday.</p> <p>The double deck school bus will be kept in service between the peaks.</p> <p><u>No change to PVR.</u></p>
51272	Completed	357	<p>As part of the Waltham Forest Mini-Holland scheme route 357 would set down, stand and pick up on the west side of the new bus facility.</p> <p>On Sundays, route 357 will serve a new stop on the east side of the new bus facility towards the Whipps Cross Hospital.</p> <p><u>The route would continue to serve a stop in same location westbound.</u></p>
51273	Completed	W12	<p>As part of the Waltham Forest Mini-Holland scheme route W12 would run through the new bus facility in both directions.</p> <p>Route W12 would gain a new stop towards Wanstead on the east side of the new facility .</p> <p><u>The route would continue to serve a stop in approximately the same location towards Walthamstow , Copper Mill Lane.</u></p>

51275	Completed	W15		Issue Briefing	11/01/2019	
				As part of the Waltham Forest Mini-Holland scheme route W15 would run through the new facility in both directions.		
				The route will gain a new stop southbound towards Hackney Town Hall on the east side of the new road layout at Whipps Cross .		
				The route would continue to serve a stop in same location westbound.		
				Schedule upload required.		
				Diagramming complete.		
51281	Completed	W19		Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/01/2019	
				As part of the Waltham Forest Mini-Holland scheme route W19 would run through the new bus facility in both directions.		
				It would gain a new stop southbound towards Ilford High Road on the east side of the new road layout at Whipps Cross.		
				The route would continue to serve a stop in same location towards Walthamstow .		
				Schedules to be copied over.		
				Diagramming complete.		
51385	Completed	333		Issue Briefing	11/01/2019	
				Introduction of new schedules to redistribute runtime on all days.		
				No change to PVR		
51431	Completed	247				
				Introduction of new curtailment point at Romford Market.		
				Set down: 34092		
				Pick up: 34116		
51491	Completed	366				
				Introduction of new schedules with revised running times Monday to Saturday.		
				An additional vehicle and duty will be introduced on Saturdays only.		
				There is no change on Sunday.		

Date: 26/01/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

50999 Completed N9

Route re-allocated from Hounslow to Stamford Brook garage.

Introduction of New Routemaster double-deck buses replacing existing double-deck buses.

Changes to public timetable including withdrawal of all short journeys between Aldwych and Hounslow bus station and withdrawal of some other journeys at start and end of service.

Frequency to change to 3bph on all night services at all times, replacing 4bph at certain times.

The supplementary (non-specified) garage positioning journeys, which previously ran as N9 between Hounslow & Aldwych, will now run as route 9 between Hammersmith & Aldwych.

Two additional journeys from Aldwych (2330 and 2350) to Heathrow on Sunday night/Monday morning only to better match last train on the Piccadilly line.

51219 Completed 407

Introduction of daily revised schedules with the extra peak flow trip with the double deck bus towards Sutton starting at Purley Station instead of Caterham Station and redistribution of running time in the AM peak .

There will be a change to public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 13/12/2018

Issue Briefing 13/12/2018

51426 Completed B13

New duty schedules.

No change to public holiday.

51446 Completed P13

Note: this temporary diversion was introduced from 7 January 2019 under NOE SE17 7 1 2019 SO19 5.

In relation to the temporary re-routeing of Gas Main Replacement roadworks, works in Rye Lane, Peckham will be closed between Heaton Road and Highshore Road. Buses will be diverted as follows:

Towards Streatham: From Peckham Bus Station with the junction of Peckham High Street, Peckham High Street, Lyndhurst Way, Holly Grove, Bellenden Road to line of route.

Towards New Cross: From Lyndhurst Way with the junction of Holly Grove, Peckham High Street to line of route.

Driver changeovers will take place at stop 1967 (letter QC) towards Streatham and stop 1966 (letter QD) towards New Cross.

****Diagramming completed****

Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/01/2019

Issue Briefing 14/01/2019

51468 Completed 78

NOTE: This change was brought in locally by NOE from 07/01/2019.

Due to the closure of Rye lane between Heaton Road and Highshore Road, buses will be diverted via the routing below.

Towards Tower Bridge:

From Peckham Rye with junction of Heaton Road, right Copeland Road, left Consort Road, left Clayton Road, ahead Clayton Road, to line of route.

Towards Nunhead:

From Clayton Road with the junction of Hanover Park, ahead Clayton Road, right Consort Road, ahead Consort Road, right Heaton Road, left Peckham Rye, to line of route.

Works are expected to end on 06/01/2020.

****Diagramming complete****

51469 Completed 197

NOTE: This change was brought in locally by NOE from 07/01/2019.

Due to the closure of Rye lane between Heaton Road and Highshore Road, buses will be diverted via the routing below.

Towards Peckham Bus Station:

From Peckham Rye with junction of Heaton Road, right Copeland Road, left Consort Road, left Clayton Road, ahead Clayton Road, to line of route.

Towards Croydon:

From Clayton Road with the junction of Hanover Park, ahead Clayton Road, right Consort Road, ahead Consort Road, right Heaton Road, left Peckham Rye, to line of route.

Works are expected to end on 06/01/2020.

Schedules introduced on Sc51596.

****Diagramming completed**.**

51484 Completed 9

Revised schedules all days of the week in association with route N9 (Service change number 50999).

Changes to the public timetable, including additional journeys to replace journeys removed from route N9

51537 Completed 101

New duty schedules

No change to public timetable

51538 Completed 104

New duty schedules

No change to public timetable

51561 Completed H10

New Duty Schedules

No changes to Public timetable

51563 Completed H9

New Duty Schedule

No changes to Public timetable

51578 Completed H11

New Duty schedule for Sundays only

No changes to Public timetable

Date: 27/01/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51599	Completed	UL40		Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Chingford. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
51613	Completed	UL16		Rail replacement iBus service between Stratford and Romford. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 02/02/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51497	Completed	97		Amendment to Walthamstow Central Station curtailment point.		

Date: 03/02/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51617	Completed	UL21		Rail replacement iBus service between Stratford and Highbury & Islington. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 09/02/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51166	Completed	18		Introduction of new schedule for all days of the week. No changes to PVR, mileage or level of service.		
				New public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	23/01/2019	
51168	Completed	N18		New schedule introduced to improve reliability on all nights of the week. No changes to level of service, mileage or PVR.		
				New public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	29/03/2019	
51406	Completed	397		Introduction of revised Monday to Saturday schedules with one school bus kept in service on school days for longer and one school bus utilised in the AM peak on non school days.		
				In addition, one of the additional journeys will be retimed to better match peak demand, which will also require a minor amendment to the timing of another trip.		
				There will be a change to the public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	25/01/2019	
				Issue Briefing	31/01/2019	
51420	Completed	208		Introduction of curtailment point at Bromely South Station.		
				Set down: 40234		
				Pick up: BP041		
51501	Completed	314		Introduction of Bromley South curtailment point.		
				Set Down: 40235		
				Pick up: BP041		
51509	Completed	161		Intoduction of new curtailment point at Chislehurst High Street.		
				Set down: 17529		
				Pick up : 17526		

51543 Completed 12

Note: This change was brought in locally by NOE from 07/01/2019

In relation to Gas Main Replacement roadworks, Rye Lane will be closed between Heaton Road and Highshore Road. Buses will be diverted as follows:

Towards Camberwell:

From Peckham Rye with junction of Heaton Road, right Copeland Road, left Consort Road, left Clayton Road, left Hanover Park, right Rye Lane, to line of route

Towards Dulwich:

From Clayton Road with the junction of Hanover Park, ahead Clayton Road, right Consort Road, ahead Consort Road, right Heaton Road, left Peckham Rye, to line of route

51545 Completed 37

Note: This change was brought in locally by NOE from 07/01/2019

In relation to Gas Main Replacement roadworks, Rye Lane will be closed between Heaton Road and Highshore Road. Buses will be diverted as follows:

Towards Peckham Bus Station:

From Peckham Rye with junction of Heaton Road, right Copeland Road, left Consort Road, left Clayton Road, ahead Clayton Road, to line of route

Towards Putney Heath:

From Clayton Road with the junction of Hanover Park, ahead Clayton Road, right Consort Road, ahead Consort Road, right Heaton Road, left Peckham Rye, to line of route

51547 Completed 388

Schedule upload to correct the stand code at Elephant and Castle.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 15/01/2019

51548 Completed 363

Note: This change was brought in locally by NOE from 07/01/2019

In relation to Gas Main Replacement roadworks, Rye Lane will be closed between Heaton Road and Highshore Road. Buses will be diverted as follows:

Towards Elephant and Castle:

From Peckham Rye with junction of Heaton Road, right Copeland Road, left Consort Road, left Clayton Road, ahead Clayton Road, to line of route

Towards Forest Hill Road:

From Clayton Road with the junction of Hanover Park ahead Clayton Road, right Consort Road, ahead Consort Road, right Heaton Road, left Peckham Rye, to line of route

51550 Completed 343

Note: This change was brought in locally by NOE from 07/01/2019

In relation to Gas Main Replacement roadworks, Rye Lane will be closed between Heaton Road and Highshore Road. Buses will be diverted as follows:

Towards London Bridge:

From Peckham Rye with junction of Heaton Road, right Copeland Road, left Consort Road, left Clayton Road, left Hanover Park, right Rye Lane, to line of route

Towards New Cross:

From Clayton Road with the junction of Hanover Park, ahead Clayton Road, right Consort Road, ahead Consort Road, right Heaton Road, left Peckham Rye, to line of route

51552 Completed P12

Note: This change was brought in locally by NOE from 07/01/2019

In relation to Gas Main Replacement roadworks, Rye Lane will be closed between Heaton Road and Highshore Road. Buses will be diverted as follows:

Towards Surrey Quays:

From Peckham Rye with junction of Heaton Road, right Copeland Road, left Consort Road, left Clayton Road, ahead Clayton Road, to line of route

Towards Brockley Rise:

From Clayton Road with the junction of Hanover Park, ahead Clayton Road, right Consort Road, ahead Consort Road, right Heaton Road, left Peckham Rye, to line of route

51586 Completed N343

Note: This change was brought in locally by NOE from 07/01/2019

In relation to Gas Main Replacement roadworks, Rye Lane will be closed between Heaton Road and Highshore Road. Buses will be diverted as follows:

Towards London Bridge:

From Peckham Rye with junction of Heaton Road, right Copeland Road, left Consort Road, left Clayton Road, left Hanover Park, right Rye Lane, to line of route

Towards New Cross:

From Clayton Road with the junction of Hanover Park, ahead Clayton Road, right Consort Road, ahead Consort Road, right Heaton Road, left Peckham Rye, to line of route

51591 Completed 21

Removal of a curtailment point at Hoxton Baring Street, from Lewisham

51592 Completed 63

Note: This change was brought in locally by NOE from 07/01/2019

In relation to Gas Main Replacement roadworks, Rye Lane will be closed between Heaton Road and Highshore Road. Buses will be diverted as follows:

Towards Elephant and Castle:

From Peckham Rye with junction of Heaton Road, right Copeland Road, left Consort Road, left Clayton Road ahead Clayton Road, to line of route

Towards Forest Hill Road:

From Clayton Road with the junction of Hanover Park, ahead Clayton Road, right Consort Road, ahead Consort Road, right Heaton Road, left Peckham Rye, to line of route

51594 Completed N63

Note: This change was brought in locally by NOE from 07/01/2019

In relation to Gas Main Replacement roadworks, Rye Lane will be closed between Heaton Road and Highshore Road. Buses will be diverted as follows:

Towards Elephant and Castle:

From Peckham Rye with junction of Heaton Road, right Copeland Road, left Consort Road, left Clayton Road ahead Clayton Road, to line of route

Towards Forest Hill Road:

From Clayton Road with the junction of Hanover Park, ahead Clayton Road, right Consort Road, ahead Consort Road, right Heaton Road, left Peckham Rye, to line of route

51596 Completed 197

Introduction of roadworks schedules for the closure of Rye lane between Heaton Road and Highshore Road, buses will be diverted via the routing below.

Towards Peckham Bus Station:

From Peckham Rye with junction of Heaton Road, right Copeland Road, left Consort Road, left Clayton Road, ahead Clayton Road, to line of route.

Towards Croydon:

From Clayton Road with the junction of Hanover Park, ahead Clayton Road, right Consort Road, ahead Consort Road, right Heaton Road, left Peckham Rye, to line of route.

Diversion detailed in SC51469.

51597 Completed 312

New duty schedules due to cross linking with 197 schedules.

No change to publis timetable.

51598 Completed 405

New duty schedules on route 405D due to cross linking with 197 schedules.

No change to publis timetable.

51602 Completed 108

FOR INFORMATION PURPOSE ONLY

Route 108 and N108 will operate a split service due to planned tunnel closures on a Sunday morning from Stratford to Canning Town in both direction and from North Greenwich to Lewisham between 0001 and 0800 hours during January to March 2019.

Bus ticket holders will continue to be accepted by LUL so bus passengers can transfer onto the Jubilee Line from Canning Town through to North Greenwich.

Please note this change started on 06 January 2019 and will end on 24 March 2019.

51641 Completed 50

Amendment to West Croydon curtailment point.

No change to public timetable.

51660 Completed 62

Introduction of duty schedule changes Monday to Friday Non School Day Schedule.

No change to public time table or PVR.

51701 Completed UL16

Schedule upload for iBus purposes. Stop L at Seven Kings removed from the sequence.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

Date: 10/02/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

51631 Completed UL19

Rail replacement iBus service between Harrow & Wealdstone and Queen's Park.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

Date: 16/02/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

51525 Completed 45

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 7 January 2019 in association with the installation of a cycle path in Midland Road.

Normal line of route resumed towards Clapham Park.

No schedule upload required.

51527	Completed	46		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 7 January 2019 in association with the installation of a cycle path in Midland Road. Normal line of route resumed towards St. Bartholomew's Hospital. No schedule upload required.		
51529	Completed	63		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 7 January 2019 in association with the installation of a cycle path in Midland Road. Normal line of route resumed towards Honor Oak.		
51531	Completed	214		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 7 January 2019 in association with the installation of a cycle path in Midland Road. Normal line of route resumed towards Moorgate. No schedule upload required.		
51533	Completed	N63		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 7 January 2019 in association with the installation of a cycle path in Midland Road. Normal line of route resumed towards Crystal Palace.		
51642	Completed	303		Duty schedule change No changes to the public timetable		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/01/2019	
				Schedule Status To Final Time	24/01/2019	
				Issue Briefing	08/02/2019	
				Produce Schedule Header	21/01/2019	
Date:	17/02/2019					
Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51644	Completed	UL2		Rail replacement iBus service between Gunnersbury and Camden Road. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Route Description		
51711	Completed	UL70		Rail replacement iBus service between Stratford and Richmond. Temporary amendment to stop sequence in Acton, towards Richmond.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 23/02/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
50640	Completed	491		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 3 September 2018 in association with mini Holland works in Hertford Road, introduced from 15 September 2018.		
				Normal line of route resumed towards Waltham Cross.		
				Schedules have been copied over.		
51421	Completed	367		Introduction of daily revised schedules incorporating an additional bus in the the AM peak , interpeak and PM peak Monday to Friday, 2 additional buses during shopping hours on Saturday and 1 additional bus during shopping hours on Sunday.		
				PVR increases by +1.		
				Also, introduction of new driver changeover points at Elmers End Green Tesco (stop 18795, E) and at Parkview Road (stop 9812, AL).		
				There will be a change to the public timetable.		
				Issue Briefing	08/02/2019	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	08/02/2019	
51621	Completed	186		New schoolday only duty schedule changes.		
				No change to the public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/02/2019	
51622	Completed	606		Duty schedule changes		
				No changes to the public timetable		
				Produce schedule headers	17/01/2019	
				Schedules to Duty	07/02/2019	
51633	Completed	N8		Amendment to Shoreditch Church, High Street curtailment point.		
				Set down: 2114		
				Pick up: 20803		
51636	Completed	UL51		Rail replacement iBus service between Newbury Park and Shenfield.		

		Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51652	Completed 8	Amendment to Shoreditch Church, High Street curtailment point. Set down: 2114 Pick up: 20803
51662	Completed 61	Introduction of new curtailment point at Chislehurst Road, Princes Avenue. Set down: 27732 Pick up: 18961
51668	Completed 601	Revised schedule. Correction to duty numbers. No change to public time tables.
51669	Completed 602	Revised schedule. Correction to duty numbers. No change to public time tables.
51679	Completed P13	Introduction of new duty schedules. There will be no change to the public timetable.
51680	Completed 161	Schedule Status To Final Duty 31/01/2019 Amendment to curtailment point at Mottingham Village. Set down: 9818 Pick up: 7584
51686	Completed 698	Revised schedule that comes into place for Special school days. No changes to frequency Minor changes to the public timetable
51691	Completed UL71	Rail replacement iBus service between Earl's Court and Heathrow Terminal 5.

			<p>Carry Out Route Test Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper</p>
51699	Completed	UL72	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Green Park and Acton Town.</p> <hr/> <p>Carry Out Route Test Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper</p>
51702	Completed	UL16	<p>Introduction of revised Sunday schedule (Saturday schedule also re-uploaded).</p> <hr/> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
51703	Completed	N91	<p>Enhanced service between King's Cross and Cockfosters associated with a closure of the Piccadilly Line on the evening of 23 February 2019.</p> <hr/> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
51752	Completed	313	<p>Re-upload of Mon-Fri schoolday schedules due to an error with trip numbers</p> <hr/>
51766	Completed	13	<p>FOR INFORMATION ONLY. The switch to 2-way on Baker Street will take place from 10:00 on Sunday 24 February 2019 and will be introduced under NOE. This will be formalised with schedule upload from 9 March 2019.</p> <hr/> <p>As part of the Baker Street two-way scheme, service re-routed via Orchard Street, Baker Street and Park Road in both directions.</p> <hr/>

51767	Completed	30	<p>FOR INFORMATION ONLY. The switch to 2-way on Baker Street will take place from 10:00 on Sunday 24 February 2019 and will be introduced under NOE. This will be formalised with schedule upload from 9 March 2019.</p> <p>Service will operate via Portman Street and Gloucester Place northbound and via Baker Street, Portman Square (south side) and Portman Street southbound.</p>
51768	Completed	113	<p>FOR INFORMATION ONLY. The switch to 2-way on Baker Street will take place from 10:00 on Sunday 24 February 2019 and will be introduced under NOE. This will be formalised with schedule upload from 9 March 2019.</p> <p>Service re-routed via Orchard Street, Baker Street and Park Road in both directions.</p>
51769	Completed	189	<p>FOR INFORMATION ONLY. The switch to 2-way on Baker Street will take place from 10:00 on Sunday 24 February 2019 and will be introduced under NOE. This will be formalised with schedule upload from 9 March 2019.</p> <p>Service will operate via Orchard Street, Baker Street and Park Road in both directions.</p>
51770	Completed	274	<p>FOR INFORMATION ONLY. The switch to 2-way on Baker Street will take place from 10:00 on Sunday 24 February 2019 and will be introduced under NOE. This will be formalised with schedule upload from 9 March 2019.</p> <p>Service will operate via Orchard Street, Baker Street and Park Road in both directions.</p>
51771	Completed	N113	<p>FOR INFORMATION ONLY. The switch to 2-way on Baker Street will take place from 10:00 on Sunday 24 February 2019 and will be introduced under NOE. This will be formalised with schedule upload from 9 March 2019.</p> <p>Service re-routed via Orchard Street, Baker Street and Park Road in both directions.</p>
51817	Completed	2	<p>FOR INFORMATION ONLY. The switch to 2-way on Baker Street will take place from 10:00 on Sunday 24 February 2019 and will be introduced under NOE. This will be formalised with schedule upload from 9 March 2019.</p> <p>Introduction of the Baker Street two way scheme which will result in the route being rerouted in both directions as follows:</p> <p>Towards Marleybone Station: Reroute via Gloucester Place, Marylebone Road, Balcombe Street and Melcombe Place</p> <p>Towards Norwood Bus Garage: Reroute via Great Central Street, Marylebone Road and Baker Street.</p>

51818 Completed N2 FOR INFORMATION ONLY. The switch over to 2 way Baker Street will take place on 24 February 2019 (Sunday) at 10 am and will be introduced under NOE

Introduction of the Baker Street two way scheme which will result in the route being rerouted in both directions as follows:

Towards Marleybone Station:
Reroute via Gloucester Place, Marylebone Road, Balcombe Street and Melcombe Place

Towards Norwood Bus Garage:
Reroute via Great Central Street, Marylebone Road and Baker Street.

51819 Completed 139 FOR INFORMATION ONLY. The switch to 2-way on Baker Street will take place from 10:00 on Sunday 24 February 2019 and will be introduced under NOE. This will be formalised with schedule upload from 9 March 2019.

As part of the Baker Street two-way scheme, service re-routed via Orchard Street, Baker Street and Park Road in both directions.

51822 Completed 74 FOR INFORMATION ONLY. The switch to 2-way on Baker Street will take place from 10:00 on Sunday 24 February 2019 and will be introduced under NOE. This will be formalised with schedule upload from 9 March 2019.

51823 Completed N74 FOR INFORMATION ONLY. The switch to 2-way on Baker Street will take place from 10:00 on Sunday 24 February 2019 and will be introduced under NOE. This will be formalised with schedule upload from 9 March 2019.

Date: 24/02/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51726	Completed	UL7		Rail replacement iBus service between Walthamstow and Barking.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 25/02/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51704	Completed	N91		Cessation of enhanced service associated with engineering work on the Piccadilly Line.		
				Last buses operated on the morning of Sunday 24 February 2019.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		

51801 Completed UL40 Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Chingford.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 Issue Route Description

Date: 02/03/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51612	Completed	2		Introduction of new schedules to redistribute runtime on all days of the week to improve reliability.		
51614	Completed	N2		New duty schedule due to cross linking with route 2.		
51650	Completed	259		Introduction of duty schedules. No change to public timetable.		
51651	Completed	64		Introduction of duty schedules. No change to public timetable.		
51659	Completed	410		Introduction of New duty schedules. No change to public timetable.		
51671	Completed	41		Introduction of new duty schedules. No change to public timetable.		
51718	Completed	192		It is proposed to introduce return peak journey on Monday to Friday It is proposed to increase the Sunday daytime service from 4 bph to 5 bph		
51722	Completed	86		Duty schedule change.		
51754	Completed	W10		New duty schedules No change to public timetable		
51786	Completed	251		New Duty Schedules No changes to public timetable		

Date: 03/03/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51623	Completed	UL18		Rail replacement iBus service between Seven Sisters and Cheshunt. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
51624	Completed	UL50		Rail replacement iBus service between Seven Sisters and Enfield Town. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
51802	Completed	UL10		Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Chingford.		

Date: 09/03/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
41088	Completed	189		Formalisation of service change 51769 introduced under NOE on 23 February 2019. As part of the Baker Street two way scheme, service re-routed via Orchard Street, Baker Street and Park Road in both directions. GIS diagramming is complete.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	21/02/2019	
				Write Bsm Paper	26/06/2015	
41090	Completed	30		Formalisation of service change 51767 introduced under NOE on 23 February 2019. As part of the Baker Street two-way scheme, service will operate via Portman Street and Gloucester Place northbound and via Baker Street, Portman Square (south side) and Portman Street southbound. NOTE: schedules copied over as no change to QSI / Timing points. Diagramming completed.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	21/02/2019	
				Write Bsm Paper	26/06/2015	
41091	Completed	113		Formalisation of service change 51768 introduced under NOE on 23 February 2019. As part of the Baker Street two way scheme, service re-routed via Orchard Street, Baker Street and Park Road in both directions.		
				Write Bsm Paper	26/06/2015	

41092	Completed	N113	<p>Formalisation of service change 51771 introduced under NOE on 23 February 2019.</p> <p>Service re-routed via Orchard Street, Baker Street and Park Road in both directions.</p> <p>Diagramming completed.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>28/02/2019</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>28/02/2019</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Route Description</td> <td>28/02/2019</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Write Bsm Paper</td> <td>26/06/2015</td> </tr> </table>	Issue Briefing	28/02/2019	Schedule Status To Final Duty	28/02/2019	Issue Route Description	28/02/2019	Write Bsm Paper	26/06/2015
Issue Briefing	28/02/2019										
Schedule Status To Final Duty	28/02/2019										
Issue Route Description	28/02/2019										
Write Bsm Paper	26/06/2015										
41093	Completed	274	<p>Formalisation of service change 51770 introduced under NOE on 23 February 2019.</p> <p>As part of the Baker Street two way scheme, service will operate via Orchard Street, Baker Street and Park Road in both directions.</p> <p>Diagramming completed.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>28/02/2019</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Write Bsm Paper</td> <td>26/06/2015</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	28/02/2019	Write Bsm Paper	26/06/2015				
Schedule Status To Final Duty	28/02/2019										
Write Bsm Paper	26/06/2015										
46909	Completed	13	<p>Formalisation of service change 51766 introduced under NOE on 23 February 2019.</p> <p>As part of the Baker Street two-way scheme, service re-routed via Orchard Street, Baker Street and Park Road in both directions.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>21/02/2019</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	21/02/2019						
Schedule Status To Final Duty	21/02/2019										
49311	Completed	27	<p>The route will be withdrawn between Chiswick Business Park and Hammersmith Grove</p> <p>The route would follow the existing line of route westbound to King Street serving Studland Street then Glenthorne Road and will set down on Glenthorne Road stand.</p> <p>From Glenthorne Road stand the route will run out service to the Hammersmith Station stop (W) on Beadon Road.</p> <p>The night service will be cut back to Hammersmith Station and re-numbered N27 as there are not any 24 hour toilets at Hammersmith Grove.</p> <p>Paddington Station and Baker Street TPO have been removed due to NRM not being able to fit round and was agreed to remove to avoid fail</p> <p>Also reallocation of 26 NRMs to route 27 from route 10.</p> <p>Diagramming has been completed</p>								
50731	Completed	440	<p>Route restructured to operate via Chiswick Business Park in conjunction with proposed curtailment of route 27 at Hammersmith.</p> <p>Service re-routed at Bollo Lane to operate via Chiswick Business Park, Chiswick High Road, Oxford Road North and Wellesley Road to terminate and stand at Turnham Green Church.</p>								

51664	Completed	2	<p>Introduction of the Baker Street two way scheme which will result in the route being rerouted in towards Marleybone Station only:</p> <p>Towards Marleybone Station: Reroute via Gloucester Place, Marylebone Road, Balcombe Street and Melcombe Place</p> <p>Towards Norwood Bus Garage: Routing via Great Central Street, Marylebone Road and Baker Street is unchanged.</p> <p><u>Diagramming complete.</u></p>
51678	Completed	466	<p>PLEASE NOTE THIS WAS BROUGHT IN BY LOCAL ARRANGEMENT FROM 23/02/2019.</p> <p>Extension of the two school buses into Oasis Academy Coulsdon via Lacey Drive , right Homefield Road, left into the school ground turning in the new car park and picking up outside the main Building.</p> <p><u>Diagramming complete.</u></p>
51682	Completed	67	<p>Introduction of new duty schedule.</p> <p>Route 67 will now be operated from Stamford Hill garage on a permanent basis.</p> <p><u>No change to public timetable.</u></p>
51705	Completed	N2	<p>Introduction of the Baker Street two way scheme which will result in the route being rerouted towards Marylebone Station onlys:</p> <p>Towards Marylebone Station: Via Gloucester Place, Marylebone Road, Balcombe Street and Melcombe Place.</p> <p>Towards Crystal Palace Bus Station: Routing Via Great Central Street, Marylebone Road and Baker Street is unchanged.</p> <p><u>Diagramming completed.</u></p>
51772	Completed	D3	<p>Amendent to Whitechapel curtailment point.</p> <p>Set down: BP2342</p> <p>Pick up: BP2347</p>
51776	Completed	31	<p>Daily duty changes.</p> <p>Schedule upload required.</p> <p><u>No change to public timetable.</u></p>

51798 Completed 139	<p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/02/2019 Formalisation of service change 51819 introduced under NOE on the 23rd February.</p> <p>As part of the Baker Street two way scheme, service re-routed via Park Road, Baker Street, Portman Square and Orchard Street in both directions.</p> <p>Updated schedules required</p> <p>**diagramming completed**</p> <p>Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper</p>
51811 Completed N27	<p>Night service withdrawn between Chiswick Business Park and Hammersmith Bus Station.</p> <p>The night element of the route 27 will be renumbered as N27</p> <p>MPS = 86% departures on time</p>
51827 Completed H13	<p>****Diagramming Completed****</p> <p>Carry Out Route Test Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Update of bus stop set down and pick up point for the Northwood hills curtailment. Set down at BP1765 Stanley Road (stop K) and pick up at BP1754 Stanley Road (stop J)</p>
51830 Completed 224	<p>New duty schedules</p> <p>No change to public timetable</p>

51831 Completed 308

Formalisation of diversion was introduced on 31 January 2019 under NOE19/185/A in relation to gas main replacement works at Forest Lane.

Buses towards Clapton Pond will be diverted as follows:

From Woodgrange Road at Forest Lane, ahead Woodgrange Road, right Romford Road to line of route.

In addition, schedules are widened by 1 minute Monday to Friday 07:00 to 19:00 and 11:00 and 19:00 Saturday.

GIS diagramming complete.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 21/02/2019

Issue Briefing 28/02/2019

Date: 16/03/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51646	Completed	696		Garage re-allocation of route 696 from Hounslow Heath to Hounslow This route will no longer operate from Hounslow Heath No changes to the public timetable		
51647	Completed	697		Route re-allocated from Hounslow Heath to Hounslow garage.		
51648	Completed	H32		Full allocation of route H32 to Hounslow garage. Route will no longer have individual journeys allocated at Hounslow Heath. No changes to the public timetable		
51649	Completed	H98		Full allocation of route H98 to Hounslow garage. Route will no longer have individual journeys allocated at Hounslow Heath. No changes to the public timetable		
51758	Completed	183		New special schedule for revised Jews Free School. New finish time required for 21st March No change to public timetable required		
51829	Completed	81		New duty schedules No change to public timetable		

51848 Completed 68 Introduction of revised daily schedules incorporating additional bus Monday to Saturday evening and Sunday daytime.

Schedule upload required

Schedule Status To Final Duty 28/02/2019

Issue Briefing 28/02/2019

Date: 20/03/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

52016 Completed Z999

Windows 10 UAT
Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

Date: 23/03/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

49372 Completed 339

Formalisation of re-routeing introduced by local arrangement on 3 November 2018.

Buses on route 339 towards Leytonstone Station re-routed between Liberty Bridge and Crownfield Road via Chobham Road and Major Road. The route would no longer serve stop BP997, instead serving stop 34733 on Major Road.

Routing towards Shadwell Station would remain unchanged. An additional stop will be constructed on Leyton Road and services towards Shadwell will stop there.

Issue Briefing 14/02/2019

Issue Route Description 14/02/2019

51707 Completed 410

Route 410 will now drop off as well as pick up passengers at stop 35996 on Shotfield.

Diagramming Complete

51747 Completed H37

Introduction of revised schedules on weekend nights to better connect with route N22 at Manor Circus.

Changes to public timetable.

51833 Completed B14

Introduction of reliability schedules to redistribute runtime on all days of the week.

No change to PVR.

51851	Completed	313	Introduction of new schedules to correct set down and pick up stops at Potters Bar Station. Set Down - OC35 Pick Up - OC05 No change to public timetable. <u>Diagramming complete</u>
51874	Completed	108	Enhanced service between Stratford and North Greenwich in association with engineering works on the DLR. An additional 3bph will operate on both days. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51879	Completed	UL26	Rail replacement iBus service between Hammersmith and Wimbledon. Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper
51885	Completed	UL30	Rail replacement iBus service between Earl's Court and Wimbledon. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51891	Completed	W9	Introduction is revised Monday to Friday schedules incorporating redistribution of run time where required. <u>There will be a change to the public timetable.</u> Schedule Status To Final Duty 11/03/2019 Issue Briefing 11/03/2019
51929	Completed	58	Introduction of a new turning point at East Ham, Ron Leighton Way from Walthamstow Central Station only. Issue Briefing 07/03/2019 Issue Route Description 07/03/2019

51930	Completed	350		Introduction of a new turning point at Stockley Park (from Heathrow Airport).		
				Issue Briefing	19/03/2019	
				Issue Route Description	19/03/2019	
51941	Completed	208		Duty schedule change. No change to public timetable.		
51943	Completed	65		Updating terminus for route 65 from Cromwell road to Brook street. Publicity and scheules already state Brook street as ther terminus point		
51963	Completed	UL28		Rail replacement iBus service between Hampstead Heath and Finsbury Park (London Overground).		
				Service to commence on a daily basis from 23 March 2019 until further notice.		
				Issue Briefing		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Issue Route Description		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Produce Schedule Header		
				Write Bsm Paper		
51964	Completed	UL29		Rail replacement iBus service between Walthamstow Central and Leytonstone (London Overground).		
				Service to commence on a daily basis from 23 March 2019 until further notice.		
				Issue Briefing		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Issue Route Description		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Produce Schedule Header		
				Write Bsm Paper		

Date: 25/03/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51875	Completed	108		Cessation of enhanced service between Stratford and North Greenwich.		
				Last day of operation was 24 March 2019.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 30/03/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

49149	Completed	88	Re-route the 88 via Albany Street and extend it to Parliament Hill Fields, 24 hours a day in association with the withdrawal of route C2 on the same date using 6 2016 Euro VI hybrid double decks, 6 2018 Euro VI hybrid double decks and 18 2013 Euro V hybrid double decks retrofitted to Euro VI PVR increased to 30 (previously 26)
51404	Completed	491	Introduction of revised daily schedules incorporating a minor redistribution of running time. Change to the public timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/02/2019 Issue Briefing 28/02/2019
51723	Completed	86	Duty schedule change.
51724	Completed	678	Duty schedule change.
51793	Completed	87	Route 87/N87 converted to New Routemaster operation
51842	Completed	64	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable Day service only.
51846	Completed	241	Amendment to Stratford Bus Station curtailment point. Set down: BP5307 Pick up: BP6268
51853	Completed	150	It is proposed to re-route the 150 to terminate at the Althorne Way stand as opposed to Becontree Heath bus station . From stop Bp071 on Wood Lane, buses would turn right into Althorne Way and then proceed to the stand . They would return via Althorne Way to Wood Lane. The first stop will remain BP1296 on Wood Lane. Formalisation of previous change.
51854	Completed	N86	Duty schedule change.
51866	Completed	330	Duty schedule change Monday to Friday only.
51883	Completed	11	New duty schedules No change to public timetable

51884	Completed	93	New duty schedules <u>No change to public timetable</u>
51889	Completed	151	New duty schedules <u>No change to public timetable</u>
51890	Completed	154	New duty schedules <u>No change to public timetable</u>
51892	Completed	155	Removal of 1 PVR on Monday to Friday during both peaks to reduce overall cycle time by approximately 8 minutes. Miinor changes to the schedule at all other times and days of the week. <u>Changes to public timetable.</u>
51908	Completed	164	New duty schedules <u>No changes to public timetable</u>
51926	Completed	213	New duty schedules <u>No change to public timetable</u>
51927	Completed		Route withdrawn in conjunction with the extension of route 88 from Camden Town to Parliament Hill Fields and re-routeing via Albany Street. <u>Last day of operation - 29 March 2019.</u>
51928	Completed	UL69	Rail replacement bus service between Hackney Downs and Chingford. Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper
51931	Completed	256	<u>Duty schedule change.</u>

52044 Completed N25

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Due to the closure of the Harwood Place stop/stand the alighting point for Route N25 is relocated from Holles Street to (stop 33924) Great Titchfield Street.

Formalised in SC 51982 4 May 2019

52045 Completed N109

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Due to the closure of the Harwood Place stop/stand the stand for Route N109 is relocated from Harewood Place to Holles Street and to remove alighting for passengers at stop (34848)

Passengers will alight at stop (16573) on Regent Street.

Formalised in SCV 51981 4 May 2019

Date: 31/03/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

51787	Completed	N155		Route re-allocated from Sutton to Stockwell garage		
-------	-----------	------	--	--	--	--

51907	Completed	N11		New duty schedules		
				No change to public timetable		

51942	Completed	UL3		Rail replacement iBus service between Clapham Junction and Canada Water.		
				Issue Briefing		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Issue Route Description		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Produce Schedule Header		
				Write Bsm Paper		

Date: 01/04/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

51843	Completed	RB1X		Introduction of revised timetables.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
				Issue Route Description		

51845	Completed	RB2		Route extended from London Bridge to Tower Pier.		
-------	-----------	-----	--	--	--	--

Issue Briefing
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Produce Schedule Header
 Write Bsm Paper

51873 Completed RB6

Introduction of new timetable. Millbank and Tower Piers will now be served on certain journeys.

Issue Briefing
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Produce Schedule Header
 Write Bsm Paper

51895 Completed RB4

Introduction of new schedules.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

51896 Completed RB5

Introduction of revised schedules.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

51897 Completed RB6A

Introduction of new schedules.

Wandsworth Riverside Pier will now also be served, on one journey only, towards Putney.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 05/04/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

47250 Completed 207

For information only.

Withdrawal of widened schedules introduced on 15 October 2016 and revised from 17 March 2018 to allow for the extra time to and from the new bus stand at White City.

NOTE: new contract awarded to Abellio London West from 6 April 2019.

Introduction of a new special friday (last day) only schedule required to remove crosslinks with Route N207. Schedule upload required.

schedule to final duty 14/02/2019

47254 Completed 607

For information only.

Withdrawal of widened schedules introduced on 8 October 2016, retained from 13 May 2017 and revised from 17th March 2018 to allow for the extra time to and from the new bus stand at White City.

Note: new contract starts on 6 April 2019.

Schedule upload not required.

Write Bsm Paper 18/10/2017

Date: 06/04/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

51712 Completed

427

Duty schedules crosslinking with route 207.

There will be a change to the Thursday timetable and it will be the same as Monday to Wednesday .

Schedules to Final Duty 08/02/2019

51893 Completed

279

Introduction of new schedules to redistribute runtime Monday to Sunday to better match current traffic conditions and improve reliability .

There will be an increase in runtime with buses staying in later Monday to Friday schooldays and an additional bus on Saturday and Sunday.

51894 Completed

N279

Reallocation of route N279 to Edmonton Garage (EC) in order to use Euro 6 hybrid buses from route 259 to meet ULEZ standard.

51898 Completed

259

New duty schedules due to re-allocation from Tottenham to Edmonton Garage.

Crosslinked with route N279.

No change to public timetable.

51933 Completed

132

Introduction of revised schedules on all days, to increase overall cycle time in the AM and PM peak with an additional bus . The additional resource will provide more recovery time to help reliability and also some additional running time of up to 6 minutes during the PM peak.

Minor changes during the inter peaks and weekends with up to 5 to 7 minutes on certain trips by redistributing cycle time.

There will be changes to public timetable.

51976	Completed	UL47	Rail replacement iBus service between Stratford and Redbridge. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
51988	Completed	1	New duty schedules No change to public timetable
51989	Completed	21	New duty schedules No change to public timetable
51990	Completed	63	New duty schedules No change to public timetable
51992	Completed	89	New duty schedules No change to public timetable
51993	Completed	108	New duty schedules No change to public timetable
51994	Completed	171	New duty schedules No change to public timetable
51995	Completed	180	New duty schedules No change to public timetable
51996	Completed	363	New duty schedules No change to public timetable
52005	Completed	X26	New duty schedules No change to public timetable

52011	Completed	386		New duty schedules No change to public timetable
52015	Completed	EL2		Formalisation of service change 49859 introduced on 21 July 2019. Re-route the EL2 to terminate at the Althorne Way stand as opposed to Becontree Heath bus station. From stop Bp071 on Wood Lane, buses would turn right into Althorne Way and then proceed to the stand. They would return via Althorne Way to Wood Lane. The first stop will remain BP1296 on Wood Lane. NOTE: schedules copied over as no change to QSI / Timing points.
52022	Completed	UL12		Rail replacement iBus service between Stratford and Snaresbrook. Schedules from 8/9 September 2018 copied and remapped. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
52037	Completed	474		Duty schedule change. No change to public timetable.

Date: 07/04/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
52000	Completed	N63		New duty schedules No change to public timetable		
52003	Completed	N171		New duty schedules No change to public timetable		

Date: 08/04/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51972	Completed	186		Introduction of revised schedules to provide extra early morning services. The Mon-Fri short working journeys which start at Belmont Circle towards Brent Cross Shopping Centre, are now back projected to start from Montrose Road. Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty	22/03/2019 22/03/2019	

Date: 13/04/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

51902	Completed	95	<p>Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate CS10 construction works.</p> <p>Frequencies are widened by 0.5 minute Monday to Friday from 07:00 until 19:00 and Saturdays from 09:00 until 19:00, except for buses departing Southall between 15:00 and 15:30 when the current frequency will be maintained.</p> <p>Also, introduction of turning point at White City (from Southall, Town Hall).</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/03/2019 issue briefing 29/03/2019</p>
51947	Completed	354	<p>Introduction of new curtailment point at Anerley Station .</p> <p>Set down: 6595</p> <p>Pick up: BP2196</p>
51979	Completed	238	<p>Enhanced service between Stratford and East Ham in associated with LUL engineering works .</p> <p>Service will operate, as 238U, on 13-14, 19-22 April and 4-6 and 11-12 May 2019.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
51984	Completed	UL68	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Canning Town and Barking.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
51991	Completed	UL20	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Tower Hill and Barking.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>

52132 Completed U3

Introduction of a diversion associated with electrical ducting works in Cleveland Road. This diversion is expected to continue until 11 May 2019.

Towards Heathrow, buses will be diverted from Hillingdon Road, via Kingston Lane to Pield Heath Road and normal line of route.

Towards Uxbridge, buses will be diverted from Pield Heath Road, via Kingston Lane to Hillingdon Road and normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.

Write Bsm Paper

Date: 14/04/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
50809	Completed	24		For Information Only - Cessation of diversion introduced on 3 January 2019 in association with Cadent Gas works in Lupus Street. Normal line of route resumes in both directions. No schedules uploaded, this will be formalised as part of sc43184		

52032 Completed UL70

Rail replacement iBus service between Stratford and Camden/Richmond.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

Date: 18/04/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
52026	Completed	399		Formalisation of a temporary diversion introduced by NOE NO18/3353/B on 22 October 2018. Buses on route 399 towards Hadley Wood Station re-routed between Hadley Green and Cockfosters Road via Great North Road, Wagon Road & Waggon Road to rejoin line of route. Re-routing towards Barnet, The Spires between Camlet Way and Hadley Green via Beech Hill, Cockfosters Road, Waggon Road, Wagon Road & Great North Road to rejoin line of route.		
				Issue Briefing	10/04/2019	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	10/04/2019	
				Write Bsm Paper	29/03/2019	

Date: 19/04/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51983	Completed	UL26		Rail replacement iBus service between Hammersmith and Wimbledon.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

52040 Completed UL62

Rail replacement iBus service DLR128.

Issue Briefing
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Produce Schedule Header
 Write Bsm Paper

52048 Completed UL30

Rail replacement iBus service between Earl's Court and Wimbledon.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 20/04/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
43180	Completed	14		In conjunction with the West End Project and the two way operation of Tottenham Court Road and the simplification of the local bus network, southbound routeings will move from Gower Street to Tottenham Court Road.		
				Buses will operate via Tottenham Court Road. Also, buses will operate two-way via Charing Cross Road.		
				Towards Tottenham Court Road: From stand buses will proceed via Gower Street and Grafton Way in the southbound direction .		

43181 Completed 19 In conjunction with the West End Project and the two way operation of Tottenham Court Road and the simplification of the local bus network.

Southbound: Buses on Route 19 will now operate via New Oxford Street, St. Giles High Street, Denmark Street and Charing Cross Road.

The original plan to route buses via Charing Cross Road in both directions has been deferred until the completion of works at this location.

In addition, as part of the Highbury Corner highway scheme to pedestrianise the western arm of the gyratory, buses towards Finsbury Park will be re-routed via the eastern arm of the gyratory.

****GIS completed****

43184 Completed 24 In conjunction with the West End Project and the two way operation of Tottenham Court Road and the simplification of the local bus network, southbound routeings will move from Gower Street to Tottenham Court Road.

Buses on Route 24 will now operate via Tottenham Court Road.

Route 24 will also operate two-way via Charing Cross Road.

Includes formalisation of end of Lupus Street diversion.

****GIS diagramming complete****

Issue Briefing	17/04/2019
Schedule Status To Final Duty	08/04/2019
Issue Route Description	08/04/2019
Write Bsm Paper	

43185 Completed 29 In conjunction with the West End Project and the two way operation of Tottenham Court Road and the simplification of the local bus network, southbound routeings will move from Gower Street to Tottenham Court Road.

Buses on Route 29 will now operate via Tottenham Court Road.

Route 29 will also operate two-way via Charing Cross Road.

****GIS diagramming complete****

43186 Completed N29 In conjunction with the West End Project and the two way operation of Tottenham Court Road and the simplification of the local bus network, southbound routeings will move from Gower Street to Tottenham Court Road.

Buses on Route N29 will now operate via Tottenham Court Road.

Route N29 will also operate two-way via Charing Cross Road.

****GIS diagramming completed****

43191	Completed	73	<p>In conjunction with the West End Project and the two way operation of Tottenham Court Road and the simplification of the local bus network, southbound routeings will move from Gower Street to Tottenham Court Road.</p> <p>Buses on Route 73 will now operate via Tottenham Court Road.</p> <p>****GIS diagramming completed****</p>						
43192	Completed	N73	<p>In conjunction with the West End Project and the two way operation of Tottenham Court Road and the simplification of the local bus network, southbound routeings will move from Gower Street to Tottenham Court Road.</p> <p>Buses on Route N73 will now operate via Tottenham Court Road.</p> <p>****GIS diagramming completed****</p>						
43193	Completed	134	<p>In conjunction with the West End Project and the two way operation of Tottenham Court Road and the simplification of the local bus network, southbound routeings will move from Gower Street to Tottenham Court Road.</p> <p>Southbound from Tottenham Court Road: Buses on route 134 will now operate via New Oxford Street, Bloomsbury Street, High Holborn, St Giles High Street.</p> <p>Northbound towards Tottenham Court Road: Buses on route 134 will now operate from stand at Princes Circus via Earnshaw Street, New Oxford Street out of service to serve first stop on Tottenham Court Road.</p> <p>****GIS diagramming complete****</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>17/04/2019</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>08/04/2019</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Route Description</td> <td>08/04/2019</td> </tr> </table>	Issue Briefing	17/04/2019	Schedule Status To Final Duty	08/04/2019	Issue Route Description	08/04/2019
Issue Briefing	17/04/2019								
Schedule Status To Final Duty	08/04/2019								
Issue Route Description	08/04/2019								
43196	Completed	N5	<p>In conjunction with the West End Project and the two way operation of Tottenham Court Road and the simplification of the local bus network, southbound routeings will move from Gower Street to Tottenham Court Road.</p> <p>Buses on Route N5 will now operate via Tottenham Court Road.</p> <p>Route N5 will also operate two-way via Charing Cross Road.</p> <p>****GIS diagramming complete****</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>17/04/2019</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>08/04/2019</td> </tr> </table>	Issue Briefing	17/04/2019	Schedule Status To Final Duty	08/04/2019		
Issue Briefing	17/04/2019								
Schedule Status To Final Duty	08/04/2019								
43198	Completed	N20	<p>In conjunction with the West End Project and the two way operation of Tottenham Court Road and the simplification of the local bus network, southbound routeings will move from Gower Street to Tottenham Court Road.</p> <p>Buses on Route N20 will now operate via Tottenham Court Road.</p> <p>Route N20 will also operate two-way via Charing Cross Road.</p> <p>****GIS diagramming completed****</p>						

Issue Briefing 17/04/2019

Schedule Status To Final Duty 08/04/2019

43202 Completed N279

In conjunction with the West End Project and the two way operation of Tottenham Court Road and the simplification of the local bus network, southbound routeings will move from Gower Street to Tottenham Court Road.

Buses on Route N279 will now operate via Tottenham Court Road.

Route N279 will also operate two-way via Charing Cross Road.

Also, Bus Stop 33549 at Warren Street Station / Euston Rd permanently removed.

Buses will now serve adjacent stop BP2016 (towards Trafalgar Square)

GIS Diagramming completed

43225 Completed N19

In conjunction with the West End Project and the two way operation of Tottenham Court Road and the simplification of the local bus network.

Southbound buses on Route 19 will now operate via New Oxford Street, St. Giles High Street, Denmark Street and Charing Cross Road.

The original plan to route buses via Charing Cross Road in both directions has been deferred until the completion of works at this location.

In addition, as part of the Highbury Corner highway scheme to pedestrianise the western arm of the gyratory, buses towards Finsbury Park will be re-routed via the eastern arm of the gyratory.

****GIS completed****

Highbury & Islington Station curtailment removed from route record

45219 Completed N253

In conjunction with the West End Project and the two way operation of Tottenham Court Road and the simplification of the local bus network, southbound routeings will move from Gower Street to Tottenham Court Road.

Southbound from Tottenham Court Road: Buses on route N253 will now operate via New Oxford Street, Bloomsbury Street, High Holborn, St Giles High Street.

Northbound towards Tottenham Court Road: Buses on route N253 will now operate via Earnshaw Street, New Oxford Street to Tottenham Court Road.

Terminus changed to Tottenham Court Road Stn, St Giles High Street South.

****GIS diagramming completed****

47259	Completed	30	As part of the scheme to pedestrianise the western arm of the Highbury Corner gyratory buses on route 30 are permanently re-routed via the eastern arm of the Highbury Corner gyratory northbound.
			No schedule upload required.
			GIS Diagramming complete
			Issue Briefing 12/04/2019
47260	Completed	43	As part of the scheme to pedestrianise the western arm of the Highbury Corner gyratory buses on route 43 are permanently re-routed via the eastern arm of the Highbury Corner gyratory northbound.
			No schedule upload required.
			GIS Diagramming complete
			Issue Briefing 12/04/2019
47261	Completed	263	As part of the scheme to pedestrianise the western arm of the Highbury Corner gyratory buses on route 263 are permanently re-routed via the eastern arm of the Highbury Corner gyratory northbound.
			No schedule upload required.
			GIS Diagramming complete
			Issue Briefing 12/04/2019
49600	Completed	4	As part of the scheme to pedestrianise the western arm of the Highbury Corner gyratory buses on route 4 are permanently re-routed via the eastern arm of the Highbury Corner gyratory northbound.
			No schedule upload required.
			GIS Diagramming complete
			Issue Briefing 05/04/2019
50644	Completed	390	In conjunction with the West End Project and the two way operation of Tottenham Court Road and the simplification of the local bus network, southbound routeings will move from Gower Street to Tottenham Court Road.
			Buses on Route 390 will now operate via Tottenham Court Road.
			Camden Road curtailment to be removed if works not undertaken by Islington.
			GIS diagramming - Victoria Bus Station change is not included in this change
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 08/04/2019
			Issue Briefing 17/04/2019
			Issue Route Description 08/04/2019

50918	Completed	271	As part of the scheme to pedestrianise the western arm of the Highbury Corner gyratory buses on route 271 are permanently re-routed via the eastern arm of the Highbury Corner gyratory northbound.
			NOTE: This service change does not include extension to North Road.
			No schedule upload required.
			GIS diagramming complete.
51064	Completed	393	Issue Briefing 12/04/2019 As part of the Highbury Corner highway scheme to pedestrianise the western arm of the gyratory, buses towards Chalk Farm will be re-routed via the eastern arm of the gyratory
			No change to routeing for buses towards Clapton
			** Highbury & Islington Station curtailment removed from route record**
			No schedule upload required.
51065	Completed	N41	Issue Briefing 12/04/2019 In conjunction with the West End Project and the two way operation of Tottenham Court Road and the simplification of the local bus network.
			Southbound: Buses on Route N41 will now operate via New Oxford Street, St. Giles High Street, Denmark Street and Charing Cross Road.
			The original plan to route buses via Charing Cross Road in both directions has been deferred until the completion of works at this location.
			In addition, as part of the scheme to pedestrianise the western arm of the Highbury Corner gyratory buses on route N41 are permanently re-routed away from the western arm of the Highbury Corner gyratory northbound.
			GIS completed
51090	Completed	N277	As part of the scheme to pedestrianise the western arm of the Highbury Corner gyratory buses on route N277 are permanently re-routed away from the western arm of the Highbury Corner gyratory northbound.
			Diagramming complete
51467	Completed	20	Route 20 will no longer serve stop AP (R0036) towards Walthamstow Central Station. This is part of the Waltham Forest Cycle Scheme.
51474	Completed	34	Route 34 will no longer serve stop AP (R0036) towards Walthamstow Central Station. This is part of the Waltham Forest Cycle Scheme.
51475	Completed	48	Route 48 will no longer serve stop AP (R0036) towards Walthamstow Central Station. This is part of the Waltham Forest Cycle Scheme.

		Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper
51476	Completed 69	Route 69 will no longer serve stop AP (R0036) towards Walthamstow Central Station. This is part of the Waltham Forest Cycle Scheme.
51478	Completed 212	Route 212 will no longer serve stop AP (R0036) towards Walthamstow Central Station. This is part of the Waltham Forest Cycle Scheme.
51479	Completed 215	Route 215 will no longer serve stop AP (R0036) towards Walthamstow Central Station. This is part of the Waltham Forest Cycle Scheme.
		Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper
51480	Completed 230	Route 230 will no longer serve stop AP (R0036) towards Walthamstow Central Station. This is part of the Waltham Forest Cycle Scheme.
51481	Completed 257	Route 257 will no longer serve stop AP (R0036) towards Walthamstow Central Station. This is part of the Waltham Forest Cycle Scheme.
		Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper
51485	Completed W12	Route W12 will no longer serve stop AP (R0036) towards Walthamstow. This is part of the Waltham Forest Cycle Scheme.
51486	Completed W15	Route W15 will no longer serve stop AP (R0036) towards Walthamstow. This is part of the Waltham Forest Cycle Scheme.
51487	Completed W19	Route W19 will no longer serve stop AP (R0036) towards Walthamstow. This is part of the Waltham Forest Cycle Scheme.
51488	Completed N26	Route N26 will no longer serve stop AP (R0036) towards Walthamstow. This is part of the Waltham Forest Cycle Scheme.

51693 Completed 38

In conjunction with the West End Project and the two way operation of Tottenham Court Road and the simplification of the local bus network.

Southbound: Buses on Route 38 will now operate via New Oxford Street, St. Giles High Street, Denmark Street and Charing Cross Road.

The original plan to route buses via Charing Cross Road in both directions has been deferred until the completion of works at this location.

****GIS completed****

51697 Completed N38

In conjunction with the West End Project and the two way operation of Tottenham Court Road and the simplification of the local bus network.

Southbound: Buses on Route N38 will now operate via New Oxford Street, St. Giles High Street, Denmark Street and Charing Cross Road.

The original plan to route buses via Charing Cross Road in both directions has been deferred until the completion of works at this location.

Route N38 will no longer serve stop AP (R0036) towards Walthamstow. This is part of the Waltham Forest Cycle Scheme.

****GIS diagramming completed***

51783 Completed 275

Route 275 will no longer serve stop AP (R0036) towards Walthamstow. This is part of the Waltham Forest Cycle Scheme.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

51977 Completed 70

Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate CS10 construction works.

Frequencies are widened by 0.5 minute Monday to Friday between 07:00 and 20:00.

52068 Completed	15	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with gas works in Cannon Street, at the junction with Dowgate Hill. This diversion commenced on 31 March 2019 is expected to continue until 31 October 2019.</p> <p>Towards Trafalgar Square, buses will be diverted from King William Street, via Lombard Street, Queen Victoria Street and Cannon Street to normal line of route.</p> <p>Towards Blackwall Station, buses will be diverted from Cannon Street, via Queen Victoria Street, Mansion House Street, Lombard Street, King William Street and Gracechurch Street to normal line of route.</p> <p>**Route 15H will also be affected.</p>
52070 Completed	N15	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with gas works in Cannon Street, at the junction with Dowgate Hill. This diversion commenced on 31 March 2019 is expected to continue until 31 October 2019.</p> <p>Towards Oxford Circus, buses will be diverted from King William Street, via Lombard Street, Queen Victoria Street and Cannon Street to normal line of route.</p> <p>Towards Romford, buses will be diverted from Cannon Street, via Queen Victoria Street, Mansion House Street, Lombard Street, King William Street and Gracechurch Street to normal line of route.</p>
52072 Completed	17	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with gas works in Cannon Street, at the junction with Dowgate Hill. This diversion commenced on 31 March 2019 is expected to continue until 31 October 2019.</p> <p>Towards Archway, buses will be diverted from King William Street, via Lombard Street, Queen Victoria Street and Cannon Street to normal line of route.</p> <p>Towards London Bridge, buses will be diverted from Cannon Street, via Queen Victoria Street, Mansion House Street, Lombard Street and King William Street to normal line of route.</p> <p>Schedules to be copied over.</p>
52074 Completed	521	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with gas works in Cannon Street, at the junction with Dowgate Hill. This diversion commenced on 31 March 2019 is expected to continue until 31 October 2019.</p> <p>Towards Waterloo, buses will be diverted from King William Street, via Lombard Street, Queen Victoria Street and Cannon Street to normal line of route.</p> <p>Towards London Bridge, buses will be diverted from Cannon Street, via Queen Victoria Street, Mansion House Street, Lombard Street and King William Street to normal line of route.</p>

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

52076 Completed N199

Introduction of a diversion associated with gas works in Cannon Street, at the junction with Dowgate Hill. This diversion commenced on 31 March 2019 is expected to continue until 31 October 2019.

Towards Trafalgar Square, buses will be diverted from King William Street, via Lombard Street, Queen Victoria Street and Cannon Street to normal line of route.

Towards St. Mary Cray, buses will be diverted from Cannon Street, via Queen Victoria Street, Mansion House Street, Lombard Street and King William Street to normal line of route.

52102 Completed 330

Duty schedule change Monday to Friday only.

Date: 23/04/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

52095 Completed R70

Due to Cadent Gas works, from 8 April there will be a directional closure of Richmond Road and buses will be diverted as follows:

From Richmond Road junction of Richmond Road, ahead St Margaret's Road, left Crown Road to roundabout taking second exit on Richmond Road picking up line of route.

Also, introduction of 1 minute widening Monday to Friday between 07:00 and 19:00 and Saturdays between 10:00 and 19:00.

GIS diagramming complete.

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 08/04/2019

Date: 27/04/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

51832 Completed 308

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 31 January 2019 under NOE19/185/ and formalised on 9 March 2019 in association with the gas main replacement work in Forest Lane.

Also, withdrawal of 1 minute widening roadwork schedules introduced on 9 March 2019

schedules uploaded

Schedule Status To Final Duty 01/04/2019

51904 Completed R7

Introduction of reliability schedules to redistribute runtime on all days of the week.

No change to PVR.

52038 Completed 158

Saturday only duty schedule change. No change to public timetable. Day service only.

52058	Completed	56	Amendment to driver relief point from bus stop WH - High Road Leyton (4759) to bus stop WE - Lea Bridge Road/Bakers Arms (10469).
52059	Completed	104	Driver changeovers moved from East Ham Fire Station to the stops at East Ham, Central park.
52060	Completed	200	New duty schedules. No change to public timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
52066	Completed	54	Amendment to Beckenham Junction curtailment point. Set down: 18788 Pick up: 18789
52091	Completed	42	New duty schedules No change to public timetable Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
52096	Completed	295	Monday to Saturday frequencies reduced from 7.5 bph to 7 bph. No change to Sunday or evening frequencies. Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/04/2019 Issue Briefing 12/04/2019

52111 Completed 33

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Due to the deterioration of Hammersmith bridge, route 33 will no longer serve Hammersmith Bridge.

Route 33 will run from Fulwell to Hammersmith Bridge, South side with no change to frequencies.

The night service will be diverted via Putney Bridge between Hammersmith Broadway and Barnes station

No schedule upload. This will be formalised from SC51803

52112 Completed 72

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Due to deterioration of the bridge the day route for 72 will no longer use Hammersmith Bridge.

The route will be cut back to Hammersmith Bridge. The route will run between East Acton and the north side of Hammersmith Bridge .

Under NOE, route will be diverted via Chiswick bridge

No schedule upload. This will be formalised under SC51804

52114 Completed 485

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Due to the deterioration of Hammersmith Bridge, route 485 will be cut back to terminate on the south side of Hammersmith Bridge.

Route extended to Mapleton Road Stand, Wandsworth

No schedule upload.

This will be formalised under SC51807

52115 Completed 419

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Due to the deterioration of Hammersmith Bridge, route 419 will run from Richmond to Barnes Pond at current frequencies.

No schedule upload. This will be formalised under SC51806

52119 Completed 97

New schedules taking account of the shorter routing via Hoe Street.

PVR = 21 - previously 22

Date: 28/04/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

52098 Completed 180 Re-upload of special schedule in conjunction with road closures in the Charlton and Greenwich areas for the 2019 London Marathon.
 From 06:30, buses will be diverted in both directions between Woolwich and Lewisham via Academy Road , Well Hall Road, Westthorne Avenue, Eltham Road and Lee High Road.

52099 Completed 286 Special duty schedule in conjunction with road closures in the Greenwich area for the 2018 London Marathon.

Date: 04/05/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51981	Completed	N109		Due to the closure of the Harwood Place stop/stand it is proposed to relocate the stand for Route N109 from Harewood Place to Holles Street and to remove alighting for passengers at stop (34848) Passengers will alight at stop (16573) on Regent Street. First stop (33062) from Oxford Circus does not change Schedules to be uploaded to formalise SC52045 **diagramming completed** Issue Briefing 03/05/2019 Schedule Status To Final Duty 15/04/2019 Produce Schedule Header 15/04/2019		
51982	Completed	N25		Due to the closure of the Harwood Place stop/stand it is proposed to relocate the alighting point for Route N25 from Holles Street to (stop 33924) Great Titchfield Street. Current first stop on Holles Street remains unchanged. Schedules uploaded to formalise SC 52044 Issue Briefing 03/05/2019 Schedule Status To Final Duty 11/04/2019		
52002	Completed	635		New Duty schedules		
52004	Completed	H91		New Duty schedules		
52009	Completed	N136		Due to the closure of the Harewood Place stop/stand it is proposed to relocate the stand for Route N136 from Harewood Place to Holles Street and to remove alighting for passengers at stop (34848) Passengers will alight at stop (16573) on Regent Street. Passengers will board at the current first stop (33062) on Regent Street.		

52029	Completed	55	<p>Due to the closure of the Harwood Place stop/stand it is proposed to relocate the alighting point for route 55 from Holles Street to (stop 33924) Great Titchfield Street.</p> <p>Current first stop on Holles Street remains unchanged.</p> <p>These arrangements came into affect on 11/02/19 under Notice of Event.</p> <p><u>**diagramming completed*</u></p>
52031	Completed	N55	<p>Due to the closure of the Harwood Place stop/stand it is proposed to relocate the alighting point for route N55 from Holles Street to (stop 33924) Great Titchfield Street.</p> <p>Current first stop on Holles Street remains unchanged.</p> <p>These arrangements came into affect on 11/02/19 under Notice of Event.</p> <p><u>**diagramming completed*</u></p>
52033	Completed	N73	<p>Due to the closure of the Harwood Place stop/stand it is proposed to relocate the alighting point for route N73 from Holles Street to (stop 33924) Great Titchfield Street.</p> <p>Current first stop on Holles Street remains unchanged.</p> <p>These arrangements came into affect on 11/02/19 under Notice of Event.</p> <p>Route N73 will no longer serve stop AP (R0036) towards Walthamstow. This is part of the Waltham Forest Cycle Scheme.</p> <p><u>**Diagramming completed*</u></p>
52035	Completed	73	<p>Due to the closure of the Harwood Place stop/stand it is proposed to relocate the alighting point for route 73 from Holles Street to (stop 33924) Great Titchfield Street.</p> <p>Current first stop on Holles Street remains unchanged.</p> <p>These arrangements came into affect on 11/02/19 under Notice of Event.</p> <p><u>**diagramming completed*</u></p>

52036	Completed	N8	<p>Due to the closure of the Harwood Place stop/stand it is proposed to relocate the alighting point for route N8 from Holles Street to (stop 33924) Great Titchfield Street.</p> <p>Current first stop on Holles Street remains unchanged.</p> <p>These arrangements came into affect on 11/02/19 under Notice of Event.</p> <p><u>**diagramming completed*</u></p>
52047	Completed	47	<p>Amendment to curtailment point at Monument Station.</p> <p>Set down: 2123</p> <p>Pick up: 37676</p>
52051	Completed	UL19	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Harrow & Wealdstone and Queen's Park.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p>
52052	Completed	UL49	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Paddington and North Acton.</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Issue Route Description</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p>
52054	Completed	UL13	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Watford Junction and Harrow & Wealdstone.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p>
52056	Completed	681	<p>New schedule to improve reliability due to additional traffic experienced on the school route .</p> <p><u>Changes to the public timetable</u></p>

52057	Completed	281	New duty schedule for 281 as it crosslinks with the 681
52081	Completed	27	New duty schedules in line with access to toilets availability at Kings Mall
52082	Completed	107	Introduction of new turning points at Canon's Corner (from New Barnet Station) , The Arkley Hotel (from Edgware Station) and Elstree High Street (from New Barnet Station). Issue Briefing 03/05/2019 Issue Route Description 03/05/2019
52124	Completed	324	Introduction of turning point at Streatfield Road (from Brent Cross, Tesco Superstore). Issue Briefing 03/05/2019 Issue Route Description 03/05/2019
52126	Completed	109	New duty schedules due to cross-linking with Route N109 Schedule Status To Final Duty 15/04/2019
52134	Completed	357	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.
52137	Completed	UL20	Rail replacement iBus service between Tower Hill and Barking . Routeing towards Tower Hill amend to service Leman Street. Stop sequence amended. Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper
52151	Completed	436	New duty schedules No change to public timetable
52176	Completed	UL8	Rail replacement iBus service. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
52177	Completed	UL7	Rail replacement iBus service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 05/05/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
52088	Completed	N27		New duty schedules in line with access to toilets availability at Kings Mall		

Date: 11/05/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
52127	Completed	8		Duty schedule change Monday to Friday only. No change to public timetable.		

52131 Completed UL46

Rail replacement iBus service between Westferry and Island Gardens (DLR/129).

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

52136 Completed H28

Duty schedules crosslinking with route U7.

Schedule to final duty 16 April

Date: 12/05/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
52133	Completed	U3		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 13 April 2019 associated with electrical ducting works in Cleveland Road. Normal line of route resumed in both directions. No schedule upload required.		

Date: 13/05/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51980	Completed	238		Cessation of enhanced service 238U. Last day of operation was 12 May 2019.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 17/05/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44360	Completed	UL36		New rail replacement bus service on Central Line between White City and Northolt		
				Carry Out Route Test Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper		

Date: 18/05/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51803	Completed	33		Formalisation of route 33 no longer serving Hammersmith Bridge.		
				Route 33 will run from Fulwell to Hammersmith Bridge, South side with no change to frequencies. The night service will become N33 and diverted via Putney Bridge between Hammersmith Broadway and Barnes station		
				Changes to public timetable		
				Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper	15/03/2019	
51804	Completed	72		Formalisation of the day route for 72 no longer using Hammersmith Bridge.		
				The route will be cut back to Hammersmith Bridge. The route will run between East Acton and the north side of Hammersmith Bridge . The night service will become N72 and be diverted via Putney Bridge		
				Changes to the public timetable.		

51806	Completed	419	<p>Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Formalisation of route 419 running from Richmond to Barnes Pond at current frequencies.</p> <p><u>Changes to the public timetable.</u></p> <p>Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper</p>
51807	Completed	485	<p>Formalisation of route 485 cut back to terminate on the South Side of Hammersmith Bridge. Route extended from the Ram Street stand to Mapleton Road, Wandsworth.</p> <p>The route will set down at Ram street and run out of service to Mapleton road.</p> <p><u>Changes to the public timetable.</u></p>
51934	Completed	S1	<p>New schedules with minor changes to running time.</p> <p><u>PVR is unchanged</u></p>
51935	Completed	413	<p>New time and duty schedules, with minor redistribution of the running time with no change to level of service or live mileage.</p> <p>Corrections to be made to stand working times at both ends of the route</p> <p><u>No changes PVR</u></p>
51936	Completed	463	<p>New schedules, with minor redistribution of the running time.</p> <p><u>No changes to PVR.</u></p>
51938	Completed	S3	<p>New schedules, with minor redistribution of the running time.</p> <p><u>No changes to PVR</u></p>

52046 Completed 209

Due to the deterioration of Hammersmith Bridge, Route 209 will no longer serve Hammersmith Bridge. The route will run between Mortlake, Avondale Road and Putney Bridge Station with all stand time taken at Mortlake. The section between Barnes Pond and Hammersmith Bus Station is withdrawn.

The route will be rerouted from Church Road via Station Road, Mill Hill Road, Lower Richmond Road and Putney Bridge. Buses will set down at stop RH / 1215 on Putney Bridge approach and pick at stop FE / 20798 on Putney Bridge approach.

12 bph peak frequency retained.

Route 609 is withdrawn.

*GIS diagrammed**

Issue Briefing	17/05/2019
Schedule Status To Final Duty	03/05/2019
Issue Route Description	17/05/2019

52053 Completed 265

Enhanced service between Roehampton and Putney bridge.

Linked to the Hammersmith Bridge changes

Short leg running to be introduced at all times between Roehampton and Putney bridge.

The short journeys will set down as per current routing. They will set down at stop 20797 (AP) and pick up at stop 36765 (FB)

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

52141 Completed UL74

Rail replacement iBus service between White City and Northolt.

Carry Out Route Test
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper

52146 Completed 424

End of diversion which was introduced under NOE on 11 July 2016 in association with works on a new development in Stevenage Road.

Normal line of route resumes.

Please note this change commenced on 11 April 2019 under NOE CE19/1023

52157	Completed	N33	Introduction Route N33 for the duration of the closure of Hammersmith Bridge. The service will be diverted via Putney Bridge between Hammersmith Broadway and Barnes station <u>Changes to public timetable</u> Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Carry Out Route Test
52158	Completed	N72	Introduction Route N72 for the duration of the closure of Hammersmith Bridge. The service will be diverted via Putney Bridge between Hammersmith Broadway and Barnes station <u>Changes to public timetable</u> Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Carry Out Route Test Issue Route Description
52159	Completed	294	Amendment to Collier Row, White Hart Lane curtailment point. Set down: 18480 Pick up: 34546
52160	Completed	365	Amendment to Collier Row, White Hart Lane curtailment point. Set down: 18360 Pick up: 14388
52181	Completed		Route withdrawn in conjunction with changes to route 209. <u>Last day of operation - 29 March 2019.</u>
52182	Completed	N3	<u>Introduction of a new turning point at Lambeth Palace (from Bromley North).</u>

Issue Briefing 09/05/2019
 Issue Route Description 09/05/2019

52189 Completed 161

Amendment to curtailment point at Chislehurst High Street.

Issue Briefing
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 19/05/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

52106 Completed UL73

Rail replacement iBus service between Acton Central and Richmond.

Carry Out Route Test
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper

52246 Completed UL7

Rail replacement iBus service between Gospel Oak and Barking.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 20/05/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

52094 Completed R70

Cessation of temporary diversion and withdrawal of 1 minute widening introduced on 23 April 2018 due to Cadent Gas Works on Richmond Road.

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 03/05/2019

Date: 24/05/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

52104 Completed UL71

Rail replacement iBus service between Hammersmith/Gunnersbury and Heathrow Central Bus Station.

Issue Briefing
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Produce Schedule Header
 Write Bsm Paper

Date: 25/05/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
47818	Completed	125		As part of the review of the bus network in the Burnt Oak and Colindale Growth area route 125 is extended from Finchley Central to Colindale Station as follows: Towards Winchmore: From stand at Charcoat Road buses will proceed via Colindale Avenue , Aerodrome Road, Greyhound Hill, Church End, Church Road, The Quadrant, Finchley Lane. Towards Colindale: From Hendon Lane buses will operate via Finchley Lane, The Quadrant, Church Road, Church End, Greyhound Hill, Aerodrome Road, Colindale Avenue, Charcot Road, Roundabout, Charcot Road. PVR increases from 13 to 17, plus an additional engineering spare (TVR = 19) using vechies from routes 4, 31 and 295/N295. **GIS diagramming complete**		
				Issue Briefing	15/05/2019	
				Issue Route Description	15/05/2019	
				carry out route test	10/07/2018	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	10/05/2019	
				Produce Schedule Header	15/05/2019	
51513	Completed	53		Introduction of roadworks schedules with 1 minute widening on all days of the week to mitigate gas replacement works in New Cross Road, from February 2019 until completion of works. Day service only		
51515	Completed	177		Introduction of roadworks schedules with 1 minute widening on all days of the week to mitigate gas replacement works in New Cross Road.		
51516	Completed	171		Introduction of roadworks schedules with 1 minute widening on all days of the week to mitigate gas replacement works in New Cross Road, from May 2019 until completion of works		
51517	Completed	172		Introduction of roadworks schedules with 1 minute widening on all days of the week to mitigate gas replacement works in New Cross Road, from May 2019 until completion of works		
51518	Completed	436		Introduction of roadworks schedules with 1 minute widening on all days of the week to mitigate gas replacement works in New Cross Road, from May 2019 until completion of works.		

51519	Completed	453	Introduction of roadworks schedules with 0.5 minutes widening on all days of the week to mitigate gas replacement works in New Cross Road, from May 2019 until completion of works.
52117	Completed	UL5	Rail replacement iBus service between Gunnersbury and Rayners Lane. Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper
52229	Completed	36	New duty schedules. No change to public timetable.
52230	Completed	155	New duty schedules. No change to public timetable.
52247	Completed	602	New duty schedules due cross-linking with route 53 No change to public timetable.
52249	Completed	672	New duty schedules due to cross-linking with route 53. No change to public timetable.
52251	Completed	380	New duty schedules due to cross-linking with route 124. No change to public timetable.
52254	Completed	601	New duty schedules due to cross-linking with route 53. No change to public timetable
52290	Completed	33	Correct to duty details in schedule
52291	Completed	N33	Correction to duty in schedules

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 26/05/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
52228	Completed	N136		New duty schedules. No change to public timetable.		
52237	Completed	N155		New duty schedules No change to public timetable		
52238	Completed	N171		New duty schedules No change to public timetable		

Date: 27/05/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
52188	Completed	186		New Mon-Fri school holiday duty schedules No changes to the public timetable		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	02/05/2019	

Date: 01/06/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51881	Completed	173		Introduction on new curtailment point at East Beckton Sanisbury's. Set down: BP4248 Pick up: BP4247		
52034	Completed	370		New schedule with revised running time to improve reliability. New public timetable. No change to PVR.		

52178	Completed	261	Amendment to Lee Green curtailment point. Set down: 1930 Pick up: R0410
52183	Completed	291	Introduction of revised schedules to provide additional running time of 5 minutes during the weekday from 1630 to 1930hrs on Monday to Friday which requires an additional bus in the cycle time. Changes to public timetable
52192	Completed	55	Introduction of new schedule with 1 min off peak widening on all days of the week to mitigate Old Street Gyratory Scheme.
52221	Completed	322	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate replacement of water mains at Norwood Road. Frequencies are widened by 1 minute at all times.
52224	Completed	432	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate replacement of water mains at Norwood Road. Frequencies are widened by 1.5 minutes at all times.
52227	Completed	658	New duty schedules. No change to public timetable.
52248	Completed	68	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate replacement of water mains at Norwood Road. Frequencies are widened by 1 minute between 07:00 and 19:00 Monday to Friday and between 10:00 and 19:00 on Saturday. Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/05/2019 Issue Briefing 30/05/2019
52255	Completed	196	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate replacement of water mains at Norwood Road. Frequencies are widened by 1 minute between 07:00 and 19:00 Monday to Friday and between 10:00 and 19:00 Saturday. Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/05/2019 Issue Briefing 30/05/2019
52257	Completed	N55	Introduction of new schedule due to cross-linking with route 55.
52261	Completed	66	Introduction of new duty schedule. No change to public timetable.

52264	Completed	103		Introduction of the new duty change schedule. No change to public timetable.		
52267	Completed	375		Introduction of new duty schedules No change to public timetable		
52296	Completed	UL26		Rail replacement iBus service between Hammersmith and Wimbledon. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
52315	Completed	347		Schedule duty change. No change to public timetable.		
Date: 03/06/2019						
Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
52377	Completed	33		For info only: Four extra AM peak trips have been added to operate outside the normal the schedule (buses FW219 - FW222).		
Date: 08/06/2019						
Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51270	Completed	172		***FOR INFORMATION PURPOSE ONLY*** Please note the end of diversion on Farringdon Road due to roadworks introduced on 20 May 2018 vide NOE CE18/3650/B		
52318	Completed	W9		Introduction of new duty schedules due to meal reliefs being moved to Southgate from Chase Farm Hospital. Schedule Status To Final Duty	22/05/2019	
52329	Completed	UL75		Rail replacement iBus service between Canary Wharf and Beckton. Carry Out Route Test Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper		
52346	Completed	298		Introduction of revised Monday to Friday schedules. Changes to the public timetable.		

52366 Completed 73
 Schedule Status To Final Duty 30/05/2019
 Issue Briefing 30/05/2019
 Write BSM Paper 30/05/2019
 Introduction of Tottenham Court Road curtailment point.

Set down: BP6332

Pick up: 660

52367 Completed N73
 Introduction of Tottenham Court Road curtailment point.

Set down: BP6332

Pick up: 660

Date: 15/06/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
49123	Completed	4		As part of the review of routes in Central London, route 4 is withdrawn between Waterloo and New Change and extended to Blackfriars Station via Queen Victoria Street.		
				NOTE: Diagramming includes Highbury Corner Gyratory change.		
				Issue Briefing	07/06/2019	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	21/05/2019	
49125	Completed	172		As part of the review of routes in Central London, route 172 is withdrawn between Clerkenwell Green and Aldwych.		
				Also, roadworks schedules with 0.5 minutes widening, introduced on 01 December 2018 due to roadworks on Farringdon Road, are withdrawn.		
				Changes to public timetable		
49172	Completed	76		Service re-routed via London Wall and New Change.		
				Also, introduction of roadworks schedules with 1 minute widening on all days of the week to mitigate works to convert the Old Street Gyratory.		
49244	Completed	171		Route 171 is cut back between Holborn Station and Elephant & Castle.		
				It will run via Elephant and Castle, London Road, Lambeth Road drop off at stop R0430 on Lambeth Road and return via Lambeth Road, St George's Road, Westminster Bridge Road and St George's Circus to London Road. The first stop towards Catford will be stop 33137 on London Road.		
				Changes to public timetable		

49342	Completed	53	<p>Withdrawal of route 53 between Whitehall and County Hall. The night service would remain unchanged and be renumbered N53.</p> <p>Introduction of reduced frequencies on route 53 from 8 to 7.5 bph and retention of an additional AM peak journey towards County Hall to provide sufficient capacity during the peak hour.</p>				
49360	Completed	N53	<p>As a result of route 53 being cut back to County Hall, the route will no longer be a 24 hour route. Therefore, the N53 is reinstated as a night service only.</p>				
49373	Completed	341	<p>As part of changes to the bus network in central London, change to stand location at Waterloo from Addington Street to Waterloo Road .</p> <p>The last stop would be in Waterloo Road (2593, stop E) and the first stop would be in Waterloo Road (25895, stop F).</p> <p>In addition, route 341 will be permanently re-routed from Roseberry Avenue via Farringdon Road, Farringdon Street to Fleet Street.</p> <p>The route will no longer serve Theobald Road, Greys Inn Road, Holborn Road and Fetter Lane.</p>				
49442	Completed	134	<p>As part of a review of routes in Central London, route N/134 is withdrawn between Tottenham Court Road Station and University College Hospital.</p> <p>PVR reduces by -2.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>07/06/2019</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>29/05/2019</td> </tr> </table>	Issue Briefing	07/06/2019	Schedule Status To Final Duty	29/05/2019
Issue Briefing	07/06/2019						
Schedule Status To Final Duty	29/05/2019						
49456	Completed	476	<p>As part of proposed changes to the bus network in Central London, route 476 is withdrawn between Euston Bus Station and King's Cross, so that the route is restructured to operate between Northumberland Park Station and King's Cross Station.</p> <p>Also, frequencies are reduced from 7.5 bph to 6 bph on Monday to Saturday daytimes.</p>				
49459	Completed	59	<p>As part of the review of routes in Central London, route 59 is withdrawn between King's Cross and Euston bus station. It will operate between Streatham Hill, Telford Avenue and Euston bus station.</p> <p>Also, removal of the two additional journeys towards Euston in the AM peak and an additional journey towards Brixton in the PM peak .</p>				
49505	Completed	14	<p>Route 14 cut back to Tottenham Court Road and extended to Russell Square</p> <p>Changes to public timetable</p>				
49557	Completed	45	<p>As part of changes to routes in Central London, route 45 is withdrawn between Kings Cross and Elephant and Castle.</p> <p>Route 45 would use the current route 388 Elephant and Castle bus stand and stand working at Southwark Bridge Road, Elephant and Castle.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>07/06/2019</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>31/05/2019</td> </tr> </table>	Issue Briefing	07/06/2019	Schedule Status To Final Duty	31/05/2019
Issue Briefing	07/06/2019						
Schedule Status To Final Duty	31/05/2019						

49571	Completed	388	<p>As part of the review of Central London routes, route 388 is cut back from Elephant & Castle to Liverpool Street Station, Bishopsgate for an interim period until 12 October 2019.</p> <p>Buses will set down and pick up in Bishopsgate and run out of service to/from stand at Aldgate Bus Station.</p> <p>Monday to Saturday daytime frequencies reduced to 5 bph.</p> <p>Roadworks schedules introduced from 6 October 2018, with 1 minute widening, withdrawn.</p> <p>PVR reduced by -2.</p> <p>NOTE: Displaced 2017 -built Euro VI hybrid vehicles to be allocated to new contract for route 20 on 23/3/19.</p> <p>Hackney Wick, Lauriston Road & Ash Grove Curtailment Points now available from BOTH directions.</p> <p>NOTE: Displaced 2017 -built Euro VI hybrid vehicles to be allocated to new contract for route 20 on 23/3/19.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>07/06/2019</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Route Description</td> <td>20/05/2019</td> </tr> <tr> <td>schedules to final duty</td> <td>20/05/2019</td> </tr> </table>	Issue Briefing	07/06/2019	Issue Route Description	20/05/2019	schedules to final duty	20/05/2019
Issue Briefing	07/06/2019								
Issue Route Description	20/05/2019								
schedules to final duty	20/05/2019								
49782	Completed	40	<p>Route 40 is withdrawn between Elephant & Castle and Aldgate and extended to Clerkenwell Green.</p>						
49783	Completed	343	<p>Route 343 is extended to Aldgate station via Tower Bridge.</p> <p>Monday to Friday daytime frequencies are reduced from 8 to 7.5 bph, Saturday shopping hours frequency reduced from 8 to 6 bph and Sunday shopping hours frequency reduced from 6 to 5 bph.</p>						
49811	Completed	9	<p>As part of Central London changes, Piccadilly and Pall Mall roads are becoming a two way. This route will be re-routed via Piccadilly Circus in both directions</p> <p>Minor changes to the public timetable</p> <p>N9 will also be rerouted</p>						
49813	Completed	N9	<p>As part of Central London changes, Piccadilly and Pall Mall roads are becoming a two way. This route will be re-routed via Piccadilly Circus in both directions</p> <p>Minor changes to the public timetable</p> <p>Route 9 will also be rerouted</p>						

49921	Completed	67	<p>As part of the capacity review of services between Dalston and Shoreditch, route 67 will curtail at Dalston Junction Station and will therefore be restructured to operate between Wood Green and Dalston Junction rather than Wood Green and Aldgate bus station .</p> <p>The routing will be as follows:</p> <p>Towards Dalston Junction From Kingsland High Street, Kingsland Road, Forest Road and Dalston Junction Bus Station.</p> <p>Towards Wood Green Dalston Junction Bus Station, Kingsland Road, Kingsland High Street to line of route.</p> <p>Also, introduction of six New Routemasters in place of six 2011/2012 Built Euro VI hybrid double deck vehicles (two surplus from route 38 and four from route 59).</p> <p>Note: Also on the same date route 242 will be re-routed to run via commercial Street to Aldgate so the route would be restructured to operate between Homerton and Aldgate rather than Homerton and St Paul's .</p>
49931	Completed	242	<p>As part of the capacity review of bus services between Dalston and Shoreditch, the day service will be re-routed at Shoreditch to run via Commercial Street to Aldgate, therefore the route will operate between Homerton Hospital and Aldgate bus station rather than Homerton Hospital and St Paul's station.</p> <p>The revised routeing will be as follows:</p> <p>Towards Aldgate From line of route at Shoreditch High Street via Commercial Street, Whitechapel High Street, Aldgate High Street, Minories and Aldgate Bus Station.</p> <p>Towards Homerton Aldgate Bus Station, Aldgate High Street, Whitechapel High Street, Commercial Street, Shoreditch High Street to line of route.</p> <p>Route N242 will operate as a new night route between Homerton Hospital and Tottenham Court Road .</p>
49945	Completed	149	<p>Introduction of revised frequencies as part of the central capacity review of services between Dalston and Shoreditch.</p> <p>Monday to Friday peak frequencies reduced from 11 bph to 10 bph with some additional trips to provide capacity where required.</p> <p>Monday to Friday interpeak frequencies and Saturday shopping hours frequencies increased from 7.5 bph to 9 bph</p>
50138	Completed	35	<p>Monday to Friday peak frequencies increase to 8 bph and an additional peak return journey is introduced.</p>
50361	Completed	3	<p>Route 3 cut back to Whitehall.</p> <p>Route N3 will remain unchanged.</p> <p>PVR reduces by -1.</p>

		Issue Briefing	07/06/2019	
		schedules to final duty	29/05/2019	
50829	Completed	46	In conjunction with route 45 withdrawal between Kings Cross and Elephant and Castle, short AM peak journey from Kentish Town (stop 699, point letter KD on Kentish Town Road) to St. Bart's Hospital (stop BP6261) is introduced on route 46.	
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	31/05/2019	
		Issue Briefing	07/06/2019	
51053	Completed	100	In conjunction with the Central London bus network review, route 100 is extended from Museum of London to St Paul's Station.	
			Buses will set down / pick up and stand in King Edward Street.	
			Also, route is reassigned and reallocated from Docklands (SI) to London Central (Q).	
		Schedule Status To Final Duty		
		Schedule Status To Aligned		
		Schedule Status To Final Time		
		Issue Contract Variation		
		Write Bsm Paper		
		Produce Schedule Header		
51554	Completed	21	Introduction of roadworks schedules with 0.5 minutes widening on all days of the week to mitigate works to convert the Old Street Gyratory.	
			The current 0.5 minutes widening introduced on 27 May 2017 will be retained for the duration of the New Cross Road works.	
51626	Completed	205	As a part of Central London changes, route 205 is re-routed via Marylebone Road.	
			Monday to Saturday frequencies decrease to 6.7 bph (9 minute headways).	
51627	Completed	N205	As part of the Central Capacity review, route N205 re-routed via Marylebone Road.	
51706	Completed	468	As part of the changes to the bus network for Central London route 468 will terminate at Elephant & Castle, Newington Causeway instead of Lambeth Road. Buses will stand at Elephant & Castle, Borough Road, South Side Stand. Last stop on line of route is BP3871.	
			From South Croydon, Swan & Sugar Loaf: The section from Elephant And Castle, London Road and Lambeth Road is withdrawn.	
			The routing towards South Croydon is unchanged.	
			Diagramming complete.	
51717	Completed	12	Monday to Saturday daytime frequencies are reduced to 8 bph, add an additional journey towards Oxford Circus, Sunday daytime frequencies reduced to 7 bph and all evenings to 6 bph.	

51727	Completed	N242	Introduction of new night route operating between Homerton Hospital and Tottenham Court Road in conjunction with the restructuring of route 242, which will cease to be a 24-hour route. This is part of the capacity review of bus services between Dalston and Shoreditch. Diagramming complete
51847	Completed	X68	It is proposed to swap the termini of routes X68 and 188 at Russell Square. Route X68 would stand on the North side of Russell Square.
51849	Completed	188	It is proposed to swap the termini of routes X68 and 188 at Russell Square. Route 188 would stand on the south side of Russell Square.
51975	Completed	487	Withdrawal of roadwork schedules introduced on 13 April 2019 to mitigate CS10 construction works and re-introduction of normal schedules. The works were completed by 7 June 2019. Schedule Status To Final Duty 23/05/2019 Issue Briefing 14/06/2019
51978	Completed	70	Withdrawal of roadwork schedules introduced on 20 April 2019 to mitigate CS10 construction works and re-introduction of normal schedules.
52216	Completed	410	Duty schedule change, Monday - Friday only. No change to public timetable.
52225	Completed	214	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate works to convert the Old Street Gyratory. Frequencies are widened by 1 minute from 07:00 until 19:00 Monday to Friday and shopping hours Saturday and Sunday. Also, formalisation of driver changeovers at 11373 (out direction) and 29444 (back direction). Schedule Status To Final Duty 04/06/2019 Issue Briefing 14/06/2019
52271	Completed	196	Duty schedules crosslinking with route 45. Schedule Status To Final Duty 30/05/2019
52283	Completed	22	New duty schedule No change to public time table
52284	Completed	639	Introduction of revised schedule to re-time the PM journey on Monday to Thursday to depart from St John Bosco College at 15:10.
52285	Completed	670	Introduction of revised schedule to re-time the PM journey on Monday to Thursday to depart from St John Bosco College at 15:11.

52287	Completed	36	New duty schedule No change to public timetable
52288	Completed	N171	New duty schedule No change to public timetable
52297	Completed	UL3	Rail replacement iBus Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
52314	Completed	135	Introduction of roadworks schedules with 1 minute off peak widening on all days of the week to mitigate works to convert the Old Street Gyratory.
52327	Completed	656	Introduction of revised schedules to re-time morning departures from Gallows Corner, Tesco at 07:52 and 07:54 to arrive at Emmerson Park School at 08:30 and 0832.
52330	Completed	63	New duty schedule No change to public timetable
52332	Completed	363	New duty schedule No change to public timetable
52336	Completed	68	Duty change crosslinking with route 45. Schedule Status To Final Duty 29/05/2019
52348	Completed	601	New duty schedules due to cross-linking with route 53. No change to public timetable.
52349	Completed	602	New duty schedules due to cross-linking with route 53. No change to public timetable.
52350	Completed	672	New duty schedules due to cross-linking with route 53. No change to public timetable.

52352 Completed UL76 Rail replacement iBus service between Hammersmith and Acton Town.
 Carry Out Route Test
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper

52353 Completed UL18 Rail replacement iBus service between Seven Sisters and Cheshunt.
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

52354 Completed UL50 Rail replacement iBus service between Seven Sisters and Cheshunt.
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

52382 Completed 33 Formalisation of service change 52377: Four extra AM peak trips have been added to operate outside the normal the schedule (buses FW219 - FW222).

52387 Completed
 As part of a review of routes in Central London, route RV1 is withdrawn.
 Last day of operation - 14 June 2019.
 Issue briefing 13/06/2019

Date:	16/06/2019	Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
		52116	Completed	N3		Duty change crosslinking with route 3. Schedule status to final duty	31/05/2019	
		52270	Completed	N68		Duty schedules crosslinking with route 45. Schedules taken to Final Duty	30/05/2019	
		52286	Completed	N22		New duty schedule No change to public timetable		

52289 Completed N343

New duty schedule

No change to public timetable

52304 Completed N21

New duty schedule

No change to public timetable

52305 Completed N89

New duty schedule

No change to public timetable

52321 Completed N63

Introduction of revised duty schedules.

Date: 17/06/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
52405	Completed	2		Introduction of a diversion associated with public realm works in Oxford Street. This diversion is expected to continue until 21 July 2019.		
				Towards Marylebone, buses will be diverted from Park Lane via Upper Brook Street, Park Street and Portman Street to normal line of route.		
				Buses towards Norwood are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .		
				PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .		
				Write Bsm Paper		
52407	Completed	74		Introduction of a diversion associated with public realm works in Oxford Street. This diversion is expected to continue until 21 July 2019.		
				Towards Baker Street, buses will be diverted from Park Lane via Upper Brook Street, Park Street and Portman Street to normal line of route.		
				Buses towards Putney are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .		
				PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .		
				Write Bsm Paper		
52409	Completed	N2		Introduction of a diversion associated with public realm works in Oxford Street. This diversion is expected to continue until 21 July 2019.		
				Towards Marylebone, buses will be diverted from Park Lane via Upper Brook Street, Park Street and Portman Street to normal line of route.		
				Buses towards Crystal Palace are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .		
				PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .		

52411 Completed N74 Write Bsm Paper
Introduction of a diversion associated with public realm works in Oxford Street. This diversion is expected to continue until 21 July 2019.

Towards Baker Street, buses will be diverted from Park Lane via Upper Brook Street, Park Street and Portman Street to normal line of route.

Buses towards Roehampton are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

52413 Completed 7 Write Bsm Paper
Introduction of a diversion associated with public realm works in Oxford Street. This diversion is expected to continue until 21 July 2019.

Towards Oxford Circus, buses will be diverted from Edgware Road via George Street, Baker Street and Orchard Street to Oxford Street and normal line of route.

Buses towards East Acton are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

No schedule upload required.

52415 Completed 98 Write Bsm Paper
Introduction of a diversion associated with public realm works in Oxford Street. This diversion is expected to continue until 21 July 2019.

Towards Holborn, buses will be diverted from Edgware Road via George Street, Baker Street and Orchard Street to Oxford Street and normal line of route.

Buses towards Willesden are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

No schedule upload required.

52419 Completed N7 Write Bsm Paper
Introduction of a diversion associated with public realm works in Oxford Street. This diversion is expected to continue until 21 July 2019.

Towards Oxford Circus, buses will be diverted from Edgware Road via George Street, Baker Street and Orchard Street to Oxford Street and normal line of route.

Buses towards Northolt are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

No schedule upload required.

52421	Completed	N98	Write Bsm Paper	Introduction of a diversion associated with public realm works in Oxford Street. This diversion is expected to continue until 21 July 2019.
				Towards Holborn, buses will be diverted from Edgware Road via George Street, Baker Street and Orchard Street to Oxford Street and normal line of route.
				Buses towards Stanmore are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .
				PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .
				No schedule upload required.
52423	Completed	13	Write Bsm Paper	Introduction of a diversion associated with public realm works in Oxford Street. This diversion is expected to continue until 21 July 2019.
				Towards North Finchley, buses will be diverted from Tyburn Way via Edgware Road , George Street to Baker Street and normal line of route.
				Buses towards Victoria are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .
				PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .
				No schedule upload required.
52425	Completed	189	Write Bsm Paper	Introduction of a diversion associated with public realm works in Oxford Street. This diversion is expected to continue until 21 July 2019.
				Towards Brent Cross, buses will be diverted from Tyburn Way via Edgware Road , George Street to Baker Street and normal line of route.
				Buses towards Marble Arch are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .
				PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .
				No schedule upload required.
				Write Bsm Paper

52427	Completed	274	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with public realm works in Oxford Street. This diversion is expected to continue until 21 July 2019.</p> <p>Towards Angel, buses will be diverted from Bayswater Road via Edgware Road, George Street to Baker Street and normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Lancaster Gate are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</p> <p>No schedule upload required.</p> <hr/> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p>
52429	Completed	30	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with public realm works in Oxford Street. This diversion is expected to continue until 21 July 2019.</p> <p>Towards Hackney, buses will be diverted from stand in Tyburn Way via Park Lane , Upper Brook Street, Park Street and Portman Street to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Marble Arch are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</p> <p>No schedule upload required.</p> <hr/> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p>
52441	Completed	94	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with public realm works in Oxford Street. This diversion is expected to continue until 21 July 2019.</p> <p>Towards Piccadilly Circus, buses will be diverted from Marble Arch via Edgware Road , George Street, Baker Street and Orchard Street to Oxford Street and normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Acton Green are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</p> <hr/> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p>
52443	Completed	390	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with public realm works in Oxford Street. This diversion is expected to continue until 21 July 2019.</p> <p>Towards Archway, buses will be diverted from Tyburn Way via Edgware Road , George Street, Baker Street and Orchard Street to Oxford Street and normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Victoria are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</p> <p>No schedule upload required.</p> <hr/> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p>

52445 Completed N137 Introduction of a diversion associated with public realm works in Oxford Street. This diversion is expected to continue until 21 July 2019.

Towards Oxford Circus, buses will be diverted from Park Lane via Edgware Road, George Street, Baker Street and Orchard Street to Oxford Street and normal line of route.

Buses towards Crystal Palace are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper

52447 Completed N207 Introduction of a diversion associated with public realm works in Oxford Street. This diversion is expected to continue until 21 July 2019.

Towards Holborn, buses will be diverted from Bayswater Road via Edgware Road, George Street, Baker Street and Orchard Street to Oxford Street and normal line of route.

Buses towards Uxbridge are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

** Works now expected to be completed on 20 July 2019

No schedule upload required.

Write Bsm Paper

52569 Completed 159 Introduction of a diversion associated with public realm works in Oxford Street. This diversion is expected to continue until 21 July 2019.

Towards Streatham, buses will be diverted from Marble Arch via Edgware Road , George Street, Baker Street and Orchard Street to Oxford Street and normal line of route.

Buses towards Marble Arch are unaffected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper

Date: 22/06/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51450	Completed	P13		Cessation of temporary re-routeing in relation to the Gas Main Replacement roadworks on Rye Lane, between Heaton Road and Highshore Road.		
				Schedule upload required.		
				Normal line of route resumed.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	10/06/2019	
				Issue Briefing	20/06/2019	
				Produce Schedule Header	10/06/2019	
52078	Completed	189		Monday to Saturday daytime frequencies reduced from 7.5 bph to 6 bph. Plus minor changes to the Sunday schedules.		

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	04/06/2019
		Issue Briefing	20/06/2019
52203	Completed	243	Introduction of new schedule with 1 min widening on all days of the week to mitigate Old Street Gyratory Scheme.
52220	Completed	43	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate works to convert the Old Street Gyratory. Frequencies are widened by 0.5 minute from 07:00 until 19:00 Monday to Friday and shopping hours Saturday and Sunday. Also, removal of Highbury Corner curtailment (towards Archway)
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/06/2019
		Issue Briefing	20/06/2019
52269	Completed	481	Introduction of new turning point at Teddington (From Isleworth, West Middlesex Hospital).
52277	Completed	166	It is proposed to introduce a shuttle service between Banstead and Purley on Saturdays and Sundays between Saturday 22 June and Sunday 1 September 2019.
52306	Completed	290	Introduction of new turning point at Fulwell, Sixth Cross Road (From Staines Bus Station)
52307	Completed	R70	Introduction of new turning point at Fulwell, Sixth Cross Road (from both directions)
52335	Completed	49	New duty changes schedules. No changes to the current timetable.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/06/2019
		Produce Schedule Header	05/06/2019
52337	Completed	156	Introduction of new duty changes. No changes to the current schedules.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/06/2019
		Produce Schedule Header	05/06/2019
52338	Completed	344	Introduction of new duty changes schedules. No changes to the timetable
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/06/2019
		Produce Schedule Header	05/06/2019
52340	Completed	414	Introduction of new duty change schedules. No changes to the current schedule
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/06/2019
		Produce Schedule Header	05/06/2019
52341	Completed	484	Introduction of new duty changes schedules. No changes to the timetable

Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2019
 Produce Schedule Header 05/06/2019

52462	Completed	139		Curtailment point at West End Green to be reinstated to allow for additional control flexibility to improve service reliability
52463	Completed	142		Curtailment point at West Hendon to be added to allow for additional control flexibility to improve service reliability
52464	Completed	UL74		Rail replacement iBus service between White City and Northolt. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
52485	Completed	4		Removal of Highbury Corner curtailment point (towards Archway).
52486	Completed	30		Removal of Highbury Corner curtailment (towards Marble Arch).
52513	Completed	53		Amendment to St George's Circus curtailment point. Set down: 2569 Pick up: 2908
52524	Completed	N53		Amendment to St George's Circus curtailment point. Set down: 2569 Pick up: 2908

Date: 29/06/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46999	Completed	326		326 to be re-routed eastbound directly via Hendon Lane and Regents Park Road. *GIS diagramming complete*		
51042	Completed	181		Removal of 1 minute widening introduced for Grove Park Urban Realm Scheme.		
51043	Completed	261		Removal of 1 minute widening introduced for Grove Park Urban Realm Scheme.		
51044	Completed	273		Removal of 1 minute widening introduced for Grove Park Urban Realm Scheme.		
51045	Completed	284		Removal of 1 minute widening introduced for Grove Park Urban Realm Scheme.		

51471	Completed	65	Introduction of 8 new Euro VI hybrid 87 capacity double deck vehicles (contractually allocated to route 406)
51508	Completed	H12	Increase frequency on the route to 6bph Monday to Friday peak and interpeak journeys Introduce an additional school day (only) PM journey between Hatch End High School and Stanmore Station. No structural changes
51544	Completed	12	Cessation of temporary re-routeing in relation to the Gas Main Replacement roadworks on Rye Lane, between Heaton Road and Highshore Road Normal line of route resume
51546	Completed	37	Cessation of temporary re-routeing in relation to the Gas Main Replacement roadworks on Rye Lane, between Heaton Road and Highshore Road Schedule upload required Normal line of route resumed
51549	Completed	363	Cessation of temporary re-routeing in relation to the Gas Main Replacement roadworks on Rye Lane, between Heaton Road and Highshore Road Schedule upload required Normal line of route resumed
51553	Completed	P12	Cessation of temporary re-routeing in relation to the Gas Main Replacement roadworks on Rye Lane, between Heaton Road and Highshore Road Schedule upload required Normal line of route resumed
51593	Completed	63	Cessation of temporary re-routeing in relation to the Gas Main Replacement roadworks on Rye Lane, between Heaton Road and Highshore Road Normal line of route resume
51595	Completed	N63	Cessation of temporary re-routeing in relation to the Gas Main Replacement roadworks on Rye Lane, between Heaton Road and Highshore Road Normal line of route resume

52039	Completed	178	Route reallocated from New Cross garage to Morden Wharf garage.
52372	Completed	197	Cessation of temporary re-routeing in relation to the Gas Main Replacement roadworks on Rye Lane, between Heaton Road and Highshore Road Normal line of route resume
52374	Completed	78	Cessation of temporary re-routeing in relation to the Gas Main Replacement roadworks on Rye Lane, between Heaton Road and Highshore Road Normal line of route resume
52403	Completed	318	Introduction of additional curtailment point at Lordship Lane. Setdown: BP4342 Pick Up: 1234
52432	Completed	61	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.
52434	Completed	208	Duty schedule change. No change to public time table.
52449	Completed	638	Introduction of new duty schedule change removing additional running time, which was introduced in connection to Grove Park works.
52452	Completed	14	New duty schedules No change to public time table
52453	Completed	22	New duty schedules No change to public time table
52454	Completed	291	New duty schedules No change to public time table
52455	Completed	639	New duty schedules No change to public time table
52456	Completed	658	New duty schedules No change to public time table

52457	Completed	670		New duty schedules		
				No change to public time table		
52467	Completed	343		Cessation of temporary re-routeing in relation to the Gas Main Replacement roadworks on Rye Lane, between Heaton Road and Highshore Road		
				Schedule upload required		
				Normal line of route resumed		
52526	Completed	96		For information only		
				Rerouting westbound via Home Gardens, Westgate Road and High Road will take place on 1 July due to Dartford Town Centre regenerations plans.		
				This will be formalised with schedule upload from 27 July. (SC52529)		
52527	Completed	428		For information only		
				Rerouting westbound via Home Gardens, Westgate Road and High Road will take place on 1 July due to Dartford Town Centre regenerations plans.		
				This will be formalised with schedule upload from 27 July. (SC 52530)		
52528	Completed	492		For information only		
				Rerouting westbound via Home Gardens, Westgate Road and High Road will take place on 1 July due to Dartford Town Centre regenerations plans.		
				This will be formalised with schedule upload from 27 July. (SC 52760)		

Date: 30/06/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51587	Completed	N343		Cessation of temporary re-routeing in relation to the Gas Main Replacement roadworks on Rye Lane, between Heaton Road and Highshore Road		
				Normal line of route resume		
52458	Completed	N22		New duty schedules		
				No change to public time table		

Date: 02/07/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

52511 Completed 111 Schedules introduced from 2 July as mitigation for the Hampton Court Flower Show and re-introduction of normal schedules will commence on 9 July 2019

Date: 08/07/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
52517	Completed	111		Withdrawal of schedules introduced for Hampton Flower Show introduced on 3 July 2018		

Date: 12/07/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
50303	Completed	68		Introduction of turning points at Camberwell Green (from Euston) and Elephant and Castle (from Euston).		
52638	Completed	125		Introduction of a new turning point at Hendon, The Quadrant from Winchmore Hill only.		
52669	Completed	206		Introduction of new curtailment point at Willesden Bus Garage from Wembley, The Paddocks only.		

Date: 13/07/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
50198	Completed	126		Introduction of new contract schedules for route 126 early on 13 July 2019. This will replace the temporary mitigation of 1 minute widened roadwork schedules introduced in conjunction with the public realm works at Grove Park Station.		
51171	Completed	70		New schedule introduced to improve reliability on all days of the week. No changes to level of service, PVR or mileage. New public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	21/06/2019	
				Schedule Status To Aligned	21/06/2019	
				Schedule Status To Final Time	21/06/2019	
				Write Bsm Paper	24/05/2019	
52430	Completed	260		As part of the review of high performing bus services, removal of 1 minute widened frequencies which was introduced on 8 October 2016 to allow for the additional time to / from the new bus stand at White City and made permanent when the new contract started on 24 June 2017. New public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	21/06/2019	
				Issue Briefing	28/06/2019	
52440	Completed	316		As part of the review of high performing bus services, removal of 1 minute widened frequencies which was introduced on 8 October 2016 to allow for the additional time to / from the new bus stand at White City. New public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	25/06/2019	
				Issue Briefing	28/06/2019	
52461	Completed	452		Introduction of daily revised schedules incorporating a redistribution of running time. There will be a change to the public timetable.		

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	20/06/2019
		Issue Briefing	21/06/2019
52495	Completed	99	Introduction of new daily schedule incorporating revised running time. New public timetable.
52496	Completed	229	New duty schedule change. No change to public timetable.
52497	Completed	269	Introduction of new schedule with revised running time. New public timetable.
52499	Completed	401	Introduction of new schedule with revised running time. New public timetable. In addition, revised alighting arrangements at Bexleyheath in conjunction with the introduction of route 301. Buses will now set down at stop 27306 instead of stop 11121 in Bexleyheath Market Place.
52500	Completed	428	New duty schedule change. No change to public timetable.
52502	Completed	469	New duty schedule change. No change to public timetable.
52504	Completed	492	New duty schedule change. No change to public timetable.
52505	Completed	B13	New duty schedule change. No change to public timetable.
52506	Completed	B15	New duty schedule change. No change to public timetable.
52531	Completed	337	Introduction of an additional curtailment point at Barnes Common from Clapham Junction.
52536	Completed	P5	Introduction of additional curtailment point at Brixton from Elephant & Castle
52537	Completed	357	Introduction of additional curtailment point at Walthamstow Central from Chingford and Whipps Cross
52541	Completed	R5	Introduction of additional curtailment point at Green Street Green from Orpington Station
52546	Completed	96	Duty schedule change. No change to public timetable.
52552	Completed	B12	New duty schedule change. No change to public timetable.
52554	Completed	496	Schedule upload for introduction of new timing point at Harold Wood Library.
52605	Completed	314	Removal of Hayes Station curtailment point.

52607 Completed 2 Due to the Victoria Station Upgrade, the stopping arrangements on Wilton Road, Victoria have been re-located permanently.
 Route 2 will move from serving stop 7869 to BP6316.
 This change occurred under NOE CE19/1027/ on 13/04/2019
 Schedule upload required.

52608 Completed N2 Due to the Victoria Station Upgrade, the stopping arrangements on Wilton Road, Victoria have been re-located permanently.
 Route N2 will move from serving stop 7869 to BP6316.
 This change occurred under NOE CE19/1027/ on 13/04/2019
 Schedule upload required.

- Schedule Status To Final Duty
- Schedule Status To Aligned
- Schedule Status To Final Time
- Issue Contract Variation
- Write Bsm Paper
- Issue Briefing
- Produce Schedule Header

52643 Completed 139 Amendment to curtailment point at Oxford Street, Selfridges

52646 Completed 160 Introduction of new duty schedule. No change to public timetable.

52647 Completed 660 Introduction of new duty schedule. No change to public timetable.

52665 Completed 344 New duty change schedules.

No change to public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	02/07/2019
Produce Schedule Header	02/07/2019

Date: 14/07/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

52598 Completed N343 New duty schedules.

No change to public time table.

Date: 15/07/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

52848 Completed 95 Introduction of a diversion associated with junction improvement works at the Greenford Road/Broadway junction. This diversion is expected to continue until 26 August 2019.

Towards Southall, buses will be diverted from Greenford Road, at Broadway, via Greenford Road, Otter Road, Windmill Lane to Broadway and normal line of route.

Buses towards Shepherd's Bush are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper

52850 Completed 105 Introduction of a diversion associated with junction improvement works at the Greenford Road/Broadway junction. This diversion is expected to continue until 26 August 2019.

Towards Heathrow, buses will be diverted from Greenford Road, at Broadway, via Greenford Road, Otter Road, Windmill Lane to Broadway and normal line of route.

Buses towards Greenford Station are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper

52852 Completed E6 Introduction of a diversion associated with junction improvement works at the Greenford Road/Broadway junction. This diversion is expected to continue until 26 August 2019.

Towards Bull's Bridge, buses will be diverted from Greenford Road, at Broadway, via Greenford Road, Otter Road, Windmill Lane to Broadway and normal line of route.

Buses towards Greenford Station are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper

52854 Completed E5 Introduction of a diversion associated with junction improvement works at the Greenford Road/Broadway junction. This diversion is expected to continue until 26 August 2019.

Towards Perivale, buses will be diverted from Greenford Road, via Otter Road, Windmill Lane and Broadway to Ruislip Road East and normal line of route.

Buses towards Southall are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper

Date: 20/07/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
52256	Completed	196		As part of the review of high performing bus services, withdrawal of roadworks schedules with 1 minute widening, introduced on 1 June 2019 to mitigate replacement of water mains at Norwood Road.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	27/06/2019	
				Issue Briefing	04/07/2019	

52361	Completed	R68	Introduction of summer school holiday schedule.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 28/06/2019
			Issue Briefing 28/06/2019
52388	Completed	307	Due to works for the Mini-Holland programme on the A1010 North section Hertford Road, Route 307 will be diverted via Southbury Road, Carterhatch Lane and Great Cambridge Road, in both directions.
			Introduction of roadworks schedules:
			Frequencies widened by 1 minute to mitigate these road works. (to be reviewed as works ongoing)
			The Mini-Holland works are expected to last from 3 June 2019 to 4 June 2020.
			The closure of Ponders End High Street will commence from 17 July 2019 to 16 September 2019
			Enfield Retail Park Turning Point altered to accomodate diversion
			Issue Briefing 04/07/2019
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 28/06/2019
			Write Bsm Paper 31/05/2019
52389	Completed	121	Due to works for the Mini-Holland programme on the A1010 North section Hertford Road, route 121 will be diverted from Southbury Road via Nags Head Road and Mollison Avenue in both directions.
			No change to frequency
			The Mini-Holland works are expected to last from 3 June 2019 to 4 June 2020.
			The closure of Ponders End High Street will commence from 17 July 2019 to 16 September 2019.
			Diagraming completed
52390	Completed	279	Due to works for the Mini-Holland programme on the A1010 North section Hertford Road, route 279 will be diverted from Southbury Road, Great Cambridge Road and Carterhatch Lane.
			Frequencies will also be widened by 1 minute to mitigate these road works.
			The Mini-Holland works are expected to last from 3 June 2019 to 4 June 2020.
			The closure of Ponders End High Street will commence from 17 July 2019 to 16 September 2019.
			Diagraming completed

52391	Completed	N279	<p>Due to works for the Mini-Holland programme on the A1010 North section Hertford Road, route N279 will be diverted from Southbury Road, Great Cambridge Road and Carterhatch Lane.</p> <p>Revised running times</p> <p>The Mini-Holland works are expected to last from 3 June 2019 to 4 June 2020.</p> <p>The closure of Ponders End High Street will commence from 17 July 2019 to 16 September 2019.</p> <p><u>*Diagraming completed*</u></p>
52396	Completed	349	<p>Due to works for the Mini-Holland programme on the A1010 North section Hertford Road, route 349 will be curtailed to Tottenham Town Hall.</p> <p>The Mini-Holland works are expected to last from 3 June 2019 to 4 June 2020.</p> <p>The closure of Ponders End High Street will commence from 17 July 2019 to 16 September 2019.</p>
52397	Completed	377	<p>Due to works for the Mini-Holland programme on the A1010 North section Hertford Road, route 377 will be diverted as follows:</p> <p>Toward Ponders End: From Great Cambridge Road at the junction with Lincoln Road, Great Cambridge Road, Southbury Road, alight passengers opposite Ponders End Garage, Bus Garage to stand.</p> <p>Towards Oakwood: From Bus Garage, Southbury Road to serve the temporary stop at the Bus Garage entrance, A10 Great Cambridge Road, to line of route.</p> <p>The Mini-Holland works are expected to last from 3 June 2019 to 4 June 2020.</p> <p>The closure of Ponders End High Street will commence from 17 July 2019 to 16 September 2019.</p> <p><u>*Diagraming completed*</u></p>
52498	Completed	45	<p>Duty schedules crosslinking with route 196.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/06/2019</p>
52503	Completed	49	<p>As part of the review of high performing bus services, removal of 1 minute widening introduced on 8 October 2016 to allow extra time to / from the new bus stand in White City.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/06/2019</p> <p>Issue Briefing 04/07/2019</p>
52565	Completed	317	<p>Introduction of revised Mon-Fri duty schedules.</p> <p>No change to public timetable.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/06/2019</p>
52596	Completed	UL62	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Tower Gateway and Canning Town.</p>

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

52600 Completed U10

Due to HS2 works being undertaken in the London Borough of Hillingdon with traffic displacement occurring in Breakspear Road South , an ammended MF schedule has been proposed to mitigate the delay during these works between 20th July & 14th September 2019.

5 minute delay in the PM Peak towards Ruislip.

There are changes to the public timetable.

New schedules to be uploaded.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	27/06/2019
Write Bsm Paper	24/06/2019
Issue Briefing	08/07/2019

52621 Completed 108

Formalisation of split service on Sunday mornings on route 108 and N108 due to the closure of the Blackwall tunnel for maintenance, this occurs between 0100 and 0800.

Bus ticket holders will continue to be accepted by LUL so bus passengers can transfer onto the Jubilee Line from Canning Town through to North Greenwich.

Date: 21/07/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
52406	Completed	2		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 17 June 2019 associated with public realm works in Oxford Street. Normal line of route resumed towards Marylebone. ** Works now expected to be completed on 20 July 2019.		
52408	Completed	74		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 17 June 2019 associated with public realm works in Oxford Street. Normal line of route resumed towards Baker Street. ** Works now expected to be completed on 20 July 2019.		
52410	Completed	N2		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 17 June 2019 associated with public realm works in Oxford Street. Normal line of route resumed towards Marylebone. ** Works now expected to be completed on 20 July 2019.		

52412	Completed	N74	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 17 June 2019 associated with public realm works in Oxford Street.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards Baker Street.</p> <p><u>** Works now expected to be completed on 20 July 2019.</u></p>
52414	Completed	7	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 17 June 2019 associated with public realm works in Oxford Street.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards Oxford Circus.</p> <p>No schedule upload required.</p> <p><u>** Works now expected to be completed on 20 July 2019.</u></p>
52416	Completed	98	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 17 June 2019 associated with public realm works in Oxford Street.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards Holborn.</p> <p>No schedule upload required.</p> <p><u>** Works now expected to be completed on 20 July 2019.</u></p>
52420	Completed	N7	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 17 June 2019 associated with public realm works in Oxford Street.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards Oxford Circus.</p> <p><u>** Works now expected to be completed on 20 July 2019.</u></p> <p>No schedule upload required.</p>
52422	Completed	N98	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 17 June 2019 associated with public realm works in Oxford Street.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards Holborn.</p> <p>No schedule upload required.</p> <p><u>** Works now expected to be completed on 20 July 2019.</u></p>
52426	Completed	189	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 17 June 2019 associated with public realm works in Oxford Street.</p> <p>Normal line of route resumed towards Brent Cross.</p> <p>No schedule upload required.</p> <p><u>** Works now expected to be completed on 20 July 2019.</u></p>

52428	Completed	274	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 17 June 2019 associated with public realm works in Oxford Street. Normal line of route resumed towards Angel. No schedule upload required. ** Works now expected to be completed on 20 July 2019.
52433	Completed	30	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 17 June 2019 associated with public realm works in Oxford Street. Normal line of route resumed towards Hackney. No schedule upload required. ** Works now expected to be completed on 20 July 2019.
52442	Completed	94	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 17 June 2019 associated with public realm works in Oxford Street. Normal line of route resumed towards Piccadilly Circus. ** Works now expected to be completed on 20 July 2019.
52446	Completed	N137	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 17 June 2019 associated with public realm works in Oxford Street. Normal line of route resumed towards Oxford Circus. ** Works now expected to be completed on 20 July 2019.
52501	Completed	N68	Duty change crosslinking with route 45. Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/06/2019
52553	Completed	UL2	Rail replacement iBus service between Gunnersbury and Willesden Junction. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
52570	Completed	159	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 17 June 2019 associated with public realm works in Oxford Street. Normal line of route resumed towards Streatham. No schedule upload required. ** Works now expected to be completed on 20 July 2019.

Date: 22/07/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
52424	Completed	13		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 17 June 2019 associated with public realm works in Oxford Street. Normal line of route resumed towards North Finchley. No schedule upload required. <u>** Works now expected to be completed on 20 July 2019.</u>		
52444	Completed	390		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 17 June 2019 associated with public realm works in Oxford Street. Normal line of route resumed towards Archway. No schedule upload required. <u>** Works now expected to be completed on 20 July 2019.</u>		

Date: 23/07/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
52593	Completed	R4		Introduction of a diversion associated with gas mains replacement works in Tubbenden Lane , Orpington. This diversion is expected to continue until 30 August 2019. Towards Paul's Cray Hill, buses will be diverted from Tubbenden Lane , via Ruskin Drive, Newstead Avenue, Crofton Road and Station Road to normal line of route. Towards Princess Royal Hospital, buses will be diverted from Station Road at Tubbenden Lane , via Crofton Road, Newstead Avenue, Ruskin Drive to Tubbenden Lane and normal line of route . Orpington Station will not be served in either direction. <u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u> Write Bsm Paper		
52858	Completed	364		Introduction of a diversion associated with gas main replacement works in Ward Road , Ilford. This diversion is expected to continue until 2 September 2019. Towards Ilford High Road, buses will be diverted from Aldborough Road South at the junction with Wards Road , via Aldborough Road South, Benton Road, Ley Street and Perth Road to normal line of route. Buses towards Dagenham East are not affected and will remain on normal line of route . <u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u> Write Bsm Paper		

Date: 27/07/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
45462	Completed	294		Removal of roadworks schedules introduced on 19 November 2016 to mitigate for works at Ardleigh Green Bridge. Normal frequencies resume with revised running time to reflect current traffic conditions .		
48556	Completed	256		Removal of roadworks schedules introduced on 19 November 2016 to mitigate for works at Ardleigh Green Bridge. Normal schedules re-instated		
51643	Completed	175		Introduction of increased frequencies Monday to Friday daytime from 5 to 6 bph in order to increase capacity on this route. It is proposed to use existing 2010 Euro V diesels double deck vehicles (retrofitted to Euro VI) from route 242 and additionally vehicle displaced from route 198.		
51677	Completed	66		It is proposed to increase the frequency to 6 bph Monday to Friday daytimes. Departing Romford, the peak frequency should operate from 0600 to better match the demand for the service.		
51899	Completed	92		Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate roadworks in Greendford Broadway. Frequencies widened by 0.5 minute Monday to Friday from 07:00 until 19:00, Saturdays from 09:00 until 19:00 and Sundays from 09:00 until 18:00. Route correction from St.Raphaels, Drury Way via Great Central Way, Tesco Access Road, Drury Way & Great Central Way to line of route.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	09/07/2019	
				Issue Briefing	09/07/2019	
52204	Completed	205		Removal of curtailment at Marylebone station.		
52280	Completed	55		Amendment to Ash Grove, Bush Road curtailment point. Set down: 2277 Pick up : 784		
52281	Completed	N55		Amendment to Ash Grove, Bush Road curtailment point. Set down: 2277 Pick up: 784		

52282	Completed	N8	Amendment to Roman Road, Grove Road curtailment point. Set down: 18062 Pick up: 956
52450	Completed	181	Duty schedule change. No change to public time table.
52451	Completed	284	Duty schedule change. No change to public time table.
52508	Completed	136	Introduction of new duty schedule with due to crosslinking with route 208. No change to public timetable.
52529	Completed	96	Formalisation of service change (52526) introduced on 30 June 2019. Route 96 to be re-route westbound via Home Gardens, Westgate Road and High Road due to Dartford Town Centre Regeneration plans. Buses will no longer serve BP3354, BP3357 and BP3356 but instead serve a temporary stop opposite Dartford Station.
52530	Completed	428	Formalisation of service change (52527) introduced on 30 June 2019. Route 428 to be re-route westbound via Home Gardens, Westgate Road and High Road due to Dartford Town Centre Regeneration plans. Buses will no longer serve BP3354, BP3357 and BP3356 but instead serve a temporary stop opposite Dartford Station.
52547	Completed	N277	Introduction of new duty schedule with revised running times Monday to Friday. No changes to weekend or overnight are required.
52548	Completed	3	Schedule upload to correct stand at Trafalgar Square, Great Scotland Yard, Whitehall. Schedules at Duty Detail 08/07/2019
52551	Completed	UL18	Rail replacement iBus service between Seven Sisters and Cheshunt. Diversion in place due to closure of Southbury Road. Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper
52556	Completed	86	Introduction of new school holiday schedules. This will improve passengers journey time.
52557	Completed	275	Introduction of new school holiday schedules. This will improve passengers journey time.

52566	Completed	128	Duty schedule change.
52567	Completed	150	Duty schedule change. No change to public timetables.
52568	Completed	257	Introduction of new school holiday schedules. This will improve passengers journey time.
52576	Completed	115	Introduction of revised Monday to Friday summer school holiday schedules from 20 July until 31 August 2019.
52577	Completed	118	Introduction of revised Monday to Friday summer school holiday schedules from 20 July to 31 August 2019. Also, in relation to Bridge works, London Road will be closed and buses will be diverted as follows: Towards Morden: From London Road junction Morden Road, right Morden Road to line of route. Towards Brixton: From Morden Road junction of Wandle Road, ahead Morden Road, left London Road to line of route. Note: This change was brought in locally by NOE from 23/04/2019.
52578	Completed	147	Introduction of revised Monday to Friday summer school holiday schedules from 20 July to 31 August 2019.
52580	Completed	153	Introduction of revised Monday to Friday summer school holiday schedules from 20 July to 31 August 2019.
52582	Completed	B16	Introduction of revised Monday to Friday summer school holiday schedules from 20 July to 31 August 2019.
52584	Completed	X68	Introduction of revised Monday to Friday summer school holiday schedules from 20 July to 31 August 2019.
52601	Completed	414	As part of the review of high performing bus services, introduction of temporary Monday to Friday schedules to improve passenger journey times. Schedule Status To Final Duty 11/07/2019 Issue Briefing 11/07/2019
52635	Completed	N133	Introduction of temporary diversion associated with bridge works, initially introduced by NOE 19/1715 from 23/04. Towards Morden: From London Road junction, right Morden Road to LOR. Towards Liverpool Street: From Morden Road, junction of Wandle Road, ahead Morden Road, left London Road to LOR
52642	Completed	375	Introduction of new duty schedule Monday - Friday only. No change to public timetables.
52716	Completed	53	Introduction of new schedule with revised running time. New public timetable.

52732	Completed	K4	For info only: Correction to bus routing which missed out Holsworthy way. <u>**Diagramming completed**</u>
52760	Completed	492	Formalisation of service change (52528) introduced on 29 June 2019. Route 492 to be re-route westbound via Home Gardens, Westgate Road and High Road due to Dartford Town Centre Regeneration plans. <u>Buses will no longer serve BP3354, BP3357 and BP3356 but instead serve a temporary stop opposite Dartford Station.</u>
52761	Completed	N33	Service change for publicity purposes only. <u>No change to public timetable or duty schedule.</u>
52762	Completed	N72	Service change for publicity purposes only. <u>No change to public timetable or duty schedule.</u>
52764	Completed	427	Duty schedules crosslinking with route 207. <u>No change to the public timetable</u> Schedule Status To Final Duty 10/07/2019
52768	Completed	11	Introduction of revised schedules and reduction of one PVR on Monday to Friday. <u>Changes to public timetable.</u>
52774	Completed	176	Introduction of revised schedules and reduction of one PVR on Monday to Friday and Sundays. <u>Changes to public timetable</u>
52775	Completed	188	New duty schedules <u>No change to public timetable</u>
52776	Completed	277	<u>Introduction of new duty schedule. No change to public timetable.</u>
52791	Completed	370	<u>Minor changes to school holiday schedules.</u>
52798	Completed	28	Introduction of Monday to Friday summer school holiday schedules from 27 July to 31 August 2019. Schedule Status To Final Duty 15/07/2019 Issue Briefing 26/07/2019

52799	Completed	347		Introduction of new duty schedule. No change to public time tables.
52801	Completed	333		Introduction of additional turning point at Newington Butts. Setdown: 2140 Pick Up: 2141
52802	Completed	450		Introduction of additional turning point at Hogarth Crescent. Setdown: 6543 Pick up: 33973
52803	Completed	59		Introduction of additional curtailment point at Kennington Church Setdown: 517 Pick Up: 452

Date: 28/07/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
52796	Completed	N11		New duty schedules No change to public timetable		

Date: 29/07/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
52448	Completed	N207		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 17 June 2019 associated with public realm works in Oxford Street. Normal line of route resumed towards Holborn. No schedule upload required. ** Works now expected to be completed on 21 July 2019.		

Date: 02/08/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
52594	Completed	R4		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 23 July 2019 in association with gas works in Tubbenden Lane. Normal line of route resumed in both directions. **Please note that works finished earlier than expected on 1 August 2019.		

52681 Completed UL36

Rail replacement service between White City and Ealing Broadway.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

Date: 03/08/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

52677 Completed

2

Introduction of new duty schedule with correction to the time schedule. No change to public timetable.

52678 Completed

N2

Introduction of new duty schedule. No change to public timetables.

52735 Completed

N33

Upload of special duty schedule on the night of 3/4 August 2019 in conjunction with the annual Ride London event.

No change to public timetable.

52771 Completed

378

Due to the closure of Hammersmith Bridge, introduction of new route, operating between Mortlake, Avondale Road and Putney Bridge Station.

Ex Mortlake, Avondale Road buses depart from Mortlake Bus Station, Bus Parking area via Avondale Road, Mortlake High Street, The Terrace, Barnes High Street, Church Road, Station Road, Mill Hill Road, Lower Richmond Road, Putney Bridge and Putney Bridge Approach to Putney Bridge Station.

Buses will hesitate at Putney Bridge Station and will not stand.

Ex Putney Bridge Station buses depart from Putney Bridge Approach to Putney Bridge, Lower Richmond Road, Mill Hill Road, Station Road, Barnes High Street, The Terrace, Mortlake High Street and Avondale Road to Mortlake Bus Station. (1 bus)

Monday to Sunday daytime and evening frequencies to operate at every 12 minutes.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	15/07/2019
Issue Route Description	16/07/2019
Issue Briefing	16/07/2019

52772 Completed 209

Route restructured to operate between Mortlake, Avondale Road and Castlenau, Lonsdale Road.

Ex Mortlake, Avondale Road buses will depart from Mortlake Bus Parking area to Avondale Road, Mortlake High Street, The Terrace, Barnes High Street, Church Road and Castlenau to Lonsdale Road.

Buses will stand at the temporary stand on Lonsdale Road, Kilmington Road. (1 bus)

Ex Castlenau, Lonsdale Road buses will depart from Castlenau to Church Road, Barnes High Street, The Terrace, Mortlake High Street and Avondale Road to Mortlake Bus Station. (1 bus)

Under Option 2, Monday to Saturday daytime frequencies are reduced from every 6 minutes to every 8 minutes. All additional Mon-Fri AM and PM peak journeys are withdrawn.

Issue Briefing	16/07/2019
Schedule Status To Final Duty	16/07/2019
Issue Route Description	16/07/2019

52782 Completed 286

New duty schedules

No change to public timetable

Date: 04/08/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
52611	Completed	281		Re-introduction of special schedule in conjunction with revised arrangements for the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.		
				Between 05:00 and approximately 19:00, due to the closure of Kingston town centre a split service will be in operation.		
				The northern half of the split service will operate between Hounslow and Teddington (Normansfield Avenue). Towards Teddington, buses will leave normal line of route at the junction of Ferry Road/Kingston Road and will proceed via Ferry Road and Broom Road to Normansfield Avenue to temporarily set down and stand. Buses will then proceed to Kingston Road to pick up on line of route at stop 27355.		
				The southern half of the split service will operate between Tolworth and Kingston (Wheatfield Way). Towards Kingston, buses will leave normal line of route at the junction of Brook Street/Wheatfield Way and will proceed via Wheatfield Way to temporarily set down and stand. Buses will then proceed via Wheatfield Way and Clarence Street to pick up at stop R 0702 in Brook Street.		
				Temporary stands at Teddington and Kingston added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes.		
				No change to frequencies.		

52613 Completed 285

Re-introduction of special schedule in conjunction with revised arrangements for the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 05:00 and approximately 20:30, buses will be curtailed to terminate at Normansfield Avenue (from Heathrow) until Kingston Town Centre has fully reopened.

Buses will set down at stop temporary stop TS0020 on Normanfield Avenue, before proceeding to stand. Buses will pickup at stop 27355 on Kingston Road.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

52615 Completed 111

Re-introduction of special schedule in conjunction with revised arrangements for the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 04:30 and approximately 19:00, due to the closure of Kingston town centre buses will operate via normal line of route between Heathrow Airport and Hampton Station and will then be diverted in service to and from Fulwell .

From Station Road (Hampton), buses will operate via Hampton High Street, Hampton Hill High Street, Hampton Road, Gloucester Road, Stanley Road, South Road and Wellington Road to Fulwell Bus Garage, setting down at stop 27570 and picking up at stop 6393.

Fulwell Garage stand added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes.

No change to frequencies.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

52617 Completed 216

Re-introduction of special schedule in conjunction with revised arrangements for the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 04:30 and approximately 19:00, due to the closure of Kingston town centre buses will operate via normal line of route between Heathrow Airport and Hampton Station and will then be diverted in service to and from Fulwell .

From Station Road (Hampton), buses will operate via Hampton High Street, Hampton Hill High Street, Hampton Road, Gloucester Road, Stanley Road, South Road and Wellington Road to Fulwell Bus Garage, setting down at stop 27570 and picking up at stop 6393.

Fulwell Garage stand added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

52619 Completed 371

Re-introduction of special schedule in conjunction with revised arrangements for the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 05:00 and approximately 19:00, due to the closure of Kingston town centre buses will be diverted to curtail at Kingston (Sury Basin) from the north.

Towards Sury Basin, buses will be diverted from Dukes Avenue at the junction with Richmond Road via Richmond Road to set down at stop 1800. Buses will then proceed to U-turn at the junction with Sury Basin to stand at northbound stop 1799 in Richmond Road.

Towards Richmond, buses will pick up at stop 1799 and will operate via Richmond Road to resume normal line of route at Dukes Avenue.

Temporary stand at Sury Basin added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes .

No change to frequencies.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

52622 Completed 391

Re-introduction of special schedule in conjunction with revised arrangements for the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 05:30 and approximately 20:30, buses will be curtailed to terminate at Hammersmith Bus Station (from Richmond) until Kings Road has fully reopened.

Buses will set down at stop R0874 in Hammersmith Bus Station, before proceeding to stand. Buses will pickup at stop R0876 in Hammersmith Bus Station.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

52624 Completed K3

Re-introduction of special schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

From first bus until approximately 19:30, due to the closure of Kingston town centre buses will be curtailed at Kingston Hospital from the north. Buses will set down on line of route at stop 29817 in Galsworthy Road before proceeding to stand in Kingston Hospital grounds. Buses will pick up at stop 29816 in Galsworthy Road.

Kingston Hospital turning point temporarily revised to apply to both directions for iBus and scheduling purposes.

No change to frequencies.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

52626 Completed 85

Re-introduction of special schedule in conjunction with revised arrangements for the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 04:30 and approximately 19:30, due to the closures of Kingston town centre and Putney High Street the route will be revised to operate between Putney Heath and Kingston Hospital.

At Putney Heath, buses will set down at stop 36785 before proceeding to stand. Buses will pick up at a temporary stop situated near the exit of the bus standing area.

On departing Putney Heath, buses will follow normal line of route in both directions as far as Kingston Hill and will then divert via Galsworthy Road to Kingston Hospital, setting down in the hospital grounds before returning to Galsworthy Road to a temporary stand and pick up point.

Temporary stand at Kingston Hospital added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes .

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

52628 Completed 65

Re-introduction of special schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 05:00 and approximately 19:00, due to the closure of Kingston town centre buses will be curtailed at Kingston (Sury Basin) from the north. Buses will set down on line of route at stop 1800 in Richmond Road and will then proceed to U-turn at the junction with Sury Basin to stand and pick up on line of route at northbound stop 1799.

Temporary stand at Sury Basin added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes .

No change to frequencies.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

52630 Completed 200

Re-introduction of special schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 05:30 and approximately 19:30, due to the closure of Wimbledon town centre buses will be curtailed at Wimbledon (Queen's Road) from the south.

Buses will set down on line of route at stop 29879 outside Wimbledon Police Station and will then proceed via Queen's Road, The Broadway, Gladstone Road, Sir Cyril Black Way, Hartfield Road and Wimbledon Bridge to return to Queen's Road to temporarily stand and pick up at northbound stop 29880.

Temporary stand at Queen's Road added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes.

No change to frequencies.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

52632 Completed 93

Re-introduction of special schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 04:30 and approximately 19:30, due to the closure of Wimbledon and Putney town centres buses will be curtailed at Wimbledon (The Broadway) from the south.

Buses will set down and temporarily stand on line of route at stop 17616 in The Broadway outside Wimbledon Theatre. On departure from the temporary stand, buses will then proceed via The Broadway, Gladstone Road, Sir Cyril Black Way, Hartfield Road and Wimbledon Bridge to return to The Broadway to pick up at southbound stop 17617.

Temporary stand in The Broadway added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes .

No change to frequencies.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

52634 Completed 39

Re-introduction of special schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 05:30 and approximately 19:30, due to the closure of Putney High Street buses will be curtailed at Tibbet's Corner from the south.

Buses will set down on line of route at stop 34084 in the slip road from West Hill and will proceed via Tibbet's Corner and Wimbledon Park Side to temporarily stand and pick up at northbound stop 34673 in Withycombe Road.

Temporary stand at Withycombe Road added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes .

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

52694 Completed 19

Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 05:00 and approximately 20:00, due to various road closures buses will be curtailed at Piccadilly Circus from the north. Buses will set down on line of route at stop 37229 in Shaftesbury Avenue and will proceed via Great Windmill Street and Haymarket to stand in Charles I I Street. From stand, buses will proceed via Regent Street and Piccadilly Circus to pick up on line of route at stop 7851 in Shaftesbury Avenue.

Charles I I Street stand at Piccadilly Circus temporarily added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

52696 Completed 33

Upload of special schedule for arrangements during the annual Ride London event on 4 August 2019.

From 04:30 to 20:30 approx, buses will be curtailed to terminate at Richmond Bus Station (from Fulwell) until Upper Richmond Road has fully reopened.

Buses will set down at stop 15208 in George Street, before proceeding to stand. Buses will pickup at stop 36782 in Richmond Bus Station.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

52698 Completed 36

Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 05:00 and approximately 20:00, due to the closure of Vauxhall Bridge buses will be curtailed at Victoria from the north . Buses will set down and stand in Vauxhall Bridge Road and pick up on line of route at northbound stop 7869 in Wilton Road.

Vauxhall Bridge Road stand at Victoria temporarily added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes .

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

52700 Completed 452

Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 05:00 and approximately 19:30, due to various road closures buses will be curtailed at Knightsbridge from the west.

Buses will set down on line of route at eastbound stop 11220 in Kensington Road and will then proceed to temporarily stand and pick up at stop 11221 in the westbound carriageway.

Knightsbridge stand temporarily added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Issue Briefing

52707 Completed X26

Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with revised arrangements for the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 04:30 and approximately 19:00, due to the closure of Kingston town centre the route will be diverted between New Malden and Heathrow Airport to operate non-stop in both directions via the A3 and M25.

In addition, for reliability purposes due to the the length of the diversion, buses will be diverted at Heathrow Airport to curtail at Terminal 5 and will not serve Hatton Cross or Heathrow Central during the diversion period.

Terminal 5 stand at Heathrow Airport added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes .

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

52714 Completed 139

Upload of special schedule for arrangements during the annual Ride London event on 4 August 2019.

From 03.30, buses will be curtailed to terminate at Piccadilly Circus from the west until Trafalgar Square and the Strand have fully reopened.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

52721 Completed N19

Introduction of special schedule on the night service of 3/4 August 2019 in conjunction with the curtailment of the route due to the annual Ride London event on 4 August.

From 04:30 until the end of service, due to various road closures buses will be curtailed at Piccadilly Circus from the north.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

52723 Completed 88

Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with revised arrangements for the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 05:00 and approximately 20:00, due to various road closures a split service will be in operation.

The northern half of the split service will operate between Parliament Hill Fields and Oxford Circus. Towards Oxford Circus, buses will set down on line of route at stop 33062 in Regent Street and will proceed via Regent Street, Hanover Street, Hanover Square, Harewood Place, Holles Street and Cavendish Square to stand in Henrietta Place. From stand, buses will proceed via Vere Street and Oxford Street to pick up on line of route at stop BP3695 in Regent Street.

The southern half of the split service will operate between Clapham Common and Vauxhall. Towards Vauxhall, buses will set down at alighting stop BP4323 in Vauxhall bus station and will proceed via Parry Street and Wandsworth Road to a temporary stand on Albert Embankment. From stand, buses will proceed via Albert Embankment, Kennington Lane, South Lambeth Road and South Lambeth Place to pick up on line of route at stop BP4319 in Vauxhall Bus Station.

Oxford Street and Albert Embankment stands temporarily added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes .

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

52733 Completed 2

Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with revised arrangements for the route due to the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 05:00 and approximately 20:00, due to various road closures a split service will be in operation.

The northern half of the split service will operate between Marylebone and Victoria. Towards Victoria, buses will leave normal line of route at Lower Grosvenor Place and will proceed via Buckingham Palace Road to set down at stop 31 in Terminus Place and stand in Vauxhall Bridge Road. From stand, buses will proceed to pick up on line of route at stop 7869 in Wilton Road.

Between 13:00 and 14:00, buses will be further curtailed to operate between Marylebone and Marble Arch only, using a temporary stand in Park Lane northbound.

The southern half of the split service will operate between Norwood Garage and Vauxhall throughout. Towards Vauxhall, buses will set down at alighting stop BP4323 in Vauxhall bus station and will proceed to a temporary stand on Albert Embankment. From stand, buses will proceed via Albert Embankment, Kennington Lane, South Lambeth Road and South Lambeth Place to pick up on line of route at stop BP4319 in Vauxhall Bus Station.

Victoria, Marble Arch and Albert Embankment stands temporarily added to route record for iBus and scheduling purposes .

52736 Completed 23 Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with the annual Ride London event on this date.

Between 04:30 and approximately 19:30, buses towards Hammersmith will be diverted from Marble Arch via Bayswater Road, Notting Hill Gate, Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington Mall, Kensington Church Street and Kensington High Street to normal line of route.

Buses towards Westbourne Park will be diverted from Kensington High Street via Kensington Church Street, Notting Hill Gate and Bayswater Road to Marble Arch to normal line of Route.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty

52758 Completed 265 Upload of special duty schedule in conjunction with the annual Ride London event on 4 August 2019.

No change to public timetable.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

52781 Completed UL19 Rail replacement iBus service between Harrow & Wealdstone and Queen's Park.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

Date: 05/08/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
52612	Completed	281		Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of temporary stands at Teddington and Kingston from route record.		
52614	Completed	285		Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of temporary stand at Teddington from route record.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
52616	Completed	111		Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of Fulwell Garage stand from route record.		

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
52618	Completed	216	Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of Fulwell Garage stand from route record. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
52620	Completed	371	Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of temporary stand at Sury Basin from route record. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
52623	Completed	391	Cessation of special Ride London schedule. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
52625	Completed	K3	Cessation of special Ride London schedule and reinstatement of Kingston Hospital turning point to apply from the Esher direction only. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
52627	Completed	85	Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of Kingston Hospital temporary stand from route record.

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
52629	Completed	65	Cessation of special Ride London schedule.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
52631	Completed	200	Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of temporary stand at Wimbledon (Queen's Road) from route record.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
52633	Completed	93	Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of temporary stand at Wimbledon (The Broadway) from route record.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
52636	Completed	39	Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of temporary stand at Tibbet's Corner from route record.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
52695	Completed	19	Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of Charles I I Street stand at Piccadilly Circus from route record.

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
52697	Completed	33	Cessation of special Ride London schedule.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
52699	Completed	36	Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of Victoria, Vauxall Bridge Road stand from route record.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
52701	Completed	452	Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of Knightsbridge temporary stand from route record.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
52710	Completed	X26	Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of Terminal 5 stand at Heathrow Airport from route record.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
52715	Completed	139	Cessation of special Ride London schedule.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

52722 Completed N19

Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of Charles I I Street stand at Piccadilly Circus from route record.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

52724 Completed 88

Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of Oxford Street and Albert Embankment stands from route record.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

52734 Completed 2

Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of associated stands at Victoria , Marble Arch and Albert Embankment from route record.

52737 Completed 23

Cessation of special Ride London schedule and removal of additional diversion runs from route record.

Issue Briefing
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Produce Schedule Header
 Write Bsm Paper

Date: 10/08/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

52648	Completed	280	<p>Note: This change was brought in locally by NOE from 23/04/2019.</p> <p>In relation to Bridge works, London Road will be closed and buses will be diverted as follows:</p> <p>Towards Tooting: From Bishopsford Road at the junction with Wandle Road, left Wandle Road, right Morden Road, left London Road to line of route</p> <p>Towards Belmont: From London Road at the junction with Morden Road, right Morden Road, left Wandle Road, right Bishopsford Road to line of route</p>				
52651	Completed	N44	<p>Note: This change was brought in locally by NOE from 23/04/2019.</p> <p>In relation to Bridge works, London Road will be closed and buses will be diverted as follows:</p> <p>Towards Aldwych: From Bishopsford Road at the junction with Wandle Road, left Wandle Road, right Morden Road, left London Road to line of route</p> <p>Towards Sutton: From London Road at the junction with Morden Road, right Morden Road, left Wandle Road, right Bishopsford Road to line of route</p>				
52664	Completed	43	<p>Archway curtailment point amended in both directions. Old Street curtailment point (towards Friern Barnet) Islington, Angel (towards Friern Barnet) and Highbury Corner curtailment points altered.</p> <p>**diagramming completed**</p>				
52682	Completed	113	<p>Updated curtailment points (in relation to Baker Street two-way switch) for Route 113 in both directions.</p> <p>Curtailment points south of Swiss Cottage affected</p>				
52742	Completed	228	<p>NOTE: revised schedules will be introduced from Tuesday 27 August.</p> <p>Due to HS2 works being undertaken in the London Borough of Ealing on Victoria Road and Atlas Road, an ammended Mon-Sat schedule has been proposed to mitigate delays during these works between 27 July and 11th October 2019 .</p> <p>Proposed +1PVR to maintain 3bph frequency.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>25/07/2019</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>10/08/2019</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	25/07/2019	Issue Briefing	10/08/2019
Schedule Status To Final Duty	25/07/2019						
Issue Briefing	10/08/2019						
52810	Completed	301	<p>Amendment to Abbey Wood Stationa and Thamesmead Town Centre curtailment points.</p>				

52826	Completed	N53	<p>Due to the installation of security measures, Bridge Street will be closed in both directions between Parliament Street and Victoria Embankment.</p> <p>Route N53 will divert as follows</p> <p>Towards Whitehall From Bridge Street at Victoria Embankment divert via right Victoria Embankment, left Horseguards Avenue, right Whitehall (all banned manoeuvres will be lifted) to line of route.</p> <p>Towards Plumstead Station From Whitehall at Horseguards Avenue divert via left Horseguards Avenue, right Victoria Embankment, left Westminster Bridge (all banned turns will be lifted) to line of route NOE CE19/1705</p>						
52842	Completed	N113	<p>Updated curtailment point (in relation to Baker Street two-way switch) for Route N 113 in both directions.</p> <p>Baker St, Allsop Place curtailment point re-diagrammed</p>						
52847	Completed	274	<p>Updated curtailment points (in relation to Baker Street two-way switch) for Route 274 in both directions.</p>						
52857	Completed	189	<p>Updated curtailment points (in relation to Baker Street two-way switch) for Route 189 in both directions.</p>						
52867	Completed	125	<p>Buses to serve New stop BP6354 Colindale station (in both directions)</p> <p>New schedules to be uploaded</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>19/07/2019</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>22/07/2019</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Write Bsm Paper</td> <td>22/07/2019</td> </tr> </table>	Issue Briefing	19/07/2019	Schedule Status To Final Duty	22/07/2019	Write Bsm Paper	22/07/2019
Issue Briefing	19/07/2019								
Schedule Status To Final Duty	22/07/2019								
Write Bsm Paper	22/07/2019								
52875	Completed	148	<p>NOE CE19/1705</p> <p>Diversion due to Bridge street closure in both directions.</p> <p>Towards Camberwell: Victoria street, Great Smith street, Marsham street, Horseferry road, Lambeth bridge, Lambeth Palace road, Westminster bridge road to LOR</p> <p>Towards Shepherds Bush: Westminster bridge road, Lambeth Palace road, Lambeth bridge, Horseferry road, Marsham street, Great Smith street, Victoria street to LOR</p> <p>1 minute widening to be added to schedule.</p>						
52878	Completed	211	<p>NOE CE19/1705</p> <p>Diversion due to Bridge street closure in both directions.</p> <p>Towards Waterloo: Victoria street, Great Smith street, Marsham street, Horseferry road, Lambeth bridge, Lambeth Palace road, Westminster bridge road to LOR</p> <p>Towards Hammersmith: Westminster bridge road, Lambeth Palace road, Lambeth bridge, Horseferry road, Marsham street, Great Smith street, Victoria street to LOR</p> <p>1 minute widening to be added to schedule.</p>						

52909	Completed	55	Duty schedule change. No change to public timetable.
52919	Completed	424	New duty schedules No change to public timetable
52955	Completed	N33	Update of terminus manoeuvre at Hammersmith bus station. Pick up at stop K (BP5005)

Date: 11/08/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
52834	Completed	159		<p>**INFORMATION ONLY.** WILL BE FORMALISED AT 31/8/19 SERVICE CHANGE (52394).</p> <p>Formalisation of a temporary diversion introduced by NOE CE19/1705/ on 11 August 2019. Works expected to end 9th November 2019.</p> <p>Contractors working on behalf of the borough are to install security measures on Bridge Street Bridge Street will be closed in both directions between Parliament Street and Victoria Embankment.</p> <p>Towards Marble Arch: From Bridge Street at Victoria Embankment divert via right Victoria Embankment, left Horseguards Avenue, right Whitehall (all banned manouvres will be lifted) to line of route.</p> <p>Whilst works are ongoing the route 159 are to curtail at Oxford Circus as follows; From Regent Street at Oxford Street divert via ahead Regent Street, left Margaret Street, ahead Cavendish Square (southside), right Cavendish Square (westside), right Cavendish Place to stand (Route 159 are to use the stand as directed and no other stand at Oxford Circus).</p> <p>159 towards Streatham: From Cavendish Place stand, right Regent Street to line of route, then divert via left Horseguards Avenue, right Victoria Embankment, left Westminster Bridge (all banned turns will be lifted) to line of route.</p>		
52840	Completed	N109		<p>Temporary diversion to mitigate security barrier installation works on Bridge Street (NOE CE19/1705).</p> <p>Towards Oxford Circus: From Bridge Street at Victoria Embankment divert via right Victoria Embankment, left Horseguards Avenue, right Whitehall (all banned manouvres will be lifted) to line of route.</p> <p>Towards Croydon: From Whitehall at Horseguards Avenue divert via left Horseguards Avenue, right Victoria Embankment, left Westminster Bridge (all banned turns will be lifted) to line of route.</p> <p>Estimated end date of 9th November 2019.</p>		
				Issue Briefing	01/08/2019	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/07/2019	

52841 Completed N381

Diversion to mitigate security barrier installation works at Bridge Street.

Towards Peckham Rye:

From Whitehall at Horseguards Avenue divert via left Horseguards Avenue , right Victoria Embankment, left Westminster Bridge (all banned turns will be lifted) to line of route.

Towards Trafalgar Square:

From Bridge Street at Victoria Embankment divert via right Victoria Embankment ,left Northumberland Avenue to stand (set down passengers on stand).

Estimated completion date of 9th November.

Issue Briefing 01/08/2019

Schedule Status To Final Duty 29/07/2019

52864 Completed 453

In relation to works to install security measures Bridge Street will be closed in both directions between Parliament Street and Victoria Embankment

Towards Marylebone Station:

From Bridge Street at Victoria Embankment divert via right Victoria Embankment , left Horseguards Avenue, right Whitehall (all banned manoeuvres will be lifted) to line of route

Towards Deptford Broadway:

From Whitehall at Horseguards Avenue divert via left Horseguards Avenue , right Victoria Embankment, left Westminster Bridge (all banned turns will be lifted) to line of route

52869 Completed N155

In relation to works to install security measures Bridge Street will be closed in both directions between Parliament Street and Victoria Embankment.

Towards Aldwych:

From Bridge Street at Victoria Embankment divert via right Victoria Embankment , left Horseguards Avenue, right Whitehall to line of route

Towards Morden:

From Whitehall at Horseguards Avenue divert via left Horseguards Avenue , right Victoria Embankment, left Westminster Bridge to line of route

52974 Completed 12

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

In relation to works to install security measures Bridge Street will be closed in both directions between Parliament Street and Victoria Embankment.

Please note this change will be introduced under NOE and formalised with schedule upload from 24 August 2019

Date: 16/08/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

52896	Completed	UL36		Rail replacement iBus service between White City and Ealing Broadway.		
-------	-----------	------	--	---	--	--

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 17/08/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
52769	Completed	30		Updated curtailment point (in relation to Baker Street two-way switch) for Route 30 at Oxford Street		
				Curtailment diagramming complete.		
52806	Completed	394		INFORMATION ONLY		
				Introduction of diversion.		
				As part of the on-going gas main replacement works, works will be undertaken along Westgate Street and route 394 is closed from Mare Street towards Landsdowne Drive. From 8 July 2019 Buses diverted as follows: towards Islington from Mare Street at Richmond Road, ahead Mare Street, Andrews Road, Goldsmith Road, Whiston Road to Line of route. These works are expected to be completed by Monday 25 November 2019.		
				See SCN 52966 for formalisation of diversion		
52808	Completed	236		Formalisation of diversion.		
				As part of the on-going gas main replacement works, works will be undertaken along Westgate Street and route 236 is closed from Mare Street towards Landsdowne Drive. From 8 July 2019 Buses diverted as follows: towards Finsbury Park from Mare Street at Westgate Street, ahead Mare Street, Andrews Road, Goldsmith Road, Whiston Road, Queensbridge Road to Line of route. These works are expected to be completed by Monday 25 November 2019.		
				diagramming complete		
				Issue Briefing	09/08/2019	
				Produce Schedule Header	19/07/2019	
				Write Bsm Paper	19/07/2019	
				Schedule Status to final duty	29/07/2019	
				Issue Route Description.	10/08/2019	
52901	Completed	UL74		Rail replacement iBus service between White City and Northolt.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		

52924 Completed 14

New duty schedules.

No change to public timetable

52925 Completed 22

New duty schedules.

No change to public timetable

Date: 18/08/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

52926 Completed N22

New duty schedules.

No change to public timetable

Date: 24/08/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

29203 Completed N16

End of temporary diversion introduced on 17th November 2011 owing to closure of Terminus Place for the Victoria Station Upgrade works.

In relation to the re-instatement of Terminus Place, Route 16 will now terminate at Stop AP (BP4489) in Terminus Place, stand in Vauxhall Bridge Road and pick up at first stop H (BP6316) in Wilton Road

Diagramming complete

schedule upload required

** Please note that the return to Terminus Place did not take place on 24 August 2019 as has since been provisionally re-dated by up to 6 weeks. A new service change, dated 5 October 2019, will be created for Terminus Place.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 01/08/2019

29215 Completed C1

End of temporary diversion introduced on 17th November 2011 owing to closure of Terminus Place for the Victoria Station Upgrade works.

In relation to the re-instatement of Terminus Place, route C1 is cut back to Buckingham Palace Road permanently. Buses will continue to set down at stop BP5458 (S) and stand at Lower Grosvenor Place. Buses will then pick up at stop 37303 (G) in Victoria Street instead of stop 7817 (R) in Buckingham Palace Road which will be withdrawn.

48064	Completed	13	<p>End of temporary diversion introduced on 17th November 2011 owing to closure of Terminus Place for the Victoria Station Upgrade works.</p> <p>In relation to the re-instatement of Terminus Place, Route 13 will now terminate at Stop AP (BP4489) in Terminus Place, stand in Vauxhall Bridge Road and pick up at first stop H (BP6316) in Wilton Road</p> <p>GIS diagramming complete.</p> <p>Also includes corrections to Baker Street Curtailment points, changed due to the 2-way switch</p> <p>Schedule to copied over.</p> <p>** Please note that the return to Terminus Place did not take place on 24 August 2019 as has since been provisionally re-dated by up to 6 weeks. A new service change, dated 5 October 2019, will be created for Terminus Place.</p>
49039	Completed	36	<p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 29/07/2019</p> <p>End of temporary diversion introduced on 17th November 2011 owing to closure of Terminus Place for the Victoria Station Upgrade works.</p> <p>In relation to the re-instatement of Terminus Place, the stopping and standing arrangements on route 36 will change.</p> <p>Towards Queens Park: Route 36 will serve bus stop BP6316</p> <p>Towards New Cross: Route 36 will serve bus stop R0471</p> <p>** Please note that the return to Terminus Place did not take place on 24 August 2019 and is delayed a further 6 weeks**</p>
49040	Completed	44	<p>End of temporary diversion introduced on 17th November 2011 owing to closure of Terminus Place for the Victoria Station Upgrade works.</p> <p>In relation to the re-instatement of Terminus Place, the stopping and standing arrangements on route 44 will change.</p> <p>Towards Tooting : Route 44 will pick up at bus stop 37303.</p> <p>** Please note that the return to Terminus Place did not take place on 24 August 2019 and is delayed a further 6 weeks**</p>
49045	Completed	170	<p>End of temporary diversion introduced on 17th November 2011 owing to closure of Terminus Place for the Victoria Station Upgrade works.</p> <p>In relation to the re-instatement of Terminus Place, the stopping and standing arrangements on route 170 will change.</p> <p>Buses will now terminate at stop BP4489</p> <p>** Please note that the return to Terminus Place did not take place on 24 August 2019 and is delayed a further 6 weeks**</p>

49047	Completed	185	<p>End of temporary diversion introduced on 17th November 2011 owing to closure of Terminus Place for the Victoria Station Upgrade works.</p> <p>Normal line of route through Terminus Place resumed.</p> <p>Buses will now depart from stop R0471</p> <p>** Please note that the return to Terminus Place did not take place on 24 August 2019 and is delayed a further 6 weeks**</p>
49412	Completed	N136	<p>End of temporary diversion introduced on 17th November 2011 owing to closure of Terminus Place for the Victoria Station Upgrade works.</p> <p>In relation to the re-instatement of Terminus Place, the stopping and standing arrangements on route N136 will change.</p> <p>Towards Chislehurst buses will serve stop R0471</p> <p>Towards Oxford Circus buses will serve stop BP6316</p> <p>** Please note that the return to Terminus Place did not take place on 24 August 2019 and is delayed a further 6 weeks**</p>
51844	Completed	303	<p>Removal of diversions at Capitol Way and Corner Mead to allow route to return to normal routing .</p> <p>Widening in schedule to be removed due to removal of diversion.</p> <p>***diagramming completed***</p>
52165	Completed	16	<p>End of temporary diversion introduced on 17th November 2011 owing to closure of Terminus Place for the Victoria Station Upgrade works.</p> <p>In relation to the re-instatement of Terminus Place, Route 16 will now terminate at Stop AP (BP4489) in Terminus Place, stand in Vauxhall Bridge Road and pick up at first stop H (BP6316) in Wilton Road</p> <p>**Diagramming complete**</p> <p>schedule upload required</p> <p>** Please note that the return to Terminus Place did not take place on 24 August 2019 as has since been provisionally re-dated by up to 6 weeks. A new service change, dated 5 October 2019, will be created for Terminus Place.</p>
52253	Completed	68	<p>Withdrawal of roadworks schedules with 1 minute widening, introduced on 1 June 2019 to mitigate replacement of water mains at Norwood Road.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 30/07/2019</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 25/06/2019</p> <p>Issue Briefing 26/07/2019</p>

52263	Completed	52	<p>End of temporary diversion introduced on 17th November 2011 owing to closure of Terminus Place for the Victoria Station Upgrade works.</p> <p>In relation to the re-instatement of Terminus Place, the stopping and standing arrangements on route 52 will change.</p> <p>Route 52 is re routed to Victoria Bus Station, Bay C in both directions.</p> <p>GIS diagramming complete.</p> <p>** Please note that the return to Terminus Place did not take place on 24 August 2019 as has since been provisionally re-dated by up to 6 weeks. A new service change, dated 5 October will be created for Terminus Place.</p>
52364	Completed	390	<p>schedules to final duty 30/07/2019</p> <p>End of temporary diversion introduced on 17th November 2011 owing to closure of Terminus Place for the Victoria Station Upgrade works.</p> <p>In relation to the re-instatement of Terminus Place, the stopping and standing arrangements on route 390 will change.</p> <p>Route 390 is re routed to Victoria Bus Station, Bay B in both directions.</p> <p>Schedule upload required.</p> <p>** Please note that the return to Terminus Place did not take place on 24 August 2019 as has since been provisionally re-dated by up to 6 weeks. A new service change, dated 5 October will be created for Terminus Place.</p>
52376	Completed	407	<p>schedules to final duty 26/07/2019</p> <p>Early introduction of new contract schedules and conversion to full double deck operation in advance of the new contract starting on 2 November 2019 (SCN 50856).</p> <p>Current additional schooldays journeys withdrawn.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 26/07/2019</p> <p>Issue Briefing 01/08/2019</p>
52789	Completed	283	<p>Correction to set down point at Hammersmith Bus station which should be stop Z3 (BP5008)</p>
52872	Completed	2	<p>End of temporary diversion introduced on 17th November 2011 owing to closure of Terminus Place for the Victoria Station Upgrade works.</p> <p>In relation to the re-instatement of Terminus Place, the stopping and standing arrangements on route 2 will change.</p> <p>Towards Marylebone: Route 2 will serve bus stop BP 6316</p> <p>Towards Norwood Junction: Route 2 will serve bus stop R0471</p> <p>** Please note that the return to Terminus Place did not take place on 24 August 2019 and is delayed a further 6 weeks**</p>

52873	Completed	N2		End of temporary diversion introduced on 17th November 2011 owing to closure of Terminus Place for the Victoria Station Upgrade works. In relation to the re-instatement of Terminus Place, the stopping and standing arrangements on route 2 will change. Towards Marylebone: Route N2 will serve bus stop BP 6316 Towards Norwood Junction: Route N2 will serve bus stop R0471 ** Please note that the return to Terminus Place did not take place on 24 August 2019 and is delayed a further 6 weeks**
52892	Completed	419		Introduction of new curtailment points at Barnes Bridge Station and Richmond Manor Circus
52916	Completed	R70		New duty change schedules No changes to the public timetable Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/08/2019 Produce Schedule Header 24/07/2019
52956	Completed	UL14		Rail replacement iBus service between Uxbridge and Rayners Lane. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
52957	Completed	K4		Required for schedule upload to formalise correction of routing which missed out Holsworthy way
52966	Completed	394		Formalisation of diversion and introduction of temporary roadworks schedules. See service change 52806 dated 17/8/19 for details of diversion. Monday to Friday frequencies are widened to every 11-13 minutes and Saturday frequencies widened to every 12.5 minutes during main shopping periods. No change to Sunday frequencies. *Diagramming complete* Write Bsm Paper 31/07/2019 Schedule Status To Final Duty 13/08/2019 Issue Briefing 13/08/2019
52979	Completed	N73		Introduction of new duty schedules

Date: 25/08/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

53001 Completed 2X

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2019

Re-introduction of special route for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2019 (25 & 26 August). Operated by Arriva London South from Norwood garage (N), using existing double-deck vehicles.

Buses will operate between West Norwood and Notting Hill Gate via route 2 to Hyde Park Corner, then a one-way loop from Hyde Park Corner via route 52 to Notting Hill Gate, returning via route 94 to Marble Arch.

Buses will operate non-stop from Hyde Park Corner to Notting Hill Gate and return non-stop to Marble Arch.

Service to operate at 4 bph between 12:00 and 17:00 and will increase to 6 bph thereafter until around 23:00. Until about 15:00 buses will return out of service from Notting Hill Gate to West Norwood, and after about 18:00 buses will operate out of service from West Norwood to Notting Hill Gate.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

53002 Completed Y7

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2019

Re-introduction of supplementary service for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2019 (25 & 26 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y7 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Ladbroke Grove and North Kensington areas, buses will be diverted between Paddington and North Pole.

Between 05:00 on Sunday 25 August and 05:00 on Tuesday 27 August, buses will be diverted as follows:

Towards East Acton buses will be diverted from Bishop's Bridge Road at the junction of Porchester Road via right Porchester Road, Lord Hills Bridge, Harrow Road, Scrubs Lane and Wood Lane to normal line of route.

Towards Russell Square buses will be diverted from Wood Lane at the junction of North Pole Road via ahead Wood Lane, Scrubs Lane, Harrow Road, Lord Hills Bridge and Porchester Road to Bishop's Bridge Road and normal line of route.

A revised schedule will be in operation after 19:00 on both days which incorporates an increased level of service on the section between Oxford Circus and Harrow Road (Prince of Wales) from 5bph to 7.5bph. The through service on diversion will be reduced from 6bph to 3bph from the same time.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

53003 Completed Y18

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2019

Re-introduction of special variant of route 18 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2019 (25 & 26 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y18 for internal use only.

In order to meet increased demand, on both days a special schedule will operate incorporating both the normal service between Sudbury and Euston at 9bph, and an additional short working service between Craven Park and Harrow Road (Prince of Wales) at 4.5bph.

The through service will operate at normal Sunday frequencies but with additional running time for reliability purposes.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

53005 Completed Y28

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2019

Re-introduction of special variant of route 28 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2019 (25 & 26 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y28 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Ladbroke Grove area, buses will be curtailed to operate between Wandsworth and Notting Hill Gate only .

Buses to stand on Kensington Church Street at Notting Hill Gate. On departure from stand, buses will proceed from Kensington Church Street via Notting Hill Gate to pick up on Palace Gardens Terrace before returning to Kensington Church Street and normal line of route.

Normal Sunday frequencies and running time to apply.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

53006 Completed Y31

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2019

Re-introduction of special variant of route 31 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2019 (25 & 26 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y31 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Westbourne Park area, buses will be diverted between Harrow Road, Prince of Wales and White City Bus Station.

Towards White City buses will be diverted from Harrow Road at the junction of Elgin Avenue via right Harrow Road, Scrubs Lane and Wood Lane to White City Bus Station and stand.

Towards Camden Town buses will be diverted from White City Bus Station via right Wood Lane, Scrubs Lane and Harrow Road to Elgin Avenue and normal line of route.

Re-introduction of special schedule incorporating an enhanced 8bph service (4 bph through service between Camden Town and White City as well as 4bph between Camden Town and Harrow Road only).

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

53008 Completed Y36

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2019

Re-introduction of special variant of route 36 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2019 (25 & 26 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y36 for internal use only.

An enhanced southbound-only 5bph supplementary service will operate from 15:00 on both days. All trips will operate from Harrow Road (Prince of Wales) to Camberwell Green, but with some trips extended to New Cross for driver reliefs.

In conjunction with this, route 36X will only operate in the northbound direction.

As per last year, there will be no Y36N trips this year - normal night service on route 36 will apply.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

53009 Completed 36X

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2019

Re-introduction of special route for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2019 (25 & 26 August). Operated by London Central (New Cross) using existing double deck vehicles.

Re-introduction of northbound-only 6bph service on this express route. All trips will operate from Peckham to Harrow Road (Prince of Wales), serving all route 36 stops and then running non-stop from Vauxhall bus station.

In conjunction with this, the supplementary service on route 36 will only operate in the southbound direction.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

53010 Completed Y52

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2019

Re-introduction of special variant of route 52 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2019 (25 & 26 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y52 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Ladbroke Grove and North Kensington areas, special arrangements will apply.

Between 05:00 on Sunday 25 August and 05:00 on Tuesday 27 August the route will operate in two sections:

1 - Willesden Garage & Victoria:

Towards Victoria via line of route to Harrow Road, then route 18 to Edgware Road, route 16 to Hyde Park Corner and normal line of route.

Towards Willesden Garage via line of route to Hyde Park Corner, route 16 to Harrow Road, route 18 to Elgin Avenue, route 36 to Queens Park, then Salusbury Road and Harvist Road to Chamberlayne Road and normal line of route.

2 - Notting Hill Gate & Victoria:

Via normal line of route in both directions.

Introduction of revised schedule for the Notting Hill Gate-Victoria section incorporating the normal Sunday 6bph service but with additional running time applied.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

53012 Completed Y70

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2019

Re-introduction of special variant of route 70 to operate on both days of Notting Hill Carnival due to road closures in the Ladbroke Grove area. Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y70 for internal use only.

From first bus on Sunday 25 August until last bus on Monday 26 August, buses will be diverted as follows:

Towards South Kensington from Ducane Road at Wood Lane via right Wood Lane , Uxbridge Road, Holland Park Roundabout, Holland Park Avenue and Notting Hill Gate to Palace Gardens Terrace and normal line of route .

Towards Chiswick Business Park from Kensington Church Street via left Notting Hill Gate , Holland Park Avenue, Holland Park Roundabout, Shepherd's Bush Green (south side and west side) and Wood Lane to Ducane Road and normal line of route .

No change to usual Sunday frequencies or running time.

- Issue Briefing
- Schedule Status To Final Duty
- Schedule Status To Aligned
- Issue Route Description
- Schedule Status To Final Time
- Issue Contract Variation
- Produce Schedule Header
- Write Bsm Paper

53013 Completed Y94

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2019

Re-introduction of special variant of route 94 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2019 (25 & 26 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y94 for internal use only.

Re-introduction of special schedule incorporating an enhanced 12bph service (normal Sunday 6bph through service between Piccadilly Circus and Acton Green & supplementary 6bph short-working service between Oxford Circus and Notting Hill Gate).

- Issue Briefing
- Schedule Status To Final Duty
- Schedule Status To Aligned
- Issue Route Description
- Schedule Status To Final Time
- Issue Contract Variation
- Produce Schedule Header
- Write Bsm Paper

53014 Completed Y148

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2019

Re-introduction of supplementary service for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2018 (25 & 26 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y148 for internal use only.

Re-introduction of special schedule incorporating an enhanced 12bph service (normal Sunday 6bph through service between Shepherd's Bush and Camberwell Green & supplementary 6bph short-working service between Shepherd' s Bush and Victoria).

Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2019

53015 Completed Y228

Re-introduction of special variant of route 228 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2019 (25 & 26 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y228 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Ladbroke Grove area, buses will be curtailed to operate between Central Middlesex Hospital and White City Bus Station only.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper
NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2019

53016 Completed Y295

Re-introduction of special variant of route 295 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2019 (25 & 26 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y295 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Ladbroke Grove area, buses will be curtailed to operate between Clapham Junction and Shepherd's Bush only. Buses will set down at stop HF020 on Shepherd's Bush Green (West Side) before proceeding to stand. Buses will pick up at stop 24994 on Shepherd's Bush Green (South Side).

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

53017 Completed Y316

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2019

Re-introduction of special variant of route 316 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2019 (25 & 26 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y316 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Ladbroke Grove and North Kensington areas, buses will be diverted to curtail at Harrow Road (Prince of Wales) from the north.

Towards Harrow Road (Prince of Wales) buses will be diverted from Kilburn Lane at the junction of Ladbroke Grove/Harrow Road via left Harrow Road, Chippenham Road and Elgin Avenue to set down at stop 35519 (stop MN).

Towards Cricklewood Garage buses will pick up in Elgin Avenue at stop 34994 (stop F) and will then proceed via Harrow Road to Kilburn Lane and normal line of route.

Double deck buses will be used instead of single deck vehicles across both days.

Issue Briefing

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Issue Route Description

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Produce Schedule Header

Write Bsm Paper

53018 Completed Y328

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2019

Re-introduction of special variant of route 328 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2019 (25 & 26 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y328 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Westbourne Park area, buses will be diverted between Harrow Road, Prince of Wales and Notting Hill Gate.

Towards Chelsea buses will be diverted from Harrow Road at the junction of Elgin Avenue via right Harrow Road, Scrubs Lane, Wood Lane, White City bus station, Ariel Way, Shepherd's Bush Interchange, Holland Park Roundabout, Holland Park Avenue and Notting Hill Gate to Palace Gardens Terrace and normal line of route.

Towards Golders Green buses will be diverted from Notting Hill Gate at the junction of Pembridge Road via ahead Notting Hill Gate, Holland Park Avenue, Holland Park Roundabout, Shepherd's Bush Interchange, Ariel Way, White City bus station, Wood Lane, Scrubs Lane and Harrow Road to Elgin Avenue and normal line of route.

Re-introduction of special schedule incorporating enhanced service to apply in the following sections:

Golders Green to Chelsea (normal through service) operating at 6bph

Golders Green to Harrow Road (Prince of Wales) operating at 4bph

Notting Hill Gate to Chelsea operating at 4bph

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

53019 Completed Y452

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2019

Re-introduction of special variant of route 452 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2019 (25 & 26 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y452 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Ladbroke Grove area, buses will be curtailed to operate between Vauxhall and Notting Hill Gate only .

Buses to stand in Kensington Church Street at Notting Hill Gate. On departure from stand, buses will proceed from Kensington Church Street via Notting Hill Gate to pick up on Palace Gardens Terrace before returning to Kensington Church Street and normal line of route.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

53021 Completed N28

In conjunction with Notting Hill Carnival 2019, upload of special Sunday and Monday night schedules for operation on the nights of Sunday 25/Monday 26 and Monday 26/Tuesday 27 August.

Special schedules incorporate revised cross-linking with route N97 on both nights, but with no change to frequencies or public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

53022 Completed N97

In conjunction with Notting Hill Carnival 2019, upload of special Sunday and Monday night schedules for operation on the nights of Sunday 25/Monday 26 and Monday 26/Tuesday 27 August.

Special schedules incorporate revised cross-linking with route N28 on both nights, but with no change to frequencies or public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

53023 Completed 13

In conjunction with Notting Hill Carnival 2019, upload of special Carnival Sunday and Carnival Monday schedules incorporating revised duty schedules on both the day and night service.

No change to frequencies or public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

53030 Completed Y23

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2019

Re-introduction of special variant of route 23 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2019 (25 & 26 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y23 for internal use only.

Owing to road closures in the Ladbroke Grove and Westbourne Park areas , buses will be diverted to terminate at Harrow Road, Prince of Wales instead of Westbourne Park.

Between 05:00 on Sunday 25 August and 05:00 on Tuesday 27 August, buses will be diverted as follows:

Towards Harrow Road buses will be diverted from Bishop's Bridge Road at the junction of Porchester Road via right Porchester Road, Lord Hills Bridge, Harrow Road, Chippenham Road and Elgin Avenue to stand.

Towards Liverpool Street buses will be diverted from Elgin Avenue via left Harrow Road , Lord Hills Bridge and Porchester Road to Bishop's Bridge Road and normal line of route.

No change from revised pattern of service/frequencies to previous years, however new schedule will apply for this year to incorporate the re-structuring of route 23 to operate between Westbourne Park and Hammersmith which took effect in November 2018.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

53047 Completed Y7N

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2019

Special variant of route N7 for operation on both nights of Notting Hill Carnival 2019 (25/26 and 26/27 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the number Y7N for internal use only.

- Issue Briefing
- Schedule Status To Final Duty
- Schedule Status To Aligned
- Issue Route Description
- Schedule Status To Final Time
- Issue Contract Variation
- Produce Schedule Header
- Write Bsm Paper

53051 Completed Y18N

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2018

Special variant of route N18 for operation on both nights of Notting Hill Carnival 2018 (26/27 & 27/28 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y18N for internal use only.

On the nights above, a revised duty schedule will be in operation. No change to existing Sunday night frequencies which will apply on both nights.

No changes to structure.

- Issue Briefing
- Schedule Status To Final Duty
- Schedule Status To Aligned
- Issue Route Description
- Schedule Status To Final Time
- Issue Contract Variation
- Produce Schedule Header
- Write Bsm Paper

53060 Completed N9

In conjunction with Notting Hill Carnival 2019, upload of special Sunday night schedules for operation on the night of Sunday 25/Monday 26 August.

Special schedules incorporate revised cross-linking but with no change to frequencies or public timetable.

- Schedule Status To Final Duty
- Schedule Status To Aligned
- Schedule Status To Final Time
- Issue Contract Variation
- Write Bsm Paper
- Issue Briefing
- Produce Schedule Header

53062 Completed Y27

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2019

Re-introduction of special variant of route 27 for operation on both days of Notting Hill Carnival 2019 (25 & 26 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y27 for internal use only.

Between 05:00 on Sunday 25 August and 05:00 on Tuesday 27 August, buses will be diverted as follows:

Towards Chalk Farm from Kensington Church Street at Notting Hill Gate via right Notting Hill Gate , Bayswater Road, Lancaster Terrace, Sussex Gardens and Spring Street to Praed Street and normal line of route.

Towards Hammersmith from Craven Road at Westbourne Terrace via left Westbourne Terrace , Sussex Gardens, Westbourne Street, Bayswater Road and Notting Hill Gate to Palace Gardens Terrace and normal line of route .

Re-introduction of special schedule incorporating standard Sunday 5bph frequency but with additional running time and revised to accommodate restructuring of the day service to operate between Chalk Farm and Hammersmith Grove which took effect in March 2019.

- Issue Briefing
- Schedule Status To Final Duty
- Schedule Status To Aligned
- Issue Route Description
- Schedule Status To Final Time
- Issue Contract Variation
- Produce Schedule Header
- Write Bsm Paper

53063 Completed Y27N

NOTTING HILL CARNIVAL 2019

Introduction of special variant of route N27 for operation on all nights during Notting Hill Carnival 2019 (24/25, 25/26 and 26/27 August). Buses will operate under the normal route number, with the route number Y27N for internal use only.

On all nights, buses will be diverted as follows:

Towards Chalk Farm from Kensington Church Street at Notting Hill Gate via right Notting Hill Gate , Bayswater Road, Lancaster Terrace, Sussex Gardens and Spring Street to Praed Street and normal line of route.

Towards Hammersmith from Craven Road at Westbourne Terrace via left Westbourne Terrace , Sussex Gardens, Westbourne Street, Bayswater Road and Notting Hill Gate to Palace Gardens Terrace and normal line of route .

- Issue Briefing
- Schedule Status To Final Duty
- Schedule Status To Aligned
- Issue Route Description
- Schedule Status To Final Time
- Issue Contract Variation
- Produce Schedule Header
- Write Bsm Paper

Date: 26/08/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

53153	Completed	Withdrawal of Notting Hill Carnival Route. Issue Contract Variation
53154	Completed	Withdrawal of Notting Hill Carnival Route. Issue Contract Variation
53155	Completed	Withdrawal of Notting Hill Carnival Route. Issue Contract Variation
53156	Completed	Withdrawal of Notting Hill Carnival Route. Issue Contract Variation
53158	Completed	Withdrawal of Notting Hill Carnival Route. Issue Contract Variation
53159	Completed	Withdrawal of Notting Hill Carnival Route. Issue Contract Variation
53160	Completed	Withdrawal of Notting Hill Carnival Route. Issue Contract Variation
53161	Completed	Withdrawal of Notting Hill Carnival Route. Issue Contract Variation
53162	Completed	Withdrawal of Notting Hill Carnival Route. Issue Contract Variation
53163	Completed	Withdrawal of Notting Hill Carnival Route. Issue Contract Variation
53164	Completed	Withdrawal of Notting Hill Carnival Route. Issue Contract Variation
53165	Completed	Withdrawal of Notting Hill Carnival Route. Issue Contract Variation
53167	Completed	Withdrawal of Notting Hill Carnival Route. Issue Contract Variation
53168	Completed	Withdrawal of Notting Hill Carnival Route. Issue Contract Variation
53169	Completed	Withdrawal of Notting Hill Carnival Route. Issue Contract Variation
53170	Completed	Withdrawal of Notting Hill Carnival Route. Issue Contract Variation
53171	Completed	Withdrawal of Notting Hill Carnival Route. Issue Contract Variation
53172	Completed	Withdrawal of Notting Hill Carnival Route. Issue Contract Variation
53173	Completed	Withdrawal of Notting Hill Carnival Route. Issue Contract Variation
53174	Completed	Withdrawal of Notting Hill Carnival Route. Issue Contract Variation

53175 Completed

Withdrawal of Notting Hill Carnival Route.

Issue Contract Variation

Date: 27/08/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
52849	Completed	95		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 15 July 2019 in association with junction improvement works in Greenford Road. Normal line of route resumed towards Southall. ** Please note that works now expected to continue until 19 October 2019**.		
52853	Completed	E6		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 15 July 2019 in association with junction improvement works in Greenford Road. Normal line of route resumed towards Bull's Bridge. ** Please note that works now expected to continue until 19 October 2019**.		
52855	Completed	E5		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 15 July 2019 in association with junction improvement works in Greenford Road. Normal line of route resumed towards Perivale. ** Please note that works now expected to continue until 19 October 2019**.		

Date: 31/08/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51510	Completed	296		Introduction of revised schedule with increase Monday to Friday daytime frequency from 3bph to 4bph. It is also proposed to increase evening frequencies on Monday to Saturday and extend traffic day with an earlier departure in both directions. This route will continue to be operated with mixture of double and single decks.		
51511	Completed	314		New schedule with increase frequencies. It is proposed to increase frequencies to 5bph Monday and Saturday daytime and Monday and Saturday evenings to 3bph.		
51521	Completed	321		Introduction of roadworks schedules with 1 minute widening on all days of the week to mitigate gas replacement works at New Cross Gate Station		
51681	Completed	318		It is proposed to increase Monday to Saturday daytime frequencies from 4bph to 5 bph and Sunday frequencies from 3bph to 4 bph. It is also proposed to increase all evening frequencies from 2 bph to 3 bph. 2 PVR increase - The proposed vehicles are 2008 built 8.9, 45 capacity Euro IV single deck, which has been already upgraded to Euro VI and will be refurbished.		

51720	Completed	667	Introduction of an additional schooldays journey in the afternoon
51826	Completed	127	Introduction of revised schedules to increase the frequency on route 127 to 6 bph Monday to Saturday daytimes and to 4 bph Sunday daytimes and all evenings
51871	Completed	130	Introduction of increased frequency on Monday to Friday evenings from 3bph to 4bph and increased Sunday daytime frequencies from 2bph to 3bph. Also, introduction of an additional School Day Only journey to depart Coloma Convent Girls School at 15:10 towards Thornton Heath. PVR increases +1. Schedule Status To Final Duty 01/08/2019 Issue Briefing 01/08/2019
51925	Completed	432	Introduction of revised schedules to increase Monday to Saturday daytimes frequency from 5 bph to 6 bph. The morning journey departing Anerley Station to Brixton is retained so that 7 bph depart Anerley Station between 0720 - 0820, the school day only journey departing Norwood School at 1537 is retained.
51946	Completed	158	Introduction of increased frequencies on all day of the week. Frequencies increase as follows: Mon - Sa to 10bph (prev Mon-Fr 7.5, Sa 6 bph) Sunday to 6bph (prev 6bph) All Evenings to 5bph (prev 4bph)
52084	Completed	412	To re-time the school day only journeys so the route operates at 6bph at Lower Barn Road towards Purley between 0740-0820.
52103	Completed	117	Introduction of a schooldays only AM journey from Staines Bus Station to West Middlesex Hospital . The journey will be worked into the schedule to provide a 4 bph service at Hounslow Bus Station between 0830 and 0930. Schedule upload required. NOTE: roadworks schedules with widening of up to 1 minute on weekdays between 0700-1900, on Saturdays between 1000-1900 and by 2 minutes on Sundays between 1000-1700 Feltham works introduced for works in Feltham, will be retained if the works have not been completed by this date. Schedule Status To Final Duty 24/07/2019 Issue Briefing 26/07/2019 Produce Schedule Header 09/04/2019
52212	Completed	93	Introduction of schooldays only AM peak journey from North Cheam to Putney Bridge to provide a 12 bph service at Wimbledon Station between 0735 and 0835.

52362	Completed	R68	<p>New duty change schedules</p> <p>No changes to the public timetable</p> <p>schedule upload required for this change</p> <p>FOR INFORMATION ONLY.</p> <p>Cessation of summer school holiday schedules. Non school holiday schedules reinstated from 31 August 2019.</p> <p>No schedule upload required for this change.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>30/07/2019</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce schedule header</td> <td>24/07/2019</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	30/07/2019	Produce schedule header	24/07/2019
Schedule Status To Final Duty	30/07/2019						
Produce schedule header	24/07/2019						
52404	Completed	633	<p>Introduce an additional school day only journey on the route to assist with capacity on route 463.</p> <p>Proposed with a double deck bus.</p>				
52564	Completed	612	<p>New schedule with revised times to match the new school finish times. Trips to be changed from 3.10pm and 3.15pm to depart Wallington School at 3.25pm and 3.27pm.</p>				
52587	Completed	250	<p>It is proposed to add an extra journey AM peak towards Brixton.</p>				
52602	Completed	414	<p>As part of the review of high performing bus services, introduction of revised daily schedules to improve passenger journey times which includes the removal of 1 PVR.</p> <p>Also, cessation of temporary Monday to Friday schedules introduced from 27 July 2019.</p> <p>New public timetable.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>13/08/2019</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>05/08/2019</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/08/2019	Issue Briefing	05/08/2019
Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/08/2019						
Issue Briefing	05/08/2019						
52671	Completed	118	<p>Introduction of revised schedules to add extra AM peak journey towards Brixton .</p> <p>FOR INFORMATION ONLY.</p> <p>Cessation of summer school holiday schedules.</p>				
52704	Completed	678	<p>It is proposed to re-time the first PM trip 5 minutes later in order to better accommodate pupils from St Bonaventure's School.</p>				
52712	Completed	697	<p>Introduction of revised schedules for the new academic year based on changes to the school finishing times on Wednesdays and Fridays (summer term)</p> <p>No changes to frequency</p> <p>Minor changes to the public timetable</p>				

52713	Completed	698	Introduction of revised schedules for the new academic year based on changes to the school finishing times on Wednesdays and Fridays (summer term)
			No changes to frequency
			Minor changes to the public timetable
			<u>Addiitonal SDO only return journey</u>
52725	Completed	253	<u>Introduction of new schedule with reduced frequencies Monday to Saturday from 10bph to 9 bph. One Am peak journey to be removed.</u>
52726	Completed	254	<u>Introduction of new schedule with reduced frequencies Monday to Saturday from 10bph to 9 bph and retainion of one Am peak journey.</u>
52727	Completed	259	<u>Introduction of new schedule with reduced frequencies Monday to Saturday from 8bph to 7 bph. Peak journey retained.</u>
52738	Completed	H32	Introduction of revised schedules linked with the changes to school finishing times at Douay Martys School.
			No changes to frequency
			<u>Minor changes to the public timetable</u>
52739	Completed	H98	Introduction of revised schedules linked with the changes to school finishing times at Douay Martys School.
			No changes to frequency
			<u>Minor changes to the public timetable</u>
52740	Completed	216	Introduction of revised schedules linked with the changes to school finishing times at Douay Martys School.
			No changes to frequency
			<u>Minor changes to the public timetable</u>
52777	Completed	198	<u>Introduction of schedule with revised running time. There is a change to public timetable.</u>
52786	Completed	463	<u>Re-timing of AM school journey from 31st Aug so that service operates every 15 minutes between 0630 and 0730</u>
52795	Completed	20	Introduction of revised daily schedules incorporating a redistribution of run time, additional run time where required and additional recovery time at both ends of the route.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 06/08/2019
			Issue Briefing 07/08/2019

52819	Completed	466	It is proposed to convert the school only journey departing Lacey Drive at 1515 from operating on route 466 to route 60. Vehicles displaced from route 466, a 2009 built Euro IV diesel double deck buses (which will be retrofitted to Euro VI) will be cascade to replace single deck vehicle that is current on route 627.
52835	Completed	60	It is proposed to convert the school only journey departing Lacey Drive at 1515 from operating on route 466 to route 60. It is proposed to use 2009 built Euro IV diesel double deck (retrofitted to Euro VI) from route 317.
52836	Completed	N8	Amendment to Stratford Bus Station curtailment point.
52871	Completed	312	Introduction of revised daily schedules. Minor change to public timetables.
52917	Completed	290	New duty change schedules No changes to the public timetable Schedule Status To Final Duty 30/07/2019 Produce Schedule Header 24/07/2019
52918	Completed	481	New duty change schedules No changes to the public timetable Schedule Status To Final Duty 30/07/2019 Produce Schedule Header 24/07/2019
52941	Completed	159	As part of the Inner London Review, Monday to Friday daytime frequencies reduced to 9 bph with additional AM peak journeys. PVR reduced by -3. Schedule upload required. **INCLUDES FORMALISATION OF BRIDGE STREET DIVERSIONS (SC 52834).** Schedule Status To Final Duty 08/08/2019 Issue Briefing 09/08/2019 Issue Route Description. 09/08/2019
52950	Completed	121	End of diversion due to closure of Ponders End High Street, for Mini-Holland works. Introduction of emergency schedule.
52951	Completed	E5	Introduction of revised Mon-Fri schedules incorporating Mon-Fri running times reduced by 5 minutes in both directions after 2000 to match traffic conditions. Changes to public timetable Schedule Status To Final Duty 09/08/2019 Issue Briefing 13/08/2019
52959	Completed	N253	Introduction of new schedules, crosslinking with route 253 service change 52725

52961	Completed	405	<u>New schedules on route 405D due to cross linking with 312 schedules.</u>
52970	Completed	294	<u>Introduction of new School Day only schedules</u>
52971	Completed	61	<u>Introduction of new schedules reflecting loss of route 208.</u>
52972	Completed	261	<u>Introduction of new schedules reflecting loss of route 208.</u>
52973	Completed	638	<u>Introduction of new schedules reflecting loss of route 208</u>
52977	Completed	299	Introduction of revised daily schedules, incorporating a redistribution of running times throughout the day and minor changes to pinch points in both directions to better match actual running times. Schedule Status To Final Duty 08/08/2019 Issue Briefing 09/08/2019 Write Bsm Paper 07/08/2019
52985	Completed	602	<u>Introduction of revised running times due to change of school times.</u>
52988	Completed	672	<u>New duty schedules due to cross-linking with route 602.</u>
52989	Completed	N279	<u>New duty schedules due to cross-linking with route 259. FIO</u>
52990	Completed	689	<u>New duty schedules due to cross-linking with route 250.</u>
52993	Completed	86	<u>Introduction of new schedules due to crosslinking with route 294, no change to public timetable.</u>
53026	Completed	51	New duty schedule <u>No change to public timetable</u>
53027	Completed	119	New duty schedule <u>No change to public timetable</u>
53029	Completed	151	New duty schedule <u>No change to public timetable</u>
53031	Completed	154	New duty schedule <u>No change to public timetable</u>

53032	Completed	155	New duty schedule No change to public timetable
53033	Completed	108	New duty schedules on route 108D due to cross linking with route 321 schedules No change to public timetable.
53034	Completed	279	End of diversion due to closure of Ponders End High Street for Mini-Holland works. In addition, Buses will now serve stop 9360 on Nightingale Road (towards Manor House)
53041	Completed	434	New duty schedule No change to public timetable
53046	Completed	307	End of diversion due to closure of Ponders End High Street, for Mini-Holland works. Route 307 returns to normal line of route. Temporary roadwork schedules are due to continue as Mini-Holland works are schedules to continue until June 2020. Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/08/2019 Issue Briefing 14/08/2019
53084	Completed	115	FOR INFORMATION ONLY. Cessation of summer school holiday schedules.
53092	Completed	105	Duty change (which crosslinks with 698)
53094	Completed	147	FOR INFORMATION ONLY Cessation of summer holiday schedules. No schedule upload required for this change.
53096	Completed	153	FOR INFORMATION ONLY Cessation of summer holiday schedules. No schedule upload required for this change.

53097 Completed B16

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Cessation of summer holiday schedules.

No schedule upload required for this change.

53098 Completed X68

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Cessation of summer holiday schedules.

No schedule upload required for thsi change.

Date: 01/09/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

49584 Completed

H37

FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY

Existing vehicles will remain in place at the commencement of the new contract and these will be replaced with new Euro VI 70 capacity dual door single decks no later than 1 September 2019, the date will be confirmed at a future BSM

This has already been completed. No action required

52978 Completed

295

Introduction of Sunday driver duty changes.

No change to public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

06/08/2019

53035 Completed

N155

New duty schedules

No change to public timetable

Date: 02/09/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

52356 Completed

632

Introduction of revised AM & PM journeys to accomodate St James Catholic High Schools starting & finishing times:

Current AM journey from Kilburn at 0746 re-timed to depart at 0743.

Current AM journeys from Cricklewood at 0750 and 0800 re-timed to depart at 0750 and 0754.

Current AM journey arrival times at the school (M41) at 08:17, 08:27 and 08:28 re-timed to 08:17, 08:21 and 08:25.

Current PM journeys to terminate at Cricklewood departing Stop M41 at 1450 and 1451 re-timed to depart at 1510 and 1511.

Current PM journey to terminate at Kilburn departing Stop M41 at 1450 re-timed to depart at 1510.

New public time table.

	Schedule Status To Final Duty	02/07/2019
	Issue Briefing	26/07/2019
	Write BSM Paper	30/05/2019
52779 Completed 624	New duty schedules	

No change to public timetable

52780 Completed 658

New duty schedules

No change to public timetable

52921 Completed 639

New duty schedules

No change to public timetable

52922 Completed 670

New duty schedules

No change to public timetable

Date: 03/09/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
52859	Completed	364		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 23 July 2019 in association with gas main replacement works in Wards Road, Ilford.		
				Normal line of route resumed towards Ilford High Road.		

Date: 07/09/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
52861	Completed	12		Formalisation of service change 52974 introduced under NOE on 11 August 2019.		
				In relation to works to install security measures Bridge Street will be closed in both directions between Parliament Street and Victoria Embankment.		
				Towards Oxford Circus: From Westminster Bridge at Victoria Embankment divert via right Victoria Embankment, left Horseguards Avenue, right Whitehall, right Whitehall Place to Stand.		
				Towards Dulwich: From Whitehall Place stand, ahead Whitehall Place, left Northumberland Avenue, left Great Scotland Yard, left Whitehall, then divert via left Horseguards Avenue, right Victoria Embankment, left Westminster Bridge to line of route.		

52876 Completed N86

Introduction of new duty schedule with revised running time. Minor changes to public timetables.

52893	Completed	210	As part of the review of high performing bus services, introduction of revised schedules to better match actual running times, incorporating a redistribution of run time to improve the stand working at Brent Cross Bus Station, plus the introduction of summer holiday schedules to better match the AM peak running time .
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/08/2019
			Issue Briefing 19/08/2019
52894	Completed	C11	As part of the review of high performing bus services, introduction of revised schedules to better match actual running times, incorporating a redistribution of run time to improve the stand working at Brent Cross Bus Station, plus the introduction of summer holiday schedules to better match the AM peak running time .
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/08/2019
			Issue Briefing 19/08/2019
52908	Completed	324	Introduction of revised daily schedules, incorporating a redistribution of run time and frequency widening of 1 to 2 minutes during the AM / PM peak and weekend shopping hours.
			New public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 21/08/2019
			Issue Briefing 21/08/2019
53011	Completed	156	Introduction of revised daily schedules with a redistribution of run time and an additional +1 PVR (reallocated from route 414).
			No change to the public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 13/08/2019
			Issue Briefing 14/08/2019
53036	Completed	395	New contract awarded, under Tranche 651 awarded to London Sovereign (previously Metroline) Option 1
			No change proposed to frequencies or structure
			(2011) Euro V SD 10.2m (ex 72) - to be retrofitted by Operator
			PVR = 6
			MPS = 82% On Time
			Operating out of Harrow garage (SO)
53043	Completed	UL20	Rail replacement iBus service between Tower Hill and Canning Town.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header

53061	Completed	238	Enhanced service between Stratford and East Ham in associated with LUL engineering works . Service will operate, as 238U, on 7-8 September, 12-13, 26-27 October, 16-17, 30 November, 1 December 2019, 4-5 January, 22-23 February and 28-29 March 2020. <hr/> Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
53071	Completed	91	Introduction of daily duty changes. No change to the public timetable. <hr/> Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/08/2019
53082	Completed	399	NOTE: service returned to normal line of route from 29 August 2019. Formalisation of the end of temporary diversion introduced by NOE NO18/3353/B on 22 October 2018. (SC 52026) Buses on Route 399 will now return to normal line of route in both directions. Schedule upload required. <hr/> Schedule Status To Final Duty 29/08/2019 Issue Briefing 03/09/2019
53083	Completed	148	Correction of timing points for 148 diversion. <hr/>
53091	Completed	195	Introduction of new curtailment point from Brentford County Court at Southall. <hr/> Issue Briefing 20/08/2019 Issue Route Description 20/08/2019
53108	Completed	86	Introduction of new duty schedules due to crosslinking with route N86. <hr/>
53111	Completed	96	Ammendment to Dartford Home Gardens curtailment point. <hr/>
53113	Completed	UL78	Rail replacement iBus service between Harrow-on-the-Hill and Uxbridge. <hr/> Carry Out Route Test Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper
53116	Completed	UL5	Rail replacement iBus service between Acton Town and Rayners Lane. <hr/>

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

53176 Completed 490

Correction to the error on the Sunday only schedule

2 identical trips leaving Heathrow at 0815 with only one trip specified

No changes to public timetable

Schedule upload required

Schedule Status To Final Duty 28/08/2019

Produce Schedule Header 28/08/2019

Date: 08/09/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

53079 Completed UL50

Rail replacement iBus service between Seven Sisters and Enfield.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

53093 Completed UL10

Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Chingford.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 Issue Route Description

53101 Completed UL18

Rail replacement iBus service between Seven Sisters and Cheshunt.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 14/09/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

51147	Completed	N29	It is proposed introduce schedules to reduce the frequency from 7.5 bph to 6 bph on all nights, to better match demand for services.
52745	Completed	498	Introduction of revised daily schedules to better reflect traffic conditions.
52770	Completed	274	Introduction of revised daily schedules incorporating a redistribution of run time with additional run time towards Lancaster Gate.. New public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 21/08/2019
			Issue Briefing 21/08/2019
52790	Completed	G1	It is proposed to relocate bus stop number BP2295 to a new location and use a new turning circle at a car park 150 metres west of the existing stop.
52880	Completed	C10	Write Bsm Paper The following will be introduced: All widening is removed and the route will run at 7.5 bph Monday - Saturday daytimes PVR increases by +2. Pimlico Station Curtailment Point removed due to Rampayne Street now not safe for buses ** Please note that the return to Terminus Place did not take place on 24 August 2019 as has since been provisionally re-dated by up to 6 weeks. A new service change, dated 5 October 2019, will be created for Terminus Place.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/08/2019
			Issue Briefing 05/09/2019
52927	Completed	U10	Withdrawal of HS2 Mon-Fri roadwork schedules to mitigate works in LB of Hillingdon. 5 minute delay in the PM peak removed.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/08/2019
			Issue Briefing 05/09/2019
52948	Completed	30	Daily duty changes in association with the loss of route 214. (awarded to London General from 17/08/2019). No change to the public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/08/2019
52975	Completed	221	It is proposed to introduce revised departure times from Turnpike Lane between 14:00 and 18:00. No changes to weekend schedule.
52992	Completed	UL69	Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Chingford. Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper

53075 Completed 433 Introduction of revised daily schedules incorporating an additional bus in the PM peak on weekdays.

Minor changes to the Monday to Friday public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 21/08/2019

Issue Briefing 03/09/2019

53077 Completed 29 Introduction of new duty schedule with connection to frequency change on route N29.

Date: 18/09/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

53367 Completed 628 FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Route 628 Wednesday only PM journeys will depart Jewish Free School, Kingsbury 30 minutes earlier to better match school finishing times.

Previous times 1555,1600,1605

Revised times 1525, 1530, 1535

Changes agreed under local arrangement, to be formalised later with schedule upload.

Changes to the public timetable

53368 Completed 653 FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Route 653 Wednesday only PM journeys will depart Jewish Free School, Kingsbury 30 minutes earlier to better match school finishing times.

Previous times 1600,1603, 1605

Revised times 1530, 1533, 1535

Changes agreed under local arrangement, to be formalised later with schedule upload.

Changes to the public timetable

53369 Completed 683 FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Route 683 Wednesday only PM journeys will depart Jewish Free School, Kingsbury 30 minutes earlier to better match school finishing times.

Previous times 1550,1600, 1730

Revised times 1520, 1530, 1730

Changes agreed under local arrangement, to be formalised later with schedule upload.

Changes to the public timetable

In October 1730 trip will no longer run on Weds

53370 Completed 688

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Route 688 Wednesday only PM journeys will depart Jewish Free School, Kingsbury 30 minutes earlier to better match school finishing times.

Previous times 1550,1555, 1558,1730
Revised times 1520, 1525, 1528, 1730

Changes agreed under local arrangement, to be formalised later with schedule upload.

Changes to the public timetable

1730 trip to be removed from Weds schedule in October

Date: 21/09/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
53072	Completed	226		Introduction of revised daily schedules incorporating additional running time where required.		
				Change to the public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	30/08/2019	
				Issue Briefing	03/09/2019	
53073	Completed	190		Introduction of daily revised schedules, incorporating additional running time where required.		
				Change to the public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/09/2019	
				Issue Briefing	05/09/2019	
53074	Completed	533		Introduction of revised daily schedules incorporating additional running time where required.		
				Change to the public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/09/2019	
				Issue Briefing	05/09/2019	
53080	Completed	281		Change to the driver change-over point on South Road. The new change-over point will be Hampton road (Stop J) Northbound and Hampton road (Stop H) southbound.		

53107	Completed	54	Introduction of curtailment point at Downham, Old Bromley Road. Set down: 2004 Pick up: BP661 Amendment to Charlton Village curtailment point: Set down: 18765 Pick up: 18760
53112	Completed	53	Amendment to Charlton Village curtailment point: Set down: 18765 Pick up: 18760
53189	Completed	80	Alteration to Sutton Station curtailment point from Hackbridge.
53197	Completed	280	Alteration to Sutton Station curtailment point from Hackbridge.
53205	Completed	2	Due to the delay in Victoria, Terminus Place re-opening, Route 2 will revert back to its previous diversion until Terminus Place has re-opened.
53208	Completed	N2	Due to the delay in Victoria, Terminus Place re-opening, Route N2 will revert back to its previous diversion until Terminus Place has re-opened.
53225	Completed	C1	Remove end if diversion on 29215 as the return to Terminus Place did not take place on 24 August 2019 and is delayed a further 6 weeks "End of temporary diversion introduced on 17th November 2011 owing to closure of Terminus Place for the Victoria Station Upgrade works. In relation to the re-instatement of Terminus Place, route C1 is cut back to Buckingham Palace Road permanently. Buses will continue to set down at stop BP5458 (S) and stand at Lower Grosvenor Place. Buses will then pick up at stop 37303 (G) in Victoria Street instead of stop 7817 (R) in Buckingham Palace Road which will be withdrawn.
53235	Completed	13	Due to the delay in Victoria, Terminus Place re-opening, Route 13 will revert back to its previous diversion until Terminus Place has re-opened. Issue Briefing 13/09/2019 Schedule Status To Final Duty 06/09/2019
53236	Completed	16	Due to the delay in Victoria, Terminus Place re-opening, Route 16 will revert back to its previous diversion until Terminus Place has re-opened.

		Issue Briefing	13/09/2019
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/09/2019
		Issue Route Description	13/09/2019
53238	Completed	390	Due to the delay in Victoria, Terminus Place re-opening, Route 390 will revert back to its previous diversion until Terminus Place has re-opened.
		Issue Briefing	13/09/2019
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	06/09/2019
53239	Completed	52	Due to the delay in Victoria, Terminus Place re-opening, Route 52 will revert back to its previous diversion until Terminus Place has re-opened.
		Issue Briefing	13/09/2019
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	06/09/2019
53240	Completed	C10	*Change to be made under NOE (to be confirmed)*
		FOR INFORMATION ONLY	
		Due to the delay in Victoria, Terminus Place re-opening, Route C10 will revert back to its previous diversion until Terminus Place has re-opened.	
		No schedule upload required	
53241	Completed	N16	Due to the delay in Victoria, Terminus Place re-opening, Route N16 will revert back to its previous diversion until Terminus Place has re-opened.
		Issue Briefing	13/09/2019
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	06/09/2019
53264	Completed	170	Due to the delay in Victoria, Terminus Place re-opening, Route 170 will revert back to its previous diversion until Terminus Place has re-opened.
		Schedule upload required	
		Diagramming complete	
53265	Completed	185	Due to the delay in Victoria, Terminus Place re-opening, Route 185 will revert back to its previous diversion until Terminus Place has re-opened.
		Schedule upload required	
		Diagramming complete	
53272	Completed	36	Due to the delay in Victoria, Terminus Place re-opening, Route 36 will revert back to its previous diversion until Terminus Place has re-opened.
		Schedule upload required	
		Diagramming complete	

53274 Completed 44 Due to the delay in Victoria, Terminus Place re-opening, Route 44 will revert back to its previous diversion until Terminus Place has re-opened.

Schedule upload required

****Diagramming complete****

53276 Completed N136 Due to the delay in Victoria, Terminus Place re-opening, Route N136 will revert back to its previous diversion until Terminus Place has re-opened.

Schedule upload required

****Diagramming complete****

53286 Completed 60 Introduction of duty schedule changes Monday to Friday Non School Day Schedule.

53288 Completed 341 Introduction of Ludgate Circus curtailment point.

Set down: 8564

Pick up : 205

53299 Completed N279 Correction to schedules

53300 Completed 279 Correction to schedules

Date: 22/09/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
53136	Completed	UL22		Rail replacement iBus service between Stratford and Hampstead Heath. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 28/09/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51169	Completed	139		<u>Corrections to the Baker street turning points</u>		
52399	Completed	EL1		<u>Introduction of revised schedules to increase the frequency of the EL1 from 10 to 11 bph on Mondays to Fridays. Route EL1 to operate a schoolday only return journey timed to arrive at Riverside Campus at 0830 and depart the school at 1510.</u>		
52968	Completed	UL7		<u>Rail replacement iBus service between Walthamstow and Barking.</u>		

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
52969	Completed	UL8	Rail replacement iBus service between Gospel Oak and Barking. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
53042	Completed	265	Withdraw the additional service between Roehampton and Putney Bridge
53044	Completed	419	Withdraw from Barnes Pond and extend to Roehampton, Bessborough Road. Increase to 5bph Mon-Sat daytimes, 3bph Sun and all evening. Introduction of widening on the schedule as part of Hammersmith reliability improvements
53114	Completed	25	As part of the review of high performing bus services, introduction of revised daily schedules to improve passenger journey times which includes the removal of 1 PVR. Changes to the public timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 11/09/2019 Issue Briefing 11/09/2019
53115	Completed	452	Introduction of revised daily schedules which includes an additional +1 PVR (reallocated from route 25). Change to the public timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/09/2019 Issue Briefing 05/09/2019
53199	Completed	39	Introduction of revised daily schedules on Monday to Friday to mitigate for the Hammersmith bridge closure. Frequencies are widened by 1.5 minute from 0700 to 1900 New public timetable.
53200	Completed	74	Introduction of revised daily schedules to mitigate for the Hammersmith bridge closure. Frequencies are widened by 0.66 minute during peak and 1 minute off peak New public timetable.

53201	Completed	93	Introduction of revised daily schedules on Monday to Friday to mitigate for the Hammersmith bridge closure. Frequencies are widened by 0.33 minute in the AM peak towards North Cheam and 1 minute until 1900 hours in both direction. New public timetable.
53202	Completed	151	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.
53204	Completed	272	New widened schedules. Mon to Fri and Sat shopping hours as part of Hammersmith reliability improvements
53206	Completed	E3	New widened schedules. Mon to Fri only as part of Hammersmith reliability improvements
53213	Completed	213	New duty schedule
53215	Completed	430	Introduction of revised daily schedules on Monday to Friday to mitigate for the Hammersmith bridge closure. Frequencies are widened by 1.5 minute from 0700 to 1900 New public timetable.
53226	Completed	154	New duty schedule. No change to public timetable.

Date: 29/09/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
53246	Completed	N74		New duty schedule		
53289	Completed	N25		Schedule upload required in association with changes to the day schedule (see scn 53114). Schedule Status To Final Duty Issue Briefing	11/09/2019 11/09/2019	

Date: 30/09/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
52599	Completed	15		End of heritage route 15H summer service. Last day of summer service- 29th September 2019. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		

53287 Completed 667

New duty schedules

No change to public timetable

Date: 05/10/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51911	Completed	E6		Contractors, working on behalf of Network Rail will be working on the carriageaway to undertake urgent bridge repair works at Rockware Avenue j/w Greenford Avenue with temporary traffic signals		
				Introduction of roadworks schedules as follows:		
				Frequencies widened by 0.5 minute widening during Monday to Friday from 07:00 until 19:00, Saturdays from 09:00 until 19:00 and Sundays from 09:00 until 18:00.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/09/2019	
				Issue Briefing	13/09/2019	
52744	Completed	61		Introduction of revised daily schedules to better reflect traffic conditions.		
52751	Completed	RB1		Introduction of a new pier at Royal Wharf. Revised schedules on all days.		
				Schedules went live on 12 October 2019.		
				Issue Briefing		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Issue Route Description		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Produce Schedule Header		
				Write Bsm Paper		
52752	Completed	RB1X		Introduction of new pier at Royal Wharf.		
				Schedules went live on 12 October 2019.		
				Issue Briefing		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Issue Route Description		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Produce Schedule Header		
				Write Bsm Paper		
52753	Completed	RB5		Introduction of a new pier at Royal Wharf. Revised schedules on all days.		
				Schedules went live on 12 October 2019.		

			<p>Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper</p>
52952	Completed	RB2	<p>Introduction of revised duty schedules in association with new schedules on route RB1.</p> <p>Schedules went live on 12 October 2019.</p> <hr/> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
52953	Completed	RB6	<p>Introduction of revised duty schedules in association with new schedules on route RB1.</p> <p>Schedules went live on 12 October 2019.</p> <hr/> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
52954	Completed	RB6A	<p>Introduction of revised duty schedule in association with new schedules on route RB1.</p> <p>Schedules went live on 12 October 2019.</p> <hr/> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
53254	Completed	422	<p>Introduction of revised schedules on all days of the week to better reflect current traffic conditions.</p> <p>Minor change to public time table.</p> <p>No change to PVR.</p> <hr/>
53334	Completed	633	<p>Changes to the AM and PM departure time on this school route.</p> <hr/>

53335	Completed	117	<p>**New Service Change created to correct diagraming and re-introduce diversion**</p> <p>Due to the partial closure of Hounslow Road, Feltham in association with the bridge works carried out by Network Rail, buses will be diverted as follows:</p> <p>Towards West Middlesex Hospital: From Feltham High Street buses proceed via Hanworth Road East and Harlington Road East to line of route.</p> <p>Towards Staines Bus Station: From Hounslow Road buses proceed via Harlington Road East and Browell's Lane to line of route.</p> <p>schedules copied over</p>
53343	Completed	47	<p>Introduction of duty schedule change with connection to crosslinking with route 661. Day service only.</p>
53344	Completed	199	<p>Introduction of duty schedule change with connection to crosslinking with route 661.</p>
53345	Completed	621	<p>Introduction of duty schedule change with connection to crosslinking with route 661.</p>
53346	Completed	491	<p>Addition of curtailment point at Edmonton Green Bus Station in both directions.</p> <p>No schedule upload required.</p> <p>Issue Briefing 16/09/2019</p>
53347	Completed	222	<p>New curtailment point created at Cranford Library from Uxbridge.</p> <p>Curtailment point now available in both directions.</p> <p>No schedule upload required.</p> <p>Issue Briefing 16/09/2019</p>
53348	Completed	256	<p>Introduction of duty schedule change.</p> <p>No change to public timetable.</p>
53349	Completed	W15	<p>Curtailment Point at Whipps Cross Hospital re-diagrammed to better match current routeing due to a simplified junction at Whipps Cross.</p> <p>**diagramming complete**</p> <p>Also, Bus Stop 14272 Whipps Cross / Wood Street permanently removed (towards Cogan Avenue Estate)</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 03/10/2019</p>
53373	Completed	74	<p>New duty schedules.</p> <p>No change to public timetable.</p>

53374 Completed 430

New duty schedules.

No change to public timetable.

53389 Completed 401

New schedule to correct Monday to Friday school day trip numbers.

53399 Completed 232

New duty schedules.

No change to public timetable.

53456 Completed E7

Removal of Ruislip Gardens Curtailment point, due to it no longer being safe for buses to turn.

Date: 06/10/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

53375 Completed N74

New duty schedules.

No change to public timetable.

Date: 07/10/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

53104 Completed UL65

Rail replacement iBus service between Liverpool Street and Cheshunt.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header
Issue Route Description

53105 Completed UL66

Rail replacement iBus service between Liverpool Street and Enfield.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header
Issue Route Description

Date: 12/10/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

48030 Completed 133

End of diversion to temporary stand terminus at Finsbury Circus; route will now return to the re-opened Liverpool Street bus station.

48038 Completed N133

End of diversion to temporary stand terminus at Finsbury Circus and route will now return to the re-opened Liverpool Street bus station.

49286 Completed 26 In relation to changes to Central London routes, Monday to Saturday daytime frequencies are increased from every 10 minutes (6 bph) to every 7-8 minutes (8 bph).

NOTE: Includes Special Saturday schedule for clock changes on 26th October.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 13/09/2019

Issue Briefing 16/09/2019

49358 Completed 55 Re-routed to Walthamstow Central Bus Station via the current route 48 routeing.

Route 55 will no longer serve Leyton High Road.

49407 Completed 48

Withdrawal of route.

Note: On the same day it is also proposed to divert route 55 away from Leyton High Road and extend it to Walthamstow Central bus station via the previous route 48 routeing. No changes are proposed to route N55.

22 New Routemaster vehicles to be displaced from route 48 from 19/10/19 on route 19/N19.

51522 Completed 30

The London Borough of Hackney have developed a scheme to make Wick Road two-way to all traffic with improvements to the pedestrian environment for cyclists.

Towards Hackney Wick, Route 30 will be re-routed via Morning Lane and Wick Road.

Towards Marble Arch, routing remains unchanged.

Issue Briefing 24/09/2019

Schedule Status To Final Duty 24/09/2019

carry out route test 28/08/2019

51661 Completed 388

Service re-routed to terminate at London Bridge and Monday to Friday frequencies reduced from 6 bph to 5 bph.

Issue Briefing 16/09/2019

Schedule Status To Final Duty 16/09/2019

Issue Route Description 16/09/2019

51676 Completed 289

Increase in Monday to Saturday daytime frequencies to 5 bph and increase all evening to 3 bph.

51986 Completed 249

Increase Monday to Saturday daytime frequencies to 6 bph, increase Sunday daytime frequencies and all evenings to 5 bph.

The schoolday only journey towards Anerley will be withdrawn.

53188 Completed 14

Introduction of revised daily schedules on Monday to Friday to mitigate for the Hammersmith bridge closure.

Frequencies are widened by 1 minute from 0830 to 1500 and 0.66 minute from 1650 to 1950.

New public timetable.

53190	Completed	33	Schedule to be widened on Mon-Fri only Permanent change from 7.5bph to 10bph.
53198	Completed	22	Introduction of revised daily schedules on Monday to Friday to mitigate for the Hammersmith bridge closure. Frequencies are widened by 1.5 minute from 0700 to 1900 in both direction. New public timetable
53203	Completed	N55	Introduction of new duty schedule due to crosslinking with route 55. Also, Bus Stop 14272 Whipps Cross / Wood Street permanently removed (towards Oxford Circus)
53207	Completed	220	New widened schedules. Mon to Fri only as part of Hammersmith reliability improvements
53210	Completed	391	New widened schedules. Mon to Fri only as part of Hammersmith reliability improvements
53217	Completed	493	Introduction of revised daily schedules on Monday to Friday to mitigate for the Hammersmith bridge closure. Frequencies are widened by 1 minute from 0900 to 1015 and 2 minutes from 1015 to 1815 towards Richmond. Frequencies are widened by 1 minute from 0900 to 1145 and 2 minutes from 1145 to 1830 towards Tooting. New public timetable.
53232	Completed	639	New duty schedule
53237	Completed	670	New duty schedule
53331	Completed	N26	Schedule upload required for crosslinking with day service (sc49286). Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/09/2019
53351	Completed	UL79	Rail replacement iBus service between Liverpool Street and Barking. Carry Out Route Test Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper
53360	Completed	UL80	Rail replacement iBus service between Canning Town and Barking.

Carry Out Route Test
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

53363 Completed 410

Introduction of duty schedule change.

No change to public timetables.

53411 Completed 343

New duty schedules

No change to public timetable

53488 Completed N33

N33 schedule changes to cross-link with changes made to 33

Date: 13/10/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

53242 Completed N22

New duty schedule

53412 Completed N343

New duty schedules

No change to public timetable

53951 Completed

Withdrawal of route.

Note: On the same day it is also proposed to divert route 55 away from Leyton High Road and extend it to Walthamstow Central bus station via the previous route 48 routeing. No changes are proposed to route N55.

22 New Routemaster vehicles to be displaced from route 48 from 19/10/19 on route 19/N19.

Issue Contract Variation

Date: 14/10/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

53616 Completed 393

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

New Euro VI LCEB diesel 50 capacity dual door single deck buses are proposed to be used on this route.

This will be formalised by an official route test on 16 Oct.

Carry Out Route Test 28/10/2019

Date: 19/10/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

52717 Completed 96

Introduction of new schedule with revised running time. New public timetable.

53078	Completed	19	<p>For information only.</p> <p>It is proposed to convert route 19/N19 to New Routemaster operation using 29 vehicles in two stages:</p> <p>1 - 23 New Routemaster vehicles will be displaced from route 48 (22) and route 253 (1) on to route 19/N19 from 19/10/19 until 21/02/20.</p> <p>2 - 6 New Routemasters from route 67 from 25/04/20</p>
53255	Completed	240	<p>Introduction of school holiday schedules.</p> <p>Change to the public timetable.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 20/09/2019</p> <p>Issue Briefing 20/09/2019</p>
53310	Completed	161	<p>Introduction of an enhanced service between Woolwich and North Greenwich in association with a closure on the DLR (19/20 October 2019).</p> <p>Service will be enhanced by 3bph as follows:</p> <p>Saturday 19 October 2019 between 09.00 and 22.30.</p> <p>Sunday 20 October 2019 between 10.00 and 22.00</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p>
53312	Completed	474	<p>Introduction of enhanced service between Canning Town and North Woolwich associated with a closure of the DLR (19/20 October 2019).</p> <p>Service will be enhanced by 4bph as follows:</p> <p>Saturday 19 October 2019 between 07.00 and 21.00.</p> <p>Sunday 20 October 2019 between 10.00 and 22.00</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p>
53376	Completed	UL48	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Canning Town and London City Airport.</p>

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 Introduction of new duty service change.

53409 Completed 86

No change to public time table.

Rail replacement iBus service between Hammersmith and Wimbledon.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

53494 Completed UL26

Date: 21/10/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

53311	Completed	161		Cessation of enhanced service introduced on 18 October 2019.		
-------	-----------	-----	--	--	--	--

Last day of operation was 20 October 2019.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

53313	Completed	474		Cessation of enhanced service introduced on 19 October 2019.		
-------	-----------	-----	--	--	--	--

Last day of operation was 20 October 2019.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 25/10/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

53462 Completed E2 Addition of new curtailment point at Scotch Common - stop 15681. Bus to then run light to Dean Gardens/ Mattock Lane - stop 18464.

No change to schedule or public timetable.

53463 Completed E8 New curtailment point at Ealing Town Hall towards Ealing Broadway. Bus will curtail at Bond Street, stop BP5620. Bus will resume at Ealing Town Hall, stop 18849.

No change to schedule or public timetable.

Date: 26/10/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51113	Completed	282		Introduction of revised schedules incorporating: re-timing of the additional morning journey to operate 10 minutes earlier, departing Greenford at 07:20 and passing Northholt Station at 07:43. in addition, it is proposed to withdraw the 2 additional afternoon journeys. it is also proposed to withdraw headway widening at all times except for the weekday AM peak. The route will operate with a standard 5 bph service during all daytime periods on Mon-Sat and 4 bph on Sundays and eves. Change to the public timetable. NOTE: the above was proposed as part of Tranche 672 to be introduced prior to the start of the new contract, subject to costs.		
51442	Completed	482		Withdrawal of roadwork schedules to mitigate various ongoing roadworks in Southall. Re-introduction of normal schedules.	10/10/2019 07/10/2019	
51719	Completed	154		Introduction of revised schedules to increase the frequency to 6 bph during Monday to Saturday daytimes and retain the mid-afternoon journey, providing an even 8 bph service at the Wallington, Stafford Road / Woodcote Road timing point between 1535 and 1605	03/10/2019 03/10/2019	
51903	Completed	95		Withdrawal of roadwork schedules introduced on 13 April 2019 to mitigate CS10 construction works and retained to mitigate the Greenford Broadway Works. Normal schedules re-introduced. Review impact of A40 improvement works at junction of Horn Lane from 24 October 2019 to 15 February 2020 (NOE CE19/2525) which also may impacts routes 260 and 487.	26/09/2019 10/10/2019	
53184	Completed	98		As part of the review of high performing bus services, introduction of revised daily schedules to improve passenger journey times which includes the removal of 1 PVR. Change to the public timetable.		

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	04/10/2019
		Issue Briefing	04/10/2019
53252	Completed	W8	Introduction of revised daily schedules which includes an additional +1 PVR (reallocated from route 6).
			Change to the public timetable.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	03/10/2019
		Issue Briefing	03/10/2019
53319	Completed	N26	Schedule upload in relation to clocks change.
			There will be no changes to public timetables, only to driver duties and the extra 'last trips' to cover the clocks changing.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	17/09/2019
53320	Completed	N550	Schedule upload in relation to clocks change.
			There will be no changes to public timetables, only to driver duties and the extra 'last trips' to cover the clocks changing.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	17/09/2019
53321	Completed	N551	Schedule upload in relation to clocks change.
			There will be no changes to public timetables, only to driver duties and the extra 'last trips' to cover the clocks changing.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	17/09/2019
53326	Completed	UL20	Rail replacement iBus between Tower Hill and Barking.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	
		Schedule Status To Aligned	
		Schedule Status To Final Time	
		Issue Contract Variation	
		Write Bsm Paper	
		Issue Briefing	
		Produce Schedule Header	
		Issue Route Description	
53332	Completed	UL68	Rail replacement iBus service between Canning Town and Barking.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	
		Schedule Status To Aligned	
		Schedule Status To Final Time	
		Issue Contract Variation	
		Write Bsm Paper	
		Issue Briefing	
		Produce Schedule Header	
53337	Completed	81	Addition of two new curtailment points at the request of the operator:
			Towards Slough: Curtailment at Uxbridge Road/ Sainsbury's bus stop BP5563, Bus would then circumnavigate roundabout and pick up at Sussex Place BP1404.
			Towards Hounslow: Curtailment at Henley's Roundabout Bus Stop 4457. Bus would then run light to get departure from Hounslow or circumnavigate roundabout and pick up from stop 4558.
			No schedule upload required.

		Issue Briefing	17/09/2019
53377	Completed	6	As part of the review of high performing bus services, introduction of revised daily schedules to improve passenger journey times which includes the removal of 1 PVR. Change to the public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/10/2019 Issue Briefing 07/10/2019
53452	Completed	96	New duty schedules, no change to public timetable incorporating changes to the schedule on the approach to Christmas.
53486	Completed	229	New duty schedules, no change to public timetable.
53487	Completed	64	New duty schedules. No change to public timetable Night schedules not required
53489	Completed	11	End of diversion to temporary stand terminus at Finsbury Circus and route will now return to the re-opened Liverpool Street bus station. *** Please note route 11 returned to Liverpool Street bus station on 12 October 2019 under local agreement ***
53491	Completed	349	Cessation of diversion due to works on Hertford Road. Route returning to its normal Terminus of Stamford Hil, Rockwood Road.
53492	Completed	377	Cessation of diversion due to works on Hertford Road. Route returning to normal line of route
53558	Completed	C10	New revised curtailment point at Pimlico Station **curtailment point diagrammed**
53566	Completed	93	New duty schedules No change to public timetable
53567	Completed	151	New duty schedules No change to public timetable
53588	Completed	657	***For information only*** Introduction of revised running time by local agreement

53609 Completed 183 Clock change headers required for route 183

Date: 27/10/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
53314	Completed	UL7		Rail replacement iBus service between Walthamstow and Barking. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
53315	Completed	UL8		Rail replacement iBus service between Gospel Oak and Seven Sisters. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
53490	Completed	N11		End of diversion to temporary stand terminus at Finsbury Circus and route will now return to the re-opened Liverpool Street bus station. *** Please note route N11 returned to Liverpool Street bus station on 12 October 2019 under local agreement ***		

Date: 30/10/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
53431	Completed	628		FORMALISATION Route 628 Wednesday only PM journeys will depart Jewish Free School, Kingsbury 30 minutes earlier to better match school finishing times. Previous times 1555,1600,1605 Revised times 1525, 1530, 1535 Changes agreed under local arrangement (SC 53367) Schedule uploaded New timetable		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	18/10/2019	

53433 Completed 653

FORMALISATION

Route 653 Wednesday only PM journeys will depart Jewish Free School, Kingsbury 30 minutes earlier to better match school finishing times.

Previous times 1600,1603, 1605

Revised times 1530, 1533, 1535

Changes agreed earlier under local arrangement (SC 53368)

Schedule uploaded

Changes to the public timetable

Schedule Status To Final Duty 18/10/2019

53436 Completed 683

FORMALISATION

Route 683 Wednesday only PM journeys will depart Jewish Free School, Kingsbury 30 minutes earlier to better match school finishing times.

Previous times 1550,1600, 1730

Revised times 1520, 1530, 1730

Changes agreed earlier under local arrangement (SC 53369)

After School Club days changed from Mon & Weds to Tues & Thurs to run during these days inclusive:
24/10/19-10/12/19; 14/01/20-19/03/20 & 28/04/20-25/06/20

This change happened under local arrangement on 24th October

Schedule uploaded

Changes to the public timetable

Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/10/2019

53438 Completed 688

FORMALISATION

Route 688 Wednesday only PM journeys will depart Jewish Free School, Kingsbury 30 minutes earlier to better match school finishing times.

Previous times 1550,1555, 1558,1730
 Revised times 1520, 1525, 1528, 1730

Changes agreed earlier under local arrangement (SC 53370)

After School Club days changed from Mon & Weds to Tues & Thurs to run during these days inclusive:
 24/10/19-10/12/19; 14/01/20-19/03/20 & 28/04/20-25/06/20

This change happened under local arrangement on 24th October

Schedule uploaded

Changes to the public timetable

Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/10/2019

Date: 01/11/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
52069	Completed	15		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 31 March 2019, associated with gas works in Cannon Street. Normal line of route resumed in both directions.		
52071	Completed	N15		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 31 March 2019, associated with gas works in Cannon Street. Normal line of route resumed in both directions.		
52073	Completed	17		Note: **Cessation of diversion postponed till 15th November as per NOE CE19-353A. See service change 53696. ** Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 31 March 2019, associated with gas works in Cannon Street. Normal line of route resumed in both directions. Schedules copied over		
52075	Completed	521		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 31 March 2019, associated with gas works in Cannon Street. Normal line of route resumed in both directions.		

Date: 02/11/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

49840	Completed	109	<p>In association with the Croydon Town Centre bus routes review , route 109 buses will stand at Fell Road.</p> <p>There will be no change to the line of route or first or last stops.</p> <p>Also, permanent retention of 0.25 min widening between 10:00 and 15:00 Monday to Friday and interpeak PVR of 23.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>29/10/2019</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>18/10/2019</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Route Description</td> <td>29/10/2019</td> </tr> </table>	Issue Briefing	29/10/2019	Schedule Status To Final Duty	18/10/2019	Issue Route Description	29/10/2019
Issue Briefing	29/10/2019								
Schedule Status To Final Duty	18/10/2019								
Issue Route Description	29/10/2019								
50232	Completed	250	<p>In association with the redevelopment of Croydon Town Centre , route 250 will be rerouted to terminate at West Croydon Bus Station instead of Fairfield Halls.</p> <p>From 02/11/19 the route will no longer be a 24 hour route. Therefore, the N250 is reinstated as a night service only.</p> <p>One vehicle reduction, 2013 built Euro V (upgraded to Euro VI) diesel double deck, displaced to route 466 frequency increase which commences on 2 Nov 19</p>						
50234	Completed	264	<p>In association with redevelopment of Croydon Town Centre , route 264 will be rerouted to terminate at West Croydon Bus Station instead of Katharine Street.</p> <p>One vehicle reduction, 2010 built Euro V (upgraded to Euro VI) diesel double deck, displaced to route 466 frequency increase which commences on 2 Nov 19.</p>						
50236	Completed	412	<p>In association with redevelopment of Croydon Town Centre, route 412 will be curtailed at Katherine Street.</p>						
50238	Completed	405	<p>In association with redevelopment of Croydon Town Centre , route 405 will be curtailed at Katharine Street.</p> <p>Please note BSM 564 abandoned proposals for route 405D and retain its northern terminus at West Croydon Bus Station .</p>						
50239	Completed	433	<p>INFORMATION ONLY</p> <p>Change made under NOE (TBC) to be formalised at later date</p> <p>In association with redevelopment of Croydon Town Centre , route 433 will be curtailed at St. Georges Walk stand.</p> <p>(NOTE: SPM 428 proposes deferring the frequency reductions to 4 April 2020).</p> <p>BSM 562 changed stand to St. Georges Walk in relation to Route 264 being withdrawn to West Croydon</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>16/10/2019</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>09/10/2019</td> </tr> </table>	Issue Briefing	16/10/2019	Schedule Status To Final Duty	09/10/2019		
Issue Briefing	16/10/2019								
Schedule Status To Final Duty	09/10/2019								
50467	Completed	50	<p>In association with redevelopment of Croydon Town Centre , route 50 will be rerouted to terminate at Fairfield Halls instead of Park Street.</p>						

51901	Completed	466	<p>Increase frequency Monday to Saturday daytimes from 6 bph to 7.5 bph and to increase Sunday daytime frequencies from 4 bph to 5 bph.</p> <p>The return journey departing Addington in the morning and Caterham in the afternoon will be withdrawn .</p> <p>The vehicles that are to be displaced to route 466 are: a 2013 built Euro V (upgraded to Euro VI) diesel double deck from route 250 and a 2010 built Euro V (upgraded to Euro VI) diesel double deck vehicle from route 264, refurbished 2008 built Euro IV diesel double deck sourced through an internal cascade.</p>
51985	Completed	60	<p>Increase Monday to Saturday daytime frequencies to 6 bph, increase Sunday daytime frequencies to 5 bph and all evening to 4 bph.</p> <p>The school day journey towards Old Coulsdon will be withdrawn.</p> <p><u>The previous roadworks schedule introduced on 23 July 2016 with 1 min widening to mitigate for roadworks in Croydon is withdrawn.</u></p>
52077	Completed	N199	<p>Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 31 March 2019, associated with gas works in Cannon Street.</p> <p><u>Normal line of route resumed in both directions.</u></p>
52241	Completed	N109	<p>In association with the Croydon Town Centre bus routes review , route N109 buses will stand at Fell Road.</p> <p>There will be no change to the line of route or first or last stops.</p> <p><u>Schedule upload required</u></p>
53224	Completed	N250	<p>Schedule at Final duty 19/10/2019</p> <p>In association with redevelopment of Croydon Town Centre , night service will continue to stand at Croydon, Fairfield Halls.</p> <p><u>From 02/11/19 the route 250 will no longer be a 24 hour route. Therefore, the N250 is reinstated as a night service only.</u></p>
53358	Completed	681	<p>A change to the school finishing times so the schedule needs to be updated .</p> <p><u>Also inter-works with the 281 so new duty schedule required for the 281.</u></p>
53359	Completed	281	<p><u>Change to driver duties due to change of school ending times at Teddington school. Linked to the 681</u></p>
53464	Completed	97	<p><u>New duty schedules, no change to public timetable</u></p>
53473	Completed	612	<p>New duty schedule, following changes to route 264 in relation to the Croydon scheme.</p> <p><u>No change to public timetable.</u></p>
53493	Completed	207	<p><u>Schedule upload for cross-linking purposes revised schedules introduced on night service route N207.</u></p>

53607	Completed	419		Schedule Status To Final Duty Issue Briefing	09/10/2019 10/10/2019	
				Re-distribution of running time in the evening.		
				No changes to the first or last bus or PVR		
53612	Completed	490		Write Bsm Paper **For iBus purposes only**		
				Introduction of permanent re-routeing towards Heathrow Terminal 5 as follows:		
				From Western Perimeter Road junction with Whittle Road, right Whittle Road, left Wings Road, ahead Wallis Road, ahead Wayfarer Road, right Welland Road and right Wallis Road to line of route.		
				Routeing towards Richmond, Pools on the Park remains unchanged		
				diagrammed		
53617	Completed	638		Route 638 Tuesday only PM journeys will depart Kemnal College 5 minutes later to better match school finishing times.		
				Previous times 1430,1435 Revised times 1435, 1440,		
				Changes agreed under local arrangement since 3rd September 2019.		
				Changes to the public timetable		
53618	Completed	R68		Revised duty schedules.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty Issue Briefing	16/10/2019 16/10/2019	
53625	Completed	685		New duty schedule in relation to changes to route 412		
53626	Completed	257		Correction to Whipps Cross curtailment point.		
				Set down: 14576		
				Pick up: BP6291		
53636	Completed	689		Introduction of new duty schedule due to crosslinking with route 250.		

Date: 03/11/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

53451 Completed N207

Introduction of revised schedules.

Up to five minutes additional run time added between Ealing Hospital and Shepherd's Bush.

Changes to public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 09/10/2019

Issue Briefing 10/10/2019

Date: 04/11/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

53608 Completed

674

New duty schedule

No change to public timetable

Date: 08/11/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

53429 Completed

27

Last day of operation of route under RATP

Date: 09/11/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

53211 Completed

H91

As part of Hammersmith reliability improvements proposal, it is proposed to redistribute the running time in the schedule.

53214 Completed

337

Introduction of revised daily schedules on Monday to Friday to mitigate for the Hammersmith bridge closure.

Frequencies are widened by 2 minutes from 0845 to 1900 towards Clapham Junction. Frequencies are widened by 1 minute from 0700 to 0800 and 0900 to 1100 than 2 minutes from 1100 to 1900 towards Richmond.

New public timetable.

53302 Completed

274

Introduction of revised daily schedules which includes an additional +1 PVR (reallocated from route 98).

Change to the public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 18/10/2019

Issue Briefing 30/10/2019

53465 Completed

N20

Revised duty schedules.

No change to public timetable.

Also, enhanced service in association with engineering works on the Northern Line.

An additional two bph will operate between Euston and High Barnet on Saturdays 9 and 16 November.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 18/10/2019

53466 Completed

N91

Revised duty schedules.

No change to public timetable.

				schedules to final duty	18/10/2019	
53548	Completed	499		New duty schedule in relation to the reallocation of route 499 to Rainham garage, no change to public timetable		
53640	Completed	201		New duty change schedules for Saturday only		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	22/10/2019	
53642	Completed	W19		**Correction for iBus purposes**		
				Route W19 in both directions (to better match current routeing on iBus) redirected through the civic amenity tip from South Access Road to Argall Avenue.		
53643	Completed	H26		Duty change schedules only in relation to widening schedules introduced on Route H25		
				No change to public timetable		
				schedule upload required		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	25/10/2019	
53644	Completed	H25		Due to the ongoing roadworks on Hounslow Bridge Road in Feltham, an additional 1 minute widening will be introduced during Monday to Friday Peak Times only.		
				Changes to public timetable.		
				Introduction of 2 minutes widening throughout the peaks and day time on Monday to Saturdays was introduced on 29/05/2018 (SC49611) and remains ongoing.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	25/10/2019	
				Issue Briefing	30/10/2019	
53651	Completed	15		Driver changeovers will take place at Aldgate, Mansell Street.		
53670	Completed	W10		New duty schedules		
				No change to public timetable		
53682	Completed	412		Correction to Purley Cross timing point		
53689	Completed	312		Introduction of new duty service change. Change in daytype schedules from MFSC and MFHO to MF.		
53690	Completed	157		Introduction of new duty service change. No change to public timetable.		

Date: 10/11/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51796	Completed	246		End of seasonal Sunday and Bank Holiday extension to Chartwell House.		

Date: 11/11/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

53620 Completed 657 Introduction of revised schedules to re-time the school journey to arrive at the school at 08.19 for an 08.25 start of the school day.

Date: 16/11/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

52533	Completed	18		As part of the inner London frequency decreases, there will be a frequency reduction to 12bph Mon-Fri daytimes and retain 4 AM peak journeys to Euston		
-------	-----------	----	--	--	--	--

53495	Completed	55		Revised schedule, following agreement to have three buses standing at Walthamstow Central . Vehicles must use only dedicated bays in the station .		
-------	-----------	----	--	---	--	--

53568	Completed	UL21		Rail replacement iBus service between Camden Road and Stratford. Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper		
-------	-----------	------	--	---	--	--

53597	Completed	N55		Revised schedule following additional stand space at Walthamstow for the route 55. Vehicles must use only dedicated bays in the station.		
-------	-----------	-----	--	--	--	--

53606	Completed	N277		Enhanced service between Angel and Dalston Junction in association with London Overground engineering works. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
-------	-----------	------	--	--	--	--

53656	Completed	UL79		Rail replacement iBus service between Barking and Liverpool Street. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
-------	-----------	------	--	---	--	--

53657	Completed	UL80		Rail replacement iBus service between Canning Town and Barking.		
-------	-----------	------	--	---	--	--

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

53681 Completed N18

Crosslinked with Route 18 (52533) - central london frequency reduction

Date: 18/11/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
53610	Completed	N277		Cessation of enhanced service on route N277. Last day of operation Saturday night/Sunday morning 16/17 November 2019. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 22/11/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
53731	Completed	N26		For correction purposes. Incorrect Sunday schedules to be replaced.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty 08/11/2019

Date: 23/11/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
50831	Completed	470		Implementation of permanent changes to stop and stand in Epsom Town Centre as a result of changes to the road layout , which have been made by Surrey County Council		
50832	Completed	406		Implementation of permanent changes to stop and stand in Epsom Town Centre as a result of changes to the road layout , which have been made by Surrey County Council. Redistribution of running time in schedule to improve reliability		
50833	Completed	418		Implementation of permanent changes to stop and stand in Epsom Town Centre as a result of changes to the road layout , which have been made by Surrey County Council Redistribution of running time in schedule to improve reliability		
50834	Completed	467		Implementation of permanent changes to stop and stand in Epsom Town Centre as a result of changes to the road layout , which have been made by Surrey County Council Redistribution of running time in schedule to improve reliability		

52198	Completed	465	Schedule changes, with minor redistribution of the running time with no change to level of service or live mileage.
52199	Completed	K5	Schedule changes, with minor redistribution of the running time
52595	Completed	415	Full conversion to New Routemaster vehicles. Issue Briefing 10/10/2019
52843	Completed	N381	INFORMATION ONLY Cessation of diversion from Bridge Street works that commenced on 11th August 2019. NOE CE17/1705F. ***Bridge Street will re-open at 2100 on Tuesday 19th November 2019.***
52844	Completed	N109	INFORMATION ONLY. Cessation of diversion from Bridge Street works that commenced on 11th August 2019. NOE CE17/1705F. ***Bridge Street will re-open at 2100 on Tuesday 19th November 2019.***
52879	Completed	211	End of temporary diversion at Bridge street which was introduced 10th August 2019 NOE CE19/1705 schedule upload required and removal of 1 minute widening *date update: works to be completed by the 18th Nov*
52891	Completed	12	Cessation of temporary re-routeing in relation to works on Bridge Street. Normal line of route resume ***Bridge Street will re-open at 0500 on Monday 18 November 2019***
52898	Completed	159	Cessation of diversion from Bridge Street works (NOE CE19/1705F) that commenced on 11th August 2019. ***Bridge Street re-opened at 2100 on Tuesday 19th November 2019*** Issue Briefing 21/11/2019 Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/11/2019
52906	Completed	148	End of temporary diversion at Bridge street which was introduced 10th August 2019 NOE CE19/1705 schedule upload required and removal of 1 minute widening *date update: works to be completed by the 18th Nov*

52933 Completed N53 Cessation of temporary diversion in relation to NOE CE19/1705/ - Installation of security measures, Bridge Street will be closed in both directions between Parliament Street and Victoria Embankment.

Please note roadworks finished 18th November 2019.

53645 Completed 490 ****iBus Correction purposes****

Reinstatement of two curtailment points at Heathrow Terminal 4 and at Feltham Station.

53668 Completed 433 FORMALISATION

In association with redevelopment of Croydon Town Centre, route 433 will be curtailed at St. Georges Walk stand.

BSM 562 changed stand to St. Georges Walk in relation to Route 264 being withdrawn to West Croydon.

Schedules to be copied over.

53685 Completed 178 Introduction of a turning point at Ryan Close from both directions

53736 Completed 293 Duty schedule changes.
No changes to public timetable or schedule

Date: 27/11/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
53925	Completed	394		INFORMATION ONLY		
				End of diversion due to on-going gas main replacement works and closure of Mare Street, which started on 17 th August 2019 (and formalised from 24th August 2019) and withdrawal of temporary roadworks schedules.		
				To be formalised in sc52807 with schedule upload.		

Date: 30/11/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
42983	Completed	W11		Service re-routed away from Palmerston Road via Forest Road, Blackhorse Road, St James Street and South Grove in both directions.		
				Sunday evening frequency increased from 2 bph to 4 bph.		
				carry out route test	24/01/2019	
				schedules to final duty	28/10/2019	
				Issue Briefing	28/10/2019	
				Issue Route Description	04/11/2019	
44162	Completed	11		In response to changes in demand and the permanent closure of Liverpool Street, Route 11 will be withdrawn between Liverpool Street Station and Bank and will be extended via Threadneedle Street and Bishopsgate to stand at Worship Street .		

44163	Completed	N11	In response to changes in demand and the permanent closure of Liverpool Street, Route N 11 will be withdrawn between Liverpool Street Station and Bank and will be extended via Threadneedle Street and Bishopsgate to stand at Worship Street .
51967	Completed	344	Due to the reopening of Liverpool Street Bus Station, Route 344 will be withdrawn between Liverpool Street, Bishopsgate and Liverpool Street, Worship Street and will be extended to Liverpool Street Bus Station via Wormwood Street and Old Broad Street . Issue Briefing 26/09/2019 Schedule Status To Final Duty 25/09/2019 Issue Route Description 26/09/2019
52746	Completed	205	Introduction of a new schedule with connection to Old Street Gyratory. Route 205 requires 6.7 BPH in both directions in the AM and PM peak, which is the proposed frequency in relation to Central London changes. With 1 minute widening at all other times.
52813	Completed	236	End of diversion due to on-going gas main replacement works and closure of Mare Street, which started on 8 July 2019 (and formalised from 17 August). Normal schedules re-introduced. NOTE: Works ended on 27th November 2019. Schedule Status To Final Duty 08/11/2019
52851	Completed	105	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 15 July 2019 in association with junction improvement works in Greenford Road. Normal line of route resumed towards Heathrow.
53301	Completed	718	Introduction of a one way shuttle service to/from Morden Station via London Road, Morden Hall Road, Morden Road, Wandle Road, Bishopsford Road, Circumnavigate St Rose Hill roundabout, Bishopsford Road, Wandle Road, Morden Hall Road and Aberconway Road to Morden Station.
53631	Completed	N205	Introduction of new duty schedule with connection to widening on the route 205. No change to public time table.
53666	Completed	499	Correction to Harold Hill, Hilldene Avenue curtailment point. Set down: 34778 Pick up: BP1588
53697	Completed	UL68	Rail replacement iBus service between Canning Town and Barking.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 New duty schedules

53720 Completed 405

No changes to public timetable

53877 Completed 285

FOR INFO ONLY:
 Hounslow Road will be reopened in a Southbound direction from the 1 Dec 2019. A NOE will be issued for this.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 07/12/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

43807 Completed 218

In association with the West London Elizabeth Line, introduction of new route 218, operating between North Acton Station and Hammersmith Bus Station, awarded to Tower Transit, operating out of Westbourne Park (X) Garage.

Vehicles will be 8 x 2011-built Euro V, diesel, 55-capacity single decks, (ex. Metroliner buses, upgraded to Euro VI) and 4 x 2015-built Euro VI diesel, 60-capacity single decks (ex. route 444).

Frequencies = 6 bph on Monday to Saturday daytimes, 5 bph on Sundays and all evenings.

MPS = 1.10 EWT

PVR = 11 plus 1 engineering spare.

Driver reliefs will be undertraken at Hammersmith Bus Station.

New additional Turning Point at Acton, Old Town Hall created

Carry Out Route Test	31/07/2019
Schedule Status To Final Duty	22/11/2019
Issue Route Description	22/11/2019
Issue Briefing	22/11/2019
Schedule status to aligned.	15/11/2019

46508 Completed 697

Withdrawal of one return journey on the 697 route. Remaining journeys timed to interwork with new route 278 that replace the withdrawn journeys.

46509	Completed	698	<p>Withdrawal of one return journeys on route 698. (the journey which should be withdrawn is the additional SDO added 31 st Aug under SC52713)</p> <p>Remaining journeys time to interwork with new route 278 that replace the withdrawn journeys.</p>										
46528	Completed	278	<p>NOTE: service will terminate at a temporary stand at stop D on Ruislip High Street until such time more bus standing space is created at Ruislip Station. Towards Ruislip, buses will run to Ruislip High Street, stop D, to alight and stand. Towards Heathrow, the first pick up will be at Ruislip Station, stop B.</p> <p>As part of the West London Elizabeth Line 2, introduction of new route 278 between Heathrow Airport, Central Bus Station and Ruislip Station at a frequency of 4 bph Monday to Saturday daytimes and 3 bph during Sundays and all evenings, awarded to Abellio London West, operating out of Hayes (WS) garage.</p> <p>Vehicles = 4 x 2011-buit Euro V hybrid double decks (ex. C2 already upgraded to Euro VI), 7 x new Euro VI low voltage, hybrid double decks.</p> <p>MPS = 82.0% on-time</p> <p>PVR = 10 plus 1 engineering spare.</p> <p>Driver reliefs to be undertaken at Hayes, ASDA, stop P towards Ruislip and at Station Road, stop R towards Heathrow.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>26/11/2019</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Route Description</td> <td>27/11/2019</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>27/11/2019</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Schedule status to time sched</td> <td>21/11/2019</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/11/2019	Issue Route Description	27/11/2019	Issue Briefing	27/11/2019	Schedule status to time sched	21/11/2019		
Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/11/2019												
Issue Route Description	27/11/2019												
Issue Briefing	27/11/2019												
Schedule status to time sched	21/11/2019												
46813	Completed	140	<p>In association with the West London Elizabeth Line scheme, route will be withdrawn between Hayes and Harlington Station and Heathrow Airport, Central Bus Station.</p> <p>Frequencies reduced to 7.5 bph during Monday to Friday AM & PM peaks and interpeak and Saturday daytimes and to 5 bph during Sunday shopping hours and all evenings.</p> <p>Monday to Friday AM & PM peak flow journeys in both directions are withdrawn.</p> <p>NOTE: existing route 140 structure at night retained and re-numbered N140.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>22/11/2019</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>21/11/2019</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Route Description</td> <td>22/11/2019</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Write Bsm Paper</td> <td>17/02/2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Schedule status to align.</td> <td>16/11/2019</td> </tr> </table>	Issue Briefing	22/11/2019	Schedule Status To Final Duty	21/11/2019	Issue Route Description	22/11/2019	Write Bsm Paper	17/02/2017	Schedule status to align.	16/11/2019
Issue Briefing	22/11/2019												
Schedule Status To Final Duty	21/11/2019												
Issue Route Description	22/11/2019												
Write Bsm Paper	17/02/2017												
Schedule status to align.	16/11/2019												
46814	Completed	X140	<p>In association with the West London Elizabeth Line scheme, introduction of a new limited stop service between Heathrow Airport, Central Bus Station and Harrow, Bus Station, operated by Metroline from Harold Weald (HD) garage at 5 bph during Monday to Saturday day times and 4 bph Sundays and all evenings</p> <p>Route X140 will alight at Stop E (R0839), pick up at Stop B (R0842) and stand at Harrow Bus Station.</p> <p>**Stand/set down/pick up arrangements at Harrow Bus Station diagrammed**</p>										

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	22/11/2019
		Issue Route Description	22/11/2019
		Issue Briefing	22/11/2019
46815	Completed	N140	Introduction of stand alone night service route N140 based on existing structure of route 140, i.e. running between Harrow Weald and Heathrow Airport.

NOTE: day route 140 will be withdrawn between Hayes and Harlington Station and Heathrow Airport, Central Bus Station.

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	22/11/2019
		Issue Route Description	22/11/2019
		Issue Briefing	22/11/2019
		Schedule Status to aligned.	14/11/2019
47886	Completed	391	In association with the West London Elizabeth Line scheme, the frequency will be reduced to 4 bph Monday to Saturday daytimes and reduces to 3 bph Sundays and all evenings

Also, route to be withdrawn between Hammersmith Bus station and Sand's End Sainsburys

DIAGRAMMING COMPLETED

FOR INFO ONLY: Bus to SD R0879 (Upper) and Bus to stand @ SP1/SP2 (Lower)

48868	Completed	W19	Introduction of revised schedules.
			Monday to Friday peak and interpeak frequency increased from 5 bph to 6 bph. The AM peak journey is retained and used to increase peak hour frequency towards Walthamstow to 7 bph, timed to serve Leytonstone Station between 08:15 and 09:15.
			Two additional buses added during the day on Saturday for reliability. The current one minute widening is removed and the service returns to its original frequency of 5 bph.

PVR increases by +3.

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	20/11/2019
		Issue Briefing	05/12/2019
		Route test	05/12/2019
48993	Completed	440	Reroute between North Acton and Acton High Street via Horn Lane, reroute southbound via Park Royal Road. The route would no longer run via Western Road. Serve stop D (6136) instead of stop K (37000).

Extend route from Stonebridge Park to Wembley, First Way via Harrow Road, Empire Way and Engineers Way.

Route restructured to operate between Wembley, Eastern Lands and Turnham Green.

No change to frequency.

50820	Completed	H9	In association with the Harrow Bus Network Scheme, the terminus will change from Harrow Bus Station to Northwick Park Hospital. Terminus now at St Mark's Hospital, Northwick Park Hospital. ***DIAGRAMMING COMPLETED***
50821	Completed	H10	In association with the Harrow Bus Network Scheme, the terminus will change from Harrow Bus Station to Northwick Park Hospital. Terminus now at St Mark's Hospital, Northwick Park Hospital. ***DIAGRAMMING COMPLETED***
51520	Completed	225	Introduction of roadworks schedules with 2 minute widening on all days of the week to mitigate gas replacement works at New Cross Gate Station
52902	Completed	228	Withdrawal of HS2 Mon-Sat roadwork schedules introduced from 12 August to mitigate works in LB Ealing on Victoria Road and Atlas Road. +1 PVR removed Schedule upload required
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 18/11/2019 Write Bsm Paper 23/07/2019 Issue Briefing 16/09/2019
53517	Completed	533	Introduction of new routeing to serve both Stop B (R0876) in Hammersmith Upper Bus Station and Stop K (BP5005) in Hammersmith Lower Bus Station towards Barnes & Mortlake only. Towards Hammersmith to serve Lower Bus Station only. Change to the public timetable.
			Issue Briefing 21/11/2019 Schedule Status To Final Duty 21/11/2019 Issue Route Description 21/11/2019
53664	Completed	385	New duty change schedules in relation to the changes on Route W19. No changes to the current schedule. Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/11/2019
53676	Completed	186	As part of the Harrow Bus Network changes it is proposed to relocate the terminus of Route 186 to one stop prior to St Mark's Hospital, at the stop named Northwick Park Hospital Social Club (C122). This stop will become a live stand for set down and pick up.

		Issue Briefing	21/11/2019
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	21/11/2019
		Issue Route Description	21/11/2019
53709	Completed	3	Duty change schedules.
			No change to public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			06/11/2019
53711	Completed	381	Duty change schedules.
			No change to public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			07/11/2019
53714	Completed	345	Duty change schedules.
			No change to public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			07/11/2019
53715	Completed	H20	Duty schedule changes.
			No change to public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			07/11/2019
53717	Completed	109	Duty change schedules.
			No change to public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			28/11/2019
			Schedule status to Time.
			12/11/2019
53728	Completed	397	Monday to Saturday duty changes in connection with duty changes on route 385.
			No change to the public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			07/11/2019
53733	Completed	K1	Duty change schedules.
			No change to public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			08/11/2019
53777	Completed	N250	Introduction of new duty schedule. Correction to Saturday night/Sunday morning schedule.
53778	Completed	N8	Introduction of revised daily schedules with reallocated running time throughout the route to better reflect current traffic conditions .
			New public timetable.
53779	Completed	8	Introduction of new duty change schedule with connection to crosslinking with route N8. Minor change to public timetable.
53830	Completed	125	New timing point added at Colindale Station for QSI purposes.
			Schedule upload required.

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/11/2019
53839	Completed	128	<p>Correction to Gants Hill curtailment point.</p> <p>Set down: 8621</p> <p>Pick up: 8622</p>
53841	Completed	498	<p>Introduction of Harold Park, Petersfield Avenue curtailment point</p> <p>Set down: BP2179</p> <p>Pick up: BP2758</p>
53853	Completed	229	<p>Introduction of new duty schedule change to correct crosslinking. Monday-Friday schooldays only.</p> <p>No change to public timetable.</p>
53861	Completed	43	<p>Amendment to Moorgate, Finsbury Circus Curtailment Point due to a banned right turn from London Wall into Moorgate.</p>
53888	Completed	105	<p>Crosslinking with changes to frequency reductions on the 698 & 697</p>
53889	Completed	H32	<p>Crosslinking with changes to frequency reductions on the 698 & 697</p>
53890	Completed	H98	<p>Crosslinking with changes to frequency reductions on the 698 & 697</p>
53902	Completed	308	<p>Correction to stop sequence at Forest Lane.</p> <p>GIS completed & Stops completed.</p> <p>Schedules copied over.</p>
53907	Completed	216	<p>Cross- linking with 697/698 schedule changes</p>

53918 Completed 427

INFORMATION ONLY: no schedule upload.

Following the reroute of Route 266 to Acton Old Town, space on the stands will be limited.

To avoid congestion on the stand, Route 427 will curtail at Acton, Horn Lane.

Due to the short notice of this service change it has been proposed to initiate this change under NOE CE19/2879/ and formalised at a later date.

Towards Acton: Route 427 will terminate at Stop D (R0742), King Street on High St/Market Place, then proceed ahead to High St, left Market Place to Stands M,Z2 & Z3 on Horn Lane.

Towards Uxbridge: From stands on Horn Lane, left Steyne Road, right High Street to LoR, picking up at first stop A (34178)

** diagramming complete**

Date: 08/12/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
53710	Completed	N3		Duty change schedules. No change to public timetable.		
53713	Completed	N381		Schedule Status To Final Duty Duty change schedules. No change to public timetable.	06/11/2019	
53719	Completed	N109		Schedule Status To Final Duty Duty change schedules. No change to public timetable.	06/11/2019	
53857	Completed	W19		Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule status to time schedu **Correction for iBus purposes**	28/11/2019 21/11/2019	
53863	Completed	UL79		Route W19 in both directions (to better match current routeing on iBus) redirected through the civic amenity tip from South Access Road to Argall Avenue. Rail replacement iBus service between Barking and Liverpool Street.		
53866	Completed	UL80		Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Rail replacement iBus service between Canning Town and Barking.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 14/12/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
53832	Completed	192		New MF duty schedules, no change to public timetable		
53838	Completed	280		Introduction of revised daily schedules to mitigate for the closure of London Road due to the collapsed bridge. Frequencies are widened by 1 minute on all days of the week from 0700 to 2200 in both direction.		

Date: 21/12/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
50438	Completed	T1		Introduction of revised schedules. Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper		
50439	Completed	T2		Route restructured to operate between Beckenham Junction and Wimbledon. Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper		
50440	Completed	T3		Introduction of revised schedules. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
50441	Completed	T4		Route restructured to operate between Elmers End to Croydon/Wimbledon.		

Issue Briefing
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Produce Schedule Header
 Write Bsm Paper

51900 Completed 92

Withdrawal of roadwork schedules introduced on 18 May 2019 to mitigate roadworks in Greenford Broadway and retained to mitigate Network Rail urgent repair works at Rockware Avenue j/w Greenford Avenue.

Re-introduction of normal schedules.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	28/11/2019
Issue Briefing	20/12/2019

51916 Completed E6

Withdrawal of roadwork schedules introduced on 5 October 2019 to mitigate Network Rail works on the bridge at Rockware Avenue j/w Greenford Avenue and re-introduction of normal schedules.

Addition of new turning point at Greenford Roundabout.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	27/11/2019
Issue Briefing	20/12/2019

52807 Completed 394

Withdrawal of temporary roadworks schedules introduced from 24 August 2019 to mitigate gas mains replacement works and closure of Mare Street.

Normal schedules re-introduced.

Note: works and diversion ended 27/11/19. See SCN 53925.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	28/11/2019
Issue Briefing	28/11/2019

53850 Completed W16

Due to the Walthamstow Mini Holland Scheme, 1 minute widening introduced during Monday to Friday AM & PM peaks and all day Saturday will be introduced to mitigate the delays.

Schedule upload required.

NOTE: Performance of schedules to be monitored to review the effectiveness of these schedules . Proposed removal date 18 April 2020 (SC 53934)

Schedule Status To Final Duty	28/11/2019
Issue Briefing	28/11/2019

53911 Completed 453

Cessation of temporary re-routing in relation to works on Bridge Street.

Normal line of route resume

***Bridge Street re-opened at 0500 on Monday 18 November 2019 and bus has been operating on line of route ***

53919	Completed	P4	Correction to GIS towards Brixton. No schedule upload required.
53920	Completed	47	Correction to GIS towards Catford Garage. No schedules upload required.
53921	Completed	75	Correction to GIS towards Croydon. No schedules upload required.
53922	Completed	136	Correction to Lewisham, Molesworth Street curtailment point. Set down: BP5990 Pick up: BP1113
53923	Completed	199	Correction to Lewisham High Street curtailment point. Set down: BP191 Pick up: BP5990
53924	Completed	54	Correction to Lewisham, Molesworth Street curtailment point.
53926	Completed	173	Correction to East Beckton Sainsbury's curtailment point.
53927	Completed	N199	Correction to GIS towards St Mary Cray Station. No schedules upload required.
53928	Completed	273	Correction to GIS towards Petts Wood. No schedule upload required.
53929	Completed	122	Correction to Lewisham, Molesworth Street curtailment point.
53940	Completed	156	Introduction of school holiday schedules. No change to public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 03/12/2019 Issue Briefing 09/12/2019 Produce Schedule Header 03/12/2019

53946	Completed	N140		Due to the changes in timing points for Route 140, timing point HYSHSW added to out direction only of Route N140 for interworking purposes.		
				Schedule upload required.		
				Schedules at duty detail.	05/12/2019	
53961	Completed	N253		Correction to Tottenham Court Road Stn, St Giles High Street South terminus point.		
53965	Completed	113		Removal of Portman Square curtailment point at the request of the operator.		
				Route description briefed.	13/12/2019	
53966	Completed	189		Removal of Portman Square curtailment point at the request of the operator.		
53975	Completed	N113		Removal of Portman Square curtailment point.		
53991	Completed	484		Service change created for GIS correction purposes.		
				Missing link replaced on GIS.		
53996	Completed	89		Correction to GIS diagramming towards Slade Green Station		
				No schedules upload required		
53997	Completed	N89		Correction to GIS diagramming towards Erith, Bexley Road		
				No schedules upload required		
53998	Completed	185		Correction to GIS diagramming towards Victoria Station		
				No schedule uploads required		
54004	Completed	208		Correction to GIS diagramming towards Orpington, Perry Hall Road		
				No schedules upload required		
54007	Completed	225		Correction of GIS diagramming towards Hither Green Station		
				No schedules upload required		

Date: 24/12/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
53669	Completed	RB1		Introduction of a Christmas Eve and New Year's Eve schedules.		

** Stop sequence to be amended to show westbound boats picking up at stop LRS185 at Royal Wharf Pier**.

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
53871	Completed	UL81	Rail replacement iBus service between Paddington and Slough. Carry Out Route Test Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper
53901	Completed	UL82	Rail replacement iBus service between Ealing Broadway and Hayes & Harlington. Carry Out Route Test Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper
53903	Completed	UL83	Rail replacement iBus service between Hillingdon and Slough. Carry Out Route Test Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper
53906	Completed	UL84	Introduction of rail replacement service between Slough and Iver.

Carry Out Route Test
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper

53967 Completed UL41

Rail replacement iBus service between Stockwell and Morden.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 26/12/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
53904	Completed	155		Introduction of enhanced service due to engineering works on the Northern Line.		

An additional 4 bph will operate from 11.00 to 23.00.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 27/12/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
53905	Completed	155		Cessation of enhanced services on route 155. Last day of operation was 26 December 2019.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 28/12/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
53916	Completed	UL16		Rail replacement iBus service between Stratford and Romford.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 Issue Route Description

53948 Completed 25

Introduction of enhanced service associated with the closure of the TfL Rail service between Liverpool Street and Shenfield .

An additional 3bph will run between Stratford and Ilford on the following dates:

28/29 December 2019, 25/26 January , 15/16, 22/23 February, 14/15 and 21/22 March 2020.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 29/12/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
53950	Completed	238		Introduction of revised enhanced Saturday schedules. Extras will run as route 238U.		
				Existing Sunday schedules will operate on 29 December 2019, 19 January and 9 February 2020.		
				<u>Revised Saturday schedules will operate on 4 and 18 January, 8 and 22 February and 28 March 2020.</u>		
53968	Completed	UL79		Rail replacement iBus service between Liverpool Street and Barking.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
53969	Completed	UL80		Rail replacement iBus service between Canning Town and Barking.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 31/12/2019

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

53503	Completed	1		Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to annual celebrations in Central London on this date.		
-------	-----------	---	--	---	--	--

From 18:30 onwards, route to curtail at Elephant & Castle. Route 1 will terminate at stop BP3718 (point letter A - Elephant & Castle / London Road) on London Road before running dead to stand on the 171/363 stand on Lambeth Road. On departure to Canada Water buses run dead via right St George's Road and right Westminster Bridge Road to St George's Circus to pick up from stop 26212 (point letter E - Elephant & Castle / London Road) on London Road.

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day service and to the entire N1 service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

53506	Completed	3		Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.		
-------	-----------	---	--	---	--	--

Between 14:00 and 18:30, the route will curtail at Lambeth Bridge (last stop Lambeth Palace).

From 18:30 onwards, the service will be curtailed at Imperial War Museum (blinds to show Kennington Lane). Buses will be rerouted from Kennington Road, right along Kennington Lane, left to Newington Butts, ahead to Elephant & Castle, left to St George's Road towards the stand before stop N.

From the temporary stand, buses will turn left on Lambeth Road and pick up passengers at the temporary stop and turn left onto Kennington Road resuming normal line of route.

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day service and the whole N3 service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

53507 Completed 6

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 19:30 onwards, the service will be curtailed to Green Park Station. Buses will terminate at the station between Clarges Street and Stratton Street and continue ahead to the stand.
Buses will proceed from the stand and turn left onto Stratton Street, right onto Berkeley Street and right onto Piccadilly where passengers will be picked up at the temporary stop opposite Clarges Street before resuming line of route.

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day service after 19:30 and to the whole of the night service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

53509 Completed 9

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

After 19:30, the service will be curtailed to Green Park Station. Buses will terminate at the station between Clarges Street and Stratton Street and will continue ahead to the stand.
Buses will proceed from the stand and turn left onto Stratton Street, right onto Berkeley Street and right onto Piccadilly where passengers will be picked up at the temporary stop opposite Clarges Street before resuming line of route.

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day service after 19:30 and to the whole N9 service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

53511 Completed 26

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment and diversion of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 18:30 onwards, buses will be diverted to terminate at Holborn Station. The re-routing will be from Cannon Street where buses turn right onto New Change then left on Newgate Street, along the Holborn Viaduct, ahead at High Holborn where the service will terminate at Holborn Station (stop K).

Out of service, buses will continue along High Holborn, turn right in the New Oxford Street bus lane, right onto Museum Street, right onto Bloomsbury Way, ahead on Vernon Place, ahead on Theobald's Road and turning right on Drake Street to the Red Lion Square Stand.

From the stand, buses will pick up passengers on Procter Street (stop H), turn left on High Holborn, continue along Holborn Viaduct, ahead on Newgate Street, left onto King Edward Street, right on Angel Street, right on St Martin's Le Grand, left on Cheapside, right on New Change, left on Cannon Street to resume line of route.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

53513 Completed 76

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment and diversion of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 18:30, the route will be diverted to terminate at Holborn Station.

From Cannon Street, buses will turn right up New Change, left on Newgate Street, along the Holborn Viaduct, ahead towards High Holborn to terminate at Holborn Station (Stop K). Out of service, buses will continue along High Holborn, bear right onto the New Oxford Street bus lane, turn right on Museum Street, right on Bloomsbury Way, along Vernon Place, ahead on Theobald's Road and right on Drake Street to the offside stand at Red Lion Square.

From the stand, buses will pick up passengers at Procter Street at stop H, proceed left along High Holborn, along the Holborn Viaduct, ahead on Newgate Street, left on King Edward Street, right onto Angel Street, right on St Martin's le Grand, left onto Cheapside, right onto New Change and left onto Cannon Street to resume line of route.

The arrangement will apply to services the rest of the day and the whole night service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

53518 Completed 148

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with diversion and curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 14:00 until 20:00, the route will divert from Westminster Bridge Road left into Lambeth Palace Road, turn right onto Lambeth Bridge, along Horseferry Road, left on Greycoat Place, right on Artillery Row and left into Victoria Street to resume line of route.

Eastbound buses will divert at Victoria Street and turn right into Artillery Row, left into Greycoat Place, right into Horseferry Road, continue along and over Lambeth Bridge, left onto Lambeth Palace Road towards County Hall roundabout to resume line of route.

From 18:30, the route will be curtailed into Victoria Station.

The latter arrangement will apply to services for the rest of the day and will include the whole night service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

53520 Completed 159

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with diversion and curtailment of route due to annual celebration in Central London on this date.

Route to divert to start and finish at Imperial War Museum from 1830.

When buses divert to Imperial War Museum they will run from Kennington Road at Kennington Lane via right Kennington Lane , left Newington Butts, ahead Elephant & Castle, left St Georges Road to stand prior to stop N.

On departure from the temporary stand buses will depart via ahead St Georges Road, left Lambeth Road (pick up passengers at temporary bus stop in Lambeth Road), left Kennington Road and line of route.

The latter arrangement will apply to the rest of the day services and the whole night service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

53522 Completed 172

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 18:00, Route to curtail at Elephant & Castle. Route 172 will terminate at stop BP3718 (point letter A - Elephant & Castle / London Road) on London Road before running dead to stand on the 171/363 stand on Lambeth Road. On departure to Brockley Rise buses will run dead via right St George's Road and right Westminster Bridge Road to St George's Circus to pick up from stop 26212 (point letter E - Elephant & Castle / London Road) on London Road.

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day services.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

53524 Completed 176

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

After 19:00, Route to curtail at Elephant & Castle. Route 176 will terminate at stop BP3718 (point letter A - Elephant & Castle / London Road) on London Road before running dead to stand on the 171/363 stand on Lambeth Road. On departure to Penge buses will run dead via right St George's Road and right Westminster Bridge Road to St George's Circus to pick up from stop 33137 (point letter D - Elephant & Castle / London Road) on London Road.

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day service after 19:00 and to the entire night service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

53526 Completed 188

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 18:30, route to curtail at Elephant & Castle. Route 188 will terminate at stop BP3718 (point letter A - Elephant & Castle / London Road) on London Road before running dead to stand on the 171/363 stand on Lambeth Road. On departure to North Greenwich buses run dead via right St George's Road and right Westminster Bridge Road to St George's Circus to pick up from stop 26212 (point letter E - Elephant & Castle / London Road) on London Road.

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day service after 18:30 and to the entire night service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

53528 Completed 211

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with diversion and curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 14:00 until 19:30, the route will divert from Waterloo Road to turn left into York Road , left on Addington Street, left on Lambeth Palace Road, right to go over Lambeth Bridge, ahead on Horseferry Road, left onto Greycoat Place, right onto Artillery Row and left onto Victoria Street to resume line of route.

Eastbound buses will divert at Victoria Street and turn right into Artillery Row , left into Greycoat Place, right into Horseferry Road, continue along and over Lambeth Bridge, left onto Lambeth Palace Road, right onto Westminster Bridge Road and left into Waterloo Road to the nearby stand.

From 19:30 onwards, the route will be curtailed at Victoria Station. Eastbound buses will divert from Buckingham Palace Road via the left western side of Grosvenor Gardens to set down and stand at the tour bus stop.

Westbound buses will turn right from the stand into Lower Grosvenor Place , ahead on Bressenden Place and right into Victoria Street where passengers will be picked up at Stop G. Normal line of route will be resumed.

The latter arrangement will apply to services for the rest of the day.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

53530 Completed N1

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

All services will be curtailed to Elephant & Castle from the south. Buses will set down and stand in Lambeth Road and will then proceed via St George's Road and Westminster Bridge Road to pick up in London Road , then resuming normal line of route.

This arrangement will apply to the whole service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

53532 Completed N3

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

All services will be curtailed at Imperial War Museum with blinds to show Kennington Lane .

Buses will be re-routed from Kennington Road to turn right into Kennington Lane, left to Newington Butts, ahead to Elephant & Castle and left to St George's Road to the temporary stand prior to stop N.

From the stand, buses will depart ahead on St George's Road, turn left into Lambeth Road wher passengers will be picked up at the nearby temporary stop and turn left onto Kennington Road resuming nomal line of route.

This arrangement will apply to the whole service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

53534 Completed N9

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

All services will curtail at Green Park Station. Passengers will be set down in Piccadilly between Clarges Street and Stratton Street before continuing to the stand.

From the stand, buses will turn left into Stratton Street, right on Berkeley Street and right onto Piccadilly where passengers will be picked up at the temporary stop opposite Clarges Street, resuming line of route.

This arrangement will apply to all services.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

53537 Completed N21

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

route to curtail at London Bridge Bus Station. Route N21 will terminate in London Bridge Station setting down, standing and picking up at stop BP4228 (point letter D - London Bridge Station).

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

53539 Completed N44

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

Route to curtail at Victoria Station. Route N44 will set down and stand at the tour bus stop on Grosvenor Gardens. On departure to Victoria buses will run dead via right Lower Grosvenor Place and right Buckingham Palace Road to pick up from stop 7817 (point letter R - Victoria Station).

This curtailment will apply to the whole of the night service

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

53540 Completed N63

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this route.

Route to curtail at Elephant & Castle. Route N63 will terminate at stop R0430 on Lambeth Road before running dead to stand on the 171/363 stand on Lambeth Road.. Buses will depart via St George's Road, Westminster Bridge Road, St George's Circus to pick up from stop 26212 (E) on London Road.

This arrangement will apply to the whole service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

53543 Completed N68

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

Route to curtail at Elephant & Castle. Route N68 will terminate at stop BP3718 (point letter A - Elephant & Castle / London Road) on London Road before running dead to stand on Lambeth Road.

On departure to West Norwood buses run dead via right St George's Road and right Westminster Bridge Road to St George's Circus to pick up from stop 33137 (point letter D - Elephant & Castle / London Road) on London Road.

This arrangement will apply to the whole service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

53544 Completed N89

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this route.

Route to curtail at Elephant & Castle. Route N89 will terminate at stop BP3718 (point letter A - Elephant & Castle / London Road) on London Road before running dead to stand on the 171/363 stand on Lambeth Road. On departure to Erith buses will run dead via right St George's Road and right Westminster Bridge Road to St George's Circus to pick up from stop 33137 (point letter D - Elephant & Castle / London Road) on London Road.

This arrangement will apply to the whole service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

53546 Completed N97

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

All services will curtail at Green Park Station. Passengers will be set down in Piccadilly between Clarges Street and Stratton Street before continuing to the stand.

From the stand, buses will turn left into Stratton Street, right on Berkeley Street and right onto Piccadilly where passengers will be picked up at the temporary stop opposite Clarges Street, resuming line of route.

This arrangement will apply to all services.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

53550 Completed N109

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

Route to divert to start and finish at Imperial War Museum.

When buses divert to Imperial War Museum they will run from Kennington Road at Kennington Lane via right Kennington Lane , left Newington Butts, ahead Elephant & Castle, left St Georges Road to stand prior to stop N.

On departure from the temporary stand buses will depart via ahead St Georges Road, left Lambeth Road (pick up passengers at temporary bus stop in Lambeth Road), left Kennington Road and line of route.

This arrangement will apply to all services.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

53551 Completed N155

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

Route to curtail at Elephant & Castle. Route N155 will terminate at stop BP3718 (point letter A - Elephant & Castle / London Road) on London Road before running dead to stand on the 155 stand on Lambeth Road. On departure to Morden buses will run dead via right St George's Road and right Westminster Bridge Road to St George's Circus to pick up from stop 33138 (point letter C - Elephant & Castle / London Road) on London Road.

This arrangement will apply to all services.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

53553 Completed N171

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with route curtailment due to annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

Route to curtail at Elephant & Castle. Route N171 will terminate at stop BP3718 (point letter A - Elephant & Castle / London Road) on London Road before running dead to stand on the 171/363 stand on Lambeth Road. On departure to Hither Green Station buses will run dead via right St George's Road and right Westminster Bridge Road to St George's Circus to pick up from stop 33137 (point letter D - Elephant & Castle / London Road) on London Road.

This arrangement will apply to all services.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

53555 Completed 68

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 18:30, route to curtail at Elephant & Castle. Route 68 will terminate at stop BP3718 (point letter A - Elephant & Castle / London Road) on London Road before running dead to stand on Lambeth Road.

On departure to West Norwood buses run dead via right St George's Road and right Westminster Bridge Road to St George's Circus to pick up from stop 33137 (point letter D - Elephant & Castle / London Road) on London Road.

This arrangement will apply to services for the rest of the day and the entire N68 service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

53559 Completed 381

Introduction of New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with diversion of route due to annual celebration in Central London on this date.

From 14:00, buses will not be able to access the bus lane between Westminster Bridge Road and York Road until Westminster Bridge has re-opened completely.

Buses terminating must proceed along Lambeth Palace Road, circumnavigate the roundabout at Lambeth Bridge south side and stand in the northbound bus lane near St Thomas's Hospital.

Minimum stand time must be taken at the hospital. Blinds to still show Waterloo.

From 19:30, buses will divert to terminate at St George's Circus from the east. Westbound buses will head from Borough High Street at the Southwark Street junction ahead on Borough High Street, turn right onto Borough Road, ahead onto Lambeth Road, right on St George's Road, right on Westminster Bridge Road and ahead on Borough Road to set down and stand at the temporary stop .

Eastbound buses will pick up passengers at the temporary stop on Borough Road, left onto Borough High Street and then resume line of route.

The latter arrangement will apply to the rest of the day services and the entire N381 service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

53561 Completed N381

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

All services will curtail at St George's Circus from the east. Westbound buses will head from Borough High Street at the junction with Southwark Street southbound before turning right onto Borough Road. They will proceed ahead on Lambeth Road, right on St George's Road, right on Westminster Bridge Road and ahead on Borough Road to set down and stand at the temporary stop .

From Borough Road where passengers will be picked up at the temporary stop, buses will go along Borough Road, left up Borough High Street and resume line of route.

This arrangement will apply to all services.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

53569 Completed 14

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 19:00 onwards, route to curtail at Green Park Station from 1900. Route 14 will terminate at the temporary stop located before stop 99 (point letter J - Green Park Station) between Clarges Street and Stratton Street stand at the temporary stand beyond the temporary stop. Buses should then run dead via left Stratton Street, right Berkeley Street and right Piccadilly picking up from the temporary stop located after stop 15192 (point letter H - Green Park Station) opposite Clarges Street.

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day service after 19:30 and to the whole of the night service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

53570 Completed 15

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment and diversion of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 19:30, the route will be diverted to terminate at Holborn Station.

From Cannon Street, buses will turn right up New Change, left on Newgate Street, along the Holborn Viaduct, ahead towards High Holborn to terminate at Holborn Station (Stop K). Out of service, buses will continue along High Holborn, bear right onto the New Oxford Street bus lane, turn right on Museum Street, right on Bloomsbury Way, along Vernon Place, ahead on Theobald's Road and right on Drake Street to the offside stand at Red Lion Square.

From the stand, buses will pick up passengers at Procter Street at stop H, proceed left along High Holborn, along the Holborn Viaduct, ahead on Newgate Street, left on King Edward Street, right onto Angel Street, right on St Martin's le Grand, left onto Cheapside, right onto New Change and left onto Cannon Street to resume line of route.

The arrangement will apply to services the rest of the day and the whole night service.

53576 Completed 22

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 19:00 onwards, route to curtail at Green Park Station. Route 22 will terminate at the temporary stop located before stop 99 (point letter J - Green Park Station) between Clarges Street and Stratton Street stand at the temporary stand beyond the temporary stop. Buses should then run dead via left Stratton Street, right Berkeley Street and right Piccadilly picking up from the temporary stop located after stop 15192 (point letter H - Green Park Station) opposite Clarges Street.

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day service after 19:30 and to the whole of the night service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

53582 Completed 59

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 18:30 onwards, the service will be curtailed at Imperial War Museum (blinds to show Kennington Lane). Buses will be rerouted from Kennington Road, right along Kennington Lane, left to Newington Butts, ahead to Elephant & Castle, to set down passengers at stop N.

Picking up passengers from the temporary stand, then depart via Lambeth Road, left Kennington Road and line of route.

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day service.

53590 Completed N15

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment and diversion of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 19:30, the route will be diverted to terminate at Holborn Station.

From Cannon Street, buses will turn right up New Change, left on Newgate Street, along the Holborn Viaduct, ahead towards High Holborn to terminate at Holborn Station (Stop K). Out of service, buses will continue along High Holborn, bear right onto the New Oxford Street bus lane, turn right on Museum Street, right on Bloomsbury Way, along Vernon Place, ahead on Theobald's Road and right on Drake Street to the offside stand at Red Lion Square.

From the stand, buses will pick up passengers at Procter Street at stop H, proceed left along High Holborn, along the Holborn Viaduct, ahead on Newgate Street, left on King Edward Street, right onto Angel Street, right on St Martin's le Grand, left onto Cheapside, right onto New Change and left onto Cannon Street to resume line of route.

The arrangement will apply to services the rest of the day and the whole night service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

53592 Completed N22

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

Route to curtail at Green Park Station. Route N22 will terminate at the temporary stop located before stop 99 (point letter J - Green Park Station) between Clarges Street and Stratton Street stand at the temporary stand beyond the temporary stop. Buses should then run dead via left Stratton Street, right Berkeley Street and right Piccadilly picking up from the temporary stop located after stop 15192 (point letter H - Green Park Station) opposite Clarges Street.

This arrangement will apply to the whole of the night service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

53602 Completed N550

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From first bus onwards, the service will be diverted to terminate at Holborn Station. Buses will be diverted via New Change, Newgate Street, Holborn Viaduct, Holborn, ahead High Holborn (to set down passengers at bus stop K). Continue out of service via High Holborn, New Oxford Street Bus lane, Museum Street, Bloomsbury Way, Vernon Place, Theobalds Road, Drake Street to the offside stand.

Buses will proceed from the stand, via Procter Street (to pick up passengers at bus stop H), High Holborn, Holborn Viaduct, Newgate Street, King Edward Street, Angel Street, St Martin's Le Grand, Cheapside, New Change, Cannon Street to line of route.

This arrangement will apply to the whole of the night service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

53604 Completed N551

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From first bus onwards, the service will be diverted to terminate at Holborn Station. Buses will be diverted via New Change, Newgate Street, Holborn Viaduct, Holborn, ahead High Holborn (to set down passengers at bus stop K). Continue out of service via High Holborn, New Oxford Street Bus lane, Museum Street, Bloomsbury Way, Vernon Place, Theobalds Road, Drake Street to the offside stand.

Buses will proceed from the stand, via Procter Street (to pick up passengers at bus stop H), High Holborn, Holborn Viaduct, Newgate Street, King Edward Street, Angel Street, St Martin's Le Grand, Cheapside, New Change, Cannon Street to line of route.

This arrangement will apply to the whole of the night service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

53637 Completed N26

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment and diversion of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 18:30 onwards, buses will be diverted to terminate at Holborn Station. The re-routing will be from Cannon Street where buses turn right onto New Change then left on Newgate Street, along the Holborn Viaduct, ahead at High Holborn where the service will terminate at Holborn Station (stop K).

Out of service, buses will continue along High Holborn, turn right in the New Oxford Street bus lane, right onto Museum Street, right onto Bloomsbury Way, ahead on Vernon Place, ahead on Theobald's Road and turning right on Drake Street to the Red Lion Square Stand.

From the stand, buses will pick up passengers on Procter Street (stop H), turn left on High Holborn, continue along Holborn Viaduct, ahead on Newgate Street, left onto King Edward Street, right on Angel Street, right on St Martin's Le Grand, left on Cheapside, right on New Change, left on Cannon Street to resume line of route.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

53683 Completed 388

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment and diversion of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 19:30 onwards, buses will be curtailed at Liverpool Street station (details tbc)

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

53687 Completed N25

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

All services will curtail at Holborn Station.

Westbound buses will set down passengers and stand just before stop K .

Out of service buses will head along High Holborn, turn right on New Oxford Street, right on Museum Street and right on Bloomsbury Way to pick up passengers at stop E before resuming line of route .

This arrangement will apply to the whole service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

53721 Completed RB6

Introduction of New Year's Eve schedule with earlier finishing times.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

Issue Route Description

53740 Completed 8

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

After 19:30, the service will be curtailed at Holborn Station. Buses will set down at High Holborn prior to stop K and will stand there as well.

From stand, proceed ahead via High Holborn, turn right onto Museum Street, right on Bloomsbury Way and pick up passengers at Museum Street (stop E) and resume normal line of route.

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day service after 19:30 and also to the N8 service.

53742	Completed	N8	<p>Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.</p> <p>All services will be curtailed at Holborn Station.</p> <p>Buses will set down passengers and stand prior to stop K.</p> <p>From the stand, buses will head along High Holborn, right at Museum Street, right onto Bloomsbury Way where passengers will be picked up at stop E before resuming line of route.</p> <p>This arrangement will apply to the whole service.</p>
53744	Completed	53	<p>Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.</p> <p>From 19:30 onwards, the route will be curtailed to St George's Circus (blinds to show Elephant & Castle).</p> <p>From Elephant & Castle, New Kent Road, buses will divert south, then circumnavigate the roundabout, ahead at Elephant & Castle and left into St George's Road. Ahead to terminate at St George's Road/Imperial War Museum (Stop N). From the stand in St George's Road, buses will turn right onto Westminster Bridge Road and onto normal line of route. Passengers will be picked up at Elephant & Castle/London Road (Stop E).</p> <p>The latter arrangement will apply to the rest of the day services and the whole night service.</p>
53746	Completed	N53	<p>Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.</p> <p>From 19:30 onwards, the route will be curtailed to St George's Circus (blinds to show Elephant & Castle).</p> <p>From Elephant & Castle, New Kent Road, buses will divert south, then circumnavigate the roundabout, ahead at Elephant & Castle and left into St George's Road. Ahead to terminate at St George's Road/Imperial War Museum (Stop N). From the stand in St George's Road, buses will turn right onto Westminster Bridge Road and onto normal line of route. Passengers will be picked up at Elephant & Castle/London Road (Stop E).</p> <p>The latter arrangement will apply to the rest of the day services and the whole night service.</p>
53748	Completed	94	<p>Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.</p> <p>From 19:30 onwards, the route will be curtailed to Oxford Circus.</p> <p>After setting down passengers at New Bond Street (stop OE), buses continue out of service ahead to Oxford Circus, turn left onto Regent Street, left onto Margaret Street and left into John Prince's Street to the stand.</p> <p>From the stand, turn right onto Oxford Street and pick up passengers at New Bond Street (stop OS) to resume normal line of route.</p> <p>This arrangement will apply to services for the rest of the day including the night services.</p>

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

53750 Completed 139

Introduction of special New Year's Even schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on that date.

From 18:00, the route will be curtailed to Oxford Circus. Buses will set down at New Bond Street (stop OE), then continue out of service along Oxford Street before turning left into Regent Street, left into Margaret Street and left into Jon Prince's Street to the stand.

From the stand, buses will turn right onto Oxford Street, pick up passenger at Oxford Street/John Lewis (stop OV) and resume normal line of route.

This arrangement will apply to services the rest of the day and all night services.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

53751 Completed N18

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

All services will curtail at Oxford Circus. Southbound buses will divert from Regent Street at Margaret Street to proceed ahead to Cavendish Square (south) to set down and stand on Henrietta Place at stop OT.

From the Cavendish Square stand, buses will divert ahead on Henrietta Place, left on Vere Street and left on Regent Street to pick up passengers at stop RD, resuming line of route.

This arrangement will apply to the whole service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

53754 Completed 4

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment and diversion of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

After 19:30, buses will be diverted to terminate at St Pauls Station. Buses will set down passengers at stop 8600, proceed out of service via Newgate Street and King Edward Street to stand on the route 100 stand, then pick up passengers at stop BP5594.

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

53756 Completed 91

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with re-routing and curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 19:00, the route will be curtailed at Holborn Station.

From Southampton Row where passengers should be set down at stop X, out of service buses will head left into Theobald's Road, right on Drake Street, ahead on Procter Street, right onto High Holborn and head onto the New Oxford Street bus lane to the offside stand .

From the stand, go ahead on New Oxford Street, turn right onto Museum Street, right on Bloomsbury Way, ahead on Vernon Place and left on Southampton Row to pick up passengers at stop Y . Resume normal line of route.

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day services and the whole N91 service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

53758 Completed 168

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with diversion curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

Southbound buses will divert from Eversholt Street at Grafton Road to turn left onto Grafton Place, right on Churchway, right onto Euston Road and left onto Upper Woburn Place to resume line of route.

From 18:30, the route will be curtailed to Holborn Station.

From Southampton Row where passengers should be set down at stop X, out of service buses will head left into Theobald's Road, right on Drake Street, ahead into Procter Street, right onto High Holborn and head onto the New Oxford Street bus lane to the offside stand.

From the stand, go ahead on New Oxford Street, turn right onto Museum Street, right on Bloomsbury Way, ahead on Vernon Place and left on Southampton Row to pick up passengers at stop Y. Resume normal line of route.

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day services.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

53760 Completed N5

Introduction of special new Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

All services will curtail at Tottenham Court Road. Passengers will be set down at stop X (35030) on New Oxford Street and stand on a temporary stand at bus stop Z5 on Tottenham Court Road. Passengers will be picked up at stop C (166), where normal line of route will be resumed.

This arrangement will apply to the whole service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

53762 Completed N207

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

route to curtail at Oxford Circus. Route N207 will terminate at stop 34554 (point letter OF - Oxford Circus Station / John Lewis) on Oxford Street before running dead via left Regent Street, left Margaret Street and left John Princes Street to stand. On departure from the stand buses will turn right on to Oxford Street and pick up from stop 14799 (point letter OS - New Bond Street).

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

53766 Completed 29

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 19:30 onwards the service will be curtailed to terminate at Tottenham Court Road . Buses will set down passengers at stop R on Bloomsbury Street and continue out of service via Bloomsbury Street, New Oxford Street, Tottenham Court Road to stand at bus stop Z5.

Buses will proceed from the stand to pick up passengers at bus stop Z5 and to line of route. Buses are not to serve bus stop E.

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day service after 19:30 and to the whole of the night service.

53772 Completed N41

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 18:30 onwards the service will be curtailed to terminate at Holborn Station. Buses will set down passengers at stop A on Theobalds Road and proceed to stand in Theobalds Road.

Buses will proceed from the stand continue out of service via Drake Street, Procter Street, High Holborn, New Oxford Street, Museum Street to Bloomsbury Way to pick up passengers at bus stop E and continue Vernon Place , Theobalds Road to line of route.

This arrangement will apply to the whole of the night service.

53774 Completed N242

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

All services will curtail at Holborn Station.

Westbound buses will set down passengers and stand just before stop K .

Out of service buses will head along High Holborn, turn right on New Oxford Street, right on Museum Street and right on Bloomsbury Way to pick up passengers at stop E before resuming line of route .

This arrangement will apply to the whole service.

53783 Completed 11

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with diversion of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 18:00, route to curtail at Victoria Station.

Route 11 will set down and stand at the tour bus stop on Grosvenor Gardens. On departure to Fulham Broadway buses will run dead via right Lower Grosvenor Place, ahead Bressenden Place and right Victoria Street to pick up from stop 37303 (point letter G - Victoria Station).

The curtailment to Victoria Station will apply to the rest of the day service after 18:00 and to the whole of the N11 service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

53785 Completed 12

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with diversion and curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 18:00 onwards, route to curtail at Elephant & Castle. Buses will terminate at stop 2569 (point letter N - St George's Road / Imperial War Museum) on St George's Road and then pull forward to stand at stop M. On departure to Dulwich Library buses run dead via right St George's Road and right Westminster Bridge Road to St George's Circus to pick up from stop 33137 (point letter D - Elephant & Castle / London Road) on London Road.

The latter curtailment to St George's Circus will apply to the rest of the day after 18:00 and to the entire night service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

53792 Completed 87

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 14:00 until 18:00, all buses will be curtailed to Lambeth Bridge from the south.

From 19:30 onwards, route will be curtailed at Vauxhall Bus Station. Route 87 will set down at stop BP4323 (point letter H - Vauxhall Bus Station) in Vauxhall Bus Station before standing in the off side standing area. On departure to Wandsworth buses run dead by circumnavigating Vauxhall Bus Station to pick up from stop BP4322 (point letter G - Vauxhall Bus Station).

The latter arrangement will apply to services for the rest of the day and the whole N87 service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

53794 Completed N11

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

Route to curtail at Victoria Station as per last year .

Route N11 will set down and stand at the tour bus stop on Grosvenor Gardens. On departure to Ealing Broadway buses will run dead via right Lower Grosvenor Place, ahead Bressenden Place and right Victoria Street to pick up from stop 37303 (point letter G - Victoria Station).

This arrangement will apply to the whole service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

53796 Completed N87

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

Route to curtail at Vauxhall Bus Station. Route N87 will set down at stop BP4323 (point letter H - Vauxhall Bus Station) in Vauxhall Bus Station before standing in the off side standing area. On departure to Wandsworth buses run dead by circumnavigating Vauxhall Bus Station to pick up from stop BP4322 (point letter G - Vauxhall Bus Station).

This arrangement will apply to all night service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

53798 Completed 40

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with diversion of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 18:30, the route will be curtailed at Elephant & Castle. Buses will set down at bus stop A (BP3718) on London Road and run out of service to stand on Lambeth Road. Buses will depart the stand via St George's Road, Westminster Bridge Road to St George's Circus to pick up at bus stop D (33137) on London Road.

The curtailment to Elephant & Castle will apply to the rest of the day service after 18:30

- Schedule Status To Final Duty
- Schedule Status To Aligned
- Schedule Status To Final Time
- Issue Contract Variation
- Write Bsm Paper
- Issue Briefing
- Produce Schedule Header

53801 Completed N136

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with diversion of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 19:30, the route will be curtailed at Victoria Station. Route N136 will terminate at stop BP6316 (point letter H - Victoria Station) on Wilton Road before running dead to Vauxhall Bridge Road standing in the four bus stand located on the near side before bus stop L . On departure to Chislehurst buses will pick up from stop 26112 (point letter L - Neathouse Place) on Vauxhall Bridge Road.

The curtailment to Victoria Station will apply to the whole of the night service .

- Schedule Status To Final Duty
- Schedule Status To Aligned
- Schedule Status To Final Time
- Issue Contract Variation
- Write Bsm Paper
- Issue Briefing
- Produce Schedule Header

53806 Completed N343

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with diversion of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

Route will be curtailed at London Bridge Bus Station. Route N343 will terminate in London Bridge Station setting down, standing and picking up at stop BP4228 (point letter D - London Bridge Station).

The curtailment to London Bridge Bus Station will apply to the whole of the night service.

- Schedule Status To Final Duty
- Schedule Status To Aligned
- Schedule Status To Final Time
- Issue Contract Variation
- Write Bsm Paper
- Issue Briefing
- Produce Schedule Header

53808 Completed 35

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule on the night service in conjunction with service enhancements for New Year's Eve 2019.

Buses to run in two overlapping sections, 4bph should run between Shoreditch and Brixton Station and 4bph should run between Elephant & Castle and Clapham Junction.

Buses terminating at Brixton Station will terminate at stop 35200 (point letter N - Brixton Station) on Brixton Road and then run dead to Effra Road standing in the offside stand opposite stop Z. On departure buses will run dead via right St Matthew's Hill, right Brixton Hill and ahead Brixton Road to pick up from stop 231 (point letter D - Brixton Station).

Buses terminating at Elephant & Castle will terminate at stop 33624 (point letter F - Elephant & Castle / Newington Causeway) on Newington Causeway and then run dead to Gaunt Street standing in the 2 bus stand at the end of the road close to the junction with Southwark Bridge Road. On departure to Clapham Junction buses will run dead via right Southwark Bridge Road, right Borough Road and right onto Newington Causeway to pick up from stop 33625 (point letter G - Elephant & Castle / Newington Causeway).

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

53810 Completed 185

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment and diversion of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

Additional overnight services will be curtailed at Vauxhall Bus Station until the normal service resumes on January 1st.

Buses terminating at Vauxhall Bus Station will terminate at stop BP4323 (point letter H - Vauxhall Bus Station) standing in the offside stand in the bus station. On departure buses will circumnavigate the bus station to pick up from stop BP4318 (point letter C - Vauxhall Bus Station).

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

53812 Completed 453

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with diversion and curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 18:00 onwards, route to curtail at Elephant & Castle. Route 453 will terminate at stop 2569 (point letter N - St George's Road / Imperial War Museum) on St George's Road and then pull forward to stand at stop M. Towards Deptford Bridge buses pick up from stop 26212 (point letter E - Elephant & Castle / London Road) on London Road.

The curtailment will apply to the rest of the day after 18:00 and to the entire night service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

53817 Completed 24

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with splitting the route into two sections due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 14:00, route 24 to run in two sections:

1. Hampstead Heath - Tottenham Court Road
2. Pimlico - Victoria

Buses terminating at Tottenham Court Road will divert at Warren Street via Gower Street to Bloomsbury Street setting down and standing at a temporary location at the bottom of Bloomsbury Street. On departure from the temporary stand buses will turn right onto New Oxford Street and right again on to Tottenham Court Road picking up from stop 166 (point letter C - Tottenham Court Road Station).

Buses curtailed to Victoria Station will set down and stand at stop 7869 (point letter J - Victoria Station) on Wilton Road. On departure back to Pimlico buses will run dead to Vauxhall Bridge Road, picking up from stop BP5380 (point letter U - Victoria Station) on Vauxhall Bridge Road

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day after 14:00 and to the entire night service.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

53818 Completed 2

Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.

From 2330, Route should be curtailed to Vauxhall Bus Station.

This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day service after 23:30 and to the whole of the night service.

53820 Completed	N2	<p>Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.</p> <p>Route should be curtailed to Victoria Bus Station .</p> <p>Any buses out of service should use Chelsea Bridge instead of Vauxhall Bridge between 23:00 and 01:30 due to severe traffic congestion in the area.</p> <p><u>This arrangement will apply to the whole of the night service.</u></p>
53822 Completed	N279	<p>Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.</p> <p><u>Route to curtail at Tottenham Court Road, this will apply to the whole of the night service.</u></p>
53878 Completed	N113	<p>Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to annual celebrations in Central London on this date.</p> <p>All services will be curtailed at Oxford Circus. After setting down passengers at stop OE, buses will continue out of service ahead on Oxford Street, turn left onto Regent Street, left on Margaret Street, ahead at Cavendish Square, right at Cavendish Square and ahead at Cavendish Place to the stand.</p> <p>From the bus stand, buses will turn right onto Regent Street, right onto Oxford Street to pick up passengers at stop OV before resuming line of route.</p> <p><u>This arrangement will apply to all services.</u></p>
53879 Completed	N91	<p>Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.</p> <p>All services will curtail at Holborn Station. From Southampton Row where passengers should be set down at stop X, out of service buses will head left into Theobald's Road, right on Drake Street, ahead on Procter Street, right onto High Holborn and head onto the New Oxford Street bus lane to the offside stand.</p> <p>From the stand. go ahead on New Oxford Street, turn right onto Museum Street, right on Bloomsbury Way, ahead on Vernon Place and left on Southampton Row to pick up passengers at stop Y before resuming line of route .</p> <p><u>This arrangement will apply to the whole service.</u></p>

			<p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
53880	Completed	N20	<p>Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to the annual celebrations in Central London on this date.</p> <p>All services will curtail at Tottenham Court Road . Passengers will be set down at stop X (35030) on New Oxford Street and stand on a temporary stand at bus stop Z5 on Tottenham Court Road . Passengers will be picked up at stop C (166), where normal line of route will be resumed.</p> <p><u>This arrangement will apply to the whole service.</u></p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
53960	Completed	88	<p>Introduction of special New Year's Eve schedule in conjunction with curtailment of route due to annual celebrations in Central London on this date.</p> <p>From 1830 onwards, route will operate in two sections:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Between Parliament Hill Fields and Oxford Circus 2. Between Clapham Common and Vauxhall. <p><u>This arrangement will apply to the rest of the day service and to the entire night service.</u></p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
54016	Completed	N29	<p><u>Addition of Tottenham Court Road curtailment point, for use on NYE only</u></p>
54017	Completed	243	<p><u>Addition of Holborn curtailment point, for use on NYE only</u></p>
54018	Completed	38	<p><u>Addition of Holborn curtailment point, for use on NYE only</u></p>
54019	Completed	N38	<p><u>Addition of Holborn curtailment point, for use on NYE</u></p>

Date: 01/01/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
53504	Completed	1		Cessation of New Years Eve service		
53505	Completed	3		Cessation of New Years Eve service		
53508	Completed	6		Cessation of New Years Eve service		
53510	Completed	9		Cessation of New Years Eve service Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
53512	Completed	26		Cessation of New Years Eve service		
53519	Completed	148		Cessation of New Years Eve service		
53521	Completed	159		Cessation of New Years Eve service		
53523	Completed	172		Cessation of New Years Eve service		
53525	Completed	176		Cessation of special New Year's Eve service.		
53527	Completed	188		Cessation of New Years Eve service		
53529	Completed	211		Cessation of New Years Eve service		
53531	Completed	N1		Cessation of New Year Eve service		
53533	Completed	N3		Cessation of New Years Eve service		
53535	Completed	N9		Cessation of New Years Eve service		
53536	Completed	N21		Cessation of New Years Eve service		
53538	Completed	N44		Cessation of New Years Eve service		
53541	Completed	N63		Cessation of New Years Eve service		

53542	Completed	N68	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53545	Completed	N89	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53547	Completed	N97	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53549	Completed	N109	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53552	Completed	N155	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve special</u>
53554	Completed	N171	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53556	Completed	68	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53560	Completed	381	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53562	Completed	N381	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53571	Completed	15	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53572	Completed	14	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53577	Completed	22	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53583	Completed	59	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53591	Completed	N15	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53593	Completed	N22	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53603	Completed	N550	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53605	Completed	N551	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53638	Completed	N26	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53684	Completed	388	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53688	Completed	N25	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>

53741	Completed	8	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53743	Completed	N8	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53745	Completed	53	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53747	Completed	N53	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53749	Completed	94	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53752	Completed	N18	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53753	Completed	139	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53755	Completed	4	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53757	Completed	91	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53759	Completed	168	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53761	Completed	N5	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53763	Completed	N207	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53767	Completed	29	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve special</u>
53773	Completed	N41	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53775	Completed	N242	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53784	Completed	11	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53786	Completed	12	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53789	Completed	63	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53793	Completed	87	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53795	Completed	N11	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>
53797	Completed	N87	<u>Cessation of New Years Eve service</u>

53799	Completed	40	Cessation of New Years Eve service Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
53805	Completed	N136	Cessation of New Years Eve service
53807	Completed	N343	Cessation of New Years Eve service
53809	Completed	35	Cessation of New Years Eve service
53811	Completed	185	Cessation of New Years Eve service
53813	Completed	453	Cessation of New Years Eve service
53819	Completed	2	Cessation of New Years Eve special
53821	Completed	N2	Cessation of New Years Eve service
53823	Completed	N279	Cessation of New Years Eve service
53826	Completed	24	Cessation of New Years Eve service
53864	Completed	RB1X	Introduction of special service on New Year's Day. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
53881	Completed	N91	Cessation of New Years Eve service
53882	Completed	N20	Cessation of New Years Eve service

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 Cessation of New Years Eve service

53963 Completed 88

Cessation of New Years Eve service.
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

54085 Completed 76

Date: 02/01/2020

Ref. Status Route LSP Number Description / Task Occurred Progress Notes

53726 Completed RB4

Introduction of new weekend schedules.
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

53735 Completed RB2

Introduction of New Year's Day special schedule.
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

53860 Completed RB1

Introduction of revised schedules on all days.
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

54012 Completed RB6A

Introduction of new duty schedules in association with changes to routes RB1 and RB2.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

54506 Completed

Route temporarily withdrawn due to the introduction of revised winter weekend schedules on route RB1.

The last day of operation will be 1 January 2020.

The route will be re-introduced with existing Saturday and Sundays schedules (as on s/c 52752) as from 4 April 2020.

Issue Contract Variation

Date: 04/01/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
53601	Completed	96		Duty service change. No change to public timetable. Removing extra resources (provided by Stagecoach) in approach to Christmas.		
53727	Completed	RB5		Introduction of new schedules. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
53780	Completed	412		Correction to GIS towards Purley		
53908	Completed	349		Introduction of revised duty schedule change Monday - Friday only. No change to public timetable.		
53970	Completed	UL80		Rail replacement iBus service between Canning Town and Barking. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
53971	Completed	UL79		Rail replacement iBus service between Liverpool Street and Barking. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		

53972 Completed 142

'FOR INFORMATION ONLY'

Diversion in Watford area to begin 6 January 2020

Formalisation will follow

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

53973 Completed 258

'FOR INFORMATION ONLY'

Diversion in Watford area to begin 6 January 2020

Formalisation will follow

Date: 06/01/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
53858	Completed	307		Due to works being carried out in LB of Enfield at the junction of Hertford Road for the Cycle Enfield Scheme (NOE: NO20/3/), Route 307 will be on diversion as follows: Towards Brimsdown Station: from Hertford Rd at Green St, ahead Hertford Rd, right Eastfield Rd, ahead Bull Lane, right Brimsdowne Avenue, right Green St, left Enstone Rd to line of route. Towards Barnet: from stand, right Green St, left Brimsdown Avenue, left Bull Lane, ahead Eastfield Rd, left Hertford Rd, ahead Hertford Rd to line of route. Frequencies widened by 1 minute to mitigate MiniHolland works (introduced on 20 July 2019) will continue for this diversion. Schedule upload required.		
				Issue Briefing	10/12/2019	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/12/2019	
54000	Completed	25		INFORMATION ONLY. Closure of Cheapside due to gas works as per NOE CE20/20 Diversion diagrammed. To be formalised in SC 54001 on 11/01/19.		

54003 Completed N25

INFORMATION ONLY.

Closure of Cheapside due to gas works as per NOE CE20/20.

To be formalised in SC 54005 on 11 January 2020.

Diagramming completed.

54122 Completed 8

INFORMATION ONLY.

Closure of Cheapside due to gas works as per NOE CE20/20

54124 Completed N8

INFORMATION ONLY.

Closure of Cheapside due to gas works as per NOE CE20/20

54126 Completed N242

INFORMATION ONLY.

Closure of Cheapside due to gas works as per NOE CE20/20

Diversion diagrammed.

Date: 11/01/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
53788	Completed	165		Introduction of new duty schedule following pay agreement at Rainham Garage. No change to public timetable.		
53790	Completed	174		Introduction of new duty schedule following pay agreement at Rainham Garage. No change to public timetable.		
53791	Completed	248		Introduction of new duty schedule following pay agreement at Rainham Garage. No change to public timetable.		
53814	Completed	252		Introduction of new duty schedule following pay agreement at Rainham Garage. No change to public timetable.		
53815	Completed	256		Introduction of new duty schedule following pay agreement at Rainham Garage. No change to public timetable.		
53816	Completed	287		Introduction of new duty schedule following pay agreement at Rainham Garage. No change to public timetable.		
53827	Completed	365		Introduction of new duty schedule following pay agreement at Rainham Garage. No change to public timetable.		
53828	Completed	372		Introduction of new duty schedule following pay agreement at Rainham Garage. No change to public timetable.		
53833	Completed	496		Introduction of new duty schedule following pay agreement at Rainham Garage. No change to public timetable.		
53834	Completed	499		Introduction of new duty schedule following pay agreement at Rainham Garage. No change to public timetable.		

53843	Completed	663	It is proposed to re-time the PM school journey to depart from Harris Academy at 15:16 to accommodate the revised end of day finish time
53851	Completed	28	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate ongoing delays on Wandsworth Bridge Road . Frequencies are widened by 1 minute on Monday to Friday 0800-2030 and 0900 to 2000 on Saturdays and Sundays. Changes to public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/12/2019 Write Bsm Paper 17/12/2019 Issue Briefing 19/12/2019 Produce Schedule Header 17/12/2019 Assign headers to operator. 19/12/2019
53852	Completed	328	New reliability schedule proposed with 1 minute widening during Monday to Friday daytime frequencies only. No changes to Saturdays or Sundays.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/12/2019 Write Bsm Paper 17/12/2019 Produce Schedule Header 17/12/2019 Assign schedule headers. 18/12/2019
53876	Completed	49	Introduction of revised daily schedules incorporating up to 0.5 minutes widened frequencies. New public timetable. NOTE: as part of the review of high performing bus services, the 1 minute widening introduced on 8 October 2016 to allow extra time to / from the new bus stand in White City was withdrawn from 20 July 2019.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/12/2019 Issue Briefing 17/12/2019
54001	Completed	25	Formalisation of closure of Cheapside due to gas works commencing on 6th January 2020 as per NOE CE20/20. New curtailment point added for Mansion House Station (North Side).
			Issue Briefing 13/12/2019 Schedule Status To Final Duty 11/12/2019 Issue Route Description 13/12/2019
54005	Completed	N25	Formalisation of closure of Cheapside due to gas works commencing on 6th January 2020 as per NOE CE20/20. New curtailment point added for Mansion House Station (North Side).
			Issue Briefing 13/12/2019 Schedule Status To Final Duty 13/12/2019 Issue Route Description 13/12/2019
54009	Completed	C3	New duty change schedules. No change to public timetable.

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	17/12/2019
		Produce Schedule Header	17/12/2019
54010	Completed	415	New duty change schedules.
			No changes to the public timetable.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	17/12/2019
		Produce Schedule Header	17/12/2019
54011	Completed	H28	New duty change schedules.
			No changes to public timetable.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	17/12/2019
		Produce Schedule Header	17/12/2019
54026	Completed	125	Addition of timing point QCLDNSN to stop 17036 (Colindale Station).
			Schedule upload required.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	16/12/2019
54040	Completed	178	Correction to GIS diagramming to Woolwich, Monk Street
			No schedules upload required
54041	Completed	321	Correction to GIS diagramming towards Foots Cray, Tesco
			No schedules upload required
54043	Completed	N21	Correction to GIS diagramming towards Bexleyheath Shopping Centre, Geddes Place
			No schedules upload required
54051	Completed	UL6	Rail replacement iBus service between Wembley Park and Baker Street.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
54056	Completed	UL85	Rail replacement iBus service between Stonebridge Park and Rayners Lane.

Carry Out Route Test
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper

54057 Completed UL86

Rail replacement iBus service between Northwood and Stonebridge Park.

Carry Out Route Test
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper

Date: 12/01/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

54083 Completed N28

New schedules uploaded for cross-linking with Route 28.

No change to public timetable

54084 Completed N97

New schedules uploaded due to cross-linking with Route 328.

No changes to the public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	19/12/2019
Issue Briefing	19/12/2019
Produce Schedule Header	19/12/2019

Date: 18/01/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

51606 Completed W8

Service extended to the main hospital building at Chase Farm Hospital.

In addition to the current served stops, a new stand & first stop has been constructed outside the main hospital building.

Cessation of temporary standing and stopping arrangements at Chase Farm Hospital introduced on 14th January 2019.

Awaiting new set down stop BP6414 to be entered for stand manoeuvre to be diagrammed

Stop BP6358 will become a dead stand

Schedule Status To Final Duty	19/12/2019
-------------------------------	------------

51609 Completed W9

Service extended to the main hospital building at Chase Farm Hospital.

In addition to the current served stops, a new stand & first stop has been constructed outside the main hospital building.

Cessation of temporary standing and stopping arrangements at Chase Farm Hospital introduced on 14 January 2019.

*Awaiting new set down stop BP6414 to be entered for stand manoeuvre to be diagrammed**

Stop BP6358 will become a dead stand

Schedule Status To Final Duty 06/01/2020

54081 Completed 357

For information only

SC to formalise amendment to turn on Sundays only

Buses have not used turn within hospital grounds since changes made by hospital to car parking arrangements

54090 Completed UL8

Rail replacement iBus service between Gospel Oak and Seven Sisters.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

Date: 19/01/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

53974 Completed 295

Monday to Friday duty schedules changes.

No change to the public timetable.

No schedule upload required for the N295.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/12/2019

Date: 25/01/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

53840 Completed 424

Introduction of revised daily schedule with frequencies widened by five minutes on Monday to Saturday between 13:00-20:00hrs.

Change to the public timetable

53936 Completed 427

FORMALISATION of SC 53918

Following the reroute of Route 266 to Acton Old Town, space on the stands will be limited.

To avoid congestion on the stand, Route 427 will curtail at Acton, Horn Lane.

Towards Acton: it will terminate at Stop D (R0742), King Street on High St/Market Place, then proceed ahead to High St, left Market Place to Stands M,Z2 & Z3 on Horn Lane.

Towards Uxbridge: From stands on Horn Lane, left Steyne Road, right High Street to LoR, picking up at first stop A (34178)

Schedule upload required

**** diagramming complete****

Issue Briefing	23/01/2020
Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/01/2020
Issue Route Description	23/01/2020

54021 Completed 103

Introduction of new duty schedule change, M-F only, due to change in ferry vehicles schedule.

No change to public timetable.

54022 Completed 66

Introduction of new duty schedule change due to change in ferry vehicles schedule.

No change to public timetable.

54023 Completed 375

Introduction of new duty schedule change due to change in ferry vehicles schedule.

No change to public timetable.

54123 Completed 8

Formalisation of closure of Cheapside due to gas works commencing on 6th January 2020 as per NOE CE20/20.

54125 Completed N8

Formalisation of closure of Cheapside due to gas works commencing on 6th January 2020 as per NOE CE20/20.

54127 Completed N242

Formalisation of closure of Cheapside due to gas works commencing on 6th January 2020 as per NOE CE20/20.

Date: 26/01/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
54121	Completed	UL2		Rail replacement iBus service between Richmond and Turnham Green/Willesden Junction.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		

54178 Completed UL3

Rail replacement iBus service between Clapham Junction and Canada Water.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

Date: 27/01/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

54164 Completed UL40

Rail replacement iBus service between Liverpool Street/Hackney Downs and Chingford.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

Date: 31/01/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

54101 Completed UL71

Rail replacement iBus service between Hammersmith and Heathrow Terminal 5.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

Date: 01/02/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

51405 Completed 93

The stand for route 93 relocated from Priory Road to Church Hill Road. Passengers would be set down on the stand. The existing stand on Priory Road is reduced in length and used as a pick up stop

52322 Completed 170

Introduction of revised schedules to increase frequency on Monday to Saturday daytimes to 8 bph, Sundays and all evenings from 4.6 to 5 bph, and introduce an additional AM peak schoolday journey towards Victoria.

54013 Completed 128

Correction to GIS. Bus stand at Claybury Broadway to become last stop on the line of route.

54112 Completed UL87

Rail replacement iBus service between Rayners Lane and Ealing Broadway.

Carry Out Route Test
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper

54116 Completed UL88

Rail replacement service from Earl's Court to Richmond (westbound) and Richmond to Gunnersbury (eastbound).

Carry Out Route Test
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper

54165 Completed UL7

Rail replacement iBus service between Walthamstow and Barking.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

54206 Completed 25

Change of set down stop for the Stratford curtailment point from Ilford.

Route 25 will now set down in Stratford Bus Station, instead of Stratford Broadway.

No schedules required.

**** diagramming complete****

Date: 02/02/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
52814	Completed	7		INFORMATION ONLY		
				Introduction of new stands at Telford Way.		
				Route 7 will now stand on on the eastern junction of Telford Way.		
				Stand manoeuvre diagrammed		

52815 Completed 72

INFORMATION ONLY

Introduction of new stands at Telford Way.

Route 72 will now stand in the northern section of Telford Way

52886 Completed 283

INFORMATION ONLY

Introduction of new stands at Telford Way from the 1st of Feb.

Route 283 will now stand in the northern section of Telford Way

54177 Completed UL89

Rail replacement iBus service between Stratford and Ilford.

- Carry Out Route Test
- Schedule Status To Final Duty
- Schedule Status To Aligned
- Issue Route Description
- Schedule Status To Final Time
- Issue Briefing
- Produce Schedule Header
- Issue Contract Variation
- Write Bsm Paper

Date: 08/02/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

54131 Completed 238

Duty schedule change for route 238U. No change to public timetable. sSa and sSu only.

- Schedule Status To Final Duty
- Schedule Status To Aligned
- Schedule Status To Final Time
- Issue Contract Variation
- Write Bsm Paper
- Issue Briefing
- Produce Schedule Header

54136 Completed 161

Introduction of revised daily schedules with reallocated running time throughout the route to better reflect current traffic conditions .

New public timetable.

54167 Completed 27

Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate Cadent Gas works on Kings Street, Hammersmith.

Frequencies are widened by 0.5 minute Monday to Friday 07:00 - 19:00 and Saturday 09:00 - 19:00.

- Schedule Status To Final Duty 24/01/2020
- Issue Briefing 06/02/2020

54179	Completed	267	Introduction of revised daily schedules to mitigate for the Hammersmith bridge closure. Frequencies are widened by 1 minute from 07:00 until 20:00 Monday to Friday and an additional driver duty is introduced Saturday, Sunday and bank Holiday. New public timetable.
			<hr/>
54180	Completed	32	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate junction improvement works at Brent Cross as part of the Brent Cross Regeneration Programme. Frequencies are widened by 1 minute for a 4 months period during the most impactful period of works. Schedule upload required.
			<hr/>
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 24/01/2020
54181	Completed	226	Due to two sets of junction improvement works to be carried out as part of the Brent Cross Regeneration Programme, 1 minute widening is introduced for a 4 months period during the most impactful period of works. Schedule upload required.
			<hr/>
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 23/01/2020
			Write Bsm Paper 22/01/2020
			Issue Briefing 06/02/2020
			Produce Schedule Header 23/01/2020
54182	Completed	245	Due to two sets of junction improvement works to be carried out as part of the Brent Cross Regeneration Programme, 1 minute widening is introduced for a 4 months period during the most impactful period of works. Schedule upload required.
			<hr/>
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 23/01/2020
			Write Bsm Paper 22/01/2020
			Issue Briefing 06/02/2020
			Produce Schedule Header 23/01/2020
54183	Completed	260	Due to two sets of junction improvement works to be carried out as part of the Brent Cross Regeneration Programme, 1 minute widening is introduced for a 4 months period during the most impactful period of works. Schedule upload required.
			<hr/>
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 24/01/2020
			Write Bsm Paper 22/01/2020
			Issue Briefing 06/02/2020
54184	Completed	316	Due to two sets of junction improvement works to be carried out as part of the Brent Cross Regeneration Programme, 1 minute widening is introduced for a 4 months period during the most impactful period of works. Schedule upload required.
			<hr/>

				Schedule Status To Final Duty	23/01/2020	
				Write Bsm Paper	22/01/2020	
				Issue Briefing	06/02/2020	
				Produce Schedule Header	23/01/2020	
54185	Completed	332		Due to two sets of junction improvement works to be carried out as part of the Brent Cross Regeneration Programme, 1 minute widening is introduced for a 4 months period during the most impactful period of works.		
				Schedule upload required.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	23/01/2020	
				Write Bsm Paper	22/01/2020	
				Issue Briefing	06/02/2020	
				Produce Schedule Header	23/01/2020	
54186	Completed	460		Due to two sets of junction improvement works to be carried out as part of the Brent Cross Regeneration Programme, 1 minute widening is introduced for a 4 month period during the most impactful period of works.		
				Schedule upload required.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/01/2020	
				Write Bsm Paper	22/01/2020	
				Issue Briefing	06/02/2020	
54201	Completed	N27		Duty change crosslinking with route 27.		
54207	Completed	UL3		Rail replacement iBus service between Clapham Junction and Canada Water.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
54237	Completed	68		INFORMATION ONLY		
				Owing to a proposal to ban the left hand turn from Euston Road into Churchway, route 18 will need to be rerouted. As a result the stands for routes 18 and 68 within Euston Bus station will need to be swapped.		
				See SC 52870		

Date: 10/02/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
54176	Completed	UL65		Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Cheshunt.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

54191 Completed UL66

Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Enfield.

Issue Briefing
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Produce Schedule Header
 Write Bsm Paper

Date: 11/02/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
53661	Completed	N20		Cessation of enhanced service on route N20. Last day of operation was 16 November 2019.		

Date: 15/02/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
54138	Completed	412		Correction to duty numbers for Non-Schoolday schedules.		

54171 Completed 9

Enhanced service between Hammersmith and Hyde Park Corner in association with engineering works on the District Line.

Additional buses will operate as follows:

Saturday 15 February 2020 - between 08.00 and 22.30.

Sunday 16 February 2020 - between 09.00 and 22.00.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

54173 Completed 74

Enhanced service on route 74 in association with District Line engineering works on 15/16 February 2020.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

54193 Completed 94

Route will operate zero emission Euro V hybrid DD vehicles (upgraded to Euro VI)

54194 Completed 391

Enhanced service between Gunnerbury and Hammersmith associated with London Underground engineering works.

Additional buses will operate as follows:

Saturday 15 February 2020 between 10.00 and 21.00.

Sunday 16 February 2020 between 11.00 and 20.00.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 17/02/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

54089 Completed 603

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Route 603 will now run during half term holidays and Easter Holidays, ensuring the cover required for the schools on route.

Summer holidays and the period between Christmas and New Year there will be no service .

Changes to public timetable.

54172 Completed 9

Cessation of enhanced service on route 9. Last day of operation was Sunday 16 February 2020.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

54174 Completed 74

Cessation of enhanced service associated with engineering work on the District Line.

Last day of operation was 16 February 2020.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

54195 Completed 391

Cessation of enhanced service associated with London Underground engineering works.

Last day of operation was 16 February 2020.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 20/02/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
53979	Completed	6		Amendment to Harrow Road Bridge turning point due to banned turn from Harrow Road into Edgware Road. No schedule upload required. ** Diagramming of turning point amendment complete.**		
53983	Completed	16		Amendment to Harrow Bridge Road turning point due to banned turn from Harrow Road into Edgware Road. No schedule upload required. ** This service change does not include Terminus Place re-opening and Victoria Street re-opening two-way.** **Diagramming of turning point amendment completed.**		
53984	Completed	98		Amendment to Harrow Road Bridge turning point due to banned turn from Harrow Road onto Edgware Road. No schedule upload required. **Diagramming of turning point amendment completed**		
53985	Completed	N98		Amendment to Harrow Road Bridge turning point due to banned turn from Harrow Road onto Edgware Road. No schedule upload required. ** Diagramming of turning point complete.**		

53986 Completed 332

Amendment to Harrow Road Bridge turning point due to banned turn from Harrow Road to Edgware Road.

No schedule upload required.

Diagramming of amended turning point completed.

53987 Completed N16

Amendment to harrow Road Bridge turning point due to banned turn from Harrow Road into Edgware Road.

No schedule upload required.

Amended turning point diagrammed.

Date: 22/02/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
52870	Completed	68		Owing to a proposal to ban the left hand turn from Euston Road into Churchway, route 18 is rerouted. As a result the stands for routes 18 and 68 within Euston Bus station are swapped.		
				Also, introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate junction safety improvement works at Camberwell Green.		
				Frequencies are widened by 0.5 min Monday to Friday 07:00 - 19:00 and extra duty is introduced Saturday and Sunday.		
				Schedule upload required		
				Issue Briefing	14/02/2020	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	06/02/2020	
54187	Completed	16		Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate junction improvement works as part of the Brent Cross Regeneration Programme.		
				0.5 minute widening will be introduced for a 4 month period during the most impactful period of works.		
				This widening will be in the contra-peak directions during the peak periods of Mon-Fri and Sat Shopping periods.		
				Schedule upload required.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/02/2020	
				Write Bsm Paper	22/01/2020	
				Issue Briefing	14/02/2020	
54196	Completed	UL80		Rail replacement iBus service between Canning Town and Barking.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
54216	Completed	UL79		Rail replacement iBus service between Barking and Liverpool Street.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

54220 Completed 415

Temporary duty schedules for Route 415 in conjunction of the re-allocation of vehicles to Battersea due to the electrification of Route C10.

(Route operating out of Walworth, with buses parked at Battersea. Drivers continue to sign on/off at Walworth)

No changes to the current timetable.

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	31/01/2020
Produce Schedule Header	27/01/2020

54238 Completed W12

Due to excess early running of Route W12 new revised Monday to Friday schedules are introduced to better match actual running times.

No changes at weekends.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/02/2020
Write Bsm Paper	06/02/2020
Issue Briefing	14/02/2020
Produce Schedule Header	06/02/2020

54240 Completed G1

Introduction of new contract schedules early on 22 February 2020 to improve performance. The schedule has some minor increases in running times throughout all times of the day and week.

54243 Completed 90

Amendment to diversion related to bridge works in Hounslow Road, Feltham.

Buses towards Feltham to return to normal line of route.

Buses towards Northolt are still on diversion via Harlington Road.

Schedules copied over

54244 Completed 117

Amendment to diversion related to bridge works in Hounslow Road, Feltham.

Buses towards Staines Bus Station to return to normal line of route.

Buses towards West Middlesex Hospital are still on diversion via Harlington Road.

Schedules copied over.

54246	Completed	H26	Amendment to diversion related to bridge works in Hounslow Road, Feltham. Buses towards Hatton Cross Bus Station to return to normal line of route. Buses towards Feltham, Sparrow Farm are still on diversion via Harlington Road. <u>Schedules copied over.</u> Issue Briefing
54249	Completed	235	Amendment to diversion related to bridge works in Hounslow Road, Feltham. Buses towards Sunbury to return to normal line of route. Buses towards North Brentford are still on diversion via Harlington Road. <u>Schedules copied over</u>
54254	Completed	H25	Amendment to diversion related to bridge works in Hounslow Road, Feltham. Buses towards Hanworth, Butts Farm to return to normal line of route. Buses towards Hatton Cross are still on diversion via Harlington Road. <u>Schedules copied over.</u>
54256	Completed	635	Amendment to diversion related to bridge works in Hounslow Road, Feltham. Buses towards Sunbury to return to normal line of route. <u>Buses towards Hounslow are still on diversion via Harlington Road</u>
54261	Completed	436	New duty schedules <u>No change to public timetable</u>
54262	Completed	453	New duty schedules <u>No change to public timetable</u>
54266	Completed	484	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate junction safety improvement works at Camberwell Green. <u>Frequencies are widened by 1 min Monday to Friday 07:00 - 19:00 and extra duty is introduced Saturday and Sunday.</u> Schedule Status To Final Duty 06/02/2020 Issue Briefing 14/02/2020

54269 Completed 345

Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate junction safety improvement works at Camberwell Green.

Frequencies are widened by 0.5 min Monday to Friday 07:00 - 19:00 and extra duty is introduced Saturday and Sunday.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 06/02/2020

Issue Briefing 14/02/2020

54283 Completed 273

Introduction of additional curtailment point at Chislehurst Road, Princes Avenue.

Set down: 40245

Pick up: 26906

54292 Completed R70

Introduction of revised Monday to Friday schedules with 1 minute widening between 16:00 and 19:00 Monday to Friday.

There will be no change to the public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 06/02/2020

Issue Briefing 14/02/2020

Date: 23/02/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

54263 Completed N136

New duty schedules

No change to public timetable

Date: 29/02/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

54217 Completed 109

In relation to the new contract, which started on 1 February 2020, new driver changeover points are introduced at Colliers Water Lane (Stop T), Colliers Water Lane (Stop S), X26 Stand Delta Point (Stop WN) and Poplar Walk (Stop WE).

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 06/02/2020

54219 Completed N109

Introduction of new contract schedules as the new contract, which started on 1 February 20, had existing schedules in place until the new contracts were prepared.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 06/02/2020

54241 Completed UL51

Rail replacement iBus service between Newbury Park and Romford. *Last four journeys will continue in service to Shenfield (in one direction only).

* Will operate on 29 February/1 March and 18/19 April 2020.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

54242 Completed 491 Introduction of an additional Monday to Saturday early morning journey from North Middlesex Hospital to Waltham Cross .

****North Middlesex re-route proposed to happen later after completion of works****

Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/02/2020
Issue Briefing	26/02/2020
Produce Schedule Header	03/02/2020

54306 Completed 234 New Monday to Friday and Saturday duty schedules.

There will be no change to the public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/02/2020
-------------------------------	------------

Date: 01/03/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
-------------	---------------	--------------	-------------------	---------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

53776	Completed	246		Start of the seasonal Sunday and Bank Holiday extension to Chartwell House		
-------	-----------	-----	--	--	--	--

54247 Completed UL3 Rail replacement iBus service between Clapham Junction and Canada Water.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	
Schedule Status To Aligned	
Schedule Status To Final Time	
Issue Contract Variation	
Write Bsm Paper	
Issue Briefing	
Produce Schedule Header	

Date: 06/03/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
-------------	---------------	--------------	-------------------	---------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

54485	Completed	G1		New duty schedules		
-------	-----------	----	--	--------------------	--	--

No change to public timetable

Date: 07/03/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
-------------	---------------	--------------	-------------------	---------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

54061	Completed	P13		New timetable to improve reliability on all days.		
-------	-----------	-----	--	---	--	--

There will be changes to the public timetable.

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	20/02/2020
Produce Schedule Header	18/12/2019
Assign schedule headers.	18/12/2019
Write Bsm Paper	04/02/2020
Issue briefing	26/02/2020

54062 Completed 130 New duty change schedules.

No change to public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/02/2020
 Produce Schedule Header 18/12/2019
 Assign schedule headers. 18/12/2019

54209	Completed	283	Formalisation of new stand at Telford Way
54210	Completed	72	Formalisation of new stand at East acton, Telford way
54218	Completed	357	Implementation of new contract schedules.
54221	Completed	14	It is proposed to introduce revised Saturday, Sunday and Bank Holiday schedules
54222	Completed	22	It is proposed to introduce revised Saturday, Sunday and Bank Holiday schedules
54223	Completed	39	It is proposed to introduce revised Saturday, Sunday and Bank Holiday schedules
54224	Completed	74	It is proposed to introduce revised Saturday, Sunday and Bank Holiday schedules
54225	Completed	93	Introduction of revised Saturday, Sunday and Bank Holiday schedules
54231	Completed	337	It is proposed to introduce revised Saturday, Sunday and ban Holiday schedules
54232	Completed	430	It is proposed to introduce revised Saturday, Sunday and Bank Holiday schedules
54233	Completed	493	It is proposed to introduce revised Saturday, Sunday and Bank Holiday schedules
54265	Completed	X26	It is proposed to redistribute runtime all days of the week to reflect current road conditions. Up to additional 15 minutes running time will be introduced towards West Croydon in the morning peak and additional 7 minutes during evening peak on Monday to Friday. Up to additional 12 minutes and 16 minutes running time will be introduced towards Heathrow on Saturday and Sunday daytime respectively.
54277	Completed	257	Introduction of revised daily schedules with reallocated running time throughout the route to better reflect current traffic conditions . New public timetable.
54307	Completed	145	Due to closure of bus stops at Ilford Station, route 145 will temporally serve bus stop PP Poineer Point (BP5674) in Ilford towards Dagenham Asda
54309	Completed	296	Due to the temporary closure of bus stops at Ilford Station route 296 will serve stop F on Ilford Hill (R0757) towards Romford Station
54310	Completed	396	Due to the temporary closure of bus stops at Ilford Station route 396 will serve stop F on Ilford Hill (R0757) towards King George Hospital

54311 Completed 366 Due to the temporary closure of bus stops at Ilford Station route 366 will serve stop PP Pioneer Point (BP5674) on Ilford Hill towards Romford Station

54442 Completed 154 New duty schedules
No change to public timetable

54451 Completed 639 New duty schedules
No change to public timetable

54452 Completed 670 New duty schedules
No change to public timetable

Date: 08/03/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
54445	Completed	N22		New duty schedules No change to public timetable		
54446	Completed	N74		New duty schedules No change to public timetable		

Date: 09/03/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
54491	Completed	UL40		Rail replacement service between Hackney Downs and Chingford. Route amended due to works in Markhouse Road. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 14/03/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

54229	Completed	278	<p>Due to early morning overcrowding, the first 3 trips from Ruislip are re-scheduled on every day.</p> <p>Departing Ruislip: 0355 retimed to 0401 0425 retimed to 0431 0455 retimed to 0459</p> <p>No change departing Heathrow.</p> <p>Schedule upload required.</p>																
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>17/02/2020</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td>26/02/2020</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td>11/02/2020</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	17/02/2020	Issue Briefing	26/02/2020	Produce Schedule Header	11/02/2020										
Schedule Status To Final Duty	17/02/2020																		
Issue Briefing	26/02/2020																		
Produce Schedule Header	11/02/2020																		
54236	Completed	UL15	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Stanmore and Stonebridge Park.</p>																
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Aligned</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Time</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Contract Variation</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Write Bsm Paper</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty		Schedule Status To Aligned		Schedule Status To Final Time		Issue Contract Variation		Write Bsm Paper		Issue Briefing		Produce Schedule Header			
Schedule Status To Final Duty																			
Schedule Status To Aligned																			
Schedule Status To Final Time																			
Issue Contract Variation																			
Write Bsm Paper																			
Issue Briefing																			
Produce Schedule Header																			
54251	Completed	UL14	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Harrow-on-the-Hill and Wembley Park.</p>																
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Aligned</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Time</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Contract Variation</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Write Bsm Paper</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Briefing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Produce Schedule Header</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issue Route Description</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty		Schedule Status To Aligned		Schedule Status To Final Time		Issue Contract Variation		Write Bsm Paper		Issue Briefing		Produce Schedule Header		Issue Route Description	
Schedule Status To Final Duty																			
Schedule Status To Aligned																			
Schedule Status To Final Time																			
Issue Contract Variation																			
Write Bsm Paper																			
Issue Briefing																			
Produce Schedule Header																			
Issue Route Description																			
54376	Completed	C10	<p>New duty change schedules.</p>																
			<p>No change to public timetable.</p>																
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Schedule Status To Final Duty</td> <td>26/02/2020</td> </tr> </table>	Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/02/2020														
Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/02/2020																		
54392	Completed	216	<p>Cross-linking with duty changes for 698</p>																
54393	Completed	105	<p>Cross-linking with duty changes for 698</p>																
54394	Completed	K3	<p>Cross-linking with 698 duty schedule changes</p>																
54408	Completed	167	<p>New duty schedules, no change to public timetable</p>																
54447	Completed	171	<p>New duty schedules</p> <p>No change to public timetable</p>																

54449 Completed 388

New duty change schedules.

No change to public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/02/2020

54555 Completed 698

New duty schedule

No changes to publicity
(replaces 54391)

Date: 15/03/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

54371 Completed UL70

Rail replacement iBus service Camden Road to Stratford and Stratford to Richmond.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

54448 Completed N171

New duty schedules

No change to public timetable

Date: 18/03/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

54671 Completed 628

INFORMATION ONLY

Agreed under local arrangement.

Route 628 will operate a Winter Friday afternoon service on all days.

This is to accomodate the early finishing of Jewish Free School at 1330.

No changes to AM service.

Issue Briefing 18/03/2020

54672 Completed 653

INFORMATION ONLY

Agreed under local arrangement.

Route 653 will operate a Winter Friday afternoon service on all days.

This is to accomodate the early finishing of Jewish Free School at 1330.

No changes to AM service.

54673 Completed 683 Issue Briefing 18/03/2020
 INFORMATION ONLY

Agreed under local arrangement.

Route 683 will operate a Winter Friday afternoon service on all days.

This is to accomodate the early finishing of Jewish Free School at 1330.

No changes to AM service.

54674 Completed 688 Issue Briefing 18/03/2020
 INFORMATION ONLY

Agreed under local arrangement.

Route 688 will operate a Winter Friday afternoon service on all days.

This is to accomodate the early finishing of Jewish Free School at 1330.

No changes to AM service.

Issue Briefing 18/03/2020

Date: 21/03/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
50163	Completed	404		Route to be extended to Coulsdon, Cane Hill Drive. Re-routing of the 404 to serve Tollers Lane Estate and go via Waddington Avenue. Buses would run in both directions via Crossways, Tollers Lane and Lacey Green. The frequency to be increased to 2 bph and an introduction of a Sunday service. <u>(The route will use Shirley ave at a later date once works have been completed by Croydon Council)</u>		
52797	Completed	18		Owing to a proposal to ban the left hand turn from Euston Road into Churchway, route 18 will need to be rerouted. As a result the stands for routes 18 and 68 within Euston Bus station will need to be swapped. **diagramming completed and route test completed** ** advised that turn will be banned from 10th Feb as part of construction works** <u>Harrow road mitigation of 1 min widening subject to BSM approval</u>		
53623	Completed	200		<u>Frequency increase on Sunday and all evenings to 5 bph.</u>		
54141	Completed	N18		<u>Cross-link with service change 52797</u>		

54230	Completed	391	Ammendment to the standing arrangements at Hammersmith Bus station. The 391 will set down on the lower level and set down at stop H. It will still pick up from the upper level (at Stop B).
54326	Completed	187	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate junction safety improvement works at Ladbroke Grove, Harrow Road Junction. Frequencies are widened by 1 minute on all days. Schedule Status To Final Duty 04/03/2020 Issue Briefing 12/03/2020
54331	Completed	295	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate junction safety improvement works at Ladbroke Grove, Harrow Road Junction. PVR increases by 1. Schedule Status To Final Duty 04/03/2020 Issue Briefing 12/03/2020
54397	Completed	70	As Part of Safer Junction Improvement works on Ladbroke Grove/Harrow Road mitigation of 1 min widening subject to BSM approval
54414	Completed	52	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate junction safety improvement works at Ladbroke Grove, Harrow Road Junction. Frequencies are widened by 1 minute on all days. Write Bsm Paper 02/03/2020 Schedule Status To Final Duty 04/03/2020 Issue Briefing 11/03/2020 Produce Schedule Header 02/03/2020
54443	Completed	381	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate works to replace the waterproofing and surface of London Bridge. Frequencies are widened by 0.5 min Monday to Friday from 07:00 to 19:00 and weekends from 10:00 to 19:00. Also, introduction of new duty change schedules. Schedule Status To Final Duty 28/02/2020 Produce Schedule Header 28/02/2020 Write Bsm Paper
54471	Completed	206	Introduction of daily revised schedules with a redistribution of running time and additional time taken from recovery where required. No change to public timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 04/03/2020 Schedule Status To Final Time 03/03/2020 Issue Briefing 12/03/2020
54492	Completed	E1	Duty change schedules. No changes to the public timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/02/2020 Produce Schedule Header 27/02/2020
54494	Completed	E5	Duty change schedules. No changes to the public timetable.

54495	Completed	E7	Schedule Status To Final Duty	27/02/2020
			Produce Schedule Header	27/02/2020
			Duty change schedules.	
			No changes to public timetable.	
54496	Completed	E9	Schedule Status To Final Duty	27/02/2020
			Produce Schedule Header	27/02/2020
			Duty changes schedules.	
			No changes to the public timetable.	
54498	Completed	E10	Schedule Status To Final Duty	27/02/2020
			Produce Schedule Header	27/02/2020
			Duty changes schedules.	
			No change to the public timetable.	
54499	Completed	E11	Schedule Status To Final Duty	27/02/2020
			Produce Schedule Header	27/02/2020
			Duty changes schedules.	
			No changes to the public timetable.	
54500	Completed	195	Schedule Status To Final Duty	27/02/2020
			Produce Schedule Header	27/02/2020
			Duty change schedules.	
			No changes to the public timetable.	
54501	Completed	207	Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/02/2020
			Produce Schedule Header	26/02/2020
			Duty change schedules.	
			No changes to the public timetable.	
54523	Completed	366	Produce Schedule Header	27/02/2020
			Introduction of new curtailment point at Ilford Station.	
			Set down: LE126	
			Pick up: 15440	
			Amendment to Ilford, Hainault Street curtailment point.	
			Set down: FC04	
			Pick up: FC45	

54524	Completed	145	Introduction of new curtailment point at Ilford Station. Set down: LE126 Pick up: 15440 Amendment to Ilford, Hainault Street curtailment point. Set down: FC04 Pick up: FC45
54525	Completed	273	Amendment to Chislehurst Road, Princes Avenue curtailment point. Set down: BP2291 Pick up: BP2290
54551	Completed	36	New Duty Schedules. No change to public timetable
54552	Completed	171	New Duty Schedules. No change to public timetable
54569	Completed	344	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate works to replace the waterproofing and surface of London Bridge. Frequencies are widened by 0.5 min Monday to Friday from 07:00 to 19:00 and weekends from 10:00 to 19:00. Schedule Status To Final Duty 06/03/2020 Issue Briefing 12/03/2020
54575	Completed	205	Amendment to Old Street Station curtailment point.

Date: 22/03/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
54444	Completed	N381		Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate works to replace the waterproofing and surface of London Bridge. Frequencies are widened by 0.5 min Monday to Friday from 07:00 to 19:00 and weekends from 10:00 to 19:00. Also, introduction of new duty change schedules. Schedule Status To Final Duty 28/02/2020		
54476	Completed	UL69		Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Chingford.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

54502 Completed N207

Duty change schedules.

No changes to the public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/02/2020
 Produce Schedule Header 27/02/2020

54553 Completed N171

New Duty Schedules.

No change to public timetable

Date: 23/03/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
53949	Completed	25		Cessation of enhanced service between Stratford and Ilford.		
				Last day of operation was 22 March 2020.		
				* Enhancement will operate on Saturday 18 April 2020 (as at 7 April 2020).		

Date: 28/03/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
50926	Completed	79		Reallocation of vehicles from route H91 to route 79 (15 Euro VI 2018 built hybrid double decks).		
54245	Completed	H91		Vehicle allocation PVR = 16 CURRENTLY: 15 x Euro V 2010 Diesel DD and 1 x 2015 Enviro VI Hybrid DD UPDATED TO: 16 x 2015 Enviro VI Hybrid DD to replace		
54248	Completed	635		Reverts back to allocation of 3 x 2016 Euro VI Hybrid DD		
54250	Completed	418		Gains 2 2015 built Euro VI Hybrid Double Decks in lieu of 2 2007 built Euro IV Diesel Double Decks.		
54253	Completed	633		Vehicle allocation: Gains 1 x 2015 built 2015 Enviro VI hybrid DD in lieu of 1 x 2007 built Enviro IV Diesel DD		
54329	Completed	228		Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate junction safety improvement works at Ladbrooke Grove, Harrow Road Junction. PVR increases by 1.		

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	02/03/2020
		Issue Briefing	12/03/2020
54333	Completed	328	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate junction safety improvement works at Ladbroke Grove, Harrow Road Junction.
			Frequencies are widened by an additional 1 minute on all days.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	02/03/2020
		Issue Briefing	12/03/2020
54396	Completed	UL21	Rail replacement iBus service between Camden Road and Stratford.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	
		Schedule Status To Aligned	
		Schedule Status To Final Time	
		Issue Contract Variation	
		Write Bsm Paper	
		Issue Briefing	
		Produce Schedule Header	
54411	Completed	28	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate junction safety improvement works at Ladbroke Grove, Harrow Road Junction.
			Frequencies are widened by 1 minute on all days.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	02/03/2020
		Issue Briefing	12/03/2020
		Produce Schedule Header	02/03/2020
54418	Completed	452	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate junction safety improvement works at Ladbroke Grove, Harrow Road Junction.
			Frequencies are widened by 1 minute on all days.
		Write Bsm Paper	02/03/2020
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	02/03/2020
		Issue Briefing	12/03/2020
		Produce Schedule Header	02/03/2020
54466	Completed	65	Vehicle Upgrades 8 2016-built volvo B5LH wrightbus Gemini 3 Euro VI hybrids displaced from Route 94
54467	Completed	697	Vehicle Upgrades - 8 2009-built Euro VI moved to routes 697 and 698
54469	Completed	698	Vehicle Upgrade - 8 2009- built Euro VI to replace the 8 Euro III
54557	Completed	UL24	Rail replacement iBus service between Canning Town and Dagenham East.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	
		Schedule Status To Aligned	
		Schedule Status To Final Time	
		Issue Contract Variation	
		Write Bsm Paper	
		Issue Briefing	
		Produce Schedule Header	
54563	Completed	232	Introduction of revised schedules to introduce 1 minute widening during Monday to Saturday from 0700 until 1900 to mitigate for works on A406 North Circular Road at Colney Hatch Lane.

54589	Completed	N33	Schedule required for Time change
54591	Completed	H37	Schedule required for time change
54592	Completed	N9	Schedule required for time change
54594	Completed	N266	Schedule required for time change
54595	Completed	N72	Schedule required for time change
54596	Completed	94	Schedule required for time change
54597	Completed	148	Schedule required for time change

Date: 29/03/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
54406	Completed	UL53		Rail replacement iBus service between Dalston Kingsland and New Cross Gate. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
54463	Completed	N28		Route N28 cross linking schedules with Route 28 due to the introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate junction safety improvement works at Ladbroke Grove, Harrow Road Junction. No change to public timetable. Schedule upload required. <u>**see sc 54721 due to Covid-19 schedules have been withdrawn**</u> Schedule Status To Final Duty 02/03/2020 Produce Schedule Header 02/03/2020		
54465	Completed	N97		Route N97 cross linking schedules with Route 328 in relation to the Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate junction safety improvement works at Ladbroke Grove, Harrow Road Junction. Schedule upload required. <u>**see sc 54722 as these schedules have been removed early due to covid-19**</u> Schedule Status To Final Duty 02/03/2020 Produce Schedule Header 02/03/2020		

54583 Completed 533 Introduction of special schedule in conjunction with Hammersmith Bridge Closure to pedestrians and cyclists and due to Boat race on this date.

****DUE TO THE LATE CANCELLATION OF THE BOAT RACE, NORMAL SCHEDULES WILL BE OPERATED UNDER LOCAL ARRANGEMENT****

54586 Completed 71 Schedule required for time change

54588 Completed 65 Schedule required for time change

54590 Completed 33 Schedule required for time change

54593 Completed 9 Schedule required for time change

Date: 30/03/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
-------------	---------------	--------------	-------------------	---------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

54585 Completed 533 Cessation of special service introduced for Boat Race.

****DUE TO THE LATE CANCELLATION OF THE BOAT RACE, NORMAL SCHEDULES WERE OPERATED UNDER LOCAL ARRANGEMENT****

Date: 04/04/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
-------------	---------------	--------------	-------------------	---------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

51656 Completed 432 Contract extended for a further 2 years

54330 Completed 228 Withdrawal of roadworks schedules introduced on 25 March 20 to mitigate junction safety works at Ladbroke Grove, Harrow Road Junction.

+1 PVR removed

****early removal of schedules due to COVID-19****

Schedule Status To Final Duty 06/04/2020

54367 Completed N20 Introduction of daily revised schedules with a redistribution of running time and additional time taken from recovery where required.

No change to public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 24/03/2020

54368 Completed 43 Introduction of daily revised schedules on route N43 with a redistribution of running time and additional time taken from recovery where required.

No change to public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 24/03/2020

54369	Completed	N91	Introduction of daily revised schedules on route with a redistribution of running time and additional time taken from recovery where required. No change to public timetable.
54462	Completed	603	<p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 24/03/2020</p> <p>FORMALISATION</p> <p>Route 603 will now run during half term holidays and Easter Holidays, ensuring the cover required for the schools on route.</p> <p>Summer holidays and the period between Christmas and New Year there will be no service .</p> <p>Changes to public timetable.</p> <p>Schedule upload required</p> <p>**SCHEDULES TO BE COPIED OVER**</p>
54512	Completed	159	<p>Duty change schedules.</p> <p>No changes to the public timetable.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Changes to stops at Brixton Station. Route 159 will now service stop 35200 towards Streatham Station</p>
54636	Completed	80	<p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/03/2020</p> <p>Introduction of revised schedules to mitigate for London Road Bridge Closure.</p> <p>Frequencies are widened by 0.75 minutes in both directions Monday to Friday between 0700 to 1000 and 1300 to 1900 and on Saturday between 1300 to 1900</p>
54694	Completed	243	Sunday schedule introduced on all days, roadworks schedules removed
54716	Completed	307	<p>INFORMATION ONLY</p> <p>Change happening under NOE, to be formalised later in sc 54698</p> <p>Due to partial completion and suspension of roadworks Route 307 (NO20/3/B) will remain on diversion as follows in one direction only:</p> <p>Towards Brimsdown Station: from Hertford Rd at Green St, ahead Hertford Rd, right Eastfield Rd, ahead Bull Lane, right Brimsdowne Avenue, right Green St, left Enstone Rd to line of route.</p> <p>Towards Barnet: Normal line of route resumed.</p> <p>1 min widening will continue till the diversion ends in both directions.</p>

Date: 10/04/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
54562	Completed	UL3		Rail replacement iBus service between Canada Water and Clapham Junction. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		

54602	Completed	UL80		Rail replacement iBus service between Canning Town and Barking. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
-------	-----------	------	--	---	--	--

Date: 11/04/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
54334	Completed	328		Withdrawal of roadworks schedules introduced on 25 March 20 to mitigate junction safety works at Ladbroke Grove, Harrow Road Junction.		
54412	Completed	28		Withdrawal of roadworks schedules and end of route curtailment at Westbourne Park Garage introduced to mitigate junction safety works at Ladbroke Grove, Harrow Road Junction.		
54419	Completed	452		Withdrawal of roadworks schedules introduced to mitigate junction safety works at Ladbroke Grove, Harrow Road Junction.		
54718	Completed	18		Introduction of Temporary Non-emergency schedule owing to Roadworks at Kilburn Lane have been postponed until 19th of May. Resulting in extra running time in schedule and capacity issues at Bus stand.		
54720	Completed	N18		Introduction of Temporary Non-emergency schedule owing to Roadworks at Kilburn Lane have been postponed until 19th of May. Resulting in extra running time in schedule and capacity issues at Bus stand.		
54721	Completed	N28		Route N28 cross linking schedules with Route 28 due to the removal of roadworks schedules to mitigate junction safety improvement works at Ladbroke Grove, Harrow Road Junction. **These schedules have been removed early due to Covid-19** schedule upload required.		

54722	Completed	N97	Route N97 cross linking schedules with Route 328 due to the removal of roadworks schedules to mitigate junction safety improvement works at Ladbroke Grove, Harrow Road Junction. **These schedules have been removed early due to Covid-19** schedule upload required.
54723	Completed	287	Revised duty schedules to improve driver social distancing in ferry vehicles and rest rooms. Level of service unaffected.
54724	Completed	372	Revised duty schedules to improve driver social distancing in ferry vehicles and rest rooms. Level of service unaffected.
54725	Completed	330	Revised duty schedules to improve driver social distancing in ferry vehicles and rest rooms. Level of service unaffected.
54726	Completed	496	Revised duty schedules to improve driver social distancing in ferry vehicles and rest rooms. Level of service unaffected.
54732	Completed	NG1	*OPERATION NIGHTINGALE - SERVICE 1* Introduction of shuttle service between Pontoon Dock south car park and Western Gateway (Nightingale Hospital). Carry Out Route Test Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper
54733	Completed	NG2	*OPERATION NIGHTINGALE - SERVICE 2* Introduction of shuttle service between Docklands Riverside (DoubleTree Hotel) and Western Gateway (Nightingale Hospital). Carry Out Route Test Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper
54734	Completed	NG3	*OPERATION NIGHTINGALE - SERVICE 3* Introduction of shuttle service between Docklands Riverside (Moxy Hotel) and Western Gateway (Nightingale Hospital).

Carry Out Route Test
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper

Date: 12/04/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
54482	Completed	UL7		Rail replacement iBus service between Walthamstow Central and Barking.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
58731	Completed			Route withdrawn.		
				Issue Contract Variation		

Date: 18/04/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
54332	Completed	295		Withdrawal of roadworks schedules introduced on 25 March 20 to mitigate junction safety works at Ladbroke Grove, Harrow Road Junction.		
				PVR - 1.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	15/04/2020	
54561	Completed	169		Introduction of duty schedule change. Changes to dead run times to and from Clayhall The Glade Mo-Fr only.		
				No change to public timetable.		
54698	Completed	307		FORMALISATION		
				Due to partial completion and suspension of roadworks Route 307 (NO20/3/B) will remain on diversion as follows in one direction only:		
				Towards Brimsdown Station: from Hertford Rd at Green St, ahead Hertford Rd, right Eastfield Rd, ahead Bull Lane, right Brimsdowne Avenue, right Green St, left Enstone Rd to line of route.		
				Towards Barnet: Normal line of route resumed.		
				1 min widening will continue till the diversion ends in both directions.		
				diagramming complete		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	06/04/2020	

54774 Completed NG4

OPERATION NIGHTINGALE - SERVICE 4

Introduction of shuttle service between Silvertown (North Car Park) and Western Gateway (Nightingale Hospital).

* - Please note that this service was suspended after 20:00 on 16 April 2020 and will be withdrawn in BusNet/schedules removed in iBus from 25 April 2020.

Carry Out Route Test
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper

Date: 25/04/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
53624	Completed	178		Introduction of revised schedules to reroute the 178 to operate directly via Kidbrooke Park Road in both directions. It would no longer serve Henley Cross.		
54252	Completed	285		Amendment to diversion related to bridge works in Hounslow Road, Feltham. Buses towards Kingston returned to normal line of route. Buses towards Heathrow Central are still on diversion via Harlington Road		
54328	Completed	187		Withdrawal of roadworks schedules introduced on 25 March 20 to mitigate junction safety works at Ladbrooke Grove, Harrow Road Junction.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	02/04/2020	
54415	Completed	52		Withdrawal of roadworks schedules introduced to mitigate junction safety works at Ladbrooke Grove, Harrow Road Junction. *New standing arrangements at Victoria Station are not included in this service change .		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	02/04/2020	
54519	Completed	355		Reinstating Mitcham Fair Green as turning point only		
54692	Completed	718		Introduction of revised schedules to redistribute running times all days of the week. There will also be slight reductions in running time at all times except during the weekday peaks where a small increase in running time is required.		
54797	Completed	642		To resolve Crosslinking issues with route 142		
54798	Completed	681		special schedules - Crosslinking issues with route 281		
54799	Completed	698		special schedules - Crosslinking issues with route 216		

54800	Completed	671		normal sched - crosslinked with 65/71		
54802	Completed	NG3		*OPERATION NIGHTINGALE - SERVICE 3*		
				Introduction of revised routeing in conjunction with the withdrawal of route NG2.		
				Route NG3 is revised to serve the Double Tree Hotel in both directions. In addition, buses will serve the Premier Inn stop in Festoon Way towards the Moxy Hotel and Dockside Road Car Park.		
				* - Please note that the change is due to take effect from 04:00 on Saturday 18 April 2020.		
				Issue Briefing		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Issue Route Description		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Produce Schedule Header		
				Write Bsm Paper		
54807	Completed			*OPERATION NIGHTINGALE - SERVICE 2*		
				Service withdrawn in conjunction with changes to the routeing and stopping arrangements on route NG3.		
				* - Please note that this service will be suspended under local arrangement from 04:00 on 18 April 2020.		
				Issue Contract Variation		
54809	Completed			*OPERATION NIGHTINGALE - SERVICE 4*		
				Service withdrawn due to low patronage. Route NG1 will continue to serve the car park site.		
				* - Please note that this service was suspended under local arrangement from 20:00 on 16 April 2020.		
				Issue Contract Variation		

Date: 27/04/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
54838	Completed	68		Introduction of a diversion associated with water mains replacement works in Norwood Road. This diversion is expected to continue until 30 June 2020.		
				Towards Euston, buses will be diverted from Norwood Road via Christchurch Road, Hardel Rise, Tulse Hill and Norwood Road to normal line of route.		
				Buses towards West Norwood are not affected and will remain on normal line of route.		
				PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.		
				Write Bsm Paper		

54840	Completed	196	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with water mains replacement works in Norwood Road. This diversion is expected to continue until 30 June 2020.</p> <p>Towards Elephant & Castle, buses will be diverted from Norwood Road via Christchurch Road, Hardel Rise, Tulse Hill and Norwood Road to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Norwood Junction are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p><u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u> Write Bsm Paper</p>
54842	Completed	322	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with water mains replacement works in Norwood Road. This diversion is expected to continue until 30 June 2020.</p> <p>Towards Clapham Common, buses will be diverted from Norwood Road via Christchurch Road, Hardel Rise, Tulse Hill and Norwood Road to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Crystal Palace are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p><u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u> Write Bsm Paper</p>
54844	Completed	468	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with water mains replacement works in Norwood Road. This diversion is expected to continue until 30 June 2020.</p> <p>Towards Elephant & Castle, buses will be diverted from Norwood Road via Christchurch Road, Hardel Rise, Tulse Hill and Norwood Road to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards South Croydon are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p><u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u> Write Bsm Paper</p>
54846	Completed	X68	<p>Introduction of a diversion associated with water mains replacement works in Norwood Road. This diversion is expected to continue until 30 June 2020.</p> <p>Towards Russell Square, buses will be diverted from Norwood Road via Christchurch Road, Hardel Rise, Tulse Hill and Norwood Road to normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards West Croydon are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .</p> <p><u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u> Write Bsm Paper</p>

54848 Completed N68

Introduction of a diversion associated with water mains replacement works in Norwood Road. This diversion is expected to continue until 30 June 2020.

Towards Tottenham Court Road, buses will be diverted from Norwood Road via Christchurch Road, Hardel Rise, Tulse Hill and Norwood Road to normal line of route.

Buses towards Old Coulsdon are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Write Bsm Paper

Date: 29/04/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
54828	Completed	W6		Introduction of a diversion associated with water main replacement works in Hedge Lane. This diversion is expected to continue until 27 May 2020.		
				Towards Southgate, buses will be diverted from Hedge Lane via Firs Lane, Barrowell Green and Green Lanes to normal line of route.		
				Towards Edmonton Green, buses will be diverted from Green Lanes via Barrowell Green, Firs Lane and Hedge Lane to normal line of route.		
				PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .		

Date: 02/05/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51657	Completed	322		Contract extended for a further 2 years		
54637	Completed	80		INFORMATION ONLY		
				Cessation of widening by up to 0.75 minutes in both directions Monday- Friday between 0700-1000, 1300-1900 and on Saturdays between 1300-1900 introduced to mitigate London Road Bridge Closure		
				Revised schedules for cessation of widening uploaded on service change number 54636		
54796	Completed	K4		Temporary change of driver changeover point from Kingston Hospital to Tiffin School		

Date: 04/05/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

54836 Completed 191

Introduction of a diversion associated with gas main replacement works in South Street. This diversion is expected to continue until 1 June 2020.

Towards Brimsdown Station, buses will be diverted from Hertford Road at South Street, via High Street, Nags Head Road, Scotland Green Road and South Street to normal line of route.

Towards Edmonton Green, buses will be diverted from South Street via Scotland Green Road, Nags Head Road, High Street and Hertford Road to normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.

Write Bsm Paper

Date: 09/05/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
54170	Completed	190		Withdrawal of roadworks schedules introduced on 8 February 2020 to mitigate gas main replacement works on Kings Street, Hammersmith.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	23/04/2020	
54424	Completed	16		Removal of 0.5 min widening implemented for the junction improvement works as part of the Brent Cross Regeneration Programme.		
				These schedules started on 22 Feb 2020 SC 54424.		
				Schedule upload required		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	23/04/2020	
				Write Bsm Paper	17/01/2020	
54425	Completed	32		Removal of 1 min widening implemented for the junction improvement works as part of the Brent Cross Regeneration Programme.		
				These schedules started on 22 Feb 2020 SC 54424.		
				Schedule upload required		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	23/04/2020	
54426	Completed	245		Removal of 1 min widening implemented for the junction improvement works as part of the Brent Cross Regeneration Programme.		
				These schedules started on 22 Feb 2020 SC 54424.		
				Schedule upload required		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/04/2020	
54427	Completed	226		Removal of 1 min widening implemented for the junction improvement works as part of the Brent Cross Regeneration Programme.		
				These schedules started on 22 Feb 2020 SC 54424.		
				Schedule upload required		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	23/04/2020	

54428	Completed	260	Removal of 1 min widening implemented for the junction improvement works as part of the Brent Cross Regeneration Programme. These schedules started on 22 Feb 2020 SC 54424. <u>Schedule upload required</u> Schedule Status To Final Duty 24/04/2020
54429	Completed	316	Removal of 1 min widening implemented for the junction improvement works as part of the Brent Cross Regeneration Programme. These schedules started on 22 Feb 2020 SC 54424. <u>Schedule upload required</u> Schedule Status To Final Duty 24/04/2020
54430	Completed	332	Removal of 1 min widening implemented for the junction improvement works as part of the Brent Cross Regeneration Programme. These schedules started on 22 Feb 2020 SC 54424. <u>Schedule upload required</u> Schedule Status To Final Duty 24/04/2020
54431	Completed	460	Removal of 1 min widening implemented for the junction improvement works as part of the Brent Cross Regeneration Programme. These schedules started on 22 Feb 2020 SC 54424. <u>Schedule upload required</u> Schedule Status To Final Duty 24/04/2020
54549	Completed	167	<u>Introduction of revised daily schedules to reallocate running time throughout the route to better reflect current traffic conditions.</u>
54730	Completed	205	<u>Amendment to Old Street Station and Aldgate Bus Station curtailments point.</u>
54731	Completed	366	<u>Introduction of South Park Drive, Loxford Lane curtailment point.</u>
54812	Completed	297	HS2 works are planned to be carried out on Horsenden Lane South from 11 May till 24 May. Due to the works Route 297 will be on diversion towards Willesden Garage only: At junction Teignmouth Gardens & Horsenden Lane South, ahead Teignmouth Gardens, right to A40 Western Ave, left slip rd Alperton Lane, left Manor Farm Road, right Athlon Road to Line of route. New schedules are being introduced from 9 May to 30 May also with an alternative changeover point being required during the duration of the works. Current changeover point at West Perivale Garage will be moved to Teignmouth Gardens . Changes to the public timetable. <u>Schedule upload required.</u>

Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/05/2020
 Write Bsm Paper 20/04/2020
 Produce Schedule Header 30/04/2020

Date: 11/05/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
53296	Completed	238		Cessation of enhanced service 238U. Last day of operation was 11 May 2020.		
54851	Completed	N25		New Special Sunday Night Schedules uploaded to run during Covid-19 crisis. These schedules will run daily beginning on 10 May, Sunday Night.. Changes to the public timetable. Schedule upload required.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/05/2020
 Produce Schedule Header 30/04/2020

Date: 16/05/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
54859	Completed	E3		Introduction of Special Sunday schedule +AM Extras,operating MF first and last buses, flat 4 bph service from start to end of service		
54863	Completed	85		Introduction of Special Sunday schedules + AM Extras - Saturday service until 8am then flat 5 bph until end of service.		
54869	Completed	72		Introduction of Special Sunday Schedules + AM Extras due to Covid-19. Run 5 bph from MF first bus times till last bus.		
54871	Completed	N72		Introduction of Revised night service to link with the special day service		
54873	Completed	94		Introduction of Special Sunday Schedule +AM Extras due to Covid-19, operating 5 bph from current schedule (interpeak and PM peaks)		
54876	Completed	18		Introduction of Special Monday to Friday incorporating some running time reductions due to Covid-19.		
54877	Completed	N18		Introduction of Revised night service to link with the special day service due to Covid-19.		
54878	Completed	266		Introduction of Special Sunday Schedule with additional journeys due to Covid-19, operating 4 bph start times same as Monday-Friday, 5 bph 0700 - 1000 then as current schedule		
54879	Completed	N266		Introduction of Revised night service to link with the special day service		
54881	Completed	H17		Introduction of Revised Special Sunday service due to Covid-19 First bus same time as Weekday, flat 3bph. reallocated to London Sovereign (SO) from London United (RP) due to staffing issues.		
54884	Completed	347		Introduction of a Special Saturday schedule operating on all days due to Covid-19.		

54887	Completed	103	<u>Introduction of Special Sunday schedule, operating on all days due to Covid - 19.</u>
54888	Completed	198	<u>Introduction of a Special Sunday schedule, operating on all days due to Covid - 19.</u>
54889	Completed	370	<u>Introduction of a Special Sunday schedule, operating on all days due to Covid - 19.</u>
54890	Completed	450	<u>Introduction of a Special Sunday schedule, operating on all days due to Covid-19.</u>
54891	Completed	73	<u>Introduction of Special Sunday schedule operating on all days, due to Covid - 19</u>
54897	Completed	236	New Covid-19 Special Sat & Sun schedules uploaded to replace the current special schedules. <u>Changes to the public timetable.</u>
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/05/2020
54905	Completed	21	<u>Introduction of Special Sunday schedule with additional journeys to operate on weekdays due to Covid-19</u>
54906	Completed	39	<u>Introduction of Special Sunday schedule with additional journeys to operate on weekdays due to Covid-19</u>
54908	Completed	119	<u>Introduction of Special Sunday schedule with 1 journey to start at 06:30 from Sandilands start time same as Monday-Friday schedules due to Covid-19</u>
54910	Completed	N21	<u>New duty schedules</u>
54912	Completed	127	<u>Introduction of Special Sunday schedule with additional journeys to operate on weekdays due to Covid-19</u>
54913	Completed	453	<u>Introduction of Special Sunday schedule with additional journeys at busiest time 05:45 to 07:45 to operate on weekdays due to Covid-19</u>
54914	Completed	434	<u>New duty schedules</u>
54915	Completed	N89	<u>New duty schedules</u>
54916	Completed	436	<u>Introduction of Special Sunday schedule with additional journeys to operate on weekdays due to Covid-19</u>
54917	Completed	N136	<u>New duty schedules</u>
54937	Completed	172	<u>Introduction of Special Sunday schedule with additional journeys to operate on weekdays due to Covid-19</u>
54941	Completed	168	Due to Covid-19, new Special schedules introduced with additional journeys to solve overcrowding issues at Waterloo Station . <u>Schedule upload required.</u>

54942	Completed	182	Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/05/2020 Due to Covid-19 new special schedules introduced incorporating additional AM journeys. Schedule upload required.
54943	Completed	6	Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/05/2020 New duty change schedules introduced on special schedules previously introduced for Covid-19. No change to current Covid-19 schedules. Schedule upload required.
54948	Completed	54	Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/05/2020 Introduction of Special schedules due to Covid-19. New special schedules with a revised Monday to Friday service in the AM peak to give a 5BPH service from Woolwich from 0550. From Elmers End the 5 BPH service starts at 0700. The evening service is reduced from 4 BPH to 3 BPH. This replaces the current Saturday schedule. On Saturdays and Sundays, the evening service is reduced to match Monday to Friday times.
54949	Completed	165	Introduction of Special Sunday schedules due to Covid-19. Introduction of a 4bph service Monday - Friday from between 0630 and 0700, earlier first buses at the same time as the Saturday service. Normal Sunday schedule - Saturday and Sunday.
54950	Completed	314	Introduction of Special Sunday schedules due to Covid-19. Monday - Friday - Increased early morning frequency 3 bph to 4 bph. Reduced frequency from a maximum 5 bph to 4bph throughout the rest of the day to better reflect the passenger demand Saturday - reduced service from 5 bph to 4bph.
54952	Completed	140	New Covid-19 Special schedules to mitigate over crowding at Harrow Bus Station in the early AM periods towards Heathrow . Schedule upload required.
54953	Completed	321	Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/05/2020 Introduction of Special Sunday schedule to operate on weekdays due to Covid-19
54957	Completed	105	Introduction of Emergency Saturday Schedule due to Covid-19 - Boost in service due to crowding reports
54959	Completed	43	New schedules introduced to remove the current Covid-19 special schedules. Normal schedules will be introduced. Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/05/2020
 54960 Completed 46 New schedules introduced to remove the current Covid-19 special schedules.
 Normal schedules will be introduced.

Schedule upload required.
 Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/05/2020
 54962 Completed 90 New schedules introduced to remove the current Covid-19 special schedules.
 Normal schedules will be introduced.

Schedule upload required.
 Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/05/2020
 54963 Completed 91 New schedules introduced to remove the current Covid-19 special schedules.
 Normal schedules will be introduced.

Schedule upload required.
 Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/05/2020
 54966 Completed 365 Introduction of Special schedules due to Covid-19.

Date: 17/05/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
54481	Completed	UL3		Rail replacement iBus service between Clapham Junction and Canada Water.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 18/05/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

55008 Completed 407

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Diversion is due to start on TBC.

Introduction of a diversion associated with water mains replacement works in Godstone Road, near Purley Cross. This diversion is expected to continue until 6 July 2020.

Towards Caterham, buses will be diverted from Brighton Road via Riddlesdown Road, Grasmere Road, Warren Road and Approach Road to Godstone Road and normal line of route.

Towards Sutton, buses will be diverted from Godstone Road via Approach Road, Warren Road, Grasmere Road, Riddlesdown Road, Brighton Road heading towards Purley Cross to serve Tesco then normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.

55014 Completed 434

Introduction of a diversion associated with water mains replacement works in Godstone Road, near Purley Cross. This diversion is expected to continue until 6 July 2020.

Towards Whyteleafe, buses will be diverted from Foxley Lane (junction of Purley Cross) via Brighton Road towards Coulsdon, Old Lodge Lane, Bencombe Road, Higher Drive and Northwood Avenue to normal line of route.

Towards Coulsdon, buses will be diverted from Northwood Avenue via Higher Drive, Bencombe Road, Old Lodge Lane, Brighton Road (at Purley Cross), serve Purley Tesco then normal line of route.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.

Date: 23/05/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48875	Completed	483		Route restructured to operate from Uxbridge Road to Windmill Lane, Three Bridges via a mini- gyratory system next to Armstrong Way, and will continue to serve the stops within the grounds of Ealing Hospital in both directions		
				Route will set down on Southbound direction on Windmill Lane then stand and pick up at the new live two-bus stand, which will be located on Windmill Lane northbound adjacent to Selco Warehouse		
				GIS diagramming complete		
				Ealing Hospital retained as a curtailment point ** diagrammed**		
				carry out rout test	27/02/2018	
51658	Completed	135		Contract extended for two years.		
54856	Completed	UL3		Rail replacement iBus service between Canada Water and Clapham Junction.		

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
54896	Completed	UL35	Rail replacement iBus service between Walthamstow Central and Finsbury Park. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
54926	Completed	143	Due to works being carried out in Highgate Village by LB of Haringey, North Hill will be closed one way only with buses being on diversion. Towards Archway - From Archway Rd at junction with Bakers Lane, ahead Archway Road, ahead to bus stand. Schedule upload required. Diversion due to end 11 Dec 2020 **diagramming completed** NOE: NO20/1285
54933	Completed	2	Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/05/2020 Write Bsm Paper Enhanced service on route 2 in association with engineering works on the Victoria Line. Service will operate as route 2U between Victoria and Brixton, 23-25 May 2020. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header

54951	Completed	380	<p>Introduction of Special schedules due to Covid-19.</p> <p>Monday to Friday 2 BPH service from normal MF/Saturday start time. Morning peak increased from 2/3 BPH to 4 until the normal 4 BPH service starts around 0900, doubling service 0700-0800 from Belmarsh and restoring early morning service. Evening service reduced from 4 to 3 BPH from 2000.</p> <p>Saturday - early morning service restored at normal Saturday start time at 2 BPH. Evening service reduced at 1830 from 4 to 3 BPH as Monday-Friday.</p> <p>Sunday - evening service reduced from 4 to 3 BPH from 1830.</p>
54968	Completed	3	<p>Revised stopping arrangements in Brixton in association with Brixton Road being narrowed to aid social distancing. These measures commenced on 7 May 2020 and are expected to continue until 31 August 2020.</p> <p>Buses towards Crystal Palace will serve stop ZA on Effra Road (BP5558) instead of stop N (35200).</p> <p>Buses towards Whitehall are not affected.</p>
54970	Completed	35	<p>Revised stopping arrangements in Brixton in association with Brixton Road being narrowed to aid social distancing. These measures commenced on 7 May 2020 and are expected to continue until 31 August 2020.</p> <p>Buses towards Clapham Junction will serve stop N (35200) instead of stop P (25945).</p> <p>Buses towards Shoreditch are not affected.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
54972	Completed	45	<p>Revised stopping arrangements in Brixton in association with Brixton Road being narrowed to aid social distancing. These measures commenced on 7 May 2020 and are expected to continue until 31 August 2020.</p> <p>Buses towards Clapham Park will serve stop Q (233) instead of stop N (35200).</p> <p>Buses towards Elephant & Castle are not affected.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>

54974	Completed	59	<p>Revised stopping arrangements in Brixton in association with Brixton Road being narrowed to aid social distancing. These measures commenced on 7 May 2020 and are expected to continue until 31 August 2020.</p> <p>Buses towards Streatham will serve stop Q (233) instead of stop N (35200).</p> <p><u>Buses towards Euston are not affected.</u></p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
54976	Completed	133	<p>Revised stopping arrangements in Brixton in association with Brixton Road being narrowed to aid social distancing. These measures commenced on 7 May 2020 and are expected to continue until 31 August 2020.</p> <p>Buses towards Streatham will serve stop Q (233) instead of stop N (35200).</p> <p><u>Buses towards Liverpool Street are not affected.</u></p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
54978	Completed	159	<p>Removal of covid-19 special schedules.</p> <p>Schedule upload required.</p> <p>Revised stopping arrangements in Brixton in association with Brixton Road being narrowed to aid social distancing. These measures commenced on 7 May 2020 and are expected to continue until 31 August 2020.</p> <p>Buses towards Streatham will serve stop Q (233) instead of stop N (35200).</p> <p><u>Buses towards Marble Arch are not affected.</u></p>
54984	Completed	472	<p>Introduction of new schedule due to Covid - 19</p> <p>Monday to Friday - 3 extra trips on existing timetable between Thamesmead and North Greenwich in the AM gives 6bph from 05:21. To keep duty count within existing resource, one rounder is removed at end of day with widening by one minute.</p> <p><u>Saturday - Sunday, special service with the late evening widening to reflect weekday operation for consistency.</u></p>

54985	Completed	124	<p>Introduction of new schedule due to Covid - 19.</p> <p>Monday-Friday- enhanced Sunday service but duty sheet revised for 380 changes.</p> <p>Saturday - Enhanced Sunday starting at Saturday first bus times at 2 BPH. Also +1 BPH 0800-0900.</p> <p>Sunday - substantive Sunday service - no change but duty sheet revised for 380 changes.</p>
54986	Completed	196	<p>Revised stopping arrangements in Brixton in association with Brixton Road being narrowed to aid social distancing. These measures commenced on 7 May 2020 and are expected to continue until 31 August 2020.</p> <p>Buses towards Norwood Junction will serve stop ZA (BP5558) on Effra Road instead of stop Q (233).</p> <p>Buses towards Elephant & Castle are not affected.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
54988	Completed	333	<p>Revised stopping arrangements in Brixton in association with Brixton Road being narrowed to aid social distancing. These measures commenced on 7 May 2020 and are expected to continue until 31 August 2020.</p> <p>Buses towards Tooting Broadway will serve stop Q (233) instead of stop N (35200).</p> <p>Buses towards Elephant & Castle are not affected.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
54991	Completed	432	<p>Revised stopping arrangements in Brixton in association with Brixton Road being narrowed to aid social distancing. These measures commenced on 7 May 2020 and are expected to continue until 31 August 2020.</p> <p>Buses towards Anerley will serve stop Z on Effra Road (34748) instead of stop Q (233).</p> <p>Buses towards Brixton are not affected.</p>

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

54995 Completed P4

Revised stopping arrangements in Brixton in association with Brixton Road being narrowed to aid social distancing. These measures commenced on 7 May 2020 and are expected to continue until 31 August 2020.

Buses towards Brixton will serve stop N (35200) instead of stop P (25945).

Buses towards Lewisham are not affected.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

54999 Completed N3

Revised stopping arrangements in Brixton in association with Brixton Road being narrowed to aid social distancing. These measures commenced on 7 May 2020 and are expected to continue until 31 August 2020.

Buses towards Bromley North will serve stop ZA on Effra Road (BP5558) instead of stop P (25945).

Buses towards Oxford Circus are not affected.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

55001 Completed N133

Revised stopping arrangements in Brixton in association with Brixton Road being narrowed to aid social distancing. These measures commenced on 7 May 2020 and are expected to continue until 31 August 2020.

Buses towards Morden will serve stop Q (233) instead of stop N (35200).

Buses towards Liverpool Street are not affected.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

55005	Completed	R70	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules. New schedules were introduced with adjusted running time. Full contracted mileage is being run.
			<u>Schedule upload required.</u>
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/05/2020
55006	Completed	344	Changes to current Covid-19 schedules.
			<u>Schedule upload required.</u>
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/05/2020
55009	Completed	345	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules.
			<u>Schedule upload required.</u>
55011	Completed	204	Due to Gas and Water works on Colindale Avenue at A5 Edgware Road.
			1 minute widening on all days introduced due to an extra 2.4 miles added to each trip for the diversion.
			Route 204 will be diverted as follows:
			Towards Sudbury Town: From Grahame Park Way at roundabout with Aerodrome Road, back over the roundabout to Grahame Park Way, left Bristol Avenue, left Lanacre Avenue, right Montrose Avenue, left Watling Avenue, left A5 Burnt Oak Broadway, ahead A5 edgware Road to LOR.
			Towards Edgware: From A5 Edgware Road at the junction with Colindale Avenue, diverted ahead A5 Edgware Road, right Watling Avenue, right Montrose Avenue, left Lanacre Avenue, right Bristol Avenue, right Grahame Park Way, circumnavigate roundabout with Aerodrome Road to LOR.
			<u>Schedule upload required</u>
55016	Completed	31	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules, with weekeday schedules re-instated.
			<u>Schedule upload required.</u>
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/05/2020
55018	Completed	98	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules, normal weekday schedules reinstated.
			<u>Schedule upload required.</u>
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/05/2020
55019	Completed	112	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules, normal weekday schedules reinstated.
			<u>Schedule upload required.</u>
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/05/2020
55021	Completed	113	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules, normal weekday schedules reinstated.
			<u>Schedule upload required.</u>

55022	Completed	140	Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/05/2020	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules, normal weekday schedules reinstated.
			Schedule upload required.		
55023	Completed	187	Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/05/2020	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules, normal weekday schedules reinstated.
			Schedule upload required.		
55024	Completed	206	Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/05/2020	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules, normal weekday schedules reinstated.
			Schedule upload required.		
55025	Completed	226	Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/05/2020	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules, normal weekday schedules reinstated.
			Schedule upload required.		
55026	Completed	235	Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/05/2020	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules, normal weekday schedules reinstated.
			Schedule upload required.		
55027	Completed	331	Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/05/2020	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules, normal weekday schedules reinstated.
			Schedule upload required.		
55028	Completed	487	Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/05/2020	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules, normal weekday schedules reinstated.
			Schedule upload required.		
55029	Completed	491	Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/05/2020	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules, normal weekday schedules reinstated.
			Schedule upload required.		
55030	Completed	A10	Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/05/2020	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules, normal weekday schedules reinstated.
			Schedule upload required.		
55031	Completed	H2	Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/05/2020	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules, normal weekday schedules reinstated.
			Schedule upload required.		
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/05/2020	

55032	Completed	H3	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules, normal weekday schedules reinstated. Schedule upload required.
55033	Completed	309	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules, normal weekday schedules reinstated. No Schedule upload required. Calendar remapped to pre-Covid-19 schedules see sc 42201 Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/05/2020
55034	Completed	394	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules, normal weekday schedules reinstated. No Schedule upload required. Calendar remapped to pre-Covid-19 schedules see sc 52807 Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/05/2020
55035	Completed	W16	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules, normal weekday schedules reinstated. No Schedule upload required. Calendar remapped to pre-Covid-19 schedules see sc 53850 Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/05/2020
55036	Completed	W19	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules, normal weekday schedules reinstated. No Schedule upload required. Calendar remapped to pre-Covid-19 schedules see sc 48868 Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/05/2020
55037	Completed	36	Removal of Covid-19 schedules, normal weekday schedules reinstated
55039	Completed	171	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules, normal weekday schedules reinstated
55040	Completed	N171	New duty schedules
55041	Completed	360	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules, normal weekday schedules reinstated

55042 Completed 303

INFORMATION ONLY AS OPERATOR FAILED TO UPLOAD SCHEDULES

Diversion NO20/1325/A

Closure of Colindale Ave due to mains replacement works, starting 18th May for 4 weeks.

Towards Kingsbury

From Grahame Park Way at the roundabout with Aerodrome Road, diverted to circumnavigate roundabout onto Grahame Park Way, left Bristol Avenue, left Lanacre Avenue, right Montrose Avenue, left Watling Avenue, left A5 Burnt Oak Broadway, ahead A5 Edgware Road, right Capitol Way to line of route

Towards Edgware

From Capitol Way at the junction with A5 Edgware Road, diverted left A5 Edgware Road, right Watling Avenue, right Montrose Avenue, left Lanacre Avenue, right Bristol Avenue, right Grahame Park Way, circumnavigate roundabout with Aerodrome Road to line of route

NO SCHEDULES WERE UPLOADED BY THE OPERATOR

55044 Completed N5

Due to Gas and Water works on Colindale Avenue at A5 Edgware Road.

Route N5 will be diverted as follows:

Towards Sudbury Town:

From Grahame Park Way at roundabout with Aerodrome Road, back over the roundabout to Grahame Park Way, left Bristol Avenue, left Lanacre Avenue, right Montrose Avenue, left Watling Avenue, left A5 Burnt Oak Broadway, ahead A5 edgware Road to LOR.

Towards Edgware:

From A5 Edgware Road at the junction with Colindale Avenue, diverted ahead A5 Edgware Road, right Watling Avenue, right Montrose Avenue, left Lanacre Avenue, right Bristol Avenue, right Grahame Park Way, circumnavigate roundabout with Aerodrome Road to LOR.

Schedule upload required

****diagramming completed****

This diversion is due to finish on 19 June 2020

55049 Completed 258

Correction to schedule required

There will be slight change to the time schedule and trips

55066 Completed P5

Removal of Covid-19 special schedules.

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

14/05/2020

55153 Completed 33

For info only:
Route will be operating as Double deckers temporarily to help capacity on service.

No changes to scheude or service levels

Update: Due to lack of DD available this change did not happen

55154 Completed 440

For info only:
Route will be operating as Double decker to help capacity on service.

No changes to scheude or service levels

Date: 26/05/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
54935	Completed	2		Cessation of enhanced service on route 2 introduced on 23 May 2020 in association with engineering works on the Victoria Line.		
				Last day of operation was 25 May 2020.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 27/05/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
54829	Completed	W6		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 29 April 2020 in association with water main replacement works in Hedge Lane.		
				Normal line of route resumed in both directions.		

Date: 30/05/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51109	Completed	177		Contract extended for a further 2 years.		
54815	Completed	297		Removal of HS2 works schedules carried out on Horsenden Lane South from 11 May till 24 May.		
				Current changeover point at West Perivale Garage reinstated.		
				Schedule upload required.		
				Changes to the public timetable		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	22/05/2020	
				Write Bsm Paper	20/04/2020	
54911	Completed	257		Correction to Whipps Cross curtailemnt point.		

54924	Completed	55	Correction to LOR towards Walthamstow Central Bus Station. Introduction of Special schedules due to Covid - 19. Special Monday to Friday schedule introduced with enhanced service, with bus every 5-7 minutes. Special Service Saturday - Sunday. Normal service to be resumed once staffing level permits .
54928	Completed	603	Due to works being carried out in Highgate Village by LB of Haringey , North Hill will be closed one way only with buses being on diversion. Towards Swiss Cottage - From Archway Rd at the junction with Bakers Lane, ahead Archway Rd, right St. Johns Way, right Vorley Rd, right McDonald Rd, left Highgate Hill, ahead Highgate High Street, at double roundabout take 2nd exit then 1st exit onto Hampstead Lane to LOR. Diversion due to end 11 Dec 2020 Schedule upload required. ** diagraming completed** Schedule Status To Final Duty 26/05/2020 Write Bsm Paper
54954	Completed	W5	Introduction of new duty schedules. No change to public timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 13/05/2020
54993	Completed	299	Introduction of pre - Covid 19 schedules incorporating running time adjustments. The old Monday to Friday schedule will resume form September.
55047	Completed	56	Introduction of Special schedules due to Covid - 19. Special Monday to Friday schedule introduced with enhanced service, with bus every 5-7 minutes. Special Service Saturday - Sunday. Normal service to be resumed once staffing level permits .
55048	Completed	97	Introduction of Special schedules due to Covid - 19. Special Monday to Saturday schedule introduced with enhanced service, with bus every 10 minutes. Normal Sunday service resumed. Normal service to be resumed once staffing level permits .
55051	Completed	201	Changes to the current Covid-19 special schedules. Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 20/05/2020
55052	Completed	287	Introduction of Special Monda-Friday schedule due to Covid-19. New special schedules with a revised Monday to Friday service increasing the current frequency from 4 BPH to 5 BPH. Normal Saturday and Sunday schedules at weekends.

55054	Completed	68	Changes to the current Covid-19 special schedules. Schedule upload required. schedule status to final duty 19/05/2020
55055	Completed	167	Introduction of Special Monda-Friday schedule due to Covid-19. New special schedules with a revised Monday to Friday service increasing the current frequency from 4 BPH to 5 BPH. Normal Saturday and Sunday schedules at weekends.
55056	Completed	3	Changes to the current Covid-19 special schedules. Schedule upload required.
55057	Completed	462	Introduction of Special Monda-Friday schedule due to Covid-19. New special schedules with a revised Monday to Friday service increasing the current frequency from 4 BPH to 5 BPH. Normal Saturday and Sunday schedules at weekends.
55058	Completed	K1	Changes to the current Covid-19 special schedules. Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 26/05/2020
55059	Completed	C3	Changes to the current Covid-19 special schedules. Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 26/05/2020
55060	Completed	490	Changes to the current Covid-19 special schedules. Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 21/05/2020
55061	Completed	109	Changes to the current Covid-19 special schedules. Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 21/05/2020
55076	Completed	149	Introduction of additional southbound trips between Angel Corner and Shoreditch to provide for increased capacity . Route currently running a Sunday service on all days due to Covid-19.
55077	Completed	349	Introduction of additional southbound trips between Southbury Road and Seven Sisters to provide for increased capacity. Route currently running a Sunday service on all days due to Covid-19.

55078	Completed	141	Introduction of additional southbound trips between Palmers Green and Moorgate to provide for increased capacity. Route currently running a Sunday service on all days due to Covid-19.
55079	Completed	329	Introduction of additional southbound trips between Palmers Green and Turnpike Lane to provide for increased capacity . Route currently running a Sunday service on all days due to Covid-19.
55081	Completed	669	Introduction of duty schedule due to crosslinking with route 472.
55085	Completed	N140	Change to the Harlington Corner curtailment point from Harrow Weald for better passenger convenience . This will match the curtailment point for Route X140 also. Please note set down stop will now be a stop not on route. 1795 on Bath Road.
55086	Completed	X140	Change to the Harlington Corner curtailment point from Harrow Weald for better passenger convenience less out of service manoeuvres. This will match the curtailment point for Route N140 also. Please note set down stop will now be a stop not on route. 1795 on Bath Road.
55096	Completed	125	Due to crosslinking issues with Route 134 Sunday special schedules. New duty change schedules Sundays only. No changes to timetable. Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 21/05/2020
55113	Completed	86	Introduction of special schedules due to Covid - 19. Monday - Friday service only. Additional short trips in the afternoon to provide a departure every 5 minutes from Stratford 1500-1800 Also additional departure from Romford at 0527 arriving at Stratford at 0615.
55121	Completed	93	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules, normal schedules reinstated
55124	Completed	151	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules, normal schedules reinstated
55125	Completed	154	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules, normal schedules reinstated
55127	Completed	163	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules, normal schedules reinstated
55128	Completed	164	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules, normal schedules reinstated

55131	Completed	13	Introduction of new Covid-19 schedules with increased Mon-Fri service.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 20/05/2020
55132	Completed	23	Introduction of new Covid-19 schedules with increased Mon-Fri service.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 20/05/2020
55133	Completed	28	Introduction of new Covid-19 schedules with increased Mon-Fri, Sat & Sun service.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 20/05/2020
55135	Completed	328	Introduction of new Covid-19 schedules with increased Mon-Fri service.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 21/05/2020
55137	Completed	58	Introduction of new Covid-19 schedules with increased Mon-Fri service.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 20/05/2020
55138	Completed	262	Introduction of new Covid-19 schedules with increased Mon-Fri service.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 20/05/2020
55139	Completed	488	Introduction of new Covid-19 schedules with increased Mon-Fri service.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 20/05/2020
55140	Completed	W14	Introduction of new Covid-19 schedules with increased Mon-Fri service.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 01/06/2020
55141	Completed	W15	Introduction of new Covid-19 schedules with increased Mon-Fri service.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020
55142	Completed	452	Introduction of new Covid-19 schedules with increased Mon-Fri service.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 21/05/2020
55163	Completed	81	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated.
			Schedule upload required.

55164	Completed	83	Schedule Status To Final Duty	21/05/2020	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated.
			Schedule upload required.		
55165	Completed	N83	Schedule Status To Final Duty	21/05/2020	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated.
			Schedule upload required.		
55167	Completed	114	Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/05/2020	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated for day route 114 only.
			Special Fri & Sat schedules uploaded due to N114 yet to commence service.		
			Schedule upload required.		
55168	Completed	190	Schedule Status To Final Duty	22/05/2020	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated.
			Schedule upload required.		
55169	Completed	222	Schedule Status To Final Duty	21/05/2020	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated.
			Schedule upload required.		
55170	Completed	237	Schedule Status To Final Duty	21/05/2020	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated.
			Schedule upload required.		
55171	Completed	E6	Schedule Status To Final Duty	21/05/2020	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated.
			Schedule upload required.		
55174	Completed	80	Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/05/2020	New duty schedules
55176	Completed	32	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated.		
			Schedule upload required.		
55177	Completed	143	Schedule Status To Final Duty	22/05/2020	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated for Route 143D only.
			Schedule upload required.		
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	15/05/2020	

55178	Completed	186	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/05/2020
55179	Completed	189	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated.
			Schedule upload required.
55180	Completed	260	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/05/2020
55181	Completed	274	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/05/2020
55182	Completed	390	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/05/2020
55183	Completed	606	Reintroduction of normal school services following covid-19.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/05/2020
55184	Completed	631	Reintroduction of normal school services following covid-19.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/05/2020
55185	Completed	632	Reintroduction of normal school services following covid-19.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/05/2020
55186	Completed	643	Reintroduction of normal school services following covid-19.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/05/2020
55187	Completed	W8	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/05/2020
55188	Completed	245	New Saturday special schedules to run everyday during Covid-19, to replace the previous special schedules.
			Schedule upload required.

55506 Completed 385 Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/05/2020
 INFORMATION ONLY
 Remove of Covid-19 schedules, with pre-covid-19 schedules re-instated via calendar mapping.
 No schedule upload required.

55509 Completed 397 INFORMATION ONLY
 Remove of Covid-19 schedules, with pre-covid-19 schedules re-instated via calendar mapping.
 No schedule upload required.

55516 Completed W11 INFORMATION ONLY
 Remove of Covid-19 schedules, with pre-covid-19 schedules re-instated via calendar mapping.
 No schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

55519 Completed W12 INFORMATION ONLY
 Remove of Covid-19 schedules, with pre-covid-19 schedules re-instated via calendar mapping.

Date: 31/05/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
54997	Completed	N2		Revised stopping arrangements in Brixton in association with Brixton Road being narrowed to aid social distancing. These measures commenced on 7 May 2020 and are expected to continue until 31 August 2020. Buses towards Crystal Palace will serve stop Z on Effra Road (34748) instead of stop Q (233). Buses towards Marylebone are not affected.		
55082	Completed	N3		Changes to covid-19 special schedules. Schedule upload required.		
55083	Completed	N109		Changes to covid-19 schedules. Schedule upload required.	26/05/2020	

55118	Completed	N86		Schedule Status To Final Duty Introduction of duty schedule change due to crosslinking with route 86.	26/05/2020	
55134	Completed	N28		Due to the introduction of increased Covid-19 schedules. New revised interworking schedules needed for Route N28. Schedule upload required.		
55136	Completed	N97		Schedule Status To Final Duty Due to the introduction of increased Mon-Fri special schedules for Covid-19, new interworking schedules on Route N97. Schedule upload required.	26/05/2020	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/05/2020	

Date: 01/06/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
54944	Completed	UL40		Rail replacement iBus service between Liverpool Street and Chingford. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Route Description		

Date: 02/06/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
54837	Completed	191		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 4 May 2020 in association with gas main replacement works in South Street. Normal line of route resumed in both directions. ** Please note works extended until 3 July 2020.**		

Date: 06/06/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
53365	Completed	177		Sunday service to be introduced on all days due to Covid-19.		
54276	Completed	318		Route re-allocated from Enfield (E) garage to Stamford Hill (SF) garage. No change to the public timetable. Schedule upload required. * For information only* Introduction of normal Monday - Friday schedule as a part of recovery plan due to Covid -19.		

55043	Completed	RB1	Introduction of emergency timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
55063	Completed	E10	Removal of the current Covid-19 special schedules. Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020
55064	Completed	E7	Removal of the current Covid-19 special schedules. Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020
55065	Completed	E11	Removal of the current Covid-19 special schedules. Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020
55148	Completed	257	Introduction of special schedules due to Covid - 19. Enhance route 257 on Monday to Friday in the early mornings and afternoon to reflect loadings and assist with social distancing. Normal Saturday and Sunday schedules at weekends.
55149	Completed	145	Introduction of special schedules due to Covid - 19. Enhancements on the route 145 at Barking garage on Mondays to Fridays to better match normal frequencies and running times. Normal Saturday and Sunday schedules at weekends. Day service only
55150	Completed	179	Introduction of special schedules due to Covid - 19. Enhancements on the route 179 at Barking garage on Mondays to Fridays to better match normal frequencies and running times. Normal Saturday and Sunday schedules at weekends.
55158	Completed	E5	Removal of the current Covid-19 special schedules. Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020

55159	Completed	130	Removal of the current Covid-19 special schedules.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020
55160	Completed	195	Removal of the current Covid-19 special schedules.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020
55161	Completed	E1	Removal of the current Covid-19 special schedules.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020
55162	Completed	E9	Removal of the current Covid-19 special schedules.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020
55172	Completed	181	Introduction of Monday to Friday schedules during the weekdays.
			Route previously was on special Saturday schedules due to Covid-19.
55173	Completed	284	Minor duty changers in relation to new schedule introduction on the route 181.
55195	Completed	N31	Pre Covid-19 schedules reinstated.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020
55196	Completed	N91	Pre Covid-19 schedules reinstated.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020
55197	Completed	N98	Pre Covid-19 schedules reinstated.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020
55198	Completed	N113	Pre Covid-19 schedules reinstated.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020
55199	Completed	N140	Pre Covid-19 schedules reinstated.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020

55219	Completed	N20	Pre Covid-19 schedules reinstated. Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020
55223	Completed	N5	Pre Covid-19 schedules reinstated. Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020
55236	Completed	14	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules, normal schedules reinstated
55238	Completed	22	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules, normal schedules reinstated
55247	Completed	436	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules, normal schedules reinstated
55248	Completed	N22	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules, normal schedules reinstated
55249	Completed	453	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules, normal schedules reinstated
55250	Completed	N136	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules, normal schedules reinstated
55255	Completed	26	Revised stopping arrangements in Waterloo Road to aid social distancing . These measures commenced on 28 May 2020 and are expected to continue until 31 August 2020. Buses towards Hackney Wick will serve stop F (25895) instead of stop C (BP3793). Buses towards Waterloo are not affected.
55257	Completed	76	Revised stopping arrangements in Waterloo Road to aid social distancing . These measures commenced on 28 May 2020 and are expected to continue until 31 August 2020. Buses towards Tottenham Hale will serve stop F (25895) instead of stop C (BP3793). Buses towards Waterloo are not affected.
55259	Completed	36	New duty schedules
55260	Completed	171	New duty schedules
55261	Completed	N171	New duty schedules
55264	Completed	440	For info only: Removal of double deck buses on service

55265	Completed	207		Removal of Covid-19 schedules. Pre covid-19 schedules reinstated.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/06/2020	
55266	Completed	N207		Removal of Covid-19 schedules. Pre covid-19 schedules reinstated.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/06/2020	
55267	Completed	427		Removal of Covid-19 schedules. Pre covid-19 schedules reinstated.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/06/2020	
55499	Completed	20		INFORMATION ONLY		
				Removal of Covid-19 schedules, with pre-covid-19 schedules re-instated via calendar mapping.		
				No schedule upload required.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
55504	Completed	D6		INFORMATION ONLY		
				Remove of Coivd-19 schedules, with pre-covid-19 schedules re-instated via calendar mapping.		
				No schedule upload required.		
55505	Completed	W13		INFORMATION ONLY		
				Remove of Coivd-19 schedules, with pre-covid-19 schedules re-instated via calendar mapping.		
				No schedule upload required.		

Date: 07/06/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
55012	Completed	412		Introduction of a diversion associated with water mains replacement works in Godstone Road, near Purley Cross. This diversion is expected to continue until 6 July 2020.		
				Towards Croydon, buses will be diverted from Godstone Road via Brighton Road (towards Croydon), Riddlesdown Road, Grasmere Road, Warren Road and Approach Road to Downs Court Road and normal line of route .		
				Towards Purley, buses will be diverted from Downs Court Road via Approach Road, Warren Road, Grasmere Road, Riddlesdown Road and Brighton Road to stand.		
				**Works postponed 22 May 2020. NOE SO20/1587/C		
				PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .		

55201 Completed UL3

Rail replacement iBus service between Clapham Junction and Canada Water.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

Date: 08/06/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

55013 Completed

412

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 18 May 2020 in association with water mains replacement works in Godstone Road.

Normal line of route resumed in both directions.

**Works postponed 22 May 2020. NOE SO20/1587/C

55287 Completed

RB6B

Temporary extension of route RB6.

Carry Out Route Test
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper

Date: 13/06/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

54267 Completed

484

Withdrawal of roadworks schedules to mitigate junction safety improvement works at Camberwell Green, introduced on 22 February 20.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020

54268 Completed

68

Removal of current Covid-19 schedules. Pre Covid-19 schedules reintroduced.

Also, withdrawal of roadworks schedules to mitigate junction safety improvement works at Camberwell Green, introduced on 22 February 20.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020

54864 Completed

28

Withdrawal of COVID 19 special schedules and introduction of revised COVID19 special schedules.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020

54865 Completed

69

Introduction of revised COVID 19 schedules on all days of the week for day and night routes.

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020

54866 Completed

228

Withdrawal of COVID 19 schedules and re-introduction of normal schedules.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020

54867	Completed	328	Withdrawal of COVID 19 schedules on all days of the week except Sun and re-introduction of normal schedules on all days except Sun. Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020
54868	Completed	350	Withdrawal of COVID 19 schedules and re-introduction of normal schedules.
55062	Completed	414	Removal of the current Covid-19 special schedules. Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020
55143	Completed	393	Introduction of a diversion associated with water mains replacement works in Stoke Newington High Street. This diversion is expected to continue until 12 September 2020. Towards Clapton Pond, buses will be diverted from Stoke Newington High Street, via Rectory Road, Northwold Road, Fountayne Road and Cazenove Road to line of route. Buses towards Chalk Farm are not affected and will remain on normal line of route. Also, withdrawal of COVID 19 schedules and re-introduction of normal schedules. schedule upload required.
55145	Completed	UL20	Rail replacement iBus service between Tower Hill and Barking. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
55194	Completed	217	Pre-covid 19 usual Mon-Fri schedules introduced with revised running times and extra early AM journeys. Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020
55200	Completed	415	Revised stopping arrangements in Brixton in association with Brixton Road being narrowed to aid social distancing. These measures commenced on 7 May 2020 and are expected to continue until 31 August 2020. Buses towards Tulse Hill will serve stop Z on Effra Road (34748) instead of stop Q (233). Buses towards Old Kent Road, Tesco are not affected.
55254	Completed	296	Introduction of temporary Monday to Friday schedules, without Night Tube
55269	Completed	N28	Due to the removal of Covid-19 schedules. New revised interworking schedules needed for Route N28. Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020

55270	Completed	N97	Due to the removal of Covid-19 schedules on all days of the week except Sun. New revised interworking schedules needed for Route N28.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020
55272	Completed	W19	Introduction of Mon-Fri revised schedules with redistributions of some recovery time from Argall Avenue to Ilford High Road in the AM and PM peaks.
			No change to public timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020
55291	Completed	422	Introduction of normal Monday-Friday schedules as a part of recovery plan due to Covid-19
55292	Completed	669	Introduction of normal Monday- Friday schedules as a part of recovery plan due to Covid-19
55302	Completed	3	Removal of current Covid-19 schedules. Pre Covid-19 schedules reintroduced.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020
55304	Completed	49	Removal of current Covid-19 schedules. Pre Covid-19 schedules reintroduced.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020
55305	Completed	109	Removal of current Covid-19 schedules. Pre Covid-19 schedules reintroduced.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020
55306	Completed	156	Removal of current Covid-19 schedules. Pre Covid-19 schedules reintroduced.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020
55307	Completed	159	Removal of current Covid-19 schedules. Pre Covid-19 schedules reintroduced.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020
55309	Completed	267	Removal of current Covid-19 schedules. Pre Covid-19 schedules reintroduced.
			These schedules include 1 min widening to mitigate the Hammersmith Bridge closure.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020
55310	Completed	270	Removal of current Covid-19 schedules. Pre Covid-19 schedules reintroduced.
			Schedule upload required.

55312	Completed	290	Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020 Removal of current Covid-19 schedules. Pre Covid-19 schedules reintroduced. Schedule upload required.
55313	Completed	344	Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020 Removal of current Covid-19 schedules. Pre Covid-19 schedules reintroduced. Schedule upload required.
55314	Completed	12	Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020 Revised stopping arrangements in Peckham Rye in association with increased social distancing. These measures commenced on 1 May 2020 and are expected to continue until 30 September 2020. Buses towards Oxford Circus will not serve stop U (13870), Peckham Rye Station, between these dates. Buses towards Dulwich Library are not affected.
55315	Completed	381	Withdrawal of COVID 19 schedules and re-introduction of normal schedules. schedule upload required.
55317	Completed	407	Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020 Withdrawal of COVID 19 schedules and re-introduction of normal schedules. schedule upload required.
55319	Completed	433	Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020 Withdrawal of COVID 19 schedules and re-introduction of normal schedules. schedule upload required.
55320	Completed	37	Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020 Revised stopping arrangements in Peckham Rye in association with increased social distancing. These measures commenced on 1 May 2020 and are expected to continue until 30 September 2020. Buses towards Peckham Bus Station will not serve stop U (13870), Peckham Rye Station, between these dates. Buses towards Putney are not affected.
55322	Completed	481	Withdrawal of COVID 19 schedules and re-introduction of normal schedules. schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020

55326	Completed	63	Revised stopping arrangements in Peckham Rye in association with increased social distancing. These measures commenced on 1 May 2020 and are expected to continue until 30 September 2020.
			Buses towards King's Cross will not serve stop U (13870), Peckham Rye Station, between these dates.
			<u>Buses towards Honor Oak are not affected.</u>
55331	Completed	78	Revised stopping arrangements in Peckham Rye in association with increased social distancing. These measures commenced on 1 May 2020 and are expected to continue until 30 September 2020.
			Buses towards Shoreditch will not serve stop U (13870), Peckham Rye Station, between these dates.
			<u>Buses towards Nunhead are not affected.</u>
55335	Completed	197	Revised stopping arrangements in Peckham Rye in association with increased social distancing. These measures commenced on 1 May 2020 and are expected to continue until 30 September 2020.
			Buses towards Peckham Bus Station will not serve stop U (13870), Peckham Rye Station, between these dates.
			<u>Buses towards Croydon are not affected.</u>
55339	Completed	482	Withdrawal of COVID 19 schedules and re-introduction of normal schedules.
			<u>schedule upload required.</u>
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020
55340	Completed	343	Revised stopping arrangements in Peckham Rye in association with increased social distancing. These measures commenced on 1 May 2020 and are expected to continue until 30 September 2020.
			Buses towards Aldgate will not serve stop U (13870), Peckham Rye Station, between these dates.
			<u>Buses towards New Cross are not affected.</u>
55342	Completed	490	Withdrawal of COVID 19 schedules and re-introduction of normal schedules.
			<u>schedule upload required.</u>
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020
55343	Completed	C3	Withdrawal of COVID 19 schedules and re-introduction of normal schedules.
			<u>schedule upload required.</u>
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020

55344	Completed	363	Revised stopping arrangements in Peckham Rye in association with increased social distancing. These measures commenced on 1 May 2020 and are expected to continue until 30 September 2020.
			Buses towards Elephant & Castle will not serve stop U (13870), Peckham Rye Station, between these dates.
			Buses towards Crystal Palace are not affected.
55346	Completed	H20	Withdrawal of COVID 19 schedules and re-introduction of normal schedules.
			schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020
55349	Completed	H28	Withdrawal of COVID 19 schedules and re-introduction of normal schedules.
			schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020
55354	Completed	181	Introduction of normal Monday-Friday schedule as a part of recovery plan due to Covid-19
55355	Completed	U5	Withdrawal of COVID 19 schedules and re-introduction of normal schedules.
			schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020
55356	Completed	238	Introduction of normal Monday-Friday schedules with enhanced AM peak as a part of recovery plan due to Covid-19.
55358	Completed	145	Introduction on normal Monday-Friday schedules with enhanced service as a part of recovery plan due to Covid-19. Schedules without Night Tube.
			Day service only
55359	Completed	366	Introduction on normal Monday-Friday schedules with enhanced service as a part of recovery plan due to Covid-19
55360	Completed	174	Introduction on normal Monday-Friday schedules with enhanced service as a part of recovery plan due to Covid-19.
55361	Completed	496	Introduction on normal Monday-Friday schedules with enhanced service as a part of recovery plan due to Covid-19.
55364	Completed	302	Withdrawal of COVID 19 schedules and re-introduction of normal schedules.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020
			Schedule Status To Final Time 03/07/2020
55365	Completed	317	Withdrawal of COVID 19 schedules and re-introduction of normal schedules.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020

55366	Completed	324	Withdrawal of COVID 19 schedules and re-introduction of normal schedules. Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020
55371	Completed	N109	Removal of current Covid-19 schedules. Pre Covid-19 schedules reintroduced. Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020
55372	Completed	N27	Removal of current Covid-19 schedules. Pre Covid-19 schedules reintroduced. Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020
55374	Completed	8	Formalisation of diversions associated with the closure of Cheapside and Threadneedle Street to facilitate cycling and pedestrian movements through the City of London. The diversions commenced on 8 June 2020 and are expected to continue until 31 December 2020. Route 8 is already on diversion due to gas works in Cheapside. Towards Bow: Cheapside diversion - continuation of existing diversion via New Change, Cannon Street and Queen Victoria Street to Mansion House Street. Threadneedle Street diversion - buses will be diverted from Mansion House Street, via Lombard Street, King William Street, Gracechurch Street and Bishopsgate to normal line of route. Towards Tottenham Court Road: Threadneedle Street diversion - buses not affected. Cheapside diversion - buses will continue to divert from Mansion House Street via Poultry, Queen Victoria Street, Cannon Street, New Change and Cheapside to normal line of route.
55381	Completed	11	Formalisation of diversion associated with the closure of Threadneedle Street to facilitate cycling and pedestrian movements through the City of London. This diversion commenced on 8 June 2020 and is expected to continue until 31 December 2020. Towards Liverpool Street, buses will be diverted from Mansion House Street, via Lombard Street, King William Street, Gracechurch Street and Bishopsgate to normal line of route. Buses towards Fulham Broadway are not affected and will remain on normal line of route.

55383 Completed	15	<p>Formalisation of diversion associated with the closure of Cannon Street to facilitate cycling and pedestrian movements through the City of London.</p> <p>This diversion commenced on 8 June 2020 and is expected to continue until 31 December 2020.</p> <p>Towards Trafalgar Square, buses will be diverted from King William Street via Lombard Street, Mansion House Street and Queen Victoria Street to Cannon Street and normal line of route .</p> <p><u>Buses towards Blackwall are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .</u></p>
55385 Completed	17	<p>Formalisation of diversion associated with the closure of Cannon Street to facilitate cycling and pedestrian movements through the City of London due to covid19.</p> <p>This diversion commenced on 8 June 2020 and is expected to continue until 31 December 2020.</p> <p>Towards Archway, buses will be diverted from King William Street via Lombard Street, Mansion House Street and Queen Victoria Street to Cannon Street and normal line of route.</p> <p><u>Buses towards London Bridge are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .</u></p>
55388 Completed	25	<p>For information purposes only.</p> <p>Route 25 has been on diversion since 6 January 2020 due to a closure of Cheapside for gas works.</p> <p>This diversion will now continue until 31 December 2020 to accommodate cycling and walking measures in the City of London.</p> <p><u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u></p>
55390 Completed	26	<p>Formalisation of diversion associated with the closure of Threadneedle Street to facilitate cycling and pedestrian movements through the City of London.</p> <p>This diversion commenced on 8 June 2020 and is expected to continue until 31 December 2021.</p> <p>Towards Hackney Wick, buses will be diverted from Mansion House Street, via Lombard Street, King William Street, Gracechurch Street and Bishopsgate to normal line of route.</p> <p><u>Buses towards Waterloo are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .</u></p>

55392 Completed	N26	Formalisation of diversion associated with the partial closure of Threadneedle Street to facilitate cycling and pedestrian movements through the City of London.
		This diversion commenced on 8 June 2020 and is expected to continue until 31 December 2020.
		Towards Chingford, buses will be diverted from Mansion House Street, via Lombard Street, King William Street, Gracechurch Street and Bishopsgate to normal line of route.
		<u>Buses towards Trafalgar Square are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .</u>
55393 Completed	133	Formalisation of diversion associated with the closure of Threadneedle Street to facilitate cycling and pedestrian movements through the City of London.
		This diversion commenced on 8 June 2020 and is expected to continue until 31 December 2020.
		Towards Liverpool Street, buses will be diverted from Mansion House Street, via Lombard Street, King William Street, Gracechurch Street and Bishopsgate to normal line of route.
		Towards Streatham, buses will be diverted from Old Broad Street, via Woodwood Street, Bishopsgate, Gracechurch Street and King William Street to normal line of route.
55396 Completed	521	Formalisation of diversion associated with the closure of Cannon Street to facilitate cycling and pedestrian movements through the City of London.
		This diversion commenced on 8 June 2020 and is expected to continue until 31 December 2020.
		Towards Waterloo, buses will be diverted from King William Street via Lombard Street, Mansion House Street and Queen Victoria Street to Cannon Street and normal line of route.
		<u>Buses towards London Bridge are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .</u>
55397 Completed	N133	Formalisation of diversion associated with the partial closures of Old Broad Street and Threadneedle Street to facilitate cycling and pedestrian movements through the City of London.
		This diversion commenced on 8 June 2020 and is expected to continue until 31 December 2020.
		Towards Liverpool Street, buses will be diverted from King William Street via Gracechurch Street, Bishopsgate and Wormwood Street to Old Broad Street and normal line of route.
		<u>Towards Morden, buses will be diverted from Old Broad Street via Wormwood Street, Bishopsgate and Gracechurch Street to King William Street and normal line of route.</u>

55399	Completed	N8	<p>Formalisation of diversions associated with the closure of Cheapside and Threadneedle Street to facilitate cycling and pedestrian movements through the City of London.</p> <p>The diversions commenced on 8 June 2020 and are expected to continue until 31 December 2020. Route 8 is already on diversion due to gas works in Cheapside.</p> <p>Towards Hainault: Cheapside diversion - continuation of existing diversion via New Change, Cannon Street and Queen Victoria Street to Mansion House Street.</p> <p>Threadneedle Street diversion - buses will be diverted from Mansion House Street, via Lombard Street, King William Street, Gracechurch Street and Bishopsgate to normal line of route.</p> <p>Towards Oxford Circus: Threadneedle Street diversion - buses not affected.</p> <p>Cheapside diversion - buses will continue to divert from Mansion House Street via Poultry, Queen Victoria Street, Cannon Street, New Change and Cheapside to normal line of route.</p>
55401	Completed	N11	<p>Formalisation of diversion associated with the closure of Threadneedle Street to facilitate cycling and pedestrian movements through the City of London.</p> <p>This diversion commenced on 8 June 2020 and is expected to continue until 31 December 2020.</p> <p>Towards Liverpool Street, buses will be diverted from Mansion House Street, via Lombard Street, King William Street, Gracechurch Street and Bishopsgate to normal line of route.</p> <p><u>Buses towards Ealing Broadway are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .</u></p>
55402	Completed	136	<p>Introduction on normal Monday-Friday schedules as a part of recovery plan due to Covid-19.</p> <p><u>Cessation of roadworks schedule introduced on 25 May 2019 in association with New Cross Gas Main Replacement works</u></p>
55403	Completed	86	<p><u>Introduction on normal school holidays Monday-Friday schedules as a part of recovery plan due to Covid-19</u></p>
55405	Completed	N86	<p><u>Introduction on normal Monday-Friday night schedules as a part of recovery plan due to Covid-19</u></p>
55406	Completed	N15	<p>Formalisation of diversion associated with the closure of Cannon Street to facilitate cycling and pedestrian movements through the City of London.</p> <p>This diversion commenced on 8 June 2020 and is expected to continue until 31 December 2020.</p> <p>Towards Oxford Circus, buses will be diverted from King William Street via Lombard Street, Mansion House Street and Queen Victoria Street to Cannon Street and normal line of route.</p> <p><u>Buses towards Romford are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .</u></p>

55421 Completed N25

For information purposes only.

Route N25 has been on diversion since 6 January 2020 due to a closure of Cheapside for gas works.

This diversion will now continue until 31 December 2020 to accommodate cycling and walking measures in the City of London.

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

55455 Completed 240

To mitigate the diversion taking place on Holders Hill Road , normal pre-Covid-19 schedules will be re-introduced.

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/06/2020

Date: 14/06/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

55120 Completed UL2

Rail replacement iBus service between Richmond and Willesden Junction.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

55350 Completed N3

COVID 19 schedules are removed on all days.

schedule upload required.

55351 Completed N381

Withdrawal of COVID 19 schedules and re-introduction of normal schedules.

schedule upload required.

Date: 20/06/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

54271 Completed 345

Removal of current Covid-19 schedules. Pre Covid-19 schedules reintroduced.

Also, withdrawal of roadworks schedules to mitigate junction safety improvement works at Camberwell Green, introduced on 22 February 20.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/06/2020

55156 Completed C10

Removal of the current Covid-19 special schedules.

Schedule upload required.

Changes to stopping arrangements in Victoria to enable social distancing .

Route C10 towards Canada Water Bus Station will no longer serve stop 7817 (R) on Buckingham Palace Road and will serve stop 7806 (JA) on Victoria Street

Commenced on 11 June 2020

Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/06/2020

55206 Completed UL53

Rail replacement iBus service between Dalston Kingsland and New Cross Gate.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

55221 Completed N5

Removal of Colindale Avenue diversion .

Normal route reinstated in both directions.

Schedule upload required.

diagramming complete

Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/06/2020

55303 Completed 45

Removal of current Covid-19 schedules. Pre Covid-19 schedules reintroduced.

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/06/2020

55308 Completed 196

Removal of current Covid-19 schedules. Pre Covid-19 schedules reintroduced.

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/06/2020

55347 Completed H25

Withdrawal of COVID 19 schedules and re-introduction of normal schedules.

schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/06/2020

55348 Completed H26

Withdrawal of COVID 19 schedules and re-introduction of normal schedules.

schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/06/2020

55352	Completed	N68	Withdrawal of COVID 19 schedules and re-introduction of normal schedules. schedule upload required.
55357	Completed	UL75	Rail replacement iBus service between Canary Wharf and Beckton. Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/06/2020 Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
55387	Completed	303	Removal of temporary Diversion which was in place due to the closure of Colindale Ave
55400	Completed	260	Due to stop 3213 being unsuitable for driver changeovers as a result of LB Brent safe social distancing scheme, driver changeovers will take place at stop 2959 Meryick Road (towards Golders Green).
55408	Completed	302	Due to stop 3213 being unsuitable for driver changeovers as a result of LB Brent safe social distancing scheme, driver changeovers will take place at stop 1014 Chapter Road (towards Kensal Rise).
55417	Completed	UL3	Rail replacement iBus service between Clapham Junction and Canada Water. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
55422	Completed	RB1	Introduction of revised schedules on all days. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
55426	Completed	169	Introduction of normal Monday - Friday schedules as a part of recovery plan due to Covid -19.
55438	Completed	165	Introduction of normal Monday - Friday schedules as a part of recovery plan due to Covid -19.
55444	Completed	365	Introduction of normal Monday - Friday schedules as a part of recovery plan due to Covid -19.

55445	Completed	372	Introduction of normal Monday - Friday schedules as a part of recovery plan due to Covid -19.
55452	Completed	97	Introduction of normal Monday - Friday schedules as a part of recovery plan due to Covid -19.
55526	Completed	24	Removal of special schedules introduced for Covid-19. Normal schedules re-introduced. Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/06/2020
55527	Completed	367	Removal of special schedules introduced for Covid-19. Normal schedules re-introduced. Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/06/2020
55528	Completed	464	Removal of special schedules introduced for Covid-19. Normal schedules re-introduced. Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/06/2020
55529	Completed	S4	Removal of special schedules introduced for Covid-19. Normal schedules re-introduced. Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/06/2020
55530	Completed	U7	Removal of special schedules introduced for Covid-19. Normal schedules re-introduced. Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/06/2020
55531	Completed	U9	Removal of special schedules introduced for Covid-19. Normal schedules re-introduced. Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/06/2020
55535	Completed	156	Removal of Wandsworth Plain curtailment point and introduction of a new curtailment point at Armoury Way (in both directions). Issue Route Description 19/06/2020
55536	Completed	344	Removal of Cringle street curtailment point as it is not available due to Thames Tideway works.
55546	Completed	RB6B	Further extension of temporary route. Boats will now serve Woolwich Arsenal and Greenland towards Putney (only). Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper
55547	Completed	23	Revised Covid-19 schedules, with new special schedules being uploaded. Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/06/2020
55548	Completed	W15	Revised Covid-19 schedules, with new special schedules being uploaded. Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/06/2020
55549	Completed	55	Introduction of Saturday service Monday-Friday as a part of recovery plan due to Covid-19.
55550	Completed	N55	Introduction of Saturday service Monday-Friday as a part of recovery plan due to Covid-19.
55551	Completed	236	Revised Covid-19 schedules, with new special schedules being uploaded.
55552	Completed	287	Introduction of normal Monday - Friday schedules as a part of recovery plan due to Covid -19.

55554	Completed	388	INFORMATION ONLY
			Normal pre-COVID-19 schedules re-instated via calendar mapping.
			no schedule upload required.
55555	Completed	204	Removal of Colindale Avenue diversion.
			Normal route reinstated in both directions.
			Schedule upload required.
			diagramming complete
			Removal of Mon-Fri COVID19 special schedules. Normal Mon-Fri schedules re-instated.
55557	Completed	W3	Introduction of normal weekday schedule.
			Route had previously been running a Sunday schedule on all days due to Covid-19.
55558	Completed	R70	Revised post-Covid-19 schedules with a full running time schedule to match pre-covis schedules.
			schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/06/2020
55559	Completed	26	INFORMATION ONLY
			Pre-covid 19 schedules re-instated via calendar mapping.
			No schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/06/2020
55560	Completed	N26	INFORMATION ONLY
			Pre-covid 19 schedules re-instated via calendar mapping.
			No schedule upload required.
55563	Completed	158	Introduction of an enhanced weekday service between Chingford Mount and St James Street Station.
			Route currently running a Sunday service on all days due to Covid-19.
55564	Completed	174	Introduction of duty schedule change. No change to public timetable.
55569	Completed	92	Removal of COVID-19 special schedules. Normal schedules re-instated.

55570	Completed	245		Schedule Status To Final Duty	19/06/2020	
				Removal of COVID-19 special schedules. Normal schedules re-instated.		
55575	Completed	278		Schedule Status To Final Duty	29/06/2020	
				An introduction of revised daily schedules incorporating a redistribution of run time when required to better match actual run times.		
				Changes to the public timetable.		
				Schedule upload required.		
55576	Completed	117		Write Bsm Paper	11/06/2020	
				Removal of COVID-19 special schedules. Normal schedules re-instated.		
55577	Completed	120		Schedule Status To Final Duty	19/06/2020	
				Removal of COVID-19 special schedules. Normal schedules re-instated.		

Date: 22/06/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
55711	Completed	452		FOR INFORMATION ONLY		
				Removal of +1 PVR reallocated from route 25 on 28 September 2020.		
				This change was introduced on 23 May 2020 (when route 25 new contract started with Stagecoach).		

Date: 27/06/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
55263	Completed	474		Introduction of duty schedule change due to croslinking with route 277.		
				Day service only.		
55288	Completed	N277		Introduction of duty schedule change with connection to route 277.		
55429	Completed	205		Introduction of normal Monday - Friday schedules as a part of recovery plan due to Covid -19.		
55553	Completed	N205		Introduction of normal Monday - Friday schedules as a part of recovery plan due to Covid -19.		
55574	Completed	607		Removal of COVID-19 special schedules. Normal schedules re-instated.		
55586	Completed	123		Schedule Status To Final Duty	25/06/2020	
				Re-introduction of normal schedule on all days.		
				Route was previously running a Sunday service due to Covid-19.		
55617	Completed	UL2		Rail replacement iBus service between Acton and Richmond.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

55618 Completed R68

Removal of special Covid19 schedules. Normal schedules re-instated.

New driver changeover point at Strawberry Vale, Mallard Place.

Stops BP115 & BP116 will be used for the changeover in both directions.

Schedule upload required.

55627 Completed 55

Schedule Status To Final Duty 25/06/2020

Introduction of duty schedule due to duty relief change. Withdrawal of roadworks schedules with 1 minute widening introduced to mitigate Old Street Gyrotory scheme. Saturday service only.

55628 Completed 533

Removal of COVID-19 special schedules. Normal schedules re-instated.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 25/06/2020

55631 Completed H13

Removal of COVID-19 special schedules. Normal schedules re-instated.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 25/06/2020

55632 Completed 238

Correction to weekday schedules.

55633 Completed 16

Removal of COVID-19 special schedules. Normal schedules re-instated.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 25/06/2020

55634 Completed 52

Removal of COVID-19 special schedules. Normal schedules re-instated.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 25/06/2020

55635 Completed 182

Removal of COVID-19 special schedules. Normal schedules re-instated.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 25/06/2020

55636 Completed 268

Removal of COVID-19 special schedules. Normal schedules re-instated.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 25/06/2020

55637 Completed 271

Removal of COVID-19 special schedules. Normal schedules re-instated.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 25/06/2020

55638 Completed 292

Removal of COVID-19 special schedules. Normal schedules re-instated.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 25/06/2020

55639 Completed 382

Removal of COVID-19 special schedules. Normal schedules re-instated.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 25/06/2020

55640 Completed 11

Removal of Covid-19 schedules, normal schedules reinstated

55641	Completed	384		Removal of COVID-19 special schedules. Normal schedules re-instated. Schedule Status To Final Duty 25/06/2020
55645	Completed	W7		Removal of COVID-19 special schedules. Normal schedules re-instated. Schedule Status To Final Duty 25/06/2020
55647	Completed	N16		Removal of COVID-19 special schedules. Normal schedules re-instated. Schedule Status To Final Duty 25/06/2020
55653	Completed	87		Removal of Covid-19 schedules, normal schedules reinstated
55655	Completed	N11		New duty schedules
55657	Completed	N87		New duty schedules
55679	Completed	N343		New duty schedules

Date: 30/06/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
54839	Completed	68		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 27 April 2020 in association with water mains replacement works in Norwood Road. Normal line of route resumed towards Euston.. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
54841	Completed	196		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 27 April 2020 in association with water mains replacement works in Norwood Road. Normal line of route resumed towards Elephant & Castle.		
54843	Completed	322		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 27 April 2020 in association with water mains replacement works in Norwood Road. Normal line of route resumed towards Clapham Common.		
54845	Completed	468		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 27 April 2020 in association with water mains replacement works in Norwood Road. Normal line of route resumed towards Elephant & Castle.		
54847	Completed	X68		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 27 April 2020 in association with water mains replacement works in Norwood Road. Normal line of route resumed towards Russell Square.		

54849 Completed N68 Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 27 April 2020 in association with water mains replacement works in Norwood Road.
 Normal line of route resumed towards Tottenham Court Road.

Date: 04/07/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
52226	Completed	432		Withdrawal of roadworks schedules with 1.5 minutes widening, introduced on 1 June 2019 to mitigate replacement of water mains at Norwood Road.		
54994	Completed	298		Due to the completion of roadworks on Beech Hill Introduction of pre - Covid 19 schedules incorporating running time adjustments. The old Monday to Friday schedule will resume form September.		
55363	Completed	107		Withdrawal of COVID 19 schedules and re-introduction of normal schedules. Schedule upload required.		
55373	Completed	191		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 4 May 2020 in association with gas main replacement works in South Street. Normal line of route resumed in both directions. **Please note that work were due to be completed on 1 June 2020 however were extended until 3 July 2020.	05/06/2020	
55622	Completed	UL71		Rail replacement iBus service between Hounslow Central and Heathrow T5. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
55646	Completed	238		Introduction of enhanced service between Stratford and East Ham. Extras will run as route 238U on the weekends of 4/5, 11/12, 18/19 and 25/26 July 2020.		

55682	Completed	108	Formalisation of revised early Sunday morning arrangements due to routine Blackwall Tunnel maintenance . Between 01:00 and 08:00 buses towards Lewisham will be diverted from East India Dock Road via Cotton Street, Aspen Way, Limehouse Link Tunnel, Limehouse Link, The Highway, East Smithfield, Tower Bridge Approach, Tower Bridge, Tower Bridge Road, Tooley Street, Jamaica Road, Lower Road, Evelyn Street, Creek Road, Greenwich Church Street, College Approach, King William Walk, Romney Road, Trafalgar Road and Blackwall Lane to Millennium Way and normal line of route. Buses towards Stratford International are unaffected and remain on normal line of route . This diversion replaces the existing early Sunday morning split service arrangement due to the ongoing suspension of Night Tube due to Covid-19. This is expected to be ongoing until Spring 2021. Upload of special schedule.
55683	Completed	308	Removal of COVID-19 special schedules. Normal schedules re-instated. Schedule Status To Final Duty 03/07/2020
55684	Completed	339	Removal of COVID-19 special schedules. Normal schedules re-instated. Schedule Status To Final Duty 03/07/2020
55685	Completed	473	Removal of COVID-19 special schedules. Normal schedules re-instated. Schedule Status To Final Duty 03/07/2020
55686	Completed	488	Removal of COVID-19 special schedules. Normal schedules re-instated. Schedule Status To Final Duty 03/07/2020
55691	Completed	23	Removal of Covid19 special schedules on Mon-Fri. Normal schedule reinstated on Mon-Fri. Revised schedules introduced on Sat & Sun. Schedule Status To Final Duty 03/07/2020
55692	Completed	28	Removal of Covid19 special schedules on Sundays. Normal Sunday schedules reinstated. Revised schedules introduced on all other days. Normal schedules now operating daily on this route. Schedule Status To Final Duty 03/07/2020
55693	Completed	N28	Removal of COVID19 schedules on all days of the week. Normal schedules re-instated now for all days of the week. Schedule Status To Final Duty 03/07/2020
55694	Completed	328	Removal of Covid19 special schedules on Sun. Normal schedule reinstated on Sun. Revised schedules introduced on Sat & Sun. Normal schedules now running on all days of the week. Schedule Status To Final Duty 03/07/2020
55696	Completed	N97	Removal of Covid19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated, crosslinking with Route 328. Schedule Status To Final Duty 03/07/2020
55697	Completed	53	Introduction on normal school holidays Monday-Friday schedules as a part of recovery plan due to Covid-19. Schedule incorporates the removal of New Cross mitigation

55698	Completed	N53	<u>Introduction on normal Monday-Friday schedules as a part of recovery plan due to Covid-19</u>
55699	Completed	D3	<u>Introduction of duty schedule. No change to public timetable.</u>
55705	Completed	323	<p>Due to gas works taking place on Bow Common Lane route 323 is diverted towards Canning Town Bus Station at the junction of Bow Common Lane and Burdett Road, via ahead Burdett Road, left St Pauls Way and ahead Devons Road to line of route</p> <p>No change to journeys towards Mile End Station.</p> <p>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</p> <p>**NO/20/1801 - diversion continuing from 3 August to 4 October 2020.</p>
55707	Completed	285	<p>Enhanced service on weekends of 4-5 and 18-19 July 2020 in association with engineering works on the Piccadilly Line.</p> <p>An additional 3 bph will operate between Heathrow and Feltham Station.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
55709	Completed	490	<p>Enhanced service on route 490 associated with engineering works on the Piccadilly Line.</p> <p>An additional 3 bph will operate between Heathrow and Hanworth on the weekends of 4/5 and 18/19 July 2020.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
55720	Completed	18	<u>Upload of new non-Covid schedules</u>
55722	Completed	44	<u>Removal of Covid-19 schedules, normal schedules reinstated</u>
55723	Completed	219	<u>Removal of Covid-19 schedules, normal schedules reinstated</u>
55724	Completed	337	<u>Removal of Covid-19 schedules, normal schedules reinstated</u>
55725	Completed	486	<u>Removal of Covid-19 schedules, normal schedules reinstated</u>
55726	Completed	507	<u>New duty schedules</u>

55727	Completed	521		New duty schedules		
55731	Completed	231		Removal of Covid-19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	02/07/2020	
55733	Completed	N18		New non-Covid schedules (cross-linling with day route)		
55734	Completed	177		Removal of New Cross mitigation roadworks schedules.		
55736	Completed	6		Withdrawal of COVID 19 schedules and re-introduction of normal schedules.		
				Schedule upload required.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	02/07/2020	
55741	Completed	N72		Removal of Covid-19 schedules, normal schedules reinstated (Crosslinking with day route)		
55771	Completed	72		Removal of Covid-19 schedules, Normal schedules reinstated		

Date: 05/07/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
55687	Completed	W12		Introduction of special Sunday schedule due to the closure of Grosvenor Road and Nightingale Lane in Wanstead between 07:00 and 22:30 for the hosting of an outdoor market in Wanstead High Street.		
				During the closure period, buses will be diverted directly via Hermon Hill and Wanstead High Street. Charnwood Drive, Colvin Gardens, Elmcroft Avenue, Nightingale Lane, Eastway, Stanstead Road and Grosvenor Road will not be served in either direction.		
				This arrangement is due to be in place from Sunday 5 July to Sunday 6 December 2020 inclusive.		

				Schedule Status To Final Duty	03/07/2020	
55695	Completed	UL70		Rail replacement iBus service between Stratford and Camden Road/Richmond.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 07/07/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
55015	Completed	434		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 18 May 2020 in association with water mains replacement works in Godstone Road.		
				Normal line of route resumed in both directions.		

Date: 11/07/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

55561	Completed	UL50	Rail replacement iBus service between Seven Sisters and Enfield Town. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
55562	Completed	UL18	Rail replacement iBus between Seven Sisters and Cheshunt. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
55572	Completed	295	Removal of COVID-19 special schedules. Normal schedules re-instated. Schedule Status To Final Duty 10/07/2020
55585	Completed	415	Re-allocation of vehicles back to Walworth garage which were temporarily allocated to Battersea due to the electrification of route C 10. (Route was operating out of Walworth, with buses temporarily parked at Battersea. Drivers continued to sign on/off at Walworth) No changes to the current timetable. Schedule upload required.
55591	Completed	UL69	Rail replacement iBus between Hackney Downs and Chingford. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header

55717	Completed	322	<p>***For information only***</p> <p>Due to works taking place Atlantic Road will be closed to buses on route 322 between Brixton Road and Electric Avenue</p> <p>Buses will be diverted as follows:</p> <p>Towards Crystal Palace from Brixton Road ahead Gresham Road, left Coldharbour Lane, right Moorland Road, right Somerleyton Road, left Coldharbour Lane, left Atlantic Road to line of route.</p> <p>Towards Clapham Common Old Town Hall from Atlantic Road, right Coldharbour Lane, right Somerleyton Road, left Loughborough Park, left Moorland Road, Left Coldharbour Lane, right Gresham Road, ahead Stockwell Road to line of route</p> <p>Please note this change will be introduced under NOE and formalised with schedule upload from 18 July 2020</p>
55758	Completed	70	<p>**INFORMATION ONLY**</p> <p>This is to replace mitigation for postponed Safer Junction works, The route has approval for 1 minute widening on all days for HS2 work in LADBROKE GROVE/BARLBY ROAD which started on 22 June 2020</p> <p>No Schedule Upload required</p>
55773	Completed	17	<p>Removal of COVID19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 10/07/2020</p>
55774	Completed	210	<p>Removal of COVID19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 10/07/2020</p>
55775	Completed	234	<p>Removal of COVID19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 10/07/2020</p>
55776	Completed	307	<p>Removal of COVID19 special schedules on Route 307. Normal schedules reinstated.</p> <p>Route N307 COVID19 special schedules remain.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 10/07/2020</p>
55777	Completed	C11	<p>Removal of COVID19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 10/07/2020</p>
55778	Completed	X140	<p>Removal of COVID19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 10/07/2020</p>
55783	Completed	74	<p>Removal of Covid-19 schedules, normal schedules reinstated</p>
55784	Completed	213	<p>Removal of Covid-19 schedules, normal schedules reinstated</p>
55786	Completed	321	<p>Removal of Covid-19 schedules, normal schedules reinstated</p>
55788	Completed	430	<p>Removal of Covid-19 schedules, normal schedules reinstated</p>

55790	Completed	65	<p>Revised stopping arrangements in Kingston in association with Eden Street being closed southbound to aid social distancing. These measures commenced on 29 June 2020 and are expected to continue until 31 August 2020.</p> <p>Buses towards Kingston will be diverted from Fairfield North via Wheatfield Way and Ashdown Road to Eden Street and normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses will serve a temporary stop in Wheatfield Way (D2) instead of stop D2 (R0702) in Eden Street.</p> <p>Buses towards Ealing Broadway are not affected.</p>
55791	Completed	E8	<p>Removal of COVID-19 special schedules. Normal schedules re-instated.</p> <p>schedules at final duty 10/07/2020</p>
55792	Completed	U4	<p>Removal of COVID-19 special schedules. Normal schedules re-instated.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 10/07/2020</p>
55794	Completed	N74	<p>New duty schedules</p>
55795	Completed	71	<p>Revised stopping arrangements in Kingston in association with Eden Street being closed southbound to aid social distancing. These measures commenced on 29 June 2020 and are expected to continue until 31 August 2020.</p> <p>Buses towards Chessington will be diverted from Fairfield North via Wheatfield Way and Ashdown Road to Eden Street and normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses will serve a temporary stop in Wheatfield Way (D2) instead of stop D2 (R0702) in Eden Street.</p> <p>Buses towards Kingston are not affected.</p>
55800	Completed	85	<p>Revised stopping arrangements in Kingston in association with Eden Street being closed southbound to aid social distancing. These measures commenced on 29 June 2020 and are expected to continue until 31 August 2020.</p> <p>Buses towards Kingston will be diverted from Fairfield North via Wheatfield Way and Ashdown Road to Eden Street and normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses will serve a temporary stop in Wheatfield Way (D1) instead of stop D1 (R0701) in Eden Street.</p> <p>Buses towards Putney Bridge are not affected.</p>

55802 Completed	281	<p>Revised stopping arrangements in Kingston in association with Eden Street being closed southbound to aid social distancing. These measures commenced on 29 June 2020 and are expected to continue until 31 August 2020.</p> <p>Buses towards Tolworth will be diverted from Fairfield North via Wheatfield Way and Ashdown Road to Eden Street and normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses will serve a temporary stop in Wheatfield Way (D2) instead of stop D2 (R0702) in Eden Street.</p> <p><u>Buses towards Hounslow are not affected.</u></p>
55806 Completed	406	<p>Revised stopping arrangements in Kingston in association with Eden Street being closed southbound to aid social distancing. These measures commenced on 29 June 2020 and are expected to continue until 31 August 2020.</p> <p>Buses towards Epsom will be diverted from Fairfield North via Wheatfield Way and Ashdown Road to Eden Street and normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses will serve a temporary stop in Wheatfield Way (D2) instead of stop D2 (R0702) in Eden Street.</p> <p><u>Buses towards Kingston are not affected.</u></p>
55810 Completed	418	<p>Revised stopping arrangements in Kingston in association with Eden Street being closed southbound to aid social distancing. These measures commenced on 29 June 2020 and are expected to continue until 31 August 2020.</p> <p>Buses towards Epsom will be diverted from Fairfield North via Wheatfield Way and Ashdown Road to Eden Street and normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses will serve a temporary stop in Wheatfield Way (D2) instead of stop D2 (R0702) in Eden Street.</p> <p><u>Buses towards Kingston are not affected.</u></p>
55814 Completed	465	<p>Revised stopping arrangements in Kingston in association with Eden Street being closed southbound to aid social distancing. These measures commenced on 29 June 2020 and are expected to continue until 31 August 2020.</p> <p>Buses towards Dorking will be diverted from Fairfield North via Wheatfield Way and Ashdown Road to Eden Street and normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses will serve a temporary stop in Wheatfield Way (D1) instead of stop D1 (R0701) in Eden Street.</p> <p><u>Buses towards Kingston are not affected.</u></p>

55821	Completed	K1	<p>Revised stopping arrangements in Kingston in association with Eden Street being closed southbound to aid social distancing. These measures commenced on 29 June 2020 and are expected to continue until 31 August 2020.</p> <p>Buses towards New Malden will be diverted from Fairfield North via Wheatfield Way and Ashdown Road to Eden Street and normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses will serve a temporary stop in Wheatfield Way (D1) instead of stop D1 (R0701) in Eden Street.</p> <p><u>Buses towards Kingston are not affected.</u></p>
55826	Completed	K2	<p>Revised stopping arrangements in Kingston in association with Eden Street being closed southbound to aid social distancing. These measures commenced on 29 June 2020 and are expected to continue until 31 August 2020.</p> <p>Buses towards Hook will be diverted from Fairfield North via Wheatfield Way and Ashdown Road to Eden Street and normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses will serve a temporary stop in Wheatfield Way (D2) instead of stop D2 (R0702) in Eden Street.</p> <p><u>Buses towards Kingston are not affected.</u></p>
55828	Completed	K3	<p>Revised stopping arrangements in Kingston in association with Eden Street being closed southbound to aid social distancing. These measures commenced on 29 June 2020 and are expected to continue until 31 August 2020.</p> <p>Buses towards Esher will be diverted from Fairfield North via Wheatfield Way and Ashdown Road to Eden Street and normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses will serve a temporary stop in Wheatfield Way (D2) instead of stop D2 (R0702) in Eden Street.</p> <p><u>Buses towards Roehampton are not affected.</u></p>
55844	Completed	K4	<p>Revised stopping arrangements in Kingston in association with Eden Street being closed southbound to aid social distancing. These measures commenced on 29 June 2020 and are expected to continue until 31 August 2020.</p> <p>Buses towards Mansfield Park will be diverted from Fairfield North via Wheatfield Way and Ashdown Road to Eden Street and normal line of route.</p> <p>Buses will serve a temporary stop in Wheatfield Way (D1) instead of stop D1 (R0701) in Eden Street.</p> <p><u>Buses towards Kingston Hospital are not affected.</u></p>

55850 Completed N65 Revised stopping arrangements in Kingston in association with Eden Street being closed southbound to aid social distancing. These measures commenced on 29 June 2020 and are expected to continue until 31 August 2020.

Buses towards Chessington will be diverted from Fairfield North via Wheatfield Way and Ashdown Road to Eden Street and normal line of route.

Buses will serve a temporary stop in Wheatfield Way (D2) instead of stop D2 (R0702) in Eden Street.

Buses towards Ealing Broadway are not affected.

55899 Completed 255 To allow social distancing within the Balham area route 255 will be diverted as follows.

Towards Balham from Balham High Road junction with Balham Station Road:
Ahead Balham High Road, left Ritherdon Road, left Bedford Hill, left Balham Station Road. Buses are to stand on route 315 stand.

Towards Pollads Hill:
From Stand serve stop A, right Balham High Road, then line of route

Commenced 25 May 2020, NOE: SO20/1706B

55901 Completed 315 To allow social distancing within the Balham area, Route 315 will be diverted from Balham Station Road as follows.

Towards West Norwood:
Left Balham High Street, left Ritherdon Road, right Bedford Hill to normal line of route.

Buses towards Balham are unaffected.

Commenced 25 May 2020, NOE: SO20/1706B

Date: 12/07/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
55659	Completed	UL7		Rail replacement iBus service between Walthamstow and Barking. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 18/07/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

52222	Completed	322	<p>Formalisation of service change 55717 introduced under NOE on 11 July 2020.</p> <p>The existing widening of 1 minute all days of the week will continue and the time redistributed in new schedules. This mitigation will provide up to an additional 10 minutes running time on Monday to Saturdays and 9 minutes on Sundays.</p> <p>Please note the works for replacement of water mains at Norwood Road completed on 10 July 2020.</p>
54874	Completed	452	<p>Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Withdrawal of COVID 19 schedules and re-introduction of normal schedules.</p> <p>This change also includes a diversion introduced due to HS2 works at Ladbroke Grove and retained for gas main replacement works at Knightsbridge.</p> <p>Route 452 will cut back and be diverted to Westbourne Park Garage .</p> <p>Towards Westbourne Park: From Ladbroke Grove junction with Westbourne Park Rd, left Great Western Rd (last stop 11700), ahead GWR, right Westbourne Park Bus Garage and stand.</p> <p>Towards Vauxhall: From Westbourne Park Bus Garage, left GWR, (first stop 11701) ahead GWR, right Westbourne Park Rd, left Ladbroke Grove to LOR.</p> <p>Schedule upload required</p> <p>**diagramming complete**</p>
55716	Completed	UL62	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Tower Hill and Canning Town.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p>
55729	Completed	285	<p>*New N/285 schedule upload required due to additional timing point FGSRSR in Back direction only*</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/07/2020</p>
55787	Completed	358	<p>Removal of Covid-19 schedules, normal schedules reinstated</p>
55789	Completed	181	<p>Introduction of school holiday schedules to reflect running time during quiet period.</p>
55856	Completed	263	<p>Removal of COVID19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/07/2020</p>
55857	Completed	316	<p>Removal of COVID19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/07/2020</p>

55917	Completed	262	Withdrawal of remaining weekend COVID 19 schedules and re-introduction of normal schedules. All normal schedules now reinstated. Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/07/2020
55918	Completed	D8	Withdrawal of COVID 19 schedules and re-introduction of normal schedules. Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/07/2020
55919	Completed	W15	Withdrawal of COVID 19 schedules and re-introduction of normal schedules. Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/07/2020
55920	Completed	218	Withdrawal of COVID 19 schedules and re-introduction of normal schedules. Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/07/2020
55921	Completed	12	To allow social distancing within the Peckham area, Rye Lane will be closed between Heaton Road and Highshore Road. Buses on route 12 will be diverted as follows Towards Dulwch from Clayton Road junction with Hanover Road ahead Clayton Road, right Consort Road, left Heaton Road, left Peckham Rye to line of route Towards Oxford Circus from Peckham Rye junction with Copeland Road, right Copeland Road, left Consort Road, left Clayton Road, left Hanover Park to line of route Ref NOE SO20/2198 Commenced on 6 July 2020
55922	Completed	37	To allow social distancing within the Peckham area, Rye Lane will be closed between Heaton Road and Highshore Road. Buses on route 37 will be diverted as follows Towards Putney Heath from Clayton Road junction with Hanover Road ahead Clayton Road, right Consort Road, left Heaton Road, left Peckham Rye to line of route Towards Peckham Bus Station from Peckham Rye junction with Copeland Road, right Copeland Road, left Consort Road, left Clayton Road to line of route Ref NOE SO20/2198 Commenced on 6 July 2020
55924	Completed	63	To allow social distancing within the Peckham area, Rye Lane will be closed between Heaton Road and Highshore Road. Buses on route 63 will be diverted as follows Towards Honor Oak from Clayton Road junction with Hanover Road ahead Clayton Road, right Consort Road, left Heaton Road, left Peckham Rye to line of route Towards Kings Cross from Peckham Rye junction with Copeland Road, right Copeland Road, left Consort Road, left Clayton Road to line of route Ref NOE SO20/2198 Commenced on 6 July 2020

55925 Completed	78	<p>To allow social distancing within the Peckham area, Rye Lane will be closed between Heaton Road and Highshore Road.</p> <p>Buses on route 78 will be diverted as follows Towards Nunhead from Clayton Road junction with Hanover Road ahead Clayton Road , right Consort Road, left Heaton Road, left Peckham Rye to line of route</p> <p>Towards Shoreditch from Peckham Rye junction with Copeland Road , right Copeland Road, left Consort Road, left Clayton Road to line of route</p> <p><u>Ref NOE SO20/2198 Commenced on 6 July 2020</u></p>
55926 Completed	197	<p>To allow social distancing within the Peckham area, Rye Lane will be closed between Heaton Road and Highshore Road.</p> <p>Buses on route 197 will be diverted as follows Towards Croydon Town Centre from Clayton Road junction with Hanover Road ahead Clayton Road , right Consort Road, left Heaton Road, left Peckham Rye to line of route</p> <p>Towards Peckham Bus Station from Peckham Rye junction with Copeland Road , right Copeland Road, left Consort Road, left Clayton Road to line of route</p> <p><u>Ref NOE SO20/2198 Commenced on 6 July 2020</u></p>
55927 Completed	343	<p>To allow social distancing within the Peckham area, Rye Lane will be closed between Heaton Road and Highshore Road.</p> <p>Buses on route 343 will be diverted as follows Towards New Cross from Clayton Road junction with Hanover Road ahead Clayton Road , right Consort Road, left Heaton Road, left Peckham Rye to line of route</p> <p>Towards Aldgate from Peckham Rye junction with Copeland Road , right Copeland Road, left Consort Road, left Clayton Road, left Hanover Park to line of route</p> <p><u>Ref NOE SO20/2198 Commenced on 6 July 2020</u></p>
55928 Completed	P12	<p>To allow social distancing within the Peckham area, Rye Lane will be closed between Heaton Road and Highshore Road.</p> <p>Buses on route P12 will be diverted as follows Towards Brockley Rise from Clayton Road junction with Hanover Road ahead Clayton Road , right Consort Road, left Heaton Road, left Peckham Rye to line of route</p> <p>Towards Surrey Quays from Peckham Rye junction with Copeland Road , right Copeland Road, left Consort Road, left Clayton Road to line of route</p> <p><u>Ref NOE SO20/2198 Commenced on 6 July 2020</u></p>

55929 Completed	363	<p>To allow social distancing within the Peckham area, Rye Lane will be closed between Heaton Road and Highshore Road.</p> <p>Buses on route 363 will be diverted as follows Towards Crystal Palace from Clayton Road junction with Hanover Road ahead Clayton Road , right Consort Road, left Heaton Road, left Peckham Rye to line of route</p> <p>Towards Elephant & Castle from Peckham Rye junction with Copeland Road, right Copeland Road, left Consort Road, left Clayton Road to line of route</p> <p><u>Ref NOE SO20/2198 Commenced on 6 July 2020</u></p>
55930 Completed	N63	<p>To allow social distancing within the Peckham area, Rye Lane will be closed between Heaton Road and Highshore Road.</p> <p>Buses on route N63 will be diverted as follows Towards Crystal Palace from Clayton Road junction with Hanover Road ahead Clayton Road , right Consort Road, left Heaton Road, left Peckham Rye to line of route</p> <p>Towards Kings Cross from Peckham Rye junction with Copeland Road, right Copeland Road, left Consort Road, left Clayton Road to line of route</p> <p><u>Ref NOE SO20/2198 Commenced on 6 July 2020</u></p>
55931 Completed	N343	<p>To allow social distancing within the Peckham area, Rye Lane will be closed between Heaton Road and Highshore Road.</p> <p>Buses on route N343 will be diverted as follows Towards New Cross from Clayton Road junction with Hanover Road ahead Clayton Road , right Consort Road, left Heaton Road, left Peckham Rye to line of route</p> <p>Towards Trafalgar Square from Peckham Rye junction with Copeland Road, right Copeland Road, left Consort Road, left Clayton Road, left Hanover Park to line of route</p> <p><u>Ref NOE SO20/2198 Commenced on 6 July 2020</u></p>
55932 Completed	P13	<p>To allow social distancing within the Peckham area, Rye Lane will be closed between Heaton Road and Highshore Road.</p> <p>Buses on route P13 will be diverted as follows Towards Streatham from Peckham Bus Station, left Peckham High Street, left Lyndhurst Way, left Holly Grove, right Bellenden Road to line of route</p> <p>Towards New Cross from Lynhurst Way junction with Holly Grove, ahead Lynhurst Way, right Peckham High Street, right Peckham Bus Station to line of route</p> <p><u>Ref NOE SO20/2198 Commenced on 6 July 2020</u></p>

55943	Completed	5		The pre-Covid frequencies for route 5 re-introduced with the enhancement of the additional morning frequency of up to 12bph in the morning peak. The normal evening frequencies will return from 4 to 6 bph. The running time increases by 21-29 minutes in the peaks and 11-12 in the off-peak and evenings. Normal schedules reinstated on Saturday and Sunday.
55944	Completed	15		During Monday to Fridays the pre-Covid frequencies of 7.5bph all day and 6 bph in the evening reinstated. The running time increases by 9-15 minutes in the peaks and 9 minutes in the off-peak and 13 in the evening. Also, normal Saturday and Sunday schedules reinstated.
55945	Completed	N15		New duty schedules
55948	Completed	415		Re-allocation of vehicles back to Walworth garage which were temporarily allocated to Battersea due to the electrification of route C 10. (Route was operating out of Walworth, with buses temporarily parked at Battersea. Drivers continued to sign on/off at Walworth) No changes to the current timetable. Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/07/2020
55950	Completed	71		New duty schedules (correction to duty number information)
55951	Completed	85		New duty schedules

Date: 20/07/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
55708	Completed	285		Cessation of enhanced services associated with engineering works on the Piccadilly Line. Last day of operation was 19 July 2020.		
55710	Completed	490		Cessation of enhanced services associated with engineering works on the Piccadilly Line. Last day of operation was 19 July 2020.		
55976	Completed	91		To allow social distancing and cycling measures at Euston, the left turn from Euston Road into Upper Woborn Place will be banned. Buses on route 91 will be diverted as follows Towards Trafalgar Square from Euston Road and Churchway, right Churchway, left Grafton Place, ahead Euston Bus Station, circumnavigate War Memorial, exit Euston Bus Station right Euston Square, ahead Upper Woborn Place to line of route Buses towards Crouch End remain unaffected Ref NOE CE201511A		

55977 Completed N91

To allow social distancing and cycling measures at Euston, the left turn from Euston Road into Upper Woborn Place will be banned.

Buses on route N91 will be diverted as follows

Towards Trafalgar Square from Euston Road and Churchway, right Churchway, left Grafton Place, ahead Euston Bus Station, circumnavigate War Memorial, exit Euston Bus Station right Euston Square, ahead Upper Woborn Place to line of route

Buses towards Cockfosters remain unaffected

Ref NOE CE201511A

Date: 25/07/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
54459	Completed	18		Contractual Vehicle Allocation of 39 2017 built Euro VI double deck Hybrid varied to 34 2017 examples and 5 2016 examples		
54460	Completed	H11		Contractual Vehicle Allocation Changes to 8 2011- built Euro V (retrofitted to Euro VI) 10.8m 60 capacity in lieu of similar number of 10.2m 55 capacity examples		
54564	Completed	232		Removal of 1 minute widening introduced during Monday to Saturday from 07:00 until 19:00 and Sunday from 10:00 until 19:00 to mitigate for works on A406 North Circular Road at Colney Hatch Lane		
54573	Completed	423		Conversion of route 423 to Double deck (Enviro VI hybrid)		
55772	Completed	UL20		Rail replacement iBus service between Tower Hill and Barking. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
55858	Completed	125		Removal of COVID19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated. Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/07/2020	
55859	Completed	134		Removal of COVID19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated. Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/07/2020	
55860	Completed	143		Removal of COVID19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated on all days for Route 143. Introduction of a second alternative Hendon Central Curtailment point to be used with heavy congestion on Brent Cross roundabout.		
55866	Completed	332		Removal of COVID19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated. Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/07/2020	
55966	Completed	62		Introduction of new revised non-school day schedule incorporating a redistribution of run time where required to better match actual run times.		

55978	Completed	E1	New duty change schedules only.	
			No changes to public timetable.	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/07/2020
55979	Completed	E5	New duty change schedules only.	
			No changes to public timetable.	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/07/2020
55980	Completed	E7	New duty change schedules only.	
			No changes to public timetable.	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/07/2020
55981	Completed	E9	New duty change schedules only.	
			No changes to public timetable.	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/07/2020
55982	Completed	E10	New duty change schedules only.	
			No changes to public timetable.	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/07/2020
55983	Completed	E11	New duty change schedules only.	
			No changes to public timetable.	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	13/07/2020
55984	Completed	271	New duty change schedules only.	
			No changes to public timetable.	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/07/2020
55988	Completed	190	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate roadworks in Hammersmith, Studland Street.	
			An additional 5 minutes running time will be added to journeys towards Richmond by reducing layover at West Brompton .	
			Also, 190 will be diverted towards Hammersmith as follows:	
			From Chiswick High Road junction Goldhawk Road then left Goldhawk Road right Goldhawk Road right Paddenswick Road ahead Dalling Road left Glenthorne Road to line of route.	
			*GIS diagramming complete	
			Schedule Status To Final Duty	16/07/2020
55996	Completed	UL24	Rail replacement iBus service between Canning Town and Dagenham East.	

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

55998 Completed N91

Duties crosslinking with N20.

Schedules upload required.

56007 Completed 38

Schedule Status To Final Duty 24/07/2020

Re-Introduction of normal schedules on all days

56009 Completed N38

Re-Introduction of normal schedules on all days

56017 Completed 63

Removal of Covid-19 schedules, normal schedules reinstated

56020 Completed 363

Removal of Covid-19 schedules, normal schedules reinstated

56022 Completed N1

New duty schedules

56023 Completed N63

New duty schedules

56024 Completed D3

Introduction of duty change schedule Monday-Friday. No change to public timetable.

Date: 27/07/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
56001	Completed	194		Due to gas works taking place Bridle Road will be closed.		
				Buses on route 194 will be diverted in both directions		
				Towards Lower Sydenham: From Wickham Road at Hartland Way, ahead Wickham Road to line of route		
				Towards West Croydon: From Wickham Road at Bridle Road, ahead Wickham Road to line of route		
				NOE Ref: SO20/2261		
				Please Note - This GIS diagramming, route description, transit nodes and stop sequences will not be amended for this change		

56002 Completed 198

Due to gas works taking place Bridle Road will be closed.

Buses on route 198 will be diverted in both directions

Towards Shrublands: From Wickham Road right Hartland Way, left West Way, left Shirley Way, right Bridle Road to line of route

Towards Thornton Heath: From Bridle Road, left Shirley Way, right West Way, right Hartland Way, left Wickham Road to line of route

NOE Ref: SO20/2261

Please Note - This GIS diagramming, route description, transit nodes and stop sequences will not be amended for this change

Date: 01/08/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
55571	Completed	282		Removal of COVID-19 special schedules. Normal schedules re-instated.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	31/07/2020	
55573	Completed	297		Removal of COVID-19 special schedules. Normal schedules re-instated.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	31/07/2020	
55861	Completed	4		Removal of COVID19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	31/07/2020	
55862	Completed	7		Removal of COVID19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	31/07/2020	
55863	Completed	30		Removal of COVID19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	31/07/2020	
55864	Completed	168		Removal of COVID19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	31/07/2020	
55865	Completed	274		Removal of COVID19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	31/07/2020	
55867	Completed	483		Removal of COVID19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	31/07/2020	
55868	Completed	E2		Removal of COVID19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	31/07/2020	
55869	Completed	U1		Removal of COVID19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	31/07/2020	
55870	Completed	U2		Removal of COVID19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	31/07/2020	
55871	Completed	U3		Removal of COVID19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	31/07/2020	
55872	Completed	U10		Removal of COVID19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	31/07/2020	

55956	Completed	26	<p>Due to the current Covid19 situation, running times problems have been identified on routes 26 & D6.</p> <p>A reduction of Mon-Sat PVR -1 has been accepted with re-allocation of resource to be moved to Mon-Sat on route D6.</p> <p>Route D6 frequencies will increase from every 7/8 mins to every 7 mins.</p> <hr/> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 31/07/2020</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p>
55957	Completed	D6	<p>Due to the current Covid19 situation. Running times problems have been identified on Route 26 & D6.</p> <p>Additional Monday to Saturday PVR is allocated to route D6 from route 26.</p> <p>Route D6 frequencies increase from every 7/8 mins to every 7 mins.</p> <hr/> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 31/07/2020</p>
55958	Completed	N26	<p>New N26 schedules required for crosslinking with new 26 schedules uploaded with PVR -1.</p> <hr/> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 31/07/2020</p>
55959	Completed	8	<p>Due to gas works taking place in Newgate Street, route 8 will be diverted towards Tottenham Court Road only.</p> <p>Towards Tottenham Court Road ahead Cannon Street, ahead St Pauls Churchyard, ahead Ludgate Hill, right Farringdon Street left Chaterhouse Street, right Holborn to line of route</p> <p>Towards Bow Church normal line of route</p> <p>NOE ref: CE201611</p> <p><u>This diversion will also run with current diversion CE20/20 Cheapside Closure</u></p> <hr/>
55960	Completed	N8	<p>Due to gas works taking place in Newgate Street, route N8 will be diverted towards Oxford Circus only.</p> <p>Towards Oxford Circus ahead Cannon Street, ahead St Pauls Churchyard, ahead Ludgate Hill, right Farringdon Street left Chaterhouse Street, right Holborn to line of route</p> <p>Towards Hainault The Lowe normal line of route</p> <p>NOE ref: CE201611</p> <p><u>This diversion will also run with current diversion CE20/20 Cheapside Closure</u></p> <hr/>
55963	Completed	N242	<p>Due to gas works taking place in Newgate Street, route N242 will be diverted towards Tottenham Court Road only.</p> <p>Towards Tottenham Court Road ahead Cannon Street, ahead St Pauls Churchyard, ahead Ludgate Hill, right Farringdon Street left Chaterhouse Street, right Holborn to line of route</p> <p>Towards Homerton Hospital normal line of route</p> <p>NOE ref: CE201611</p> <p><u>This diversion will also run with current diversion CE20/20 Cheapside Closure</u></p> <hr/>

55964	Completed	56	<p>Due to gas works taking place in Newgate Street, route 56 will be curtailed to St Pauls Station</p> <p>Buses will set down, stand and pick up from bus stop BP6415, on Angel Street</p> <p>NOE ref: CE201611</p>
55965	Completed	521	<p>Due to gas works taking place in Newgate Street, route 521 will be diverted towards Waterloo only.</p> <p>Towards Waterloo at the junction with New Change ahead Cannon Street, ahead St Pauls Churchyard, ahead Ludgate Hill, right Farringdon Street left Chaterhouse Street, right Holborn to line of route</p> <p>Towards London Bridge normal line of route</p> <p>NOE ref: CE201611</p>
55990	Completed	27	<p>To mitigate gas main replacement works at Hammersmith, Studland Street route will be curtailed at Hammersmith Bus Station.</p> <p>Towards Glenthorne Road Stand Passengers will alight at Bus Stop (B) then leave Hammersmith Upper via the south ramp then right Talgarth Road , right Queen Caroline Street , right Hammersmith Broadway to enter Hammersmith LowerBus Station to stand at Bus Stop (J)</p> <p>Towards Chalk Farm From temporary stand then right Butterwick right Talgarth Road right Hammersmith Upper Bus Station to line of route .</p> <p>*GIS diagramming complete</p>
56000	Completed	UL20	<p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 23/07/2020</p> <p>Rail replacement iBus service between Barking and Towerr Hill.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p> <p>Issue Route Description</p>
56006	Completed	238	<p>Amendments to existing enhanced service (238U) between Stratford and East Ham in association with engineering works on the District Line.</p> <p>Additional buses will operate on the following dates:</p> <p>1/2, 8/9, 15/16, 22/23 and 29-31 August 2020.</p>

56021	Completed	204	<p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header INFORMATION ONLY</p> <p>Removal of Colindale Avenue diversion which was introduced on 17 July under NOE.</p>
56031	Completed	N27	<p>Duty change schedules due to the diversion and mitigation schedules on Route 27.</p> <p>Schedule upload required.</p>
56032	Completed	N7	<p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 16/07/2020 Removal of COVID19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated. Schedule Status To Final Duty 31/07/2020</p>
56036	Completed	RB1	<p>Revised weekend schedules on route RB1.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
56041	Completed	D3	<p>Introduction of duty schedule change Monday-Friday. No change to public timetable.</p>
56071	Completed	105	<p>*For info only*</p> <p>Mitigation for HS2 works on Greenford Road junction with Rockware Avenue Phase 1&2 - 24/07 to 31/07 Phase 3 - 01/08 to 09/08 BREAK WHERE NO MITIGATION Phase 4 - 21/08 to 03/09</p>

56081 Completed 25

Due to gas works taking place in Newgate Street, route 25 will be diverted towards City Thameslink only.

Towards City Thameslink ahead Cannon Street, ahead St Pauls Churchyard, ahead Ludgate Hill, right Farringdon Street left Chaterhouse Street, right Holborn to line of route

Towards Ilford normal line of route

NOE ref: CE201611/B

This diversion will also run with current diversion CE20/20 Cheapside Closure

*Please note that the Newgate Street diversion has been further extended and is now expected to be in place until 16 January 2021.

56082 Completed N25

Due to gas works taking place in Newgate Street, route N25 will be diverted towards Oxford Circus only.

Towards Oxford Circus ahead Cannon Street, ahead St Pauls Churchyard, ahead Ludgate Hill, right Farringdon Street left Chaterhouse Street, right Holborn to line of route

Towards Ilford normal line of route

NOE ref: CE201611/B

This diversion will also run with current diversion CE20/20 Cheapside Closure

Date: 03/08/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
56111	Completed	R4		Introduction of a diversion associated with soakaway construction works in Cockmannings Road. This diversion is expected to continue until 3 September 2020.		
				Towards Orpington, buses will be diverted from Cockmannings Road at Rookesley Road, via Rookesley Road to normal line of route.		
				Towards St Mary Cray, buses will be diverted from Rookesley Road at Somerden Road, via Rookesley Road to Cockmannings Road and normal line of route.		
				PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .		

Date: 08/08/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
54666	Completed	257		Change of duty numbers		
56015	Completed	179		Introduction of new a school holiday schedule with reduced running times in the am peak and removal of one trip in either direction.		
56025	Completed	UL79		Rail replacement iBus service between Barking and Liverpool Street.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

56026 Completed UL80

Rail replacement iBus service between Canning Town and Barking.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

56099 Completed 11

New duty schedules

56100 Completed 76

New duty schedules

56101 Completed 93

New duty schedules

56102 Completed 151

New duty schedules

56103 Completed 154

New duty schedules

56104 Completed N11

New duty schedules

56105 Completed 21

New duty schedules

56106 Completed 436

New duty schedules

56107 Completed 453

New duty schedules

56108 Completed N21

New duty schedules

56109 Completed N89

New duty schedules

56110 Completed N136

New duty schedules

Date: 09/08/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
56028	Completed	UL19		Rail replacement iBus service between Harrow & Wealdstone and Queen's Park.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 15/08/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
54436	Completed	242		Introduction of revised running times, to better match traffic conditions. Implementation date moved to August due to Covid-19.		
54505	Completed	N242		Revised running times, crosslinking with route 242. Also, to facilitate cycling and pedestrian movements through the City of London, in association with Covid recovery improvements in Bishopsgate, bus stop 2120 (point letter LN) towards Homerton will be closed, from 1 August 2020 until 31 December 2020. No temporary bus stop will be provided.		
56027	Completed	158		Full Monday to Friday frequencies reinstated to 10 bph. Route previously was running a Sunday service due to Covid-19.		
56048	Completed	55		Introduction of duty schedule due to duty relief change. Withdrawal of roadworks schedules with 1 minute widening introduced to mitigate Old Street Gyrotory scheme. Monday - Friday service.		

56049	Completed	N55	Introduction of duty schedule change.
56123	Completed	2	<p>Due to essential bridge works taking place on Vauxhall Bridge buses towards Marylebone will be diverted from Vauxhall Bus Station</p> <p>Towards Marylebone from Bondway East: Alight and pick up at Stop F, ahead Bondway East, left South Lambeth Palace, left Bondway West, right Parry Street, right Wandsworth Road, ahead Albert Embankment, left Lambeth Bridge, left Millbank, right Beesborough Gardens ahead Vauxhall Bridge Road to line of route</p> <p>Buses towards West Norwood remain unaffected.</p>
56124	Completed	36	<p>Due to essential bridge works taking place on Vauxhall Bridge buses towards Queens Park will be diverted from Vauxhall Bus Station</p> <p>Towards Queens Park from Vauxhall Bus Station: Alight and pick up at Tempoary Stop located at stop A, left Bondway West, right Parry Street, right Wandsworth Road, ahead Albert Embankment, left Lambeth Bridge, left Millbank, right Beesborough Gardens ahead Vauxhall Bridge Road to line of route</p> <p>Buses towards New Cross remain unaffected.</p>
56125	Completed	185	<p>Due to essential bridge works taking place on Vauxhall Bridge buses towards Victoria will be diverted from Vauxhall Bus Station</p> <p>Towards Victoria from Vauxhall Bus Station: Alight and pick up at Tempoary Stop located at stop A, left Bondway West, right Parry Street, right Wandsworth Road, ahead Albert Embankment, left Lambeth Bridge, left Millbank, right Beesborough Gardens ahead Vauxhall Bridge Road to line of route</p> <p>Buses towards Lewisham remain unaffected.</p>
56126	Completed	N136	<p>Due to essential bridge works taking place on Vauxhall Bridge buses towards Oxford Circus will be diverted from Vauxhall Bus Station</p> <p>Towards Oxford Circus from Vauxhall Bus Station: Alight and pick up at Tempoary Stop located at stop A, left Bondway West, right Parry Street, right Wandsworth Road, ahead Albert Embankment, left Lambeth Bridge, left Millbank, right Beesborough Gardens ahead Vauxhall Bridge Road to line of route</p> <p>Buses towards Chislehurst remain unaffected.</p>

56127	Completed	N2	<p>Due to essential bridge works taking place on Vauxhall Bridge buses towards Marylebone will be diverted from Vauxhall Bus Station</p> <p>Towards Marylebone from Bondway East: Alight and pick up at Stop F, ahead Bondway East, left South Lambeth Palace, left Bondway West, right Parry Street, right Wandsworth Road, ahead Albert Embankment, left Lambeth Bridge, left Millbank, right Beesborough Gardens ahead Vauxhall Bridge Road to line of route</p> <p><u>Buses towards Crystal Palace remain unaffected.</u></p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned Write Bsm Paper Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
56128	Completed	87	<p>Due to essential bridge works taking place on Vauxhall Bridge buses towards Aldwych will be diverted from Vauxhall Bus Station</p> <p>Towards Aldwych from Vauxhall Bus Station: Left Bondway West, right Parry Street, right Wandsworth Road, ahead Albert Embankment, left Lambeth Bridge, right Abington Street, ahead Margaret Street, ahead Parliament Square to line of route</p> <p><u>Buses towards Wandsworth remain unaffected.</u></p>
56129	Completed	N87	<p>Due to essential bridge works taking place on Vauxhall Bridge buses towards Aldwych will be diverted from Vauxhall Bus Station</p> <p>Towards Aldwych from Vauxhall Bus Station: Left Bondway West, right Parry Street, right Wandsworth Road, ahead Albert Embankment, left Lambeth Bridge, right Abington Street, ahead Margaret Street, ahead Parliament Square to line of route</p> <p><u>Buses towards Kingston remain unaffected.</u></p>
56130	Completed	88	<p>Due to essential bridge works taking place on Vauxhall Bridge buses towards Parliament Hill will be diverted from Vauxhall Bus Station</p> <p>Towards Parliament Hill from Vauxhall Bus Station: Left Bondway West, right Parry Street, right Wandsworth Road, ahead Albert Embankment, left Lambeth Bridge, ahead Horseferry Road, right Marsham Street to line of route</p> <p><u>Buses towards Clapham Common Old Town Hall remain unaffected.</u></p>
56131	Completed	360	<p>Due to essential bridge works taking place on Vauxhall Bridge buses towards Royal Albert Hall will be diverted from Vauxhall Bus Station</p> <p>Towards Royal Albert Hall from Vauxhall Bus Station: Left Bondway West, right Parry Street, right Wandsworth Road, ahead Albert Embankment, left Lambeth Bridge, left Millbank, right Beesborough Gardens ahead Vauxhall Bridge Road to line of route</p> <p><u>Buses towards Elephant & Castle remain unaffected.</u></p>

56132	Completed	35	To facilitate cycling and pedestrian movements through the City of London , in association with Covid recovery improvements in Bishopsgate, bus stop 2120 (point letter LN) towards Shoreditch will be closed, from 1 August 2020 until 31 December 2020. No temporary bus stop will be provided.
56133	Completed	47	To facilitate cycling and pedestrian movements through the City of London , in association with Covid recovery improvements in Bishopsgate, bus stop 2120 (point letter LN) towards Shoreditch will be closed, from 1 August 2020 until 31 December 2020. No temporary bus stop will be provided.
56135	Completed	133	To facilitate cycling and pedestrian movements through the City of London , in association with Covid recovery improvements in Bishopsgate, bus stop 2120 (point letter LN) towards Liverpool Street will be closed, from 1 August 2020 until 31 December 2020. No temporary bus stop will be provided.
56136	Completed	149	To facilitate cycling and pedestrian movements through the City of London , in association with Covid recovery improvements in Bishopsgate, bus stop 2120 (point letter LN) towards Edmonton will be closed, from 1 August 2020 until 31 December 2020. No temporary bus stop will be provided.
56138	Completed	344	To facilitate cycling and pedestrian movements through the City of London , in association with Covid recovery improvements in Bishopsgate, bus stop 2120 (point letter LN) towards Liverpool Street will be closed, from 1 August 2020 until 31 December 2020. No temporary bus stop will be provided.
56139	Completed	388	To facilitate cycling and pedestrian movements through the City of London , in association with Covid recovery improvements in Bishopsgate, bus stop 2120 (point letter LN) towards Stratford will be closed, from 1 August 2020 until 31 December 2020. No temporary bus stop will be provided.
56141	Completed	N133	To facilitate cycling and pedestrian movements through the City of London , in association with Covid recovery improvements in Bishopsgate, bus stop 2120 (point letter LN) towards Liverpool Street will be closed, from 1 August 2020 until 31 December 2020. No temporary bus stop will be provided.
56152	Completed	8	To facilitate cycling and pedestrian movements through the City of London , in association with Covid recovery improvements in Bishopsgate, bus stop 2120 (point letter LN) towards Bow will be closed, from 1 August 2020 until 31 December 2020. No temporary bus stop will be provided.
56153	Completed	11	To facilitate cycling and pedestrian movements through the City of London , in association with Covid recovery improvements in Bishopsgate, bus stop 2120 (point letter LN) towards Liverpool Street will be closed, from 1 August 2020 until 31 December 2020. No temporary bus stop will be provided.

56155	Completed	N8	To facilitate cycling and pedestrian movements through the City of London , in association with Covid recovery improvements in Bishopsgate, bus stop 2120 (point letter LN) towards Hainault will be closed, from 1 August 2020 until 31 December 2020. No temporary bus stop will be provided.
56156	Completed	N11	To facilitate cycling and pedestrian movements through the City of London , in association with Covid recovery improvements in Bishopsgate, bus stop 2120 (point letter LN) towards Liverpool Street will be closed, from 1 August 2020 until 31 December 2020. No temporary bus stop will be provided.
56158	Completed	N26	To facilitate cycling and pedestrian movements through the City of London , in association with Covid recovery improvements in Bishopsgate, bus stop 2120 (point letter LN) towards Chingford will be closed, from 1 August 2020 until 31 December 2020. No temporary bus stop will be provided.
56159	Completed	26	To facilitate cycling and pedestrian movements through the City of London , in association with Covid recovery improvements in Bishopsgate, bus stop 2120 (point letter LN) towards Hackney Wick will be closed, from 1 August 2020 until 31 December 2020. No temporary bus stop will be provided.
56223	Completed	166	Introduction of shuttle service between Banstead and Purley. This came into effect on Saturday 8th August and will operate on Saturdays and Sundays up until Sunday 6th September.

Date: 22/08/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
53271	Completed	377		Cessation of schedule introduced on 20 July 2019 due to works for the Mini- Holland programme on the A1010 North section Hertford Road. Route 377 returns to normal line of route.		
55782	Completed	UL7		Rail replacement iBus service between Walthamstow and Barking. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
55785	Completed	UL8		Rail replacement iBus service between Gospel Oak and Seven Sisters.		

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
56051	Completed	N25	Introduction of duty schedule change with connection to 425 and 25 schedule changes.
56052	Completed	425	Introduction of duty schedule change with connection to 25 and N25 schedule changes
56096	Completed	UL20	Rail replacement iBus service between Barking and Tower Hill. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
56116	Completed	423	Duty schedule amendments
56163	Completed	25	Introduction of duty schedule change with connection to 425 and N25 schedule changes.
56164	Completed	169	Introduction of normal schedules on all days as a part of recovery plan due to Covid -19
56165	Completed	366	Introduction of normal schedules on all days as a part of recovery plan due to Covid -19
56166	Completed	97	Introduction of duty schedule changes.
56167	Completed	167	Introduction of duty schedule changes
56389	Completed	UL24	Rail replacement iBus service between Canning Town and Dagenham East. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
56406	Completed	13	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated. Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/08/2020
56407	Completed	58	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated. Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/08/2020

56408	Completed	69	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/08/2020
56409	Completed	236	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated.
56410	Completed	W14	Removal of Covid-19 special schedules. Normal schedules reinstated.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/08/2020
56425	Completed	507	Removal of Covid-19 schedules, normal schedules reinstated
56426	Completed	521	Removal of Covid-19 schedules, normal schedules reinstated
56438	Completed	181	Introduction of duty change schedule Saturday only.

Date: 24/08/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
56439	Completed	111		*For information only* NOE Ref CE20/1931 To enable social distancing in the Hounslow area works will be taking place on Kingsley Road . Works will take place in two phases Phase 1: Route 111 is diverted towards Kingston at the junction of Spring Grove & Lampton Road right Lampton Road, right Bath Road, left Steve Bilko Road, left Staines Road, ahead Grove Road, ahead Hanworth Road, ahead High Street, left Houslow Bus Station, left Kingsley Road to line of route. Phase 2: Route 111 is diverted towards Heathrow at the junction of High Street & Kingsley Road, ahead High Street, left Houslow Bus Station, left Kingsley Road, right High Street, ahead Hanworth Road, ahead Grove Road, right Bell Road, ahead Lampton Road, left Heston Road to line of route		
56441	Completed	H28		*For information only* NOE Ref CE20/1931 To enable social distancing in the Hounslow area works will be taking place on Kingsley Road . Works will take place in two phases Phase 1: Route H28 is diverted towards Bulls Bridge Tesco at the junction of Thornbury Road & Spring Grove left Spring Grove, right London Road ahead High Street to line of route. Phase 2: Route H28 is diverted towards Osterley Tesco at the junction of High Street & Kingsley Road, ahead High Street, left Spring Grove Road, right Thornbury Road to line of route		

Date: 29/08/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48695	Completed	76		Due to the redesign of Tottenham Hale Bus Station , route 76 will run via Monument Way, Hale Road, Watermead Road and enter the bus station from the north. It will use two separate 1-bus stands at the north east side of the station, and then pick up at stop A. It will exit the bus station at the south side on to Ferry Lane, then The Hale and on to Monument Way. ***includes new routeing at New Change, London Wall***		

48758 Completed 230

Introduction of Tottenham Hale Bus Station scheme.

Route will be permanently rerouted in both directions through Tottenham Hale Bus Station as follows :

Towards Upper Walthamstow: Via Monument Way, Hale Road, Watermead Way, enter new bus station entrance, pick up at stop A and exit bus station on to Ferry Lane

Towards Wood Green: Via Ferry Lane, enter bus station, serve stop D, exit bus station onto Watermead Way, Hale Road and Monument Way to line of route.

****GIS DIAGRAMMING COMPLETE****

50572 Completed 292

In relation to changes on route 384 as part of the Barnet review, frequencies on route 292 are reduced from 4 to 3 bph during Monday to Saturday daytimes.

NOTE:

frequency reduction delayed from new contract start on 8 December 2018 (see SCN 48731).

Schedule Status To Final Duty 28/08/2020

Issue Briefing

51422 Completed 112

Route extended from Brent Cross Shopping Centre to North Finchley via North Circular Road, Squires Lane and North Finchley High Road.

This also includes re-route of Route 112 at the southern end between A406 junction with Madeley Road and Ealing Broadway, Haven Green.

At North Finchley Bus Station, buses will set down at Stop Z4 (BP4378) and pick up buses at Stop P (OC568)

PVR +5

2 additional curtailment points introduced at Stonebridge Park Stn from North Finchley & Henley Corner from Ealing Broadway.

Stand change at North Finchley Bus Station, from Stand areas 1 & 2 to stand area 3 at the rear of the bus station.

Diagramming includes southbound direction around Tally Ho Corner, due to banned right turn on Kingsway not yet complete.

diagrammed

Schedule Status To Final Duty 18/08/2020

54044 Completed 606

In relation to changes on route 384 as part of the Barnet Review, one journey is removed in each direction on route 606.

PVR -1

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 04/09/2020

Issue Briefing 04/09/2020

54086	Completed	649	<p>Introduction of one additional journey in the morning arriving at The Champion School at 0835 and one additional journey in the afternoon departing the school at 1552.</p> <p>The 649 morning and afternoon trips will be revised to meet the school requirements until October half term.</p> <p>The three trips in the morning will operate from Romford at 08:06, 08:11 and 08:16 arriving at The Champion School at 08:40,08:45 and 08:50. During the afternoon all four trips will depart at 14:35.</p>
54087	Completed	650	<p>Introduction of one additional journey in the morning arriving at Emerson Park Academy at 0830 and one additional journey in the afternoon departing the school at 15.29</p>
54088	Completed	651	<p>Withdrawal of the 07:54 journey in the morning</p>
54366	Completed	412	<p>Re-timing of School day only journeys to meet demand.</p> <p>Implementation moved to end of August, due to Covid-19</p> <p>*****</p> <p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</p>
54441	Completed	222	<p>Introduction of revised daily school day schedules incorporating an additional PVR during AM peak Monday to Friday school days and Saturday and Sunday shopping hours.</p> <p>Also, introduction of school holiday schedules.</p> <p>In addition, revised daily schedules with redistribution of run time are introduced on route N222.</p>
54614	Completed	K3	<p>Re-timing of morning school journeys to allow students to arrive at school ontime. The 0658 trip from Roehampton Vale will be rerouted to terminate at Esher High School at 0806. Stop 35368, Esher High Street no longer to be served. The 0712 trip from Roehampton Vale will continue to run through to Esher High School, arriving at 0822. The 0726 trip from Roehampton Vale will be withdrawn from Esher High School and rerouted to terminate at Esher High Street.</p>
55757	Completed	384	<p>As part of the Barnet Bus Scheme, route 384 is extended from Barnet, Quinta Drive to Edgware Bus Station.</p> <p>Route 384 is withdrawn from Lyonsdown Road, Crescent Road, Brookhill Road, Northfield Road & Castlewood Road.</p> <p>It will run direct from Alston Road to Salisbury Road eastbound only .</p> <p>PVR +2</p> <p>2 additional curtailment points introduced at Apex Corner & Stirling Corner in both directions.</p>

Issue Briefing 04/09/2020
Schedule Status To Final Duty 20/08/2020
Issue Route Description 04/09/2020

55946 Completed R68

Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.

These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.

56034 Completed 70

Restart of Safer Junction Improvement works on Ladbrooke Grove/Harrow Road, mitigation of 1 min widening on all days introduced under sc 54397

56035 Completed 18

Restart of Safer Junction Improvement works on Ladbrooke Grove/Harrow Road, mitigation of 1 min widening on all days introduced under sc 52797

56040 Completed 200

Early Introduction of Conversion to full double deck operation and remove additional schoolday only journeys. The new contract schedules will be introduced, reducing the current PVR by one (15).

56042 Completed 678

It is proposed to re-timed the afternoon journey from St Bon's to better match their staggered finish times from 15:35 to 15:10.

Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.

These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.

56047 Completed 658

Introduction of re-timing of the afternoon journeys from Stationers' Crown Woods Academy (SCWA) to depart 20 minutes earlier on all school days except Wednesdays.

Route 658 fully allocated to operate from London Central Bexleyheath garage.

56091 Completed H98

Formalisation of Route H98 to be converted to 15 2009/10 Euro IV/V (retrofitted to Euro VI) Diesel Double Decks.

56092 Completed 613

Change to contractual vehicle allocation; Route 613 will become 1 x 2016 Euro VI Hybrid Double deck - replacing a 2009/10 Euro IV (upgraded to Euro VI) Diesel Double deck

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.

These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.

Schedules will be uploaded and formalised from 12th September.

56093	Completed	662	<p>Change to contractual vehicle allocation; Route 662 will become 1 x 2016 Euro VI Hybrid Double deck - replacing a 2009/10 Euro IV (upgraded to Euro VI) Diesel Double deck</p> <p>*****</p> <p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</p> <p><u>Please note that these additional trips are operated by Tower Transit from Westbourne Park (X) up to and including 2 October 2020.</u></p>
56094	Completed	671	<p>Change to contractual vehicle allocation; Route 671 will become 1 x 2016 Euro VI Hybrid Double deck - replacing a 2009/10 Euro IV (upgraded to Euro VI) Diesel Double deck.</p> <p>*****</p> <p>FOR INFORMATION ONLY</p> <p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</p> <p><u>Schedules will be uploaded and formalised from 12th September.</u></p>
56095	Completed	635	<p>*Information Only*</p> <p>Route 635 will retain the 3 x 2009/10 Euro IV (upgraded to Euro VI) Diesel Double decks which are currently in use on the route.</p> <p>*****</p> <p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</p> <p><u>Please note that these additional trips are operated by Tower Transit from Westbourne Park (X) up to and including 2 October 2020.</u></p>
56097	Completed	312	<p><u>Introduction of new schedule, associated with changes to the routes 412, 466 and 405D.</u></p>
56117	Completed	111	<p><u>Duty schedule amendments</u></p>
56121	Completed	621	<p><u>New duty schedule, due to change of Crown Woods School finish times.</u></p>

56122	Completed	661	<p>New duty schedule, due to change of Crown Woods School finish times.</p> <p>*****</p> <p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56160	Completed	86	<p><u>Duty schedule change</u></p>
56161	Completed	N86	<p><u>Duty schedule change</u></p>
56168	Completed	53	<p><u>Introduction of duty schedule changes</u></p>
56169	Completed	601	<p>Introduction of duty schedule change</p> <p>*****</p> <p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56170	Completed	602	<p>Introduction of duty schedule change.</p> <p>*****</p> <p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56171	Completed	672	<p><u>Introduction od duty schedule change.</u></p>
56172	Completed	N53	<p><u>Introduction of duty schedule change.</u></p>
56173	Completed	422	<p><u>Introduction of duty schedule change.</u></p>
56174	Completed	669	<p>Introduction od duty schedule change.</p> <p>*****</p> <p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>

56175	Completed	216	<p>Cross-linking with K3 changes. (re-timing of morning journeys)</p> <p>*****</p> <p>FOR INFORMATION ONLY</p> <p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</p> <p><u>Schedules will be uploaded and formalised from 12th September.</u></p>
56178	Completed	117	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56179	Completed	119	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56180	Completed	122	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56181	Completed	130	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56182	Completed	138	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56184	Completed	152	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56186	Completed	167	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56187	Completed	181	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>

56188 Completed 186

Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.

These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.

New duty schedules due to the removal of one journey in each direction on Route 606.

No changes to public timetable

schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 28/08/2020

56189 Completed 187

Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.

These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.

56191 Completed 201

Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.

These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.

56193 Completed 206

Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.

These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.

56194 Completed 20

Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.

These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.

56195 Completed 215

Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.

These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.

56197 Completed 223

Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.

These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.

56202	Completed	698	<p>Cross-linking with K3 changes. Douay Martyrs School term re-timings (re-timing of morning journeys)</p> <p>*****</p> <p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</p> <p><u>Please note that these additional trips are operated by Tower Transit from Westbourne Park (X) up to and including 2 October 2020.</u></p>
56207	Completed	225	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56208	Completed	228	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56209	Completed	226	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56210	Completed	232	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56211	Completed	233	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56212	Completed	234	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56214	Completed	246	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56216	Completed	255	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>

56218	Completed	269	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56220	Completed	272	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56226	Completed	275	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56227	Completed	205	<u>Introduction of duty schedule changes. Sunday only.</u>
56228	Completed	282	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56229	Completed	287	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56230	Completed	289	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56231	Completed	290	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56232	Completed	660	<u>Introduction of revised afternoon departure times due to change in Crown Wood School finish times.</u>
56234	Completed	294	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56236	Completed	300	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56237	Completed	309	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>

56238	Completed	313	<p>PM journey re-routed between Dame Alice School and Potters Bar station via Sawyers Lane , Baker St and Darkes Lane to Potters Bar station.</p> <p>Stopping arrangements will also be changed in both the AM and PM journeys , so service will run fast between Dame Alice School and Potters Bar Station with no stops in between.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56239	Completed	314	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56240	Completed	315	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56241	Completed	317	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56242	Completed	322	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56243	Completed	323	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56244	Completed	324	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56245	Completed	325	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56246	Completed	331	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>

56247	Completed	336	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56248	Completed	339	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</p> <p>Please note route V339 will run off on diversion for part of the route due to longer buses being used . Route 339 will remain on line of route.</p> <p>In both directions: <u>Grove Road, Burdett Road, St Pauls Way, Rhodeswell Road, Ben Johnson Road to LOR.</u></p>
56249	Completed	346	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56250	Completed	352	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56251	Completed	353	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56252	Completed	354	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56253	Completed	355	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56254	Completed	356	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56255	Completed	359	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>

56256	Completed	360	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only. In order to maintain reliability, It is also proposed to introduce temporary widened schedules with 0.5 minute widening all days of the week to mitigate works on Vauxhall Bridge.
56257	Completed	362	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
56258	Completed	367	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
56268	Completed	370	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
56269	Completed	372	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
56270	Completed	376	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
56271	Completed	377	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
56272	Completed	380	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
56273	Completed	382	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
56274	Completed	383	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.

56278	Completed	393	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56279	Completed	394	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56280	Completed	395	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56281	Completed	396	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56282	Completed	397	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56285	Completed	401	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56287	Completed	407	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56291	Completed	428	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56292	Completed	434	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56293	Completed	444	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56294	Completed	455	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>

56295	Completed	462	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56299	Completed	481	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56300	Completed	484	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56301	Completed	487	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56302	Completed	491	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56303	Completed	492	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56304	Completed	493	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56305	Completed	496	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56306	Completed	498	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56307	Completed	499	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56308	Completed	50	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>

56309	Completed	533	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</p> <p><u>* Extra V533 routes now being run on Saturday & Sunday due to Hammersmith Bridge now closed to all crossings*</u></p>
56310	Completed	603	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/08/2020</p>
56311	Completed	608	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56312	Completed	612	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</p> <p><u>Please note that these additional trips are operated by Abellio from Beddington (BC).</u></p>
56315	Completed	624	<p>Introduction of re-timing of the afternoon journeys from Stationers' Crown Woods Academy (SCWA) to depart 20 minutes earlier on all school days except Wednesdays.</p> <p>Route 624 reallocated from Camberwell garage to London Central Bexleyheath garage.</p> <p>***Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only***</u></p>
56316	Completed	626	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from 4 September.</p> <p>AM buses will be timed to arrive at the Dame Alice Owen school as now . PM buses will be timed to depart the school at 1525, 1535, 1545 with the short journey to Finchley Central remaining as now at 1555.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/08/2020</p>
56317	Completed	627	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</p> <p><u>Please note that these additional trips are operated by Abellio from Beddington (BC).</u></p>
56318	Completed	628	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>

56320	Completed	631	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56321	Completed	632	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56322	Completed	638	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56324	Completed	642	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only. <u>Please note that these additional trips are operated by Tower Transit from Westbourne Park (X) up to and including 2 October 2020.</u>
56325	Completed	643	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56326	Completed	646	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56328	Completed	652	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56329	Completed	653	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from 3 September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56332	Completed	657	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>

56333	Completed	663	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</p> <p>Please note that the additional morning trip is operated by Abellio from Beddington (BC). The afternoon trip is operated by Metrobus as per the main service.</p>
56334	Completed	664	<p>Introduction of Monday-Friday schedule change due to re-timing of AM and PM journeys *****</p> <p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</p>
56341	Completed	273	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</p>
56343	Completed	675	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</p>
56344	Completed	677	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</p>
56345	Completed	679	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</p>
56346	Completed	681	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</p> <p>Please note that these additional trips are operated by Tower Transit from Westbourne Park (X) up to and including 2 October 2020.</p>
56347	Completed	683	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from 3 September.</p> <p>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</p>
56348	Completed	684	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</p>

56349 Completed 685

Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.

These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.

Please note that these additional trips are operated by Abellio from Beddington (BC).

56351 Completed 689

Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.

These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.

Please note that these additional trips are operated by Abellio from Beddington (BC).

56352 Completed 690

Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.

These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.

Please note that these additional trips are operated by Abellio from Battersea (QB).

56353 Completed 692

Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from 4 September.

AM buses will be timed to arrive at Dame Alice Owen school as now .

PM one bus will be timed to depart the school at 1600.

These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.

56355 Completed 697

Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/08/2020

Douay Martys School term re-timings

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.

These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.

Schedules will be uploaded and formalised from 12th September.

56356 Completed 699

Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from 4 September.

AM buses will be timed to arrive at Dame Alice Owen school as now .

PM buses will be timed to depart the school at 1540 & 1555.

These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 28/08/2020

56357	Completed	89	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56358	Completed	B11	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56359	Completed	B12	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56360	Completed	B13	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56361	Completed	B14	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56362	Completed	B15	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56363	Completed	B16	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56364	Completed	E5	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56365	Completed	E7	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56366	Completed	E10	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56367	Completed	E11	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>

56368	Completed	G1	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</p>
56371	Completed	H18	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</p>
56372	Completed	H20	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</p>
56373	Completed	H25	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</p>
56374	Completed	H26	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</p>
56375	Completed	H28	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</p>
56376	Completed	K1	<p>Duty schedules linked with K3</p> <p>*****</p> <p>FOR INFORMATION ONLY</p> <p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</p> <p>Schedules will be uploaded and formalised from 12th September.</p>
56379	Completed	P5	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</p> <p>*Operator to also revert to MFHo/MFSc schedules*</p>

56380	Completed	P12	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
56381	Completed	P13	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
56382	Completed	R1	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
56383	Completed	R2	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
56384	Completed	R3	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
56385	Completed	R4	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
56386	Completed	R6	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
56387	Completed	R7	Introduction of Monday-Friday schedule change due to re-timing of AM and PM journeys ***** Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
56388	Completed	R8	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
56390	Completed	S4	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only. *Operator to also revert to MFSc schedules*

56391	Completed	U3	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
56393	Completed	W5	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
56394	Completed	W9	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
56395	Completed	W16	Schedule Status To Final Duty 04/09/2020 Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
56396	Completed	X26	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
56397	Completed	UL20	Rail replacement iBus service between Barking and Liverpool Street. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
56399	Completed	265	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
56400	Completed	655	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix (and temp suffix) of V. This is for internal system purposes only. Please note that the additional morning trip is operated by Tower Transit from Westbourne Park (X) up to and including 2 October 2020 as 655V. The afternoon trip is operated by Metrobus as per the main service as V655.
56402	Completed	688	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.

56417 Completed 185 In order to maintain reliability, It is proposed to introduce temporary widened schedules with 0.5 minute widening all days of the week to mitigate works on Vauxhall Bridge.

56419 Completed 108 Enhanced service between Stratford and North Greenwich associated with a closure of the DLR.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

56422 Completed RB6B Introduction of revised structure of route.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header
Issue Route Description

56432 Completed RB2 Introduction of revised schedules with route extended to North Greenwich.

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

56436 Completed D3 Correction to Bethnal Green, Bonner Road Stand terminus point.

56448 Completed 283 Early introduction of new contract schedules as per BSM 584.

For info only
Under BSM 549 route 283 was permanently withdrawn from Barnes as of 17/08/19, this entry is required to correct this.

56452 Completed 640 Additional trip introduced on weekdays only from 3 September.

One additional AM journey towards Clap Hill, along side the currently run 2 AM journeys and 2 PM journeys towards South Harrow.

These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.

640 progressed

56453	Completed	14		New duty schedules		
56454	Completed	176		New duty schedules		
56456	Completed	188		New duty schedules		
56459	Completed	639		New duty schedules		
56460	Completed	670		New duty schedules		
56461	Completed	X68		New duty schedules		
56477	Completed	EL1		New duty schedules		
56487	Completed	22		New duty schedules		
56488	Completed	N22		New duty schedules		
56491	Completed	N18		Cross-linking with mitigation in place for day route		
56495	Completed			In relation to route 112 extension from Brent Cross to North Finchley Bus Station, route 611 is withdrawn. Last day of service was 17 July 2020.		
56560	Completed	U7		Issue Contract Variation INFORMATION ONLY DD trips introduced on weekdays only from September in place of current SD trips. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only. no schedule upload required		

Date: 01/09/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
55649	Completed	238		Cessation of enhanced service on route 238. Last day of operation was 31 August 2020. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		

56420 Completed 108

Cessation of enhanced service associated with a closure of the DLR.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

Date: 03/09/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

56571 Completed 616

INFORMATION ONLY

Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.

These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.

These additional trips will be run by HCT Group

This service change will be formalised on 19 September in sc 56313

Date: 04/09/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

56112 Completed R4

Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 3 August 2020 in association with soakaway construction works in Cockmannings Road.

Normal line of route resumed in both directions.

Date: 05/09/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

53859 Completed 307

FORMALISATION

Removal of diversion introduced in LB of Enfield, at junction of Hertford Road for the Cycle Enfield Scheme.

Cessation of schedule introduced on 20 July 2019 due to works for the Mini-Holland programme on the A1010 North section Hertford Road with 1 min widening.

Schedule upload required.

redated to for the removal of night tube service, in addition to the removal of the widening

N307 continues not to be serviced

The diversion was removed on 12 September

Schedule Status To Final Duty	28/08/2020
-------------------------------	------------

54437	Completed	417	Introduction of revised running times on all days and an additional bus on Saturday between 11:00 and 18:00. This will also improve the departure times on the N137 from Crystal Palace. No change to PVR Implementation moved to September due to Covid-19
54438	Completed	N137	It is proposed to introduce revised schedules, crosslinking with route 417 to better improve departure times from Crystal Palace.
56033	Completed	272	Amendments to the duties
56203	Completed	251	Due to loss of 139, moving vehicles between Edgware and Parr road. No cost to TfL.
56314	Completed	617	Introduction of new schedules to reflect buses running 30 minutes running earlier in the afternoons. ***** Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only. Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/08/2020
56319	Completed	629	Introduction of new schedules to reflect buses running 30 minutes running earlier in the afternoons. ***** Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only. Schedule Status To Final Duty 04/09/2020
56411	Completed	533	New duty change schedules. No changes to the public timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 04/09/2020
56412	Completed	UL26	Rail replacement iBus service between Hammersmith and Wimbledon. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
56413	Completed	UL30	Rail replacement iBus service between Earl's Court and Wimbledon.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

56423 Completed R68

Introduction of new duty change schedules only.

There will be no changes to public timetable.

Also includes a proposed new driver changeover stops at BP282 & 15895 at Strawberry Hill.

Schedule upload required

Schedule Status To Final Duty 04/09/2020

56473 Completed 378

Due to the closure of Hammersmith Bridge to all users, serving on route 378 is increased to 8 bph Monday to Saturday, daytime Sunday and all evenings and early Saturday AM to 6 bph and Sunday early AM to 4 bph

Meanwhile, route 209 is reduced to 4 bph Monday to Saturday and Sunday daytime, all evenings and early Saturday AM to 3 bph and early Sunday AM to 2 bph.

PTSP will re-assess this arrangement once schools go back.

56474 Completed 209

Due to the closure of Hammersmith Bridge to all users, route 209 is reduced to 4 bph Monday to Saturday and Sunday daytime, all evenings and early Saturday AM to 3 bph and early Sunday AM to 2 bph.

Meanwhile, serving on route 378 is increased to 8 bph Monday to Saturday, daytime Sunday and all evenings and early Saturday AM to 6 bph and Sunday early AM to 4 bph.

PTSP will re-assess this arrangement once schools go back.

Date: 07/09/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
56479	Completed	655		New duty schedules		
56480	Completed	652		New duty schedules		
56481	Completed	616		New duty schedules		

Date: 12/09/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

48734 Completed 41

Introduction of new Tottenham Hale Bus Station layout.

Route will be permanently rerouted to and from stand in bus station as follows:

Via Broad Lane, The Hale, Hale Road and Watermead Way to new bus station entrance.

From stand:

Exit bus station via Ferry Lane and Broad Lane to line of route.

****GIS DIAGRAMMING COMPLETED****

48756 Completed N41

Introduction of new Tottenham Hale Bus Station layout.

Route will be permanently rerouted to and from stand in bus station as follows:

Via Broad Lane, The Hale, Hale Road and Watermead Way to new bus station entrance.

From stand:

Exit bus station via Ferry Lane and Broad Lane to line of route.

****GIS DIAGRAMMING COMPLETE****

48757 Completed 123

Introduction of new Tottenham Hale Bus Station layout.

Route will be permanently rerouted in both directions through Tottenham Hale Bus Station as follows :

Towards Ilford High Road: Via Monument Way, Hale Road, Watermead Way, enter new bus station entrance, pick up at stop A and exit bus station on to Ferry Lane

Towards Wood Green: Via Ferry Lane, enter bus station, serve stop D, exit bus station onto Watermead Way, Hale Road and Monument Way to line of route.

****GIS DIAGRAMMING COMPLETE****

48763 Completed N73

Introduction of Tottenham Hale Bus Station scheme.

Route will be permanently rerouted in both directions through Tottenham Hale Bus Station as follows :

Towards Walthamstow Central Bus Station: Via Monument Way, Hale Road, Watermead Way, enter new bus station entrance, pick up at stop A and exit bus station on to Ferry Lane

Towards Oxford Circus, Holles Street: Via Ferry Lane, enter bus station, serve stop D, exit bus station onto Watermead Way, Hale Road and Monument Way to line of route.

****GIS DIAGRAMMING COMPLETE****

51165	Completed	192	Introduction of new Tottenham Hale Bus Station layout. Route will be permanently rerouted to and from stand in bus station as follows: Route 192 will set down and stand at a 2 bus stand on Watermead Way, then run out of service via Hale Road, The Hale and Ferry Lane and enter the bus station from the south side From stand will pick up at stop C at the north west side before exiting the bus station back on to Watermead Way **GIS Diagramming complete**
53686	Completed	183	<u>Increase Monday to Saturday frequencies from 7.5bph to 8. Evening and Sundays 6 to 7.5 bph</u>
53836	Completed	W4	Introduction of new Tottenham Hale Bus Station layout. Route will be permanently rerouted to and from stand in bus station as follows: Eastbound: Broad Lane, via Hale, Hale Road and Watermead Way Westbound: from Ferry Lane into the station **GIS DIAGRAMMING COMPLETED**
54291	Completed	S3	FORMALISATION OF SCHEDULES Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
54728	Completed	54	<u>Introduction of revised schedules to improve performance and customer journey times.</u>
55144	Completed	393	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 7 June 2020 in association with water mains replacement works in Stoke Newington High Street. Normal line of route resumed towards Clapton Pond. Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/08/2020
55759	Completed	70	Removal of the 1 minute widening on all days introduced for HS2 works in LADBROKE GROVE/BARLBY ROAD which started on 22 June 2020
55991	Completed	27	Cessation of route curtailment at Hammersmith Bus Station introduced to mitigate gas main replacement works at Hammersmith, Studland Street. Schedule Status To Final Duty 26/08/2020

55993	Completed	50	Introduction of new duty schedules, in conjunction with new 319 contract.
56176	Completed	110	<p>FORMALISATION OF SCHEDULES</p> <p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56177	Completed	116	<p>FORMALISATION OF SCHEDULES</p> <p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56183	Completed	142	<p>FORMALISATION OF SCHEDULES</p> <p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56192	Completed	203	<p>FORMALISATION OF SCHEDULES</p> <p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56233	Completed	293	<p>FORMALISATION OF SCHEDULES</p> <p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56266	Completed	251	<p>FORMALISATION OF SCHEDULES</p> <p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56284	Completed	398	<p>FORMALISATION OF SCHEDULES</p> <p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>

56286	Completed	406	<p>FORMALISATION OF SCHEDULES</p> <p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56288	Completed	411	<p>FORMALISATION OF SCHEDULES</p> <p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56290	Completed	418	<p>FORMALISATION OF SCHEDULES</p> <p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56296	Completed	463	<p>FORMALISATION OF SCHEDULES</p> <p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56297	Completed	465	<p>FORMALISATION OF SCHEDULES</p> <p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56298	Completed	470	<p>FORMALISATION OF SCHEDULES</p> <p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56335	Completed	665	<p>FORMALISATION OF SCHEDULES</p> <p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>

56354	Completed	696	<p>FORMALISATION OF SCHEDULES</p> <p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56370	Completed	H17	<p>FORMALISATION OF SCHEDULES</p> <p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56377	Completed	K4	<p>FORMALISATION OF SCHEDULES</p> <p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56378	Completed	K5	<p>FORMALISATION OF SCHEDULES</p> <p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p><u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u></p>
56455	Completed	241	<p>Contractors on behalf of London Borough of Newham are carrying out highway reconstruction works at Hermit Road Bus Stand.</p> <p>Bus services will be cutback to Canning Town Bus Station.</p> <p>Route 241 towards Hermit Road: Terminate at Canning Town Stop E, ahead to station exit, at roundabout ahead fourth exit Manor Road, right onto Manor Road Bus Stand.</p> <p>Route 241 towards Stratford City: From Manor Road Bus Stand, left Manor Road, at the roundabout third exit into Canning town Bus Station to line of route.</p> <p><u>Please note works started 17 August.</u></p>

56458	Completed	474	<p>Contractors on behalf of London Borough of Newham are carrying out highway reconstruction works at Hermit Road Bus Stand.</p> <p>Bus services will be cutback to Canning Town Bus Station.</p> <p>Route 474 towards Hermit Road: Terminate at Canning Town Stop E, ahead to station exit, at roundabout first exit left into Bus Station to stand on stop D.</p> <p>Route 474 towards Manor Park: Board passengers at Stop D to line of route.</p> <p>Please note works started 17 August.</p>
56482	Completed	UL15	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Stanmore and Stonebridge Park.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
56492	Completed	58	<p>New duty change schedules</p> <p>With new driver relief point at stop 7989</p> <p>no changes to public timetable</p> <p>Schedule upload required</p>
56493	Completed	69	<p>New duty change schedules</p> <p>With new driver relief point at stop 7989</p> <p>no changes to public timetable</p> <p>Schedule upload required</p>
56494	Completed	W14	<p>New duty change schedules</p> <p>With new driver relief points at stops BP4373 & 1339</p> <p>no changes to public timetable</p> <p>Schedule upload required</p>
56502	Completed	261	<p>Introduction of duty schedule due to crosslinking with route 638.</p>

56503	Completed	638	<u>Introduction of duty schedule to meet the new finish times of Chislehurst School for Girls from September.</u>
56505	Completed	UL14	<u>Rail replacement iBus service between Harrow on the Hill and Stonebridge Park.</u> Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper
56510	Completed	44	In order to maintain reliability, it is proposed to introduce temporary widened schedules with 0.5 minute during Monday - Friday morning peak and 0.25 minutes during afternoon peak and Sunday day times only. There will be one less trip on Monday to Fridays and Sundays. <u>New Duty schedules</u>
56524	Completed	216	<u>FORMALISATION OF SCHEDULES</u> Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56530	Completed	413	<u>FOR INFORMATION ONLY</u> Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only. <u>Schedules will be uploaded and formalised from 12th September.</u>
56535	Completed	613	<u>FORMALISATION OF SCHEDULES</u> Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
56538	Completed	697	<u>FORMALISATION OF SCHEDULES</u> Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>

56540	Completed	K1		FORMALISATION OF SCHEDULES		
				Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.		
				These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.		
56544	Completed	671		FORMALISATION OF SCHEDULES		
				Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.		
				These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.		
56558	Completed	61		Introduction of duty schedule due to crosslinking with route 638.		
56566	Completed	307		INFORMATION ONLY		
				Route 307 restored to line of route towards Brimsdown at junction with Herford Road and Green Street in relation to Enfield Cycle Scheme		
				The schedule for this was introduced on sc 53859 on 5 September		
				N307 continues not to be serviced		
56582	Completed	313		New V313 schedule with an additional PM trip		
56591	Completed	269		New V269 schedule with morning trips running from Dartford garage and afternoon trips from Norwood garage.		
56612	Completed	RB4		Re-introduction of RB4 service.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
Date:	13/09/2020					
Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
56551	Completed	UL50		Rail replacement iBus service between Seven Sisters and Enfield.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

56552 Completed UL18

Rail replacement iBus service between Seven Sisters and Cheshunt.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

56557 Completed UL69

Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Chingford.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 18/09/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

55902 Completed 255

End of diversion in Balham.

Route 255 restored to line of route in both directions

NOE Ref: So20/1706B

55903 Completed 315

End of diversion in Balham.

Route 315 restored to line of route towards West Norwood

NOE Ref: So20/1706B

Schedule Status To Aligned
 Write Bsm Paper
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

56657 Completed 307

Service change created to correct stop sequence.

Date: 19/09/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
56313	Completed	616		FORMALISED		
				Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.		
				These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	18/09/2020	
56457	Completed	291		Introduction of revised schedules to maintain reliability, using the additional PVR from route 176 on route 291 during Monday-Saturdays increasing overall running times by up to 5-7 minutes in both peaks and with overall recovery time on Saturday day-time increasing from 11 minutes to 19 minutes. There will also be an additional 2 minutes to total running time in the off peak and Sundays. The additional bus will be the same as what is on route 291.		
56580	Completed	178		New duty schedules		
56581	Completed	138		It is proposed to increase running time during Monday to Friday morning peak of 4 minutes and during Sunday afternoon of 3 minutes. Additional recovery time is also proposed in the morning peak and daytimes increasing from 7 minutes to 9 minutes and in the afternoon peak increasing from 5 minutes to 11 minutes.		
				To provide the additional cycle time the frequencies are widened from every 20 to 21-22 minutes in both directions on Monday to Saturday. On Sundays running times will be redistributed with no additional time. Due to the widening there would be a reduction of two trips Monday to Fridays, and one round trip on Saturdays.		
56613	Completed	533		Introduction of frequency increase to 4 bph on all days, due to the closure of Hammersmith Bridge to pedestrians and cyclist.		
				Schedule upload required		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	18/09/2020	
56614	Completed	396		New duty schedules		
56618	Completed	EL2		New duty schedules		
56636	Completed	RB4		Introduction of revised weekend schedules with additional journeys.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
56647	Completed	677		New schedule with changes to times, following request from Kemnal Manor & Davenant Foundation Schools.		
56648	Completed	638		New schedule with changes to times, following request from Kemnal Manor & Davenant Foundation Schools.		
56649	Completed	61		New schedule, crosslinking with changes to times on the routes 638 & 677.		

56650	Completed	261		New schedule, crosslinking with changes to times on the routes 638 & 677.		
56656	Completed	136		Introduction of duty schedue.		
56659	Completed	383		Introduction of duty schedule for route v383. ***** Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.		
56668	Completed	394		Amendment of the additional school trip from 08:15 ex Angel to 07:35 ex Angel Station. This trip is non incentivised and has been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.		
56669	Completed	H12		Schedule Status To Final Duty 18/09/2020 Formalisation of re-timing the departure time for the School Day Only journey on route H12 from 15:25 to 15:15 as per the school's request.		
56684	Completed	601		Introduction of new duty schedule following a request from Wilmington Grammar Schools.		
56697	Completed	323		Introduction of duty schedule. ***** Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.		

Date: 21/09/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
56619	Completed	650		New duty schedules Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
56627	Completed	649		New duty schedules		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

56628 Completed 651

New duty schedules

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

56670 Completed 608

New duty schedules on route V608

56671 Completed 679

New duty schedules on route V679

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

56672 Completed 652

New duty schedules on route V652

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 25/09/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

56692 Completed 639

Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.

These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only

56722 Completed 360

New duty schedules on route V360

56723 Completed 646

New duty schedules on route V646

56724 Completed 152

New duty schedules on route V152

56729	Completed	625		New duty schedules
56730	Completed	624		New duty schedules on route V624
56743	Completed	654		New duty schedules
56746	Completed	352		New duty schedules on route V352 Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header

Date: 26/09/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
46088	Completed	326		Cessation of a temporary diversion, via Mays Lane and the new turnaround facility with a stop for the Dollis Valley Estate , in association with the third phase of the Dollis Valley Estate redevelopment. **Diagramming complete**		
52343	Completed	W19		As part of the Coppermill Area Liveable Neighbourhoods and Quietway 2 projects W19 will be rerouted direct from South Access Road into Argall Avenue and avoid the Council depot premises. W19 will also be extended from Walthamstow, South Grove to terminate at Argall Avenue at all times. This change will happen on 29 Sep due to the bus gate being operational from 28 PM. 26/27/28 Sep will remain on current routing under local arrangement. Current road closure being re-opened as part of the cycle scheme and the bus gate being installed north of the depot to create bus priority benefits		
53739	Completed	327		Schedule Status To Final Duty INFORMATION ONLY	22/09/2020	
				Due to Enfield Cycle Highway works the closure of Turkey Street has been proposed during the following dates : This diversion happened on 15 September under NOE 2250 and is due to finish on 3 October. Widening mitigation was proposed for the duration of these works, to increase headway from 40 mins to 60 mins. But due to short notice this will not be brought in.		
				Write Bsm Paper	14/01/2020	

56276	Completed	285	<p>New schedules re- introduced for a PVR +1 which will be introduced when schools return. This was originally removed to make adjustments for COVID19.</p> <p>MFSc schedules run with a PVR +1 compared to MFHo schedules.</p> <p>Schedule upload required.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 18/09/2020</p>
56576	Completed	267	<p>Due to the temporary cycling measures put in place on Cycleway 9 East 0.5 min widening is introduced for mitigation.</p> <p>The additional 1 min widening for Hammersmith Bridge Closure remains in place.</p> <p>Schedule upload required.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 16/09/2020</p>
56617	Completed	E5	<p>Due to roadworks at Perivale mitigation with 1 minute widening during daytimes from Mon to Sat.</p> <p>Schedule upload required.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 16/09/2020</p>
56652	Completed	26	<p>New driver duty schedules in relation to the 26/D6 swap.</p> <p>No changes to the public timetable</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 18/09/2020</p>
56653	Completed	N26	<p>New driver duty schedules in relation to the D6/26 swap.</p> <p>No changes to the public timetable</p>
56712	Completed	672	<p>Introduction of schedule with revised times for Woolwich Polytechnic.</p> <p>Please note revised times on the route 672 were introduced from 14 September 2020.</p>
56735	Completed	462	<p>Introduction of duty change schedule to better match the egress times of Beal and County Ilford High School.</p> <p>*****</p> <p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</p>
56756	Completed	142	<p>Timing Amendment to New duty schedule on Route V142</p>
56757	Completed	697	<p>Amendment to New duty schedule on Route 697</p>
56759	Completed	377	<p>New V377 schedule with revised morning and afternoon departure times.</p>
56760	Completed	401	<p>New V401 schedule</p>

Date: 02/10/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
56702	Completed	3		Duty schedules crosslinking with route N3.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	16/09/2020	
56703	Completed	109		Duty schedules crosslinking with route N109.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	16/09/2020	
56704	Completed	207		Duty schedules crosslinking with route N207.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	16/09/2020	

Date: 03/10/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
54111	Completed	38		Monday-Friday frequency to be reduced from 9 to 7.5bph on each leg with additional AM journeys towards Victoria . Saturday frequency to be reduced from 18 to 15bph, Sunday frequency from 12 to 10bph and all evening frequencies from 10 to 8bph. Mon-Sat early morning frequencies will be reduced from 9/10 to 8bph.		
56556	Completed	313		Route 313 to be converted to NRMs, using 9 of the displaced vehicles from route 38.		
56616	Completed	N38		New Schedule crosslinking with reduced frequency on the route 38.		
56699	Completed	N3		Removal of current Covid-19 schedules. Pre Covid-19 schedules reintroduced. Schedule upload required.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	16/09/2020	
56700	Completed	N109		Removal of current Covid-19 schedules. Pre Covid-19 schedules reintroduced. Schedule upload required.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	16/09/2020	
56701	Completed	N207		Removal of current Covid-19 schedules. Pre Covid-19 schedules reintroduced. Schedule upload required.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	16/09/2020	
56711	Completed	275		Introduction of duty schedule change.		
56720	Completed	214		New duty schedules		
56721	Completed	386		Introduction of revised schedules to distribute existing cycle time all days of the week with some increases of running time of up to a total of 7 minutes in each direction during AM and PM peaks utilising existing recovery time with minor changes at other times .		

Date: 04/10/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

56626 Completed UL40

Rail replacement iBus service between Liverpool Street/Hackney Downs and Chingford.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

Date: 05/10/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

55706 Completed

323

Route 323 restored to serve Bow Common Lane towards Canning Town Bus Station.

**Update NO20/1801 (20 July 2020) - works continuing until 4 October 2020.

Date: 09/10/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

56870 Completed

108

Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.

These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.

This commenced on 28 September 2020

56871 Completed

162

Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.

These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.

This commenced on 28 September 2020

56872 Completed

170

Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.

These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.

This commenced on 28 September 2020

56873 Completed

280

Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.

These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.

This commenced on 28 September 2020

56874 Completed

358

Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.

These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.

This commenced on 28 September 2020

56880	Completed	655	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from October.</p> <p>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</p> <p>This service started on 5th Oct.</p> <p>2 Oct 2020 was the last day of operation for Tower Transit on Route 655V. Metrobus now operate all trips on this route as V655 and 655V therefore no longer required and has been withdrawn.</p>
56904	Completed	57	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only.</p> <p>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p>
56905	Completed	232	<p>New duty schedules on route V232</p>
56906	Completed	322	<p>New duty schedules on V322</p>
56907	Completed	386	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</p> <p>This commenced on 28 September 2020</p>
56913	Completed	639	<p>New duty schedules on route V639</p>
56914	Completed	B16	<p>New duty schedules on route VB16</p>
56915	Completed	P12	<p>New duty schedules on route VP12</p>
56926	Completed	444	<p>New duty schedules on route V444</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p>

Date: 10/10/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
56579	Completed	UL24		Rail replacement iBus service between Canning Town and Dagenham East. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
56633	Completed	238		Enhanced service (238U) between Stratford and East Ham in association with engineering works on the District Line. Additional buses will operate on the following dates: 10-11 and 24-25 October 2020. *Service only operated 10-11 October 2020". Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
56728	Completed	256		Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.		
56738	Completed	RB4		Introduction of revised schedules. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
56739	Completed	RB5		Re-introduction of route RB5. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
56740	Completed	440		Due to the temporary cycling measures put in place on Cycleway 9 East 0.5 min widening on all days is introduced for mitigation.		

56741	Completed	E3	Due to the temporary cycling measures put in place on Cycleway 9 East 0.5 min widening on all days is introduced for mitigation.
56742	Completed	H91	Due to the temporary cycling measures put in place on Cycleway 9 East 0.5 min widening on all days is introduced for mitigation.
56744	Completed	272	Due to the temporary cycling measures put in place on Cycleway 9 East 0.5 min widening on all days is introduced for mitigation.
56749	Completed	RB1	Introduction of revised weekend service. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
56750	Completed	28	New duty change schedules. No changes to public timetable Schedule Status To Final Duty 18/09/2020
56752	Completed	N28	New duty change schedules. No changes to the current timetable Schedule Status To Final Duty 18/09/2020
56754	Completed	328	New duty change schedules. No changes to the current timetable Schedule Status To Final Duty 18/09/2020
56755	Completed	N97	New duty change schedules. No changes to public timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 18/09/2020
56758	Completed	331	Due to heavy overcrowding at Harefield Academy extra V331 short working journey to depart the academy at 1440. V schedule upload required. This change started on 21 September under local arrangement. Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/09/2020

56776	Completed	226	<p>As per NOE/2881A there is a slight diversion (back direction only) of routes entering Central Middlesex Hospital. As works is being undertaken on the private slip road, route will enter via the main entrance on Acton Lane.</p> <p>The diagramming will correct iBus issues.</p> <p>This diversion has been in place since 1 October 2019 and due to finish 02 August 2021.</p> <p>Update: Diversion still ongoing 08/06/21</p> <p>**diagrammed**</p>
56777	Completed	228	<p>As per NOE/2881A there is a slight diversion (back direction only) of routes entering Central Middlesex Hospital. As works is being undertaken on the private slip road, route will enter via the main entrance on Acton Lane.</p> <p>The diagramming will correct iBus issues.</p> <p>This diversion has been in place since 1 October 2019 and due to finish 21 Feb 2021.</p> <p>**diagrammed**</p>
56778	Completed	260	<p>As per NOE/2881A there is a slight diversion (back direction only) of routes entering Central Middlesex Hospital. As works is being undertaken on the private slip road, route will enter via the main entrance on Acton Lane.</p> <p>The diagramming will correct iBus issues.</p> <p>This diversion has been in place since 1 October 2019 and due to finish 21 Feb 2021.</p> <p>**diagrammed**</p>
56779	Completed	224	<p>As per NOE/2881A slight diversion (back direction only towards Alperton, Sainsbury's) to routes entering Central Middlesex Hospital. Works are being undertaken on the private slip road, route 224 will enter via the main entrance on Acton Lane.</p> <p>This diversion has been in place since 1 October 2019 and due to finish 21 Feb 2021.</p> <p>**diagramming Complete**</p>
56780	Completed	215	<p>Introduction of duty schedule change for V215.</p> <p><u>To facilitate Chingford Foundation School, bus will depart Walthamstow Central at 07:29 and terminate at Yardley Lane Estate (Stand).</u></p>

56816	Completed	292	<p>*These works were due to finish on 21 September, but at late notice these works will now carry on till Sept 2021.*</p> <p>Due to scaffolding works on Captol Way route 292 will stand and alight on Edgware Road at stop CX at Colindale Superstores.</p> <p>Buses towards Borehamwood Rossington Avenue will then proceed from Edgware Road right onto Capitol Road to line of route . Buses will pick up at stand M45 on Capitol Way.</p> <p>Commenced on 29 June 2020, due to end 30 Sept 2021</p> <p>*diagramming complete*</p> <p>Schedule upload required</p>
56818	Completed	635	<p>New duty schedules on route V635</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 09/10/2020</p>
56819	Completed	642	<p>New duty schedules on route V642</p>
56820	Completed	681	<p>New duty schedules on route V681</p>
56821	Completed	698	<p>New duty schedules on route V698</p>
56826	Completed	186	<p>For iBus purposes, temporary stand relocated to same position as the first/last stop at Northwick Park Hospital.</p> <p>GIS diagramming completed.</p> <p>Schedule upload required with new temporary bus stand code.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Changes to trips introduced on weekdays only from September.</p> <p>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</p>
56828	Completed	293	<p>Amendment to New duty schedules on route V293</p>
56836	Completed	672	<p>Introduction of schedule with revised times for Woolwich Polytechnic.</p> <p>Please note revised times on the route 672 were introduced from 28 September 2020.</p>
56837	Completed	606	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from October.</p> <p>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 09/10/2020</p>

56838	Completed	117	Changes to trips introduced on weekdays only from September.
			These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 24/09/2020
56839	Completed	282	Changes to trips introduced on weekdays only from September.
			These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 09/10/2020
56841	Completed	U3	Changes to trips introduced on weekdays only from September.
			These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 09/10/2020
56842	Completed	W5	Changes to trips introduced on weekdays only from September.
			These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
56843	Completed	394	Changes to trips introduced on weekdays only from September.
			These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 09/10/2020
56844	Completed	R68	Changes to trips introduced on weekdays only from September.
			These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 09/10/2020
56845	Completed	290	Changes to trips introduced on weekdays only from September.
			These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 09/10/2020
56846	Completed	H25	Changes to trips introduced on weekdays only from September.
			These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 09/10/2020
56847	Completed	H26	Changes to trips introduced on weekdays only from September.
			These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 09/10/2020
56848	Completed	H28	Changes to trips introduced on weekdays only from September.
			These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 09/10/2020
56849	Completed	367	Changes to trips introduced on weekdays only from September.
			These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.

56850	Completed	195		Schedule Status To Final Duty	09/10/2020	
				Changes to trips introduced on weekdays only from September.		
				These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.		
56856	Completed	W9		Schedule Status To Final Duty	09/10/2020	
				Changes to trips introduced on weekdays only from September.		
				These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.		
56861	Completed	294		Schedule Status To Final Duty	28/09/2020	
				New V294 schedule to operate from Collier Row to Gidea Park, to better match demand.		
56865	Completed	372		New V372 schedule to operate from Aveley to Hornchurch to better reflect demand.		
56877	Completed	299		Introduction of pre - Covid 19 schedules without the previously introduced running time adjustments which remained on Monday to Fridays.		
56917	Completed	122		Schedule Status To Final Duty	28/09/2020	
				New v122 schedule for additional PM journeys from Yorkshire Grey to Woolwich.		
56918	Completed	181		New v181 schedule for additional PM trips, from Grove Park to Catford Town Hall.		
56919	Completed	356		New v356 schedule for additional PM trips from Elmers End to Forest Hill.		
56920	Completed	474		New v474 schedule, with additional PM trips from Canning Town to Manor Park.		
56921	Completed	75		New schedule due to change of Forest Hill school finish time on Mondays.		

Date: 11/10/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
56440	Completed	111		*For infomation only* NOE Ref CE20/1931		
				Route 111 restored to normal line of route.		
56442	Completed	H28		*For infomation only* NOE Ref CE20/1931		
				Route H28 restored to normal line of route		
56641	Completed	UL2		Rail replacement iBus service between Richmond and Acton Central.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 16/10/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
56860	Completed	275		New V275 schedule to operate one morning trip between Barkingside and Walthamstow Central . Previously two short trips from Woodford Bridge to Walthamstow .		

Date: 17/10/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
43796	Completed	117		As per NOE CE20/2/C these works have been extended to 14 October 2020 as a continuation of NOE CE19/2125-B. End of temporary diversion via Harlington Road due to the partial closure of Hounslow Road. This change was introduced on 2 June 2018. Schedule upload required due to change in timing points Widening introduced for this route will be removed on 12 Dec due to notice given to Traffic Comissioner of Surrey .		

Schedule Status To Final Duty 16/10/2020
 Write Bsm Paper 23/03/2016

43801	Completed	235		As per NOE CE20/2/C these works have been extended to 14 October 2020 as a continuation of NOE CE19/2125-B. End of temporary diversion via Harlington Road due to the partial closure of Hounslow Road. This change was introduced on 2 June 2018. Schedule upload required **GIS Diagramming complete.** Widening will remain until 12 Dec due to 90 notice needed to give to the Surrey Travel Comissioner .		
-------	-----------	-----	--	--	--	--

NOTE: may need to retain roadworks schedules to mitiage forthcoming CS9 works (Kew Bridge).

Schedule Status To Final Duty 16/10/2020
 Write Bsm Paper 23/03/2016

46102	Completed	90	As per NOE CE20/2/C these works have been extended to 14 October 2020 as a continuation of NOE CE19/2125-B.
			End of temporary diversion via Harlington Road due to the partial closure of Hounslow Road. This change was introduced on 2 June 2018.
			Schedule upload required
			GIS diagramming complete
			Note this diversion ended 14 October
			The widening introduced for these works will remain for one week longer and will be removed on 24 Oct.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 16/10/2020
49608	Completed	490	As per NOE CE20/2/C these works have been extended to 14 October 2020 as a continuation of NOE CE19/2125-B.
			End of temporary diversion via Harlington Road due to the partial closure of Hounslow Road. This change was introduced on 2 June 2018.
			Schedule upload required.
			Normal line of route resumes in both directions.
			New Road removed at Feltham Stn with new stops placed on Feltham Railway Bridge.
			diagrammed
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 16/10/2020
49612	Completed	H25	As per NOE CE20/2/C these works have been extended to 14 October 2020 as a continuation of NOE CE19/2125-B.
			End of temporary diversion via Harlington Road due to the partial closure of Hounslow Road. This change was introduced on 2 June 2018.
			Schedule upload required.
			GIS diagramming complete.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 16/10/2020
49616	Completed	H26	As per NOE CE20/2/C these works have been extended to 14 October 2020 as a continuation of NOE CE19/2125-B.
			Also, removal of widening introduced on 29 May 2019 and end of temporary diversion via Harlington Road due to the partial closure of Hounslow Road introduced on 2 June 2018.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 16/10/2020

53305	Completed	277	Heron Quays, now renamed Bank Street, is to reopen westbound, allowing Route 277 to return to its intended routeing towards the Isle of Dogs. Towards Isle of Dogs, Route 277 will operate via Westferry Circus (upper level), West India Avenue, Cabot Square, The North Colonnade, Canada Square, Upper Bank Street, Bank Street to line of route.
53306	Completed	N277	Heron Quays, now renamed Bank Street, is to reopen westbound, allowing Route N277 to return to its intended routeing towards the Isle of Dogs. Towards Isle of Dogs, Route N277 will operate via Westferry Circus (upper level), West India Avenue, Cabot Square, The North Colonnade, Canada Square, Upper Bank Street, Bank Street to line of route.
53307	Completed	N550	Heron Quays, now renamed Bank Street, is to reopen westbound, allowing Route N550 to return to its intended routeing towards the Isle of Dogs. Towards Canning Town, Route N550 will operate via Westferry Circus (upper level), West India Avenue, Cabot Square, The North Colonnade, Canada Square, Upper Bank Street, Bank Street to line of route.
53328	Completed	135	Heron Quays, now renamed Bank Street, is to reopen westbound, allowing Route 135 to return to its intended routeing towards the Isle of Dogs. Towards Isle of Dogs, Route 135 will operate via Westferry Circus (upper level), West India Avenue, Cabot Square, The North Colonnade, Canada Square, Upper Bank Street, Bank Street to line of route.
53329	Completed	D7	Heron Quays, now renamed Bank Street, is to reopen westbound, allowing Route D7 to return to its intended routeing towards the Isle of Dogs. Towards Isle of Dogs, Route D7 will operate via Westferry Circus (upper level), West India Avenue, Cabot Square, The North Colonnade, Canada Square, Upper Bank Street, Bank Street to line of route.
55155	Completed	285	As per NOE CE20/2/C these works have been extended to 14 October 2020 as a continuation of NOE CE19/2125-B. Cessation of a diversion associated with bridge works in Hounslow Road, Feltham introduced on 29 May 2018. Normal line of route resumes in both directions. New Road removed at Feltham Stn with new stops placed on Feltham Railway Bridge. **Diagrammed**
56518	Completed	428	Schedule Status To Final Duty 16/10/2020 The phased conversion of route 428 to full double deck operation.

56705	Completed	161	Introduction of an enhanced service between Woolwich and North Greenwich in association with a closure on the DLR (17/18 October 2020).
			Service will be enhanced by 3bph on both days.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
56707	Completed	474	Introduction of enhanced service between Canning Town and North Woolwich associated with a closure of the DLR (17/18 October 2020).
			Service will be enhanced by 4bph on both days.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
56710	Completed	UL48	Rail replacement iBus service between Canning Town and London City Airport.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
56830	Completed	406	Revision of existing schedules on V406 - PM trip being added
56831	Completed	418	Revision of existing schedules on V418- PM trip being added
56833	Completed	K3	New duty schedule to Route VK3 - PM trip being added
56878	Completed	350	Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September.
			These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
			Abellio will be operating an additional PM journey
			This change took place on 5 October
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 16/10/2020

56931	Completed	130		Further extra school trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only. These changes happened from 5 October. Schedule Status To Final Duty 16/10/2020
56932	Completed	U7		Additional school trips introduced on weekdays only from September. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only. These changes happened from 5 October. Schedule Status To Final Duty 16/10/2020
56975	Completed	697		School Timing Amendment to New duty schedule on Route 697
56976	Completed	698		School Timing Amendment to New duty schedule on Route 698
56977	Completed	696		School timing Amendment to new duty schedule on route 696/V696- to arrive at Highgrove Leisure Centre/Bishop Ramsey School 10 minutes earlier (proposed times 08:20, 08:30, 08:40)
57012	Completed	364		New duty schedules
57016	Completed	122		New V122 schedule due to retiming of PM journey

Date: 18/10/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
56658	Completed	UL16		Rail replacement iBus service between Stratford and Romford. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
56661	Completed	UL90		Rail replacement iBus service between Slough and Maidenhead. Carry Out Route Test Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper		

56901 Completed 25

Introduction of enhanced service between Stratford and Ilford associated with engineering works between Liverpool Street and Shenfield.

Enhancements, operating as route 25U, will run on the following Sundays: 18 and 25 October 2020, 1, 15 and 22 November 2020.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

Date: 19/10/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

56706 Completed 161

Cessation of enhanced service introduced on 17 October 2020.

Last day of operation was 18 October 2020.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

56708 Completed 474

Cessation of enhanced service introduced on 17 October 2020.

Last day of operation was 19 October 2020.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

56922 Completed UL66

Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Enfield.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

56934 Completed UL65

Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Cheshunt.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 24/10/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
54421	Completed	52		Introduction of diversion to mitigate phase 4 junction safety improvement works at Ladbrooke Grove, Harrow Road junction.		
				Route 52 towards Willesden: From Ladbrooke Grove junction with Westbourne Park Road, right Westbourne Park Road, left Great Western Road, right Elgin Avenue, left Chippenham Road, left Shirland Road, right Fernhead Road, left Kilburn Lane, ahead Bannister Road, right Chamberlayne Road to line of route.		
				Route 52 towards Victoria: From Chamberlayne Road junction with Bannister Road, left Bannister Road, ahead Kilburn Lane, right Fernhead Road, left Shirland Road, right Chippenham Road, right Elgin Avenue, ahead Great Western Road, right Westbourne Park Road, left Ladbrooke Grove to line of route.		
				*GIS diagramming complete.		
				**New standing arrangements at Victoria Station are not included in this service change		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	23/10/2020	
54422	Completed	316		Introduction of diversion to mitigate Phase 4 junction safety improvement works at Ladbrooke Grove, Harrow Road junction.		
				Route 316 towards Cricklewood will be diverted: From Cambridge Gardens junction with St Marks Road, ahead Cambridge Gardens, right Ladbrooke Grove, left Westbourne Park Road, left Great Western Road, right Elgin Avenue, left Chippenham Road, left Shirland Road, right Fernhead Road, left Kilburn Lane, right Premier Corner, right Salusbury Road, left Carlton Vale to line of route.		
				Route 316 towards White City will be diverted: From Kilburn Lane junction with Fernhead Road, right Fernhead Road, left Shirland Road, right Chippenham Road, right Elgin Avenue, ahead Great Western Road, right Westbourne Park Road, right Ladbrooke Grove, left Cambridge Gardens to line of route.		
				*GIS diagramming complete.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	23/10/2020	
56198	Completed	55		Ammendment to Clerkenwell Green curtailment, this will become a Turning Point Only.		

				New schedule due to clocks going back 1 hour.		

56451 Completed 452

FOR INFORMATION ONLY. CHANGE WAS INTRODUCED UNDER 54874

Route 452 diversion was introduced for HS2 works at Ladbroke Grove works and retained for gas main replacement works at Knightsbridge. It will continue for phase 4 junction safety improvement works at Ladbroke Grove works.

To mitigate Phase 4 of junction safety improvement works at Ladbroke Grove, Harrow Road junction, route will be curtailed at Ladbroke Grove.

Route 452 towards Kensal Rise:

From Ladbroke Grove junction with Westbourne Park Road, right Westbourne Park Road, left Great Western Road, last Stop 11700 (Great Western Road, Stop Ref: 'A') ahead Great Western Road, right Westbourne Park Bus Garage and stand.

Route 452 towards Vauxhall:

From Westbourne Park Bus Garage, left Great Western Road, first Stop 11701 (Westbourne Park Station, Stop Ref: 'B'), ahead Great Western Road, right Westbourne Park Road, left Ladbroke Grove to line of route.

56673 Completed N18

Clock Change schedules due to the end of British Summer Time. Crosslinking with day route

56674 Completed N65

Clock Change schedules due to the end of British Summer Time cross linking with day route

56675 Completed 71

Clock Change schedules due to the end of British Summer Time.

56676 Completed 72

Clock Change schedules due to the end of British Summer Time.

56677 Completed N72

Clock Change schedules due to the end of British Summer Time. Crosslinking with day route

56678 Completed 85

Clock Change schedules on Route 85 due to the end of British Summer Time.

56679 Completed 94

Clock Change schedules due to the end of British Summer Time.

56680 Completed 105

Clock Change schedules due to the end of British Summer Time. (N105 Crosslinking with day route)

56681 Completed 111

Clock Change schedules on Route N111 due to the end of British Summer Time.

56682 Completed N266

Clock Change schedules due to the end of British Summer Time - crosslinking with day route

56683 Completed 281

Clock Change schedules on N281 due to the end of British Summer Time.

56685 Completed N5

Clock Change schedules due to the end of British Summer Time.

56686 Completed 148

Clock Change schedules due to the end of British Summer Time.

56709	Completed	266	Clock Change schedules due to the end of British Summer Time.
56716	Completed	UL20	Rail replacement iBus service between Barking and Tower Hill. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
56782	Completed	307	***For Information Only*** 24 hour weekend Night route suspended since 28/03/20, due to Covid-19 lockdown measures. Night service is suspended until further notice.
56802	Completed	319	***For Information Only*** 24 hour weekend Night route suspended since 28/03/20, due to Covid-19 lockdown measures. The night service is expected to resume on 02/10/21
56804	Completed	486	***For Information Only*** 24 hour weekend Night route suspended since 28/03/20, due to Covid-19 lockdown measures. The night service is expected to resume on 02/10/21
56806	Completed	E1	***For Information Only*** 24 hour weekend Night route suspended since 28/03/20, due to Covid-19 lockdown measures. The night service is expected to resume on 02/10/21
56808	Completed	H32	***For Information Only*** 24 hour weekend Night route suspended since 28/03/20, due to Covid-19 lockdown measures. The night service is expected to resume on 02/10/21

56810	Completed	H37	***For Information Only*** 24 hour weekend Night route suspended since 28/03/20, due to Covid-19 lockdown measures. The night service is expected to resume on 02/10/21
56812	Completed	W3	***For Information Only*** 24 hour weekend Night route suspended since 28/03/20, due to Covid-19 lockdown measures. The night service is expected to resume on 02/10/21
56814	Completed	W7	***For Information Only*** 24 hour weekend Night route suspended since 28/03/20, due to Covid-19 lockdown measures. Night service is suspended until further notice.
56881	Completed	109	Special schedules uploaded due the end of British Summer Time . No changes to public timetable Schedule Status To Final Duty 23/10/2020
56882	Completed	N109	Special schedules uploaded due the end of British Summer Time . No changes to public timetable Schedule Status To Final Duty 23/10/2020
56883	Completed	24	Special schedules uploaded due the end of British Summer Time . No changes to public timetable Schedule Status To Final Duty 23/10/2020
56884	Completed	27	Special schedules uploaded due the end of British Summer Time . No changes to public timetable Schedule Status To Final Duty 23/10/2020
56885	Completed	N27	Special schedules uploaded due the end of British Summer Time . No changes to public timetable Schedule Status To Final Duty 23/10/2020
56886	Completed	159	Special schedules uploaded due the end of British Summer Time . No changes to public timetable Schedule Status To Final Duty 23/10/2020

56887	Completed	344	Special schedules uploaded due the end of British Summer Time . No changes to public timetable
56888	Completed	345	Special schedules uploaded due the end of British Summer Time . No changes to public timetable
56890	Completed	3	Special schedules uploaded due the end of British Summer Time . No changes to public timetable
56891	Completed	N3	Special schedules uploaded due the end of British Summer Time . No changes to public timetable
56892	Completed	45	Schedule Status To Final Duty 23/10/2020 Special schedules uploaded due the end of British Summer Time . No changes to public timetable
56893	Completed	196	Schedule Status To Final Duty 23/10/2020 Special schedules uploaded due the end of British Summer Time . No changes to public timetable
56894	Completed	N68	Schedule Status To Final Duty 23/10/2020 Special schedules uploaded due the end of British Summer Time . No changes to public timetable
56895	Completed	381	Schedule Status To Final Duty 23/10/2020 Special schedules uploaded due the end of British Summer Time . No changes to public timetable
56896	Completed	N381	Special schedules uploaded due the end of British Summer Time . No changes to public timetable
56898	Completed	207	Special schedules uploaded due the end of British Summer Time . No changes to public timetable
56899	Completed	N207	Schedule Status To Final Duty 23/10/2020 Special schedules uploaded due the end of British Summer Time . No changes to public timetable
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 23/10/2020

56951	Completed	8	<u>New schedule in relation to clocks going back on 25 October.</u>
56952	Completed	N8	<u>New schedule in relation to clocks going back on 25 October.</u>
56953	Completed	25	<u>New schedule in relation to clocks going back on 25 October.</u>
56954	Completed	425	<u>New schedule in relation to clocks going back on 25 October.</u>
56955	Completed	N25	<u>New schedule in relation to clocks going back on 25 October.</u>
56956	Completed	205	<u>New schedule in relation to clocks going back on 25 October.</u>
56957	Completed	N205	<u>New schedule in relation to clocks going back on 25 October.</u>
56958	Completed	277	<u>New schedule in relation to clocks going back.</u>
56959	Completed	N277	<u>New schedule in relation to clocks going back.</u>
56961	Completed	238	<u>New schedule, in relation to clocks going back on 25 October.</u> Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
56962	Completed	86	<u>New schedule, in relation to clocks going back.</u>
56963	Completed	N86	<u>New schedule, in relation to clocks going back.</u>
56966	Completed	128	<u>New schedule due to clocks going back 1 hour.</u>
56967	Completed	365	<u>New schedule due to clocks going back 1 hour.</u>
56968	Completed	53	<u>New schedule due to clocks going back 1 hour.</u>
56969	Completed	N53	<u>New schedule due to clocks going back 1 hour.</u>
56970	Completed	472	<u>New schedule due to clocks going back 1 hour.</u>
56971	Completed	47	<u>New schedule due to clocks going back 1 hour.</u>

56972	Completed	199		New schedule due to clocks going back 1 hour.
56973	Completed	N199		New schedule due to clocks going back 1 hour.
56974	Completed	N55		New schedule due to clocks going back 1 hour.
56984	Completed	214		Special schedules upload due to the end of British Summer Time.
56986	Completed	108		Special schedules upload due to the end of British Summer Time.
56987	Completed	15		Special schedules upload due to the end of British Summer Time.
56988	Completed	5		Special schedules upload due to the end of British Summer Time.
56991	Completed	285		Special schedules uploaded due the end of British Summer Time .
				No changes to public timetable
				Schedule Status To Final Duty 23/10/2020
56994	Completed	N15		Special schedules upload due to the end of British Summer Time.
57011	Completed	18		Clock Change schedules due to the end of British Summer Time.
57013	Completed	65		Clock Change schedules due to the end of British Summer Time.

Date: 26/10/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
56634	Completed	238		Cessation of enhanced service on route 238. Last day of operation was 25 October 2020.		
				*Service only operated on 11/12 October 2020.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 31/10/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

54211	Completed	383	Route extended from Woodside Park Station to Finchley Memorial Hospital , via the High Road, Granville Road and The Mall to terminate at the hospital. Woodside Park Station to be served in both direction . PVR increased from 3 to 4.
54570	Completed	344	Withdrawal of roadworks schedules to mitigate works to replace the waterproofing and surface on London Bridge, introduced on 21 March 2020. Schedule Status To Final Duty 30/10/2020
54571	Completed	381	Withdrawal of roadworks schedules to mitigate works to replace the waterproofing and surface on London Bridge, introduced on 21 March 2020. Schedule Status To Final Duty 30/10/2020
54572	Completed	N381	Withdrawal of roadworks schedules to mitigate works to replace the waterproofing and surface on London Bridge, introduced on 21 March 2020. Schedule Status To Final Duty 30/10/2020
55152	Completed	635	As per NOE CE20/2/C these works have been extended to 14 October 2020 as a continuation of NOE CE19/2125-B. Cessation of diversion associated with bridge works in Hounslow Road, Feltham introduced on 29 May 2018. Normal line of route resumes in both directions.
56519	Completed	428	Removal of school only journeys.
56717	Completed	E5	Removal of roadworks schedules introduced to mitigate works in Southall and Perivale. Schedule upload required Schedule Status To Final Duty 30/10/2020
56829	Completed	216	Revision of existing schedules on V216 - PM trip being added
56923	Completed	62	New schedule due to relinking of buses at Marks Gate.
56924	Completed	677	New schedule due to relinking of buses at Marks Gate.
56942	Completed	675	New v675 schedule, to operate in the afternoon trip only.
56982	Completed	90	Removal of widening introduced for Feltham, Hounslow Road works. The diversion was removed one week ago on 17 Oct. Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 30/10/2020
56985	Completed	UL26	Rail replacement iBus service between Hammersmith and Wimbledon.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

56989 Completed 120

New duty schedules linking with new schedules introduced on route 90.

No changes to the public timetable.

To enable social distancing on the roads and streets in the Southall area Route 120 is diverted towards Northolt only.

From Norwood Road, ahead Montague Way, right Western Road, left King Street to line of route reference
NOE CE20/1310

Diversion commenced on 8 June 2020

Buses towards Hounslow Bus Station remain on normal line of route

This has now been made a permanent. S/C 55377 deleted

Schedule Status To Final Duty 30/10/2020

56996 Completed UL30

Rail replacement iBus service between Earl's Court and Wimbledon.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

57018 Completed 336

NOE SO20/2601

New permanent routing towards Locksbottom due to safety reasons.

At Whitefoot Lane junction with Haddington Road via right Haddington Road, left Oakshade Road, ahead
Churchdown, right Shroffold Road, right Downham Way then follow normal line of route

Buses towards Locksbottom will no longer serve stops H0132 and 26263

This commenced on 21 August.

			<p>Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header</p>
57020	Completed	UL2	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Turnham Green and Richmond.</p> <hr/> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
57022	Completed	427	<p>Changes to Friday only schedules.</p> <p>Previous New Contract Friday schedules from 11 April re-instated.</p> <p>No changes to public timetable.</p> <hr/> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 30/10/2020</p>
57026	Completed	533	<p>Frequency increases to 5bph during Mon to Fri AM & PM peaks only</p> <p>Schedule upload required</p> <p>-----</p> <p>2 curtailment points introduced on route 533</p> <p>At Chiswick, Edensor Road from both directions At Barnes Pond from Hammersmith only</p> <hr/> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 30/10/2020</p>
57033	Completed	49	<p>Due to delays on Battersea Bridge caused by works on Vauxhall Bridge , temporary widening will be introduced until completion of works in Vauxhall.</p> <p>Mon-Fri 1 min widening 1400-1900 Sat 1min widening 1300-1800 Sun no changes</p> <p>Schedule upload required.</p> <hr/> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 30/10/2020</p>

57034	Completed	345	Due to delays on Battersea Bridge caused by works on Vauxhall Bridge , temporary widening will be introduced until completion of works in Vauxhall. Mon-Fri 1 min widening 1400-1900 Sat 1 min widening 1300-1800 Sun no changes Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 30/10/2020
57036	Completed	251	New duty schedules on Route V251
57037	Completed	293	New duty schedules on Route V293
57038	Completed	642	New duty schedules on Route V642
57041	Completed	612	New schedule re-timing first afternoon trip.
57042	Completed	370	New v370 schedule, re-timing morning run to better meet school demand.
57044	Completed	185	New duty schedules
57045	Completed	162	New duty schedules
57046	Completed	320	New duty schedules
57047	Completed	353	New duty schedules
57048	Completed	624	New times and duty schedule
57049	Completed	658	New duty schedules
57050	Completed	R3	New duty schedules
57051	Completed	R4	New duty schedules
57052	Completed	R6	New duty schedules
57053	Completed	R9	New duty schedules
57054	Completed	E1	New duty change schedules only. no changes to public timetable.

57055	Completed	E7		Schedule Status To Final Duty New duty change schedules only.	30/10/2020	
				no changes to public timetable.		
57056	Completed	E9		Schedule Status To Final Duty New duty change schedules.	30/10/2020	
				No changes from the public timetable.		
57057	Completed	96		Schedule Status To Final Duty New schedule with revised Weekend duties	30/10/2020	
57058	Completed	112		Introduction of additional early morning service starting about 45 mins earlier, Monday to Saturday and 75 mins earlier on Sunday so first buses will be at about 0500 on all days of the week (as agreed at BSM 575).		
				This was initially agreed to be introduced with the extension to North Finchley & Madeley Rd re-route, but now it is proposed to introduce this at a later date in late 2020/early 2021.		
				This includes the current re-route around Tally Ho corner		
57059	Completed	601		Schedule Status To Final Duty New v601 schedule, retiming the extra departure from Wilmington Grammar School.	19/10/2020	
57094	Completed	38		Revised schedule to correct running number on first inbound Friday journey		

Date: 01/11/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44361	Completed	UL38		New rail replacement route coverign the Central Line between White City and Northolt		
				Service did not operate. Re-cycling route number 11 Nov 2020.		
				Carry Out Route Test		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Issue Route Description		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		

Date: 02/11/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
57096	Completed	655		New duty schedules		
57097	Completed	376		New duty schedules		

Date: 03/11/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
57200	Completed	S1		Introduction of a diversion associated with the closure of Mill Green Road due to safety concerns. This diversion commenced on 25 February 2020 and is now expected to continue until 31 December 2020.		
				Towards Lavender Fields, buses will be diverted from Middleton Road, at the junction with Mill Green Road, via Goat Road to Carshalton Road and normal line of route.		
				Towards Banstead, buses will be diverted from Carshalton Road, via Goat Road to Middleton Road and normal line of route.		
				PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change.		
<hr/>						
Date:	07/11/2020					
Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
54420	Completed	28		Route is curtailed at Westbourne Park Garage to mitigate Phase 4 junction safety improvement works at Ladbrooke Grove, Harrow Road Junction.		
				Route 28 towards Westborne Park Garage: Last Stop 11700 (Great Western Road, Stop Ref: 'A') ahead Great Western Road, right Westbourne Park Bus Garage and stand.		
				Route 28 towards Wandsworth: From Westbourne Park Bus Garage, left Great Western Road, first Stop 11701 (Westbourne Park Station, Stop Ref: 'B') to line of route.		
				*GIS diagramming complete		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	22/10/2020	
54464	Completed	N28		New cross linking schedules for Route N28 as Route 28 is curtailed at Westbound Park Garage to mitigate Phase 4 junction safety improvement works at Ladbrooke Grove, Harrow Road Junction.		
				Schedule upload required.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	22/10/2020	
56736	Completed	267		Withdrawal of roadworks schedules introduced on 26 September to mitigate Cycleway 9 works.		
				The additional 1 min widening and additional duty Saturday, Sunday and Bank Holiday inotroduced due Hammersmith Bridge Closure, remains in place.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	29/10/2020	
56851	Completed	395		New duty schedules on Route V395		
57032	Completed	295		New duty change schedules.		
				No changes to public timetables.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	29/10/2020	
57112	Completed	119		To facilitate social distancing measures, bus stop 17434 (point letter G) in West Wickham High Street, will remain closed until 1 March 2021.		
				Buses towards Bromley North will not serve this stop.		

57114	Completed	194	To facilitate social distancing measures , bus stop 17434 (point letter G) in West Wickham High Street, will remain closed until 1 March 2021. Buses towards Lower Sydenham will not serve this stop.
57117	Completed	465	<u>New duty schedules on route V465 - Re-time PM journey</u>
57118	Completed	K5	Introduction of a diversion associated with bridge strengthening works in Queen Elizabeth Road, Kingston. This diversion commenced on 23 October 2020 and is expected to continue until 12 December 2020. Towards Ham, buses will be diverted from Queen Elizabeth Road, via Queen Elizabeth Road, London Road, Clifton Road and Canbury Park Road to line of route. Buses towards Morden Station are not affected and will remain on normal line of route . <u>PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .</u>
57120	Completed	635	<u>New duty schedules on route V635 - Re-time AM journey</u>
57121	Completed	662	<u>New duty schedules on route V662 - Extra PM journey and Re-time</u>
57122	Completed	665	<u>New duty schedules on route V665 - Extra PM journey and Re-time</u>
57125	Completed	398	<u>New Duty Schedules on route V398 cross-linked with V395 also V398 will move from London United Park Royal Garage (RP) to London Sovereign Harrow Garage (SO)</u>
57128	Completed	143	Removal of Highgate, North Hill works. Route reinstated to its usual line of route. Schedule upload required. For route 143 & 143D This change happened on 22 Oct 2020. <u>*diagramme complete*</u> Schedule Status To Final Duty 29/10/2020 Write Bsm Paper

57129	Completed	603	Removal of Highgate, North Hill works. Route reinstated to its usual line of route. Schedule upload required. This change happened on 22 Oct 2020. *diagramme complete*
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 29/10/2020 Write Bsm Paper
57138	Completed	278	Minor alteration to the schedule where the bus will arrive at the last stop at Ruislip 1 min that previously scheduled. no changes to the public timetable. schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 29/10/2020
57141	Completed	20	Introduction of an additional AM Peak journey departing from Debden during the hour from 0800 *This will be a change to the additional V schedules* This change occurred on 2 Nov 2020. Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 29/10/2020
57146	Completed	675	New v675 schedule
57153	Completed	358	New duty schedule on route V358 - Extra AM Trip
57160	Completed	325	New v325 schedule to start and end at Burgess Road / Barking Road.
57161	Completed	696	School timing Amendment to new duty schedule on route 696- to arrive at Highgrove Leisure Centre/Bishop Ramsey School at 08:25 and 2 PM journeys to depart at 14:55 and 15:10
57166	Completed	B15	New vB15 schedule

Date: 08/11/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
57027	Completed	UL22		Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Wick and Stratford. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 13/11/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
56567	Completed	241		Removal of roadworks schedule introduced due to reconstruction works at Hermit Road Bus Stand.		
56568	Completed	474		Removal of roadworks schedule introduced due to reconstruction works at Hermit Road Bus Stand. New schedule, in relation to clocks going back on 25 October.		

Date: 14/11/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
53387	Completed	171		Cessationof roadworks schedule introduced on 25 May 2019 in association with New Cross Gas Main replacement works		
53392	Completed	172		Cessation of roadworks schedule introduced on 25 May 2019 in association with New Cross Gas Main replacement works		
53393	Completed	225		Cesssation of roadworks schedule introduced on 25 May 2019 in association with New Cross Gas Main replacement works		
53394	Completed	321		Cesssation of roadworks schedule introduced on 25 May 2019 in association with New Cross Gas Main replacement works		
53395	Completed	436		Cessation of roadworks schedule introduced on 25 May 2019 in association with New Cross Gas Main replacement works		
53398	Completed	453		Cessation of roadworks schedule introduced on 25 May 2019 in association with New Cross Gas Main replacement works		
57123	Completed	H32		New Duty Schedules to remove crosslinking with Route H98, and school routes 697/698		
57124	Completed	H98		New Duty Schedules to remove crosslinking with Route H32, and school routes 697/698		
57148	Completed	60		Additional trips introduced on weekdays, which commenced from 2 November. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.		
57149	Completed	166		Additional trips introduced on weekdays, which commenced from 2 November. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.		
57154	Completed	14		New duty schedule		
57155	Completed	22		New duty schedules		
57157	Completed	36		New duty schedules		

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
57158	Completed	639	Introduction of revised schedules to re-time the AM journey on Monday to Friday to depart from Roehampton, Danebury Avenue 15 minutes earlier at 07:11 and PM journey to depart from St John Bosco College 7 minutes later at 13:47.
57159	Completed	670	Introduction of revised schedules to re-time the AM journey on Monday to Friday to depart from Roehampton, Danebury Avenue 15 minutes earlier at 07:17 and PM journey to depart from St John Bosco College 7 minutes later at 13:47.
57173	Completed	UL23	Rail replacement iBus service between Dalston Kingsland and Shadwell. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Route Description
57206	Completed	E1	Introduction of revised schedules, which will incorporate additional walking time to Greenford Garage as due to lockdown the driver facility at Greenford will be not be available.
57207	Completed	E7	Introduction of revised schedules, which will incorporate additional walking time to Greenford Garage as due to lockdown the driver facility at Greenford will be not be available.
57208	Completed	E9	Introduction of revised schedules, which will incorporate additional walking time to Greenford Garage as due to lockdown the driver facility at Greenford will be not be available.
57209	Completed	E10	Introduction of revised schedules, which will incorporate additional walking time to Greenford Garage as due to lockdown the driver facility at Greenford will be not be available.
57210	Completed	E11	Introduction of revised schedules, which will incorporate additional walking time to Greenford Garage as due to lockdown the driver facility at Greenford will be not be available.
57219	Completed	395	Amendment to duty schedule on V395
57220	Completed	398	Amendment to duty schedule on V398
57221	Completed	313	New V313 schedule
57222	Completed	366	New duty schedules due to Covid-19

57224 Completed 161 New duty schedules due to Covid-19

57230 Completed 428 New v428 schedule.

Date: 15/11/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
57156	Completed	N22		New duty schedules		
57162	Completed	UL65		Rail replacement iBus service between Edmonton Green and Cheshunt. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
57163	Completed	N171		New Duty Schedules		
57164	Completed	N136		New duty schedules		
57169	Completed	25		Revised timetable for enhanced service on route 25. Extras will operate as route 25U on 15 and 22 November 2020. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 20/11/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
57262	Completed	38		New schedule to correct running number error		

Date: 21/11/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
52223	Completed	43		Withdrawal of roadworks schedules introduced from 22 June 2019 to mitigate works to convert the Old Street Gyratory and retained to mitigate works at London Bridge. Schedule Status To Final Duty	20/11/2020	

56941	Completed	C3		New schedules uploaded to incorporate new driver relief location. Drivers currently using Hammersmith was a temporary solution, but a longer term temporary solution has been identified at Ashfield House. nochanges to public timetable. Schedule upload required.
57035	Completed	92		Schedule Status To Final Duty 29/10/2020 Due to works to replace a bridge at Wembley Stadium. Temporary schedules will be introduced once delays have reached 20mins. 0.5min widening Mon-Fri 0700-1900, Sat 0900-1900 & Sun 0900-1800 These works were due to finish on 28 January 2021 but have been ongoing to the summer. Schedule upload required.
57151	Completed	238		There will be changes to the public timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/10/2020 Enhanced service (238U) between Stratford and East Ham in association with engineering works on the District Line. Additional buses will operate on the following dates: 21/22 and 28/29 November 2020.
57167	Completed	UL24		Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Rail replacement iBus service between Canning Town and Dagenham East.
57246	Completed	366		Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Re-Introduction of normal schedules on all days

Date: 23/11/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
56902	Completed	25		Cessation of enhanced service on route 25 between Stratford and Ilford, associated with a closure of TfL Rail between Liverpool Street and Shenfield. Last day of operation was 22 November 2020.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 25/11/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
57365	Completed	25		**For information only, the below diversion is now expected to remain in place until 16 January 2021.		
				Due to gas works taking place in Newgate Street, route 25 will be diverted towards City Thameslink only.		
				Towards City Thameslink ahead Cannon Street, ahead St Pauls Churchyard, ahead Ludgate Hill, right Farringdon Street left Chaterhouse Street, right Holborn to line of route		
				Towards Ilford normal line of route		
				PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .		

Date: 26/11/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
57251	Completed	65		Introduction of a diversion associated with gas works at the junction of South Ealing Road and A4 Great West Road. These works are expected to continue until 21 December 2020.		
				Towards Ealing Broadway, buses will be diverted at the junction of Ealing Road and A4 Great West Road, via A4 Great West Road, left sign posted Central London, Hammersmith and Hanwell, follow road to cross over A4 and return back onto A4 Great West Road towards Central London, Windmill Lane, at Little Ealing Lane and South Ealing Road to normal line of route.		
				Buses towards Kingston are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .		
				PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .		
				Write Bsm Paper		
57253	Completed	N65		Introduction of a diversion associated with gas works at the junction of South Ealing Road and A4 Great West Road. These works are expected to continue until 21 December 2020.		
				Towards Ealing Broadway, buses will be diverted at the junction of Ealing Road and A4 Great West Road, via A4 Great West Road, left sign posted Central London, Hammersmith and Hanwell, follow road to cross over A4 and return back onto A4 Great West Road towards Central London, Windmill Lane, at Little Ealing Lane and South Ealing Road to normal line of route.		
				Buses towards Chessington are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .		
				PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .		

Date: 28/11/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
52232	Completed	76		Withdrawal of roadworks schedules with 1 minute widening, introduced on 25 May 2019 to mitigate Old Street Gyratory scheme.		
53384	Completed	21		Cessation of roadworks schedule introduced on 25 May 2019 in association with New Cross Gas Main replacement work		
53516	Completed	135		Cessation of roadworks schedules introduced on 15th June 2019 in association with the conversion of Old Street Gyratory		
54548	Completed	362		Introduction of revised daily schedules to reallocate running time throughout the route to better reflect current traffic conditions.		
57168	Completed	UL46		Rail replacement iBus service between Westferry and Island Gardens. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
57176	Completed	174		New schedule in preparation of phased introduction of electric vehicles.		
57212	Completed	674		New duty schedule, in relation to phased introduction of electric vehicles on route 174.		

Date: 29/11/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
57127	Completed	UL19		Rail replacement iBus service between Harrow & Wealdstone and Queen's Park. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
57198	Completed	N21		New duty schedules		
57199	Completed	N89		New duty schedules		

Date: 30/11/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
57152	Completed	238		Cessation of enhanced service on route 238. Last day of operation was 29 November 2020.		
57165	Completed	UL65		Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Cheshunt.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

57263 Completed 287

Introduction of a diversion associated with a westbound closure of New Road, Rainham for gas works. Phase one works are expected to continue until 6 January 2021.

Towards Barking, buses will be diverted from Bridge Road at Dovers Corner roundabout via Rainham Road, and Cherry Tree Lane to line of route.

Buses towards Rainham are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

57265 Completed 165

Introduction of a diversion associated with a westbound closure of New Road, Rainham for gas works. Phase one works are expected to continue until 6 January 2021.

Towards Romford, buses will be diverted from Bridge Road at Dovers Corner roundabout via Rainham Road and South End Road to normal line of route.

Buses towards Rainham are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

57267 Completed 372

Introduction of a diversion associated with a westbound closure of New Road, Rainham for gas works. Phase one works are expected to continue until 6 January 2021.

Towards Hornchurch, buses will be diverted from Bridge Road at Dovers Corner roundabout via Rainham Road and South End Road to normal line of route.

Buses towards Lakeside are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

57269 Completed 652

Introduction of a diversion associated with a westbound closure of New Road, Rainham for gas works. Phase one works are expected to continue until 6 January 2021.

Towards Upminster, buses will be diverted from Bridge Road at Dovers Corner roundabout via Rainham Road and South End Road to normal line of route.

Buses towards Rainham are not affected and will remain on normal line of route .

PLEASE NOTE - The GIS diagramming, route description, transit node and stop sequences will NOT be amended for this change .

Date: 01/12/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
57407	Completed			Route Withdrawn Issue Contract Variation		
57408	Completed			Route Withdrawn Issue Contract Variation		
57409	Completed			Route Withdrawn Issue Contract Variation		
57410	Completed			Route Withdrawn Issue Contract Variation		
57411	Completed			Route Withdrawn Issue Contract Variation		
57412	Completed			Route Withdrawn Issue Contract Variation		
57413	Completed			Route Withdrawn Issue Contract Variation		

Date: 05/12/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
44978	Completed	153		End of route curtailment to Moorgate, Finsbury Square, route returns to Liverpool Street Bus Station.		
53934	Completed	W16		FOR INFORMATION ONLY Widened schedules introduced on 21 December2019 (SC 53850) are retained permanently.		
56142	Completed	2		End of works on Vauxhall Bridge route 2 restored to normal line of route towards Marylebone This commenced on 30 November 2020		
56143	Completed	36		End of works on Vauxhall Bridge route 36 restored to normal line of route towards Queens Park This commenced on 30 November 2020		

56144	Completed	87	End of works on Vauxhall Bridge route 87 restored to normal line of route towards Aldwych. <u>This commenced on 30 November 2020</u>
56146	Completed	88	End of works on Vauxhall Bridge route 88 restored to normal line of route towards Parliament Hill. <u>This commenced on 30 November 2020</u>
56147	Completed	185	End of works on Vauxhall Bridge route 185 restored to normal line of route towards Victoria. This commenced on 30 November 2020 <u>Cessation of 0.5 minute widening introduced on 29 August 20 to mitigate for works on Vauxhall Bridge</u>
56149	Completed	N2	End of works on Vauxhall Bridge route N2 restored to normal line of route towards Marylebone. <u>This commenced on 30 November 2020</u>
56150	Completed	N87	End of works on Vauxhall Bridge route N87 restored to normal line of route towards Aldwych. <u>This commenced on 30 November 2020</u>
56151	Completed	N136	End of works on Vauxhall Bridge route N136 restored to normal line of route towards Oxford Circus. <u>This commenced on 30 November 2020</u>
56421	Completed	360	End of works on Vauxhall Bridge route 360 restored to normal line of route towards Royal Albert Hall. This commenced on 30 November 2020 <u>Cessation of 0.5 minute widening introduced on 29 August 20 to mitigate for works on Vauxhall Bridge</u>
57178	Completed	146	<u>New schedule, crosslinking with routes 336 and 664, following loss of route R7.</u>
57179	Completed	336	New schedule, crosslinking with routes 146 and 664, following loss of route R7. <u>New v336 schedule</u>
57180	Completed	664	<u>New schedule, crosslinking with routes 336 and 146, following loss of route R7.</u>
57185	Completed	507	<u>Cessation of existing 1 minute widening on all days of the week introduced under sc47615</u>

57202	Completed	226	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate junction safety improvement works at Cricklewood Broadway. Frequencies are widened by 1 minute on all days. Schedule Status To Final Duty 09/11/2020
57211	Completed	245	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate junction safety improvement works at Cricklewood Broadway. Frequencies are widened by 1 minute on all days. Write Bsm Paper
57215	Completed	260	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate junction safety improvement works at Cricklewood Broadway. Frequencies are widened by 1 minute on all days. Schedule Status To Final Duty 10/11/2020
57217	Completed	460	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate junction safety improvement works at Cricklewood Broadway. Frequencies are widened by 1 minute on all days. Schedule Status To Final Duty 09/11/2020
57225	Completed	192	Revised running times, following construction of new Tottenham Hale Bus station. This will require a redistribution of running and stand time to accommodate the new stand working with a change to some departure times.
57231	Completed	63	Introduction of revised schedules on route 63 with some revisions to running times. The meal relief moved from Peckham Bus Station to London Central Peckham Bus Garage to assist in ensuring that Peckham Bus Station facility remains a Covid safe environment for drivers.
57233	Completed	363	Introduction of revised schedules on route 363. The meal relief moved from Peckham Bus Station to London Central Peckham Bus Garage to assist in ensuring that Peckham Bus Station facility remains a Covid safe environment for drivers.
57237	Completed	120	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate various ongoing roadworks in Southall. Frequencies are widened by 1 minute at all times. Schedule Status To Final Duty 13/11/2020
57259	Completed	P12	Introduction of revised schedules on route P12. The meal relief moved from Peckham Bus Station to London Central Peckham Bus Garage to assist in ensuring that Peckham Bus Station facility remains a Covid safe environment for drivers.
57291	Completed	521	Cessation of existing widening
57293	Completed	364	New duty schedules

57296 Completed P5 Due increased congestion as a result of social distancing schemes at various locations, widening is introduced: 1 min 8 am - 2 pm, 2 mins 2 pm-4 pm and 1 min 4 pm- 8 pm Monday to Friday and 1 min 1 pm - 5 pm on Saturday.

Schedule upload required.

NOTE: These reliability schedules are introduced until the end of March 2021, which will give provide Abellio with more time to find a more suitable permanent solution.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/11/2020

57298 Completed 60 New v60 schedule to better meet the needs of Oasis Academy School.

57311 Completed 412 New v412 schedule with changes to AM school trip.

57322 Completed 662 New Duty Schedules on Route V662 - one trip in the PM which will be timed to depart Holy Cross School at 2.45pm

57323 Completed 665 New Duty Schedules on Route V665 - one trip in the PM which will be timed to depart Holy Cross School at 3.15pm

57324 Completed 251 New duty schedule on Route V251 - One journey towards Edgware in both peaks - Duty 772, as per the duty card 5th October

57325 Completed 642 New duty schedule on Route V642 - one journey am, and two journeys pm. The second journey PM is from Fulwell.

57328 Completed 142 New duty schedule on Route V142 - amendment to running number.

57337 Completed 469 New schedule no longer crosslinking with routes 428 and V428

Date: 06/12/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
57294	Completed	N1		New duty schedules		
57295	Completed	N63		New duty schedules		
57306	Completed	UL3		Revised stopping arrangements in Rye Lane associated with social distancing measures.		
				Buses will serve stop 1727 (WM) towards Clapham Junction and stop 1726 (EA) towards Canada Square.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 09/12/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
57361	Completed	241		Route 241 restored to terminating at Canning Town, Hermit Road.		

57362 Completed 474

Route 474 restored to terminating at Canning Town, Hermit Road

Date: 12/12/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
49470	Completed	493		Withdrawal of route between Richmond Homebase and Richmond Bus Station. Buses will stand at the Richmond Bus Station, Wakefield Road bus stand vacated by route 391(which is being withdrawn). * diagramming complete *		
49590	Completed	H22		In association with the Twickenham and Richmond review, the route will be withdrawn from Richmond, Manor Circus and Twickenham town centre. It would be extended to the previous route 110 stand. Also extend from Twickenham to West Middlesex Hospital The route H22 will run a frequency from 5bph during Monday to Saturday daytimes PVR increases by 1 to 12 + 1 spare - 2 x 2010 built Euro V (upgraded to Euro VI) 10.9m single deck diesel (from route 391) Diagramming completed ----- vH22 to replace v110 - In the AM peak the journey should run from Whitton High Street towards West Middlesex Hospital and serve the Twickenham Green timing point at 0746. In the PM, the journey should run from West Middlesex Hospital to at least Whitton High Street and serve the Twickenham Green timing point at 1454.		
49591	Completed	H37		In association with the Twickenham and Richmond review, route H37 is reduced in frequency from 10 to 8 bph during Monday to Saturday daytimes and from 6 to 5 bph during all evenings and from 7.5 to 5 bph on Sundays Also add one school day only journey PVR reduces by 2 to 13 + 1 spare 2011 built Euro V EEV (converted to Euro VI) 12.0m single deck diesel		
50489	Completed	56		End of mini-Holland mitigation and withdrawal of roadworks schedules. Removal of 0.50 minute widening Monday to Saturday 0700 to 1900. Normal schedules re-introduced.		

54137	Completed	110	Richmond, Twickenham & Whitton revised scheme: Reroute the 110 between Whitton and Richmond. Extend the route from Richmond to Hammersmith via route 391. Will operate at 4bph PVR Increase to 14 - 2019 built Euro VI 10.9m single deck diesel (from route 391) + 1 2017 built Euro VI 10.9m single deck diesel to route (additional spare), from H22. Special schedule required for Twickenham Rugby matches which will be in two parts : - Hounslow to Twickenham, the Albany via Powder Mill Lane, Sixth Cross Road and Staines Road. - Hammersmith to Twickenham, Arragon Road.
54151	Completed	391	Twickenham, Richmond & Whitton review As per BSM569, route 391 to be withdrawn and 110 to be extended to Hammersmith via the 391 route
54293	Completed	R70	Removal of 1 minute widening introduced on 22 February 2020.
54398	Completed	70	Removal of the 1 minute widening Mitigation introduced as part of Safer Junctions works Ladbroke grove/Harrow rd - to return to normal schedules
54399	Completed	18	Removal of the 1 minute widening Mitigation introduced as part of Safer Junctions works Ladbroke grove/Harrow rd - to return to normal schedules
54417	Completed	316	Withdrawal of diversion introduced to mitigate junction safety works at Ladbroke Grove, Harrow Road Junction. Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/11/2020
54826	Completed	28	Cessation of route curtailment at Westbound Park Garage to mitigate junction safety improvement works at Ladbroke Grove , Harrow Road Junction. *GIS diagramming complete* Buses on route 28 towards Kensel Rise will not serve stop (K) 1490 Kensington Olympia Station due works taking place. This commenced 1 December 2020 Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/11/2020
54827	Completed	52	Cessation of diversion introduced to mitigate junction safety improvement works at Ladbroke Grove, Harrow Road junction. *GIS diagramming complete* Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/11/2020

56862	Completed	117	<p>Removal of widening introduced for Harlington Road diversion due to works at Feltham introduced 29 May 2018.</p> <p>The diversion was removed on 17 Oct, but due to 90 days notice needed to change schedules with the Surrey Traffic Comissioner , widening is removed with service change.</p> <p>Schedule upload required.</p> <p>Schedules were introduced with 90 days notice given to the Traffic Comissioner .</p> <hr/> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 18/11/2020</p>
56863	Completed	235	<p>Removal of widening introduced for Harlington Road diversion due to works at Feltham introduced 29 May 2018.</p> <p>The diversion was removed on 17 Oct, but due to 90 days notice needed to change schedules with the Surrey Traffic Comissioner , widening is removed with service change.</p> <p>Schedule upload required.</p> <p>Schedules were introduced with 90 days notice given to the Traffic Comissioner .</p> <hr/> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 16/11/2020</p>
57043	Completed	N18	<p>Night special to link Roadworks Friday schedules to Normal Saturday - Crosslinking with day route</p> <p>(Removal of the 1 minute widening Mitigation introduced as part of Safer Junctions works Ladbroke grove/Harrow rd) - return to normal schedules</p> <hr/>
57061	Completed	19	<p>In conjunction with the West End Project and the two way operation of Tottenham Court Road and the simplification of the local bus network.</p> <p>Service to be re-routed in the southbound direction only via New Oxford Street and Charing Cross Road.</p> <p>Stop X on New Oxford Street will now be served and no longer stop S on St Giles Street.</p> <hr/>
57062	Completed	N19	<p>In conjunction with the West End Project and the two way operation of Tottenham Court Road and the simplification of the local bus network.</p> <p>Service to be re-routed in the southbound direction only via New Oxford Street and Charing Cross Road.</p> <p>Stop X on New Oxford Street will now be served and no longer stop S on St Giles Street.</p> <hr/>
57063	Completed	38	<p>In conjunction with the West End Project and the two way operation of Tottenham Court Road and the simplification of the local bus network.</p> <p>Service to be re-routed in the southbound direction only via New Oxford Street and Charing Cross Road.</p> <p>Stop X on New Oxford Street will now be served and no longer stop S on St Giles Street.</p> <hr/>

57064	Completed	N38	In conjunction with the West End Project and the two way operation of Tottenham Court Road and the simplification of the local bus network. Service to be re-routed in the southbound direction only via New Oxford Street and Charing Cross Road. <u>Stop X on New Oxford Street will now be served and no longer stop S on St Giles Street.</u>
57065	Completed	N41	In conjunction with the West End Project and the two way operation of Tottenham Court Road and the simplification of the local bus network. Service to be re-routed in the southbound direction only via New Oxford Street and Charing Cross Road. <u>Stop X on New Oxford Street will now be served and no longer stop S on St Giles Street.</u>
57072	Completed	49	Removal of temporary widening introduced for works on Vauxhall Bridge. Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/11/2020
57073	Completed	345	Removal of temporary widening introduced until completion of works on Vauxhall Bridge. Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/11/2020
57130	Completed	H9	Duty Schedule change related to vehicle parking at London Sovereign Harrow Garage (SO) <u>It is proposed to move route H9 from Parr Road garage to Harrow garage</u>
57131	Completed	H10	Duty Schedule change related to vehicle parking at London Sovereign Harrow Garage (SO) <u>It is proposed to move route H10 from Parr Road garage to Harrow garage</u>
57137	Completed	P13	New timing points introduced for the current driver changeover points being used because of the closure of Rye Lane, Peckham due to social distancing measures. These changes began on 6 July 2020 and will continue until 31 March 2021. schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/11/2020
57196	Completed	533	Introduction of a further frequency increase to 6 bph on Monday to Friday AM and PM peaks and off-peak to 5 bph until 2000 hours in the evening. There is no change to weekend frequency from current levels Schedule upload required. MPS = 1.10 mins Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/11/2020
57273	Completed	96	<u>Introduction of 0.5 minute widening schedule, to mitigate for gas main replacement works along Wickham Lane.</u>

57277	Completed	422		Introduction of 1 minute widening schedule, to mitigate for gas main replacement works along Wickham Lane.
57280	Completed	669		New schedule, crosslinking with route 422.
57326	Completed	S3		It is proposed to Formalise the re-timing of the 07:24 AM school journey on route VS3 to depart Belmont Station 30 minutes earlier at 06:54 to accommodate school demand.
57329	Completed	41		New schedule to correct crosslinking error
57330	Completed	417		New schedule to correct crosslinking error
57331	Completed	N137		New schedule to correct crosslinking error
57336	Completed	216		Change to the standing arrangements at Staines Bus Station. The route will continue to set-down at stop 5 but will stand and pick-up from stop 1 instead of stop 4.
57341	Completed	366		New schedule due to change of driver relief on Sundays.
57342	Completed	E1		Removal of revised schedules introduced to incorporate lockdown of driver facility at Greenford. Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/11/2020
57343	Completed	E7		Removal of revised schedules introduced to incorporate lockdown of driver facility at Greenford. Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/11/2020
57344	Completed	E9		Removal of revised schedules introduced to incorporate lockdown of driver facility at Greenford. Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/11/2020
57346	Completed	E10		Removal of revised schedules introduced to incorporate lockdown of driver facility at Greenford. Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/11/2020
57347	Completed	E11		Removal of revised schedules introduced to incorporate lockdown of driver facility at Greenford. Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/11/2020
57348	Completed	K1		New Duty Schedules - Re-timing the PM trip on Route vK1 to depart Tolworth 30 minutes earlier at 14:35 so passes the Hook, Thornhill Road timing point at 1500.
57352	Completed	183		New Duty Schedules
57353	Completed	161		Removal of temporary duty schedules introduced due to Covid-19.

Date: 13/12/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
55688	Completed	W12		Cessation of special Sunday schedule due to the closure of Grosvenor Road and Nightingale Lane in Wanstead between 07:00 and 22:30 for the hosting of an outdoor market in Wanstead High Street. Last day of operation - Sunday 6 December 2020.		

57119 Completed K5 Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 23 October 2020 in association with bridge works in Queen Elizabeth Road, Kingston.
 Normal line of route resumed towards Ham.

57191 Completed UL7 Rail replacement iBus service between Walthamstow and Barking.
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

57314 Completed N28 New schedules for Route N28 as Route 28 curtailment at Westbound Park Garage to mitigate Phase 4 junction safety improvement works at Ladbrooke Grove, Harrow Road Junction is removed.

Buses on route N28 towards Camden Town will not serve stop (K) 1490 Kensington Olympia Station due works taking place.

This commenced 1 December 2020

58729 Completed Twickenham, Richmond & Whitton review
 As per BSM569, route 391 to be withdrawn and 110 to be extended to Hammersmith via the 391 route
 Last day of operation was 11th Dec 2020.
 Issue Contract Variation

Date: 14/12/2020

Date:	Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
14/12/2020	57374	Completed	652		New duty schedules on V652		

Date: 19/12/2020

Date:	Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
19/12/2020	53938	Completed	17		Re-instatement of stand D on London Bridge Street as last stop on LOR. Schedule Status To Final Duty	27/11/2020	
	56745	Completed	272		Cessation of mitigation introduced on 03 October 2020 for Cycleway 9 temporary Scheme		
	56748	Completed	440		Cessation of mitigation introduced on 03 October 2020 for Cycleway 9 temporary Scheme		
	56751	Completed	E3		Cessation of mitigation introduced on 03 October 2020 for Cycleway 9 temporary Scheme ----- Formalisation of new changeover point - additional timing point in southbound direction (Towards Chiswick, Edensor Road) TURNCT This is called - CHISWICK HIGH ROAD,TURNHAM GREEN TERRACE (TURNHAM GRN)		

56753	Completed	H91		Cessation of mitigation introduced on 03 October 2020 for Cycleway 9 temporary Scheme
57363	Completed	146		New school holiday schedule
57364	Completed	336		New school holiday schedule

Date: 20/12/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
57316	Completed	UL70		Rail replacement iBus service between Camden Road and Stratford. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 22/12/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
57252	Completed	65		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 26 November 2020 in association with gas works in South Ealing Road. Normal line of route resumed towards Ealing Broadway.		
57254	Completed	N65		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 26 November 2020 in association with gas works in South Ealing Road. Normal line of route resumed towards Ealing Broadway.		

Date: 24/12/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
57272	Completed	UL38		Rail replacement iBus service between Gunnersbury and Northfields. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Route Description		
57312	Completed	UL5		Rail replacement iBus service between Rayners Lane and Gunnersbury.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 26/12/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
57315	Completed	UL26		Rail replacement iBus service between Fulham Broadway and Wimbledon. Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper		
57375	Completed	UL22		Rail replacement iBus service between Hampstead Heath and Stratford.		

Date: 27/12/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
57351	Completed	UL16		Rail replacement iBus between Stratford and Romford. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
57357	Completed	UL51		Rail replacement iBus service between Newbury Park and Romford/Shenfiel.d Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
57441	Completed	25		Enhanced service between Stratford and Ilford in association with a closure of TfL Rail . Additional buses will operate on 27-28 December 2020 and 1-3 January 2021.		

Date: 30/12/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

48997 Completed UL54

Rail replacement iBus service between Earl's Court and Putney Bridge.

S/c re-dated from 2050 and completed to enable route number to be re-used - 20 Jan 21.

Carry Out Route Test
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper

Date: 31/12/2020

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
47637	Completed	UL45		Rail replacement iBus service between Harrow & Wealdstone and Queen's Park (Bakerloo Line).		

S/c re-dated from 31 Dec 2050 to enable route number to be re-cycled - 25 Jan 2021.

Carry Out Route Test
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper

Date: 01/01/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
57201	Completed	S1		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 25 February 2020 in association with the closure of Mill Green Road for safety reasons. Normal line of route resumed in both directions.		

57431 Completed UL51

Rail replacement iBus service between Newbury Park and Romford.
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

Date: 02/01/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
57170	Completed	467		It is proposed to Formalise the re-timing of the Friday afternoon school journey on route 467 departure from Hinchley Wood School towards Epsom Hospital to depart 40 minutes earlier at 13:00 due to earlier finish time this academic year.		

57424 Completed 631 Due to changes of finishing times of Henrietta Barnett School in Hampstead on Weds only , there will be permanent changes to route 631 school services in AM only.

There will be changes to the public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 10/12/2020

57425 Completed H2 Changes to duty changes only, due to changes of finishing times of Henrietta Barnett School in Hampstead on Weds only , there will be permanent changes to route 631 school services in AM only.

no changes to the public timetable

Schedule Status To Final Duty 11/12/2020

57426 Completed H3 Changes to duty changes only, due to changes of finishing times of Henrietta Barnett School in Hampstead on Weds only , there will be permanent changes to route 631 school services in AM only.

no changes to the public timetable

Schedule Status To Final Duty 11/12/2020

57529 Completed 377 New v377 schedule with PM journey withdrawn

Date: 04/01/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

57321	Completed	632		Confirmation of retiming of school journeys on route 632 & V632.		
-------	-----------	-----	--	--	--	--

This has been done under local arrangement since September.

All days

632 - St. James Catholic School arrivals at 0817, 0820, 0833

V632 - St. James Catholic School arrival - 0830

Mondays

632 - St. James Catholic School departures - 1515, 1516, 1525

V632 - St. James Catholic School departure - 1526

Tues-Fri

632 - St. James Catholic School departures - 1505, 1506, 1515

V632 - St. James Catholic School departure - 1516

Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/11/2020

57442	Completed	25		Cessation of enhanced services on route 25. Last day of operation was 3 January 2021.		
-------	-----------	----	--	---	--	--

57446	Completed	651		Withdrawal of the PM trip on Route 651 and introduction of V651		
-------	-----------	-----	--	---	--	--

57516	Completed	138		Withdrawal of additional trips which were set up with a prefix of V.		
-------	-----------	-----	--	--	--	--

57517	Completed	153		Withdrawal of additional trips which were set up with a prefix of V.		
-------	-----------	-----	--	--	--	--

57519	Completed	315		Withdrawal of additional trips which were set up with a prefix of V.		
57520	Completed	322		Withdrawal of additional trips which were set up with a prefix of V.		
57521	Completed	346		Withdrawal of additional trips which were set up with a prefix of V.		
57522	Completed	350		Withdrawal of additional trips which were set up with a prefix of V.		
57523	Completed	228		Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September will be novated from Tower Transit to Abellio . These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.		
57524	Completed	386		Withdrawal of additional trips which were set up with a prefix of V.		
57525	Completed	355		Additional trips introduced on weekdays only from September will be novated from Metrobus to Abellio operating out of Battersea . These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.		
57526	Completed	396		Withdrawal of additional trips which were set up with a prefix of V.		
57530	Completed	H26		Withdrawal of additional trips which were set up with a prefix of V.		
57531	Completed	R1		Withdrawal of additional trips which were set up with a prefix of V.		
57539	Completed	685		Withdrawal of additional trips which were set up with a prefix of V.		

Date: 07/01/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
57264	Completed	287		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 30 November 2020 in association with gas works in New Road. Normal line of route resumed towards Barking.		
57266	Completed	165		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 30 November 2020 in association with gas works in New Road. Normal line of route resumed towards Romford.		
57270	Completed	652		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 30 November 2020 in association with gas works in New Road. Normal line of route resumed towards Upminster.		

Date: 08/01/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

54971	Completed	35		Cessation of changes to stopping arrangements due to social distancing measures. Bus stop 47001 (East Street Point Letter F) towards Camberwell Green reinstated
57317	Completed	463		Formalisation of a diversion associated with gas mains replacement works in Beddington Lane. This diversion commenced on 4 January 2021 and is expected to continue until 9 May 2021. Towards Coulsdon South, buses will be diverted from Windmill Road at Croydon Road, via Croydon Road, Mitcham Road, Lombard roundabout, Purley Way, Beddington Farm Road and Marlowe Way to normal line of route. Towards Pollards Hill, buses will be diverted from Marlowe Way at Beddington Farm Road, via Beddington Farm Road, Purley Way, Lombard roundabout, Mitcham Road, Croydon Road and Windmill Road to normal line of route. It is also proposed to introduce up to 2 minutes widening on Monday to Saturday and up to 3 minutes on Sundays on route 463
57532	Completed	300		Withdrawal of PM journey
57533	Completed	652		Withdrawal of 2 journeys in each direction
57534	Completed	R2		Withdrawal of PM journey on V route.
57570	Completed	1		Bus Stop 29985 suspended at Aldwych Buses on route 1 towards Canada Water will not serve Bus Stop 29985 due to works taking place for the Aldwych two way project

Date: 09/01/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
53273	Completed	36		End of temporary diversion introduced on 17th November 2011 owing to closure of Terminus Place for the Victoria Station Upgrade works. In relation to the re-instatement of Terminus Place, the stopping and standing arrangements on route 36 will change. Towards Queens Park: Route 36 will serve bus stop BP6316 Towards New Cross: Route 36 will serve bus stop R0471 ***For Information*** Stop 621 Marble Arch Station on Edgware Road removed from sequence For iBus Upload only		

53413	Completed	2	End of temporary diversion introduced on 17th November 2011 owing to closure of Terminus Place for the Victoria Station Upgrade works. In relation to the re-instatement of Terminus Place, the stopping and standing arrangements on route 2 will change.
53414	Completed	N2	End of temporary diversion introduced on 17th November 2011 owing to closure of Terminus Place for the Victoria Station Upgrade works. In relation to the re-instatement of Terminus Place, the stopping and standing arrangements on route 2 will change.
55756	Completed	25	Schedule upload incorporating reversal of route runs to facilitate iBus service control. No change to structure or frequencies.
55916	Completed	N25	Schedule upload incorporating reversal of route runs to facilitate iBus service control. No change to structure or frequencies.
57434	Completed	16	Temporary roadwork schedules introduced due to work on Cricklewood Broadway . 0.5min widening will be introduced during the contra-peak directions on Mon-Sat to reduce frequency from 8 to 7.5 bph. Widening towards Cricklewood Bus Garage in AM peak and widening towards Victoria in PM peak . Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/12/2020
57436	Completed	32	Temporary roadwork schedules introduced due to work on Cricklewood Broadway . 1 minute widening introduced on all days. Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/12/2020
57437	Completed	316	Temporary roadwork schedules introduced due to work on Cricklewood Broadway . 1 minute widening introduced on all days. Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/12/2020
57438	Completed	332	Temporary roadwork schedules introduced due to work on Cricklewood Broadway . 1 minute widening introduced on all days. Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/12/2020
57447	Completed	362	Correction to Hainault, The Lowe curtailment point.
57448	Completed	462	Correction to Hainault, The Lowe curtailment point.
57449	Completed	UL80	Rail replacement iBus service between Canning Town and Barking.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

57469 Completed UL3 Rail replacement iBus service between Canada Water and Clapham Junction.

57483 Completed UL53 Rail replacement iBus service between Dalston Kingsland and New Cross.

57484 Completed 169 Introduction of duty schedule change. Sunday only

57505 Completed 201 Revised duty change schedules and dead runs due to roadworks.

No changes to public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 24/12/2020

57507 Completed 217 Re-introduction of pre COVID 19 schedules with early morning frequency at be 5 bph.

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/12/2020

57510 Completed 270 New duty change schedules and dead runs due to roadworks.

No changes to public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 24/12/2020

57542 Completed 675 Introduction of new schedule with change departure time from Woodbridge High School form 15:00 14:40 to as a local arrangements.

Only route 675.

57546 Completed H37 New Duty schedule - Correction to Sunday Schedule due to error in file

Date: 10/01/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

56937	Completed	UL50		Rail replacement iBus service between Enfield and Seven Sisters.		
-------	-----------	------	--	--	--	--

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 11/01/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
57470	Completed	UL66		Rail replacement iBus service between Seven Sisters-Enfield/Liverpool Street.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
57499	Completed	UL65		Rail replacement iBus service between Seven Sisters and Cheshunt.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
Date:	16/01/2021					
Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
55968	Completed	8		End of diversion at Newgate Street		
				Route 8 restored to normal line of route between St Paul's and Holborn		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
55969	Completed	25		End of diversion at Newgate Street		
				Route 25 restored to normal line of route between St Paul's and City Thameslink		
				Please note that works were originally expected to be completed on 11 October 2020. Works have been extended on a number of occasions.		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
55970	Completed	56		End of diversion at Newgate Street		
				Route 56 restored to serving Barts Hospital.		
				For information only		
				Due to Covid19/Lockdown introduction of Sunday schedule on Saturdays.		

55971	Completed	521	<p>Schedule Status To Aligned Write Bsm Paper Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header End of diversion at Newgate Street</p> <p>Route 521 restored to normal line of route between St Paul's and City Thameslink</p> <p>Bus Stop 29985 suspended at Aldwych</p> <p>Buses on route 521 towards Waterloo will not serve Bus Stop 29985 due to works taking place for the Aldwych two way project</p> <p>This commenced on 8 January 2021</p>
55972	Completed	N8	<p>Schedule Status To Aligned Write Bsm Paper Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header End of diversion at Newgate Street</p> <p>Route N8 restored to normal line of route between St Paul's and Holborn</p>
55973	Completed	N25	<p>End of diversion at Newgate Street</p> <p>Route N25 restored to normal line of route between St Paul's and City Thameslink</p>
55974	Completed	N242	<p>End of diversion at Newgate Street</p> <p>Route N242 restored to normal line of route between St Paul's and Holborn</p>
57274	Completed	96	<p>Schedule Status To Aligned Write Bsm Paper Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Cessation of 0.5 minute widening, introduced to mitigate for Wickham Lane gas main works.</p> <p>***For information only*** Due to Covid19/Lockdown introduction of Monday-Friday School Holidays schedules. Please note it took effect from 16 January 2021.</p>

57278 Completed 422 Cessation of 1 minute widening schedule, introduced to mitigate for gas works on Wickham Lane.

For information only

Due to Covid19/Lockdown introduction of Monday-Friday School Holidays schedules. Please note it took effect from 16 January 2021.

57498 Completed UL2 Rail replacement iBus service between Gunnersbury and Richmond.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

57511 Completed 231 Introduction of 2 additional early morning journeys in relation to schedule changes on route 217.

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 23/12/2020

57555 Completed UL16 Rail replacement iBus service between Stratford and Romford.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

57638 Completed 669 Introduction of duty schedule with connection to route 422.

Date: 17/01/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

57232 Completed UL62 Rail replacement iBus service between Tower Gateway and Canary Wharf.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

Date: 23/01/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

57458 Completed D3 Route D3 at a reduced frequency of 5 bph from 6bph Monday to Saturday daytimes.

57463	Completed	B15	New Monday to Friday schedule to facilitate the loss of route B12. No changes to public timetable
57548	Completed	285	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate gas main replacement works along Great Cheartsey Road. Frequencies are widened by 0.5 minute in the AM peak only Monday to Friday. Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/01/2021
57550	Completed	290	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate gas main replacement works along Great Cheartsey Road. PVR is increased by 1 Monday to Friday. Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/01/2021
57552	Completed	481	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate gas main replacement works along Great Cheartsey Road. Frequencies are reduced to every 40 mins 7 am - 7 pm Monday to Saturday. Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/01/2021
57554	Completed	490	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate gas main replacement works along Great Cheartsey Road. PVR is increased by 1 Monday to Friday schooldays and 0.25 min widening in introduced in the AM and PM peaks. Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/01/2021
57557	Completed	H25	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate gas main replacement works along Great Cheartsey Road. Introduction of an additional 20 minutes extra time in the AM peak, 15 minutes PM peak, and 5 minutes off-peak for drivers to travel between Twickenham Garage and Hatton Cross and Butts Farm changeover points. Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/01/2021
57560	Completed	H26	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate gas main replacement works along Great Cheartsey Road. Introduction of an additional 20 minutes extra time in the AM peak, 15 minutes PM peak, and 5 minutes off-peak for drivers to travel between Twickenham Garage and Hatton Cross and Butts Farm changeover points.
57561	Completed	359	Introduction of revised schedules all days of the week. Existing cycle time will be redistributed during Monday to Friday increasing the running time by up to 4 minutes in the PM peak and up to 5 minutes during Saturday and Sunday daytimes. There will be minor changes to the public timetable.
57563	Completed	H28	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate gas main replacement works along Great Cheartsey Road. Introduction of an additional 25 minutes extra time in the AM Peak, 5 minutes off-peak, 25 minutes PM Peak for drivers to travel between Twickenham Garage and changeover locations at Queenwood Avenue and Osterley Tesco. Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/01/2021
57596	Completed	55	Correction to Old Street curtailment point. Introduction of revised schedules due to Lockdown/Covid 19 - revised weekday duties.
57606	Completed	UL15	Rail replacement iBus service between Stanmore and Stonebridge Park.

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
57608	Completed	UL6	Rail replacement iBus service between Wembley Park and Baker Street. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
57613	Completed	127	New duty schedules
57614	Completed	291	New duty schedules
57615	Completed	355	New duty schedules
57616	Completed	434	New duty schedules
57617	Completed	173	Introduction of duty and relief point schedule change, following the opening of additional rest room at Becontree Heath.
57618	Completed	673	Introduction of duty schedule change with connection to changes with route 173.
57626	Completed	UL92	Rail replacement service between Baker Street and Harrow-on-the-Hill/Stonebridge Park. Carry Out Route Test Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper
57629	Completed	107	Due to the closure of schools for lockdown, school holiday schedules are being re- introduced to better match traffic conditions. Changes to the current timetable. This change requires registrations with the Traffic Comissioner. Schedule Status To Final Duty
			13/01/2021

57630	Completed	240	Due to the closure of schools for lockdown, school holiday schedules are being re-introduced to better match traffic conditions. Changes to the current timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/01/2021
57631	Completed	292	Due to the closure of schools for lockdown, school holiday schedules are being re-introduced to better match traffic conditions. Changes to the current timetable. This change requires registrations with the Traffic Commissioner. Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/01/2021
57672	Completed	631	Temporary suspension of route 631 due to lack of demand.
57695	Completed	81	Due to the closure of schools for lockdown, school holiday schedules are being re-introduced to better match traffic conditions. Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/01/2021
57696	Completed	222	Due to the closure of schools for lockdown, school holiday schedules are being re-introduced to better match traffic conditions. Schedule Status To Final Duty 13/01/2021
57697	Completed	139	Due to the closure of schools for lockdown, school holiday schedules are being re-introduced to better match traffic conditions. Schedule Status To Final Duty 13/01/2021
57698	Completed	384	Due to the closure of schools for lockdown, school holiday schedules are being re-introduced to better match traffic conditions. Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/01/2021
57699	Completed	N55	Introduction of revised schedules due to Lockdown/Covid 19 - revised day linkings.
57700	Completed	128	Introduction of revised schedules due to Lockdown/Covid 19 - revised M-F duties.
57701	Completed	86	Introduction of revised schedules due to Lockdown/Covid 19 - revised NSD duties.
57702	Completed	294	Introduction of revised schedules due to Lockdown/Covid 19 - revised NSD duties.
57703	Completed	97	Introduction of revised schedules due to Lockdown/Covid 19 - revised M-F and Sa duties.
57704	Completed	425	Introduction of revised schedules due to Lockdown/Covid 19 - revised Su duties.
57707	Completed	397	Introduction of school holiday schedules to better match traffic conditions. Schedule Status To Final Duty 15/01/2021
57713	Completed	H2	Due to the closure of schools for lockdown, school holiday schedules are being re-introduced to better match traffic conditions. Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/01/2021
57714	Completed	H3	Due to the closure of schools for lockdown, school holiday schedules are being re-introduced to better match traffic conditions. Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/01/2021
57715	Completed	248	Introduction of revised schedules due to Lockdown/Covid 19 - revised M-F.
57716	Completed	N86	Introduction of duty schedule change due to crosslinking with route 86.

Date: 24/01/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
57536	Completed	UL2		Rail replacement iBus between Richmond and Acton Central. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 30/01/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
57540	Completed	UL49		Rail replacement iBus service between North Acton and Paddington. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
57639	Completed	164		Introduction of revised schedules to re-time the first journey on Monday to Sunday to depart from Sutton Station, The Quadrant 4 minutes earlier at 04:39		
57667	Completed	161		***** INFORMATION ONLY ***** Temporary routeing via Vincent Street instead Beresford Street, in operation since 4 December 2018 has been made permanent.		
57706	Completed	20		Introduction of school holiday schedules to better match traffic conditions. Schedule Status To Final Duty	21/01/2021	
57709	Completed	W5		Introduction of school holiday schedules to better match traffic conditions. Schedule Status To Final Duty	21/01/2021	
57711	Completed	W13		Introduction of MF school holiday schedules to better match traffic conditions. Schedule Status To Final Duty	21/01/2021	
57734	Completed	344		Introduction of revised running times to better match current traffic condition due to Lockdown /Covid 19. PVR-1 Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/01/2021	
57735	Completed	68		Introduction of revised running times to better match current traffic conditions due to Lockdown/Covid 19. Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/01/2021	
57737	Completed	381		Introduction of revised running times to better match current traffic condition due to Lockdown /Covid 19. PVR-2 Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/01/2021	

57739	Completed	R68	Introduction of revised running times due to Lockdown/Covid 19 to better match current traffic conditions.
			PVR-1
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 18/01/2021
57741	Completed	267	Introduction of school holiday schedules to better match current traffic condition due to Lockdown /Covid 19.
			PVR-1
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/01/2021
57743	Completed	U5	Introduction of revised running times due to Lockdown/Covid 19 to better match current traffic conditions.
			PVR-1
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/01/2021
57771	Completed	UL51	Rail replacement iBus service between Newbury Park and Shenfield.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
57776	Completed	UL3	Rail replacement iBus service between Canada Water and Clapham Junction.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
57777	Completed	H28	Introduction of duty schedule change.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 14/01/2021
57781	Completed	136	New revised schedule, with resource savings.
57782	Completed	261	New revised schedule, with resource savings.
57783	Completed	62	New revised schedule, with resource savings.
57784	Completed	145	New revised schedule, with resource savings.
57785	Completed	169	New revised schedule, with resource savings.
57787	Completed	205	New revised schedule, with resource savings.
57789	Completed	181	New revised schedule, with resource savings.

57790	Completed	296		Due to Covid/Lockdown introduction of new revised schedule, with resource savings.
57791	Completed	53		New revised schedule, with resource savings.
57793	Completed	46		Service withdrawn between Lancaster Gate and Paddington Station. ***GIS diagramming and stand manoeuvre at Paddington completed.
57795	Completed	284		Schedule Status To Final Duty 21/01/2021 Re-introduction of Catford, Rushey Green curtailment point.

Date: 31/01/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
57754	Completed	N381		Duty change crosslinking with route 381.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/01/2021	

Date: 06/02/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
54870	Completed	452		Cessation of route curtailment at Ladbroke Grove (Blenheim Crescent) introduced to mitigate junction safety improvement works at Ladbroke Grove, Harrow Road Junction and retained to allow meal reliefs to be taken at Westbourne Park Garage .		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	15/01/2021	
56466	Completed	26		Introduction of reduced running time within the City due to Lockdown/Covid 19 to better match current traffic conditions.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	25/01/2021	
57451	Completed	221		New weekday schedule, following loss of route 184.		
57681	Completed	47		Due to works taking place at Catford Town Centre, Rushey Green bus lane will be closed. Buses on route 47 towards Bellingham, Catford Bus Garage will be diverted from junction of Brownlow Road, left Brownlow Road, right Plassey Road, right Sangley Road, left Bromley Road to line of route. This commenced 1 February NOE ref SO21/12345.		
57682	Completed	54		Due to works taking place at Catford Town Centre, Rushey Green bus lane will be closed. Buses on route 54 towards Elmers End will be diverted from junction of Brownlow Road, left Brownlow Road, right Plassey Road, right Sangley Road, left Bromley Road to line of route. This commenced 1 February NOE ref SO21/12345		

57683	Completed	136	<p>Due to works taking place at Catford Town Centre, Rushey Green bus lane will be closed.</p> <p>Buses on route 136 towards Grove Park will be diverted from junction of Brownlow Road, left Brownlow Road, right Plassey Road, right Sangley Road, left Bromley Road to line of route.</p> <p>This commenced 1 February NOE ref SO21/12345</p>
57684	Completed	199	<p>Due to works taking place at Catford Town Centre, Rushey Green bus lane will be closed.</p> <p>Buses on route 199 towards Bellingham, Catford Bus Garage will be diverted from junction of Brownlow Road, left Brownlow Road, right Plassey Road, right Sangley Road, left Bromley Road to line of route.</p> <p>This commenced 1 February NOE ref SO21/12345</p>
57685	Completed	208	<p>Due to works taking place at Catford Town Centre, Rushey Green bus lane will be closed.</p> <p>Buses on route 208 towards Orpington, Perry Hall Road will be diverted from junction of Brownlow Road, left Brownlow Road, right Plassey Road, right Sangley Road, left Bromley Road to line of route.</p> <p>This commenced 1 February NOE ref SO21/12345</p>
57686	Completed	N136	<p>Due to works taking place at Catford Town Centre, Rushey Green bus lane will be closed.</p> <p>Buses on route N136 towards Chislehurst will be diverted from junction of Brownlow Road, left Brownlow Road, right Plassey Road, right Sangley Road, left Bromley Road to line of route.</p> <p>This commenced 1 February NOE ref SO21/12345</p>
57687	Completed	N199	<p>Due to works taking place at Catford Town Centre, Rushey Green bus lane will be closed.</p> <p>Buses on route N199 towards St Mary Cray will be diverted from junction of Brownlow Road, left Brownlow Road, right Plassey Road, right Sangley Road, left Bromley Road to line of route.</p> <p>This commenced 1 February NOE ref SO21/12345</p>
57738	Completed	3	<p>Introduction of revised running times due to COVID19/Lockdown to better match current traffic conditions.</p> <p>PVR - 1 Schedule Status To Final Duty 25/01/2021</p>

57742	Completed	414	Introduction of new schedule with revised running times due to COVID19/Lockdown to better match current traffic conditions . PVR - 1 Schedule Status To Final Duty 25/01/2021
57745	Completed	407	Introduction of revised running times due to Lockdown/Covid 19 to better match current traffic conditions . PVR-1 Schedule Status To Final Duty 25/01/2021
57752	Completed	159	Introduction of revised running times due to COVID 19/Lockdown to better match current traffic conditions . PVR - 1 Schedule Status To Final Duty 26/01/2021
57756	Completed	388	Introduction of revised running time within the City due to Lockdown/Covid 19 to better match current traffic conditions . Schedule Status To Final Duty 28/01/2021
57757	Completed	D6	Introduction of revised running times throughout the route due to Lockdown/Covid 19 to better match current traffic conditions . Schedule Status To Final Duty 28/01/2021
57792	Completed	97	Introduction of revised schedule with removal of excess running time due to Covid19/Lockdown.
57796	Completed	92	Due to the high numbers of patients using the vaccination centre in Rutherford Way in Wembley , route 92 will not be serving Rutherford Road towards St Raphael's This is an amendment to the diversion currently in place ref NOE 20/2338/B) *For Information only*
57797	Completed	11	Introduction of revised schedules with PVR reduced by 1
57798	Completed	343	Introduction of revised schedules with PVR reduced by 1
57799	Completed	127	New duty schedules
57800	Completed	355	New duty schedules Schedule Status To Final Duty 26/01/2021
57806	Completed	206	Due to the high numbers of patients using the vaccination centre in Rutherford Way in Wembley route 206 towards Kilburn Park will be diverted from Fulton Road, via ahead Fulton Road, left First Way to line of route . NO21-12624 A - AMENDED

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

57807 Completed 440

Due to the high numbers of patients using the vaccination centre in Rutherford Way in Wembley.

Therefore route 440 will not be serving Rutherford Road towards Wembley, Eastern Lands

This is an amendment to the diversion currently in place ref NOE 20/2338/B)

For Information only

57814 Completed 309

In relation to COVID 19 crisis, driver reliefs are temporarily moved to Ash Grove bus garage.

57827 Completed 434

New duty schedules

57829 Completed 142

Due to highway works taking place at Watford Junction buses on route 142 towards Brent Cross will not serve Clarendon Road.

Buses will divert via Station Road, left St Albans Road, left Beechen Grove to line of route

Ref NOE: NO21/12867

57830 Completed 258

Due to highway works taking place at Watford Junction buses on route 258 towards South Harrow will not serve Clarendon Road.

Buses will divert via Station Road, left St Albans Road, left Beechen Grove to line of route

Ref NOE: NO21/12867

57835 Completed 75

Introduction of revised schedule with removal of excess running time due to Covid19/Lockdown.

57836 Completed 256

Introduction of revised schedule with removal of excess running time due to Covid19/Lockdown.

57837 Completed 257

Introduction of revised schedule with removal of excess running time due to Covid19/Lockdown.

57838 Completed 275

Introduction of revised schedule with removal of excess running time due to Covid19/Lockdown.

57840 Completed 397

Introduction of school holiday schedules to better match traffic conditions to correct a previous schedule upload.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/01/2021

57841 Completed 433

Introduction of school holiday schedules to better match traffic conditions to correct a previous schedule upload.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/01/2021

57843 Completed 381 Revisions to the current schedule with revised running times due to COVID19/Lockdown to better match current traffic conditions .

PVR - 2 introduced on 30 January 2021 is retained.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/01/2021

57851 Completed H25 Introduction of revised running times to better match current traffic condition due to Lockdown/Covid 19.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/01/2021

57852 Completed H26 Introduction of revised running times to better match current traffic condition due to Lockdown/Covid 19.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 27/01/2021

Date: 07/02/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
57765	Completed	N3		Introduction of revised schedules due to COVID 19/Lockdown to better match current traffic conditions.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	25/01/2021	
57801	Completed	N11		New duty schedules		
57802	Completed	N343		New Duty Schedules		
57844	Completed	N381		Revisions to the current schedule with revised running times due to COVID19/Lockdown to better match current traffic conditions.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	27/01/2021	

Date: 08/02/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
57775	Completed	UL40		Rail replacement iBus service between Liverpool Street/Hackney Downs and Chingford.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 13/02/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
54295	Completed	39		Cessation of Hammersmith Bridge widening schedule introduced on 28 September 2020.		
				Also Ceassation of revised schedules Sat,Sun and Bank Holidaywith additional driver duty introduced on 7th March 2020		
54296	Completed	74		Cessation of Hammersmith Bridge widening schedule introduced on 28 September 2019.		
				Also Ceassation of revised schedules Sat,Sun and Bank Holidaywith additional driver duty introduced on 7th March 2020		
54297	Completed	430		Cessation of Hammersmith Bridge widening schedule introduced on 28 September 2019.		
				Also Ceassation of revised schedules Sat,Sun and Bank Holidaywith additional driver duty introduced on 7th March 2020		

54298	Completed	337	Cessation of Hammersmith Bridge widening schedule introduced on 09 November 2019. Also Ceassation of revised schedules Sat,Sun and Bank Holidaywith additional driver duty introduced on 7th March 2020
54299	Completed	14	Cessation of Hammersmith Bridge widening schedule introduced on 12 October 2019. Also Ceassation of revised schedules Sat,Sun and Bank Holidaywith additional driver duty introduced on 7th March 2020
54301	Completed	22	Cessation of Hammersmith Bridge widening schedule introduced on 12 October 2019 Also Ceassation of revised schedules Sat,Sun and Bank Holidaywith additional driver duty introduced on 7th March 2020
57746	Completed	24	Introduction of new schedule with revised running times due to COVID 19/lockdown to better match current traffic conditions . PVR - 2 Schedule Status To Final Duty 04/02/2021
57751	Completed	424	Cessation of Hammersmith Bridge widening schedule introduced on 25 January 2020.
57758	Completed	W19	Introduction of revised running times throughout the route due to Lockdown/Covid 19 to better match current traffic conditions. Schedule Status To Final Duty 04/02/2021
57760	Completed	370	Re-introduction of school holiday schedule.
57761	Completed	347	New duty schedules in relation to the Re-introduction of school holiday schedules on the route 370.
57762	Completed	W3	Re-introduction of pre-widened weekday schedule, due to Covid-19.
57766	Completed	368	New temporary schedules due to Covid-19 with improved journey times.
57812	Completed	17	Introduction of reduced running times due to COVID19/lockdown to better match current traffic conditions . PVR - 1 not expected to be re-introduced till 26/03/22 Schedule Status To Final Duty 04/02/2021
57823	Completed	UL47	Rail replacement iBus service between Stratford and Loughton. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
57825	Completed	UL12	Rail replacement iBus service between Stratford and Loughton.

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
57826	Completed	UL45	Rail replacement iBus service between Loughton and Epping. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
57828	Completed	UL59	Rail replacement iBus service between Loughton and Theydon Bois. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
57847	Completed	393	Introduction of new driver duty schedules incorporating revisions that would be required for meal relief arrangements at Chalk Farm. No change to the timetable.
57858	Completed	493	Cessation of Hammersmith Bridge widening schedule introduced on 12 October 2019. Also Ceassation of revised schedules Sat,Sun and Bank Holidaywith additional driver duty introduced on 7th March 2020
57864	Completed	47	Introduction of revised schedule with removal of excess running time due to Covid19/Lockdown.
57877	Completed	498	In connection with Covid19/Lockdown introduction of new schedule - removal of excess time Monday - Friday non-school days and Saturdays. ***For information only*** Due to Covid19/Lockdown introduction of Monday-Friday School Holidays schedules. Please note it took effect from 16 January 2021.
57879	Completed	345	Introduction of revised running times to better match current traffic condition due to Lockdown/Covid 19.
57883	Completed	427	Introduction of revised running times to better match current traffic condition due to Lockdown/Covid 19.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 04/02/2021

57884	Completed	207		Introduction of revised running times to better match current traffic condition due to Lockdown/Covid 19. Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/02/2021
57889	Completed	55		Introduction of duty schedule change - correction to running numbers.
57890	Completed	N55		Introduction of duty schedule change - correction to running numbers.
57891	Completed	165		In connection with Lockdown/Covid19 introduction of new schedule - Special Monday-Friday and Special Saturday
57892	Completed	54		In connection with Lockdown/Covid19 introduction of new schedule - Special Saturday
For information only Due to Covid19/Lockdown introduction of Monday-Friday School Holidays schedules. Please note it took effect from 16 January 2021.				
57906	Completed	196		Introduction of revised running times to better match current traffic condition due to Lockdown/Covid 19. Schedule Status To Final Duty 04/02/2021
57907	Completed	45		Introduction of revised running times to better match current traffic condition due to Lockdown/Covid 19. Schedule Status To Final Duty 04/02/2021
57926	Completed	248		Introduction of duty schedule change.
For information only Due to Covid19/Lockdown introduction of Monday-Friday School Holidays schedules. Please note it took effect from 16 January 2021.				

Date: 14/02/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
56561	Completed	UL2		Rail replacement iBus service between Gunnersbury and Willesden Junction. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
57848	Completed	N22		New duty schedules		
57849	Completed	N74		New duty schedules		
57866	Completed	UL40		Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Chingford.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

57885 Completed N207

Introduction of revised running times to better match current traffic condition due to Lockdown/Covid 19.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 04/02/2021

57887 Completed UL70

Rail replacement iBus service between Camden Road and Stratford.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

57893 Completed N68

Introduction of revised running times to better match current traffic condition due to Lockdown/Covid 19.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 04/02/2021

Date: 20/02/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
55129	Completed	D7		It is proposed to reduce the weekday frequency on route D7 from 9 to 7.5 bph. Frequencies at other times would remain unchanged.		
57845	Completed	469		Introduction of revised schedules - Route 469 to retain current routeing via Abbey Road		
57869	Completed	220		Due to works taking place on a new hotel development stop HF020 Shepherds Bush Green will be closed. Buses on route 220 towards Willesden Junction will not serve this stop This commenced on 15 February 2021 NOE Ref: CE21/13387		
57912	Completed	253		Due to Water Main Replacement Works taking place on Eversholt Street route 253 towards Euston Station will be curtailed to Mornington Crescent. This commenced on 15 February 2021 NOE ref CE21/13216		

57916	Completed	N5	Due to Water Main Replacement works taking place in Eversholt Street route N5 towards Trafalgar Square will be diverted from Crowndale Road via ahead Mornington Crescent, ahead Harrington Square, right Lidlington Place, left Hampstead Road, ahead Tottenham Court Road to line of route Buses towards Edgware Station remain unaffected. Commenced on 15 February 2021 NOE Ref: CE21/13216
57922	Completed	59	Due to Water Main Replacment works taking place on Eversholt Street buses on route 59 towards Streatham Hill, Telford Avenue will be diverted from Euston Bus Station via ahead Grafton Place, right Churchway, right Euston Road, left Upper Woborn Place to line of route. Buses towards Euston remain unaffected. Commenced on 15 February 2021 NOE Ref: CE21/13216
57932	Completed	120	Social distancing diversion on the roads and streets in the Southall area Route 120 is diverted towards Northolt only ends. Normal line of route resumes. NOE CE20/1310 Diversion commenced on 8 June 2020 and ended on 30 September. Schedule Status To Final Duty
57968	Completed	49	Introduction of revised running times to better match current traffic condition due to Lockdown/Covid 19. Schedule Status To Final Duty 10/02/2021
57969	Completed	C10	Introduction of revised running times to better match current traffic condition due to Lockdown /Covid 19. PVR -1 Schedule Status To Final Duty 11/02/2021
57970	Completed	E7	Introduction of revised running times to better match current traffic condition due to Lockdown/Covid 19. Schedule Status To Final Duty 10/02/2021
57971	Completed	55	Removal of Calvert Avenue curtailment point, Re-introduction on Leyton, Bakers Arms curtailment point Removal of Old Street curtailment point
57973	Completed	N55	Removal of Calvert Avenue curtailment point Re-introduction on Leyton, Bakers Arms curtailment point
57993	Completed	261	Correction to Bromley Common, Crown Lane curtailment point. Towards Locksbottom, Pru Hospital setdown on Bromley Common Bus Stop 18199 (Bromley Common / Turpington Lane).

58020 Completed 148 Due to works taking place on a new hotel development stop HF020 Shepherds Bush Green will be closed.

Buses on route 148 towards White will not serve this stop
This only applies to the night element of route 148

This commenced on 15 February 2021

NOE Ref: CE21/13387

58030 Completed 474 Introduction of revised schedule with removal of excess running times due to Covid-19.

Resource savings of -2 PVR

Diagramming amended - 474 restored to terminating at Canning Town, Hermit Road

iBus correction - Bus Stop 9498 removed from sequence (towards Canning town).

58034 Completed K1 Correction to Malden Manor station turning point manoeuvre.

Setdown on Manor Drive North changed to bus Stop: BP5598 (Malden Manor Station).

Pickup changed to Manor Drive North Stop BP5597 (Malden Manor / Richard Challoner School).

First Stop on LOR: BP5597 (Malden Manor / Richard Challoner School).

Date: 22/02/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
57471	Completed	UL66		Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Enfield/Liverpool Street. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
57503	Completed	UL65		Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Cheshunt. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
58031	Completed	642		Introduction of revised schedule with removal of excess running time due to Covid19/Lockdown.		

Date: 27/02/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
54518	Completed	243		Withdrawal of roadworks schedules with 1 minute widening introduced to mitigate Old Street Gyratory scheme		
57504	Completed	UL91		Rail replacement iBus service between Hammersmith and Northfields. Carry Out Route Test Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper		
57763	Completed	133		Re-introduction of pre-widened weekday schedule, due to Covid-19. Schedule with a slightly reduced headway and reduced running time.		
57764	Completed	N133		Re-introduction of pre-widened weekday schedule, due to Covid-19.		
57808	Completed	440		Route 440 restored to normal line of route along Engineers Way in Wembley . *For information only*		
57809	Completed	92		Route 92 restored to normal line of route along Engineers Way in Wembley . *For information only*		
57859	Completed	23		Introduction of revised running times to better match current traffic condition due to Lockdown/Covid 19. Schedule Status To Final Duty	02/02/2021	
57860	Completed	328		Introduction of revised running times to better match current traffic condition due to Lockdown/Covid 19. Schedule Status To Final Duty	18/02/2021	
57863	Completed	W15		New duty change schedules. No changes to public timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty	02/02/2021	
57909	Completed	74		Enhanced service on route 74 between Earl's Court and Hyde Park Corner in association with engineering works on the Piccadilly Line.		

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
58022	Completed	35	<u>Introduction of revised schedules with PVR reduced by 1</u>
58023	Completed	40	<u>Introduction of revised schedules with PVR reduced by 1</u>
58025	Completed	44	Cessation of widening introduced on 12 September 2020. <u>New duty schedules</u>
58026	Completed	B12	<u>New duty schedules</u>
58060	Completed	UL9	<u>Rail replacement iBus service between Hammersmith and Richmond.</u> Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper
58065	Completed	UL71	<u>Rail replacement iBus service between Earl's Court and Acton Town.</u> Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper
58067	Completed	220	<u>As part of the commercial agreement- Introduction of revised schedules with PVR reduced by 2</u> Write Bsm Paper
58069	Completed	467	<u>Correction to Friday schedule to fix file on Caesar - No change to timetable</u>

58078 Completed 26 Schedule re-upload to correct missing data issues.

Contract extended for a further two years.

No changes proposed.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 26/02/2021

58079 Completed N26 Schedule re-upload to correct missing data issues.

Contract extended for a further two years.

No changes proposed.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 26/02/2021

58080 Completed D6 Schedule re-upload to correct missing data issues.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/02/2021

Date: 28/02/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

57861	Completed	N97		New duty change schedules due to Introduction of revised running times to better match current traffic condition due to Lockdown/Covid 19 on Route 328.		
-------	-----------	-----	--	---	--	--

Schedule Status To Final Duty 18/02/2021

58042	Completed	UL7		Rail replacement iBus service between Walthamstow and Barking.		
-------	-----------	-----	--	--	--	--

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

58044	Completed	UL8		Rail replacement iBus service between Gospel Oak and Seven Sisters.		
-------	-----------	-----	--	---	--	--

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

Date: 01/03/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

57910	Completed	74		Cessation of enhanced service between Earl's Court and Hyde Park Corner.		
-------	-----------	----	--	--	--	--

Last day of operation was 28 February 2021.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

57914 Completed 168

Due to Water Main Replacement works taking place in Eversholt Street route 168 towards Old Kent Road Tesco will be diverted from Bayham Street via Crowndale Road, ahead Midland Road, right Euston Road, left Upper Woborn Place to line of route

Buses towards Hampstead Heath remain unaffected.

Commenced on 15 February 2021
NOE Ref: CE21/13216

Euston Stn curtailment point NB also removed until works are complete

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

57917 Completed N20

Due to Water Main Replacement works taking place in Eversholt Street route N20 towards Trafalgar Square will be diverted from Crowndale Road via ahead Mornington Crescent, ahead Harrington Square, right Lidlington Place, left Hampstead Road, ahead Tottenham Court Road to line of route

Buses towards Barnet Hospital remain unaffected.

Commenced on 15 February 2021
NOE Ref: CE21/13216

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

57924 Completed 68

Due to Water Main Replacment works taking place on Eversholt Street buses on route 68 towards West Norwood will be diverted from Euston Bus Station via ahead Grafton Place, right Churchway, right Euston Road, left Upper Woborn Place to line of route.

Buses towards Euston Station remain unaffected.

Commenced on 15 February 2021

NOE Ref: CE21/13216

(No changes to stop sequencing)

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

Date: 06/03/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
54380	Completed	93		Cessation of Hammersmith Bridge widening schedule introduced on 28 September 2019		
				And Cessation of revised schedules Sat, Sun and Bank Holiday with additional driver duty introduced on 7th March 2020		
54973	Completed	45		Cessation of changes to stopping arrangements due to social distancing measures.		
				Bus stop 47001 (East Street Point Letter F) towards Camberwell Green reinstated		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
57327	Completed	267		Removal of 1 min widening and and additional driver duty Saturday, Sunday and bank Holidays introduced due to the closure of Hammersmith Bridge.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/03/2021	
57633	Completed	331		Revised schedules introduced on Route V331 only to assist with potential staffing issues and redeployment of resource .		
				*Removal of one additional V route		
				Schedule upload requirement.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	01/03/2021	

57634	Completed	487	Revised schedules introduced on Route V487 only to assist with potential staffing issues and redeployment of resource . *Removal of one additional V route Schedule upload requirement. Also, contract extended for a further 2 years. No changes proposed.
57635	Completed	632	Schedule Status To Final Duty 01/03/2021 Revised schedules introduced on Route V632 only to assist with potential staffing issues and redeployment of resource . *Removal of one additional V route Schedule upload requirement. Schedule Status To Final Duty 01/03/2021
57636	Completed	A10	Withdrawal of Route VA10 only to assist with potential staffing issues and redeployment of resource . *Removal of one V route (only one was running)
57813	Completed	80	Cessation of widening introduced under 54636 to mitigate for London Road Bridge Closure. This was not removed on 02 May 2020
57855	Completed	UL79	Rail replacement iBus service between Barking and Liverpool Street. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
57868	Completed	33	As part of the commercial agreement - Introduction of revised schedule with removal of excess running time due to Covid19/Lockdown. (PVR reduced by 2)
57871	Completed	9	As part of the commercial agreement - Introduction of revised schedule with removal of excess running time due to Covid19/Lockdown. (PVR reduced by 2)
58051	Completed	455	Introduction of a diversion associated with gas mains replacement works in Beddington Lane which is expected to continue until 9 May 2021. Towards Wallington, buses will be diverted from Ampere Way via Beddington Farm Road , Marlowe Way to Beddington Lane and normal line of route. Towards Old Lodge Lane, buses will be diverted from Beddington Lane, via Marlowe Waye, Beddington Farm Road and Ampere Way to normal line of route.

58063	Completed	277	New Duty Schedules
58064	Completed	N277	New Duty Schedules
58068	Completed	N33	Revised schedules with PVR reduced Cross-linking with Day Route 33 Write Bsm Paper
58073	Completed	151	New duty schedules
58074	Completed	154	New duty schedules
58075	Completed	163	New duty schedules
58076	Completed	164	New duty schedules
58077	Completed	213	New duty schedules
58083	Completed	H28	Mon-Fri duty change schedules only. No changes to public timetable.
58086	Completed	N9	Schedule Status To Final Duty 18/02/2021 Revised schedules Cross-linking with Day Route 9
58087	Completed	470	Removal of unused curtailment point (Cheam Village)
58088	Completed	E3	Correction to the curtailment manoeuvre at Horn Lane.
58110	Completed	C1	Correction to new duty schedules
58115	Completed	97	Introduction of schedule duty change- route v97 These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
58116	Completed	215	Introduction of schedule duty change- route v215 These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.

58117	Completed	273	Introduction of schedule duty change- route v273 These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only. ***For information only*** <u>Due to Covid19/schools return introduction of Monday-Friday School day schedules. - route 273</u>
58118	Completed	372	Introduction of schedule duty change- route v372 These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only. ***For information only*** <u>Due to Covid19/schools return introduction of Monday-Friday School day schedules - route 372</u>
58119	Completed	474	INFORMATION ONLY Introduction of schedule duty change- route v474 <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
58123	Completed	496	Introduction of schedule duty change- route v496 <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
58124	Completed	499	Introduction of schedule duty change- route v499 <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
58125	Completed	678	Introduction of schedule duty change- route v678 <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
58127	Completed	601	Introduction of schedule duty change- route v601 <u>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</u>
58152	Completed	692	<u>Introduction of duty schedule change for route v692</u>
58153	Completed	383	<u>Introduction of duty schedule change for route v383</u>
58154	Completed	427	Following schools returning on 8 March school services being reintroduced on Route 427. <u>Schedule upload required.</u>

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	01/03/2021
58168	Completed	20	In relation to re-opening of schools on 8 March, route V20 is reinstated and school schedules are re-introduced on route 20.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/03/2021
58170	Completed	309	In relation to schools re-opening on 8 March, route V309 is reinstated.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	01/03/2021
58173	Completed	675	Introduction of schedule duty change- route v675
			These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
58174	Completed	394	In relation to schools re-opening on 8 March, route V394 is reinstated.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	01/03/2021
58175	Completed	B15	Introduction of schedule duty change- route vB15
			These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
58176	Completed	616	In relation to schools re-opening on 8 March, route V616 is reinstated.
			Also, route 616 schedule is re-uploaded to standard specification.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	02/03/2021
58177	Completed	W5	In relation to schools re-opening on 8 March, route VW5 is re-instated and school day schedules are re-introduced on route W5.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	01/03/2021
58178	Completed	W16	In relation to schools re-opening on 8 March, route VW16 is re-instated.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	02/03/2021
58180	Completed	397	In relation to re-opening of schools on 8 March, school day schedules are introduced on route 397.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	02/03/2021
58181	Completed	W13	In relation to re-opening of schools on 8 March, school day schedules are re-introduced on route W13.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	02/03/2021
58188	Completed	289	Introduction of new schedule duty with revised starting time- route v289
			These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
58196	Completed	203	Re-introduction of V routes in line with return to school as announced by the Government
58197	Completed	K5	Re-introduction of V routes in line with return to school as announced by the Government
58198	Completed	465	Re-introduction of V routes in line with return to school as announced by the Government
58199	Completed	696	Re-introduction of V routes in line with return to school as announced by the Government
58201	Completed	S3	Re-introduction of V routes in line with return to school as announced by the Government

58212	Completed	K1		Re-introduction of V routes in line with return to school as announced by the Government		
58213	Completed	697		Re-introduction of V routes in line with return to school as announced by the Government		
58214	Completed	57		In association with the schools re-opening on 8th March, route V57 is re-instated.		
				It will be operated by Abellio.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/03/2021	
58215	Completed	152		In association with the schools re-opening on 8th March, route V152 is re-instated.		
				It will be operated by Abellio.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/03/2021	
58216	Completed	280		In association with the schools re-opening on 8th March, route V280 is re-instated.		
				It will be operated by Abellio.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/03/2021	
58217	Completed	119		In association with the schools re-opening on 8th March, route V 119 is re-instated.		
				It will be operated by Abellio.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/03/2021	
58218	Completed	663		In association with the schools re-opening on 8th March, route V663 is re-instated.		
				It will be operated by Abellio.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	02/03/2021	
58219	Completed	X26		In association with the schools re-opening on 8th March, route VX26 is re-instated.		
				It will be operated by Abellio.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	02/03/2021	
58220	Completed	434		In association with the schools re-opening on 8th March, route V434 7 is re-instated.		
				It will be operated by Abellio.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	02/03/2021	
58221	Completed	353		In association with the schools re-opening on 8th March, route V353 is re-instated.		
				It will be operated by Abellio.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	01/03/2021	
58222	Completed	684		In association with the schools re-opening on 8th March, route V684 is re-instated.		
				It will be operated by Abellio.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	01/03/2021	

Date: 08/03/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

58206 Completed 155

Additional trips introduced on weekdays only

These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.

- Schedule Status To Final Duty
- Schedule Status To Aligned
- Schedule Status To Final Time
- Issue Contract Variation
- Write Bsm Paper
- Issue Briefing
- Produce Schedule Header

Date: 13/03/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
57888	Completed	265		Introduction of revised schedule with removal of excess running time due to Covid19/Lockdown. (PVR reduced by 1)		
57908	Completed	78		Introduction of revised Monday to Friday schedule due to Covid-19. -1 PVR for both AM and PM peaks.		
57982	Completed	59		Introduction of revised Monday to Friday schedule due to Covid-19. -2 PVR for AM peak and -1 PVR for PM peak. Diagramming included for Eversholt Street Diversion		
57983	Completed	141		Introduction of revised Monday to Friday schedule due to Covid-19. Running time reduced with no change to PVR.		
57984	Completed	149		Introduction of revised Monday to Saturday and Night schedules due to Covid-19. -4 PVR for AM peak and -1 PVR for PM peak. Removal of Shoreditch, Calvert Avenue curtailment point. Introduction of Shoreditch, High Street curtailment point .		
57985	Completed	319		Introduction of revised Monday to Friday schedule due to Covid-19. -1 PVR for AM peak and -1 PVR for PM peak.		
58092	Completed	UL23		Rail replacement iBus service between Dalston Kingsland and Shadwell.		

58208	Completed	657		In relation to schools re-opening on 8 March, route V657 is reinstated. Sullivan Buses will be running Route V657 in AM peak only. Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/03/2021
58210	Completed	232		New duty schedules on route V232 operated by London General
58237	Completed	352		New V352 schedule to be operated by Stagecoach. This commences from 8th March
58239	Completed	R2		New VR2 schedule to be operated by Stagecoach. This commences from 8th March
58276	Completed			Route withdrawn and replaced by route 456. Last day of operation is 12th March. Issue Contract Variation

Date: 15/03/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
58284	Completed	639		New duty schedules		
58286	Completed	670		New duty schedules		
58288	Completed	649		New duty schedules		
58289	Completed	650		New duty schedules		
58291	Completed	651		New duty schedules		
58294	Completed	608		New duty schedules on route V608		
58295	Completed	652		New duty schedules on route V652		

Date: 20/03/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
54006	Completed	N25		Cessation of diversion introduced on 6 January 2020 for gas works in Cheapside which remained in place for cycling and walking measures introduced on 8 June 2020 (see s/c 55421). Normal line resumes in both directions.		

54162 Completed 8 Cessation of diversions associated with the closure of Cheapside for cycling and pedestrian movements which commenced on 8 June 2020.

Please note Threadneedle Street diversion is still in place (towards Bow).

Also cessation of closure of Cheapside due to gas works as per NOE CE20/20.

**Cessation of Covid recovery improvement measures introduced on 1 August 2020 (in Bishopsgate).

Buses will resume serving stop LN (2120) towards Bow.

Normal line of route resumes.

54163 Completed N8 Cessation of diversions associated with the closure of Cheapside for cycling and pedestrian movements which commenced on 8 June 2020.

Please note Threadneedle Street diversion is still in place (towards Hainault).

Also cessation of closure of Cheapside due to gas works as per NOE CE20/20.

**Cessation of Covid recovery improvement measures introduced on 1 August 2020 (in Bishopsgate).

Buses will resume serving stop LN (2120) towards Hainault.

Normal line of route resumes.

Normal line of route resumes.

55389 Completed 25 Cessation of diversion introduced on 6 January 2020 for gas works in Cheapside which remained in place for cycling and walking measures introduced on 8 June 2020 (see s/c 55388).

Normal line resumes in both directions.

55420 Completed N242 Cessation of diversion introduced initially on 6 January 2020 for gas works in Cheapside but which remained in place for cycling and walking measures from 8 June 2020.

In addition, cessation of diversion associated with the partial closure of Threadneedle Street for cycling and pedestrian movements which commenced on 8 June 2020.

**Cessation of Covid recovery improvement measures introduced on 1 August 2020 (in Bishopsgate).

Buses will resume serving stop LN (2120) towards Homerton.

Normal line of route resumed in both directions.

57872	Completed	H98	As part of the commercial agreement - Introduction of revised schedule with removal of excess running time due to Covid19/Lockdown (PVR reduce by 1)
57976	Completed	2	Introduction of revised Monday to Friday schedule due to Covid-19. -2 PVR for AM peak and -1 for PM peak.
57981	Completed	N2	Introduction of revised Monday to Friday schedule due to Covid-19.
57986	Completed	19	Introduction of revised Monday to Friday schedule due to Covid-19.
57987	Completed	N19	Introduction of revised schedules due to Covid-19.
57988	Completed	73	Introduction of revised Monday to Saturday schedules due to Covid-19. -1 PVR for both AM and PM peaks.
57989	Completed	N73	Introduction of revised schedules due to Covid-19.
58169	Completed	108	Enhanced service between Stratford and North Greenwich.
58200	Completed	H22	Re-introduction of V routes in line with return to school as announced by the Government
58324	Completed	232	Additional trip introduced on weekdays only from 8 March. Sullivan Buses will be running Route 232V as far as Brent Park Tesco in PM only. These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.
58336	Completed	492	Schedule Status To Final Duty 19/03/2021 New V492 schedule to correct AM trip between Sidcup and Bexley Library
58350	Completed	18	As part of the commercial agreement PVR Reduction (by 1) due to current traffic levels (covid) Write Bsm Paper
58351	Completed	N18	Cross-linking with route 18 (58350)
58363	Completed	642	Re-introduction of V routes in line with return to school as announced by the Government
58364	Completed	216	Re-introduction of V routes in line with return to school as announced by the Government
58365	Completed	418	Re-introduction of V routes in line with return to school as announced by the Government

58366	Completed	671		Re-introduction of V routes in line with return to school as announced by the Government
58367	Completed	K3		Re-introduction of V routes in line with return to school as announced by the Government
58369	Completed	293		Re-introduction of V routes in line with return to school as announced by the Government
58370	Completed	463		Re-introduction of V routes in line with return to school as announced by the Government
58376	Completed	327		Removal of diversion around Enfield for the Enfield Cycle highway works. Route 327 returns to normal line of route. *diagramming complete*

Date: 21/03/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
58120	Completed	UL69		Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Chingford. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 22/03/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
58101	Completed	UL40		Rail replacement iBus service between Liverpool Street and Chingford. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
58171	Completed	108		Cessation of enhanced service between Stratford and North Greenwich. Last day of operation was 21 March 2021.		
58356	Completed	359		New duty schedules		

Date: 26/03/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
58332	Completed	UL65		Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Cheshunt. Last return journey continues to Liverpool Street.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

58333 Completed UL66

Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Enfield. Last journey continues to Liverpool Street.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 27/03/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
58103	Completed	N109		Special schedules uploaded due the start of British Summer Time.		
				No changes to public timetable		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/03/2021	
58104	Completed	24		Special schedules for N24 uploaded for the start of British Summer Time.		
				No changes to public timetable		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/03/2021	
58105	Completed	159		Special schedules for N159 uploaded for the start of British Summer Time.		
				No changes to public timetable		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/03/2021	
58106	Completed	344		Special schedules for N344 uploaded for the start of British Summer Time.		
				No changes to public timetable		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/03/2021	
58107	Completed	345		Special schedules for N345 uploaded for the start of British Summer Time.		
				No changes to public timetable		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/03/2021	
58108	Completed	N3		Special schedules for N3 uploaded for the start of British Summer Time.		
				No changes to public timetable		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	26/03/2021	
58109	Completed	N68		Special schedules for N68 uploaded for the start of British Summer Time.		
				No changes to public timetable		

58111	Completed	N381	Schedule Status To Final Duty Special schedules for N24 uploaded for the start of British Summer Time. No changes to public timetable	26/03/2021
58112	Completed	285	Schedule Status To Final Duty Special schedules for N285 uploaded for the start of British Summer Time. No changes to public timetable	26/03/2021
58113	Completed	N207	Schedule Status To Final Duty Special schedules for N207 uploaded for the start of British Summer Time. No changes to public timetable	26/03/2021
58129	Completed	UL13	Schedule Status To Final Duty Rail replacement iBus service between Harrow & Wealdstone and Watford Junction. Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header	26/03/2021
58232	Completed	UL19	Schedule Status To Final Duty Rail replacement iBus service between Harrow & Wealdstone and Queen's Park. Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header	
58241	Completed	UL16	Schedule Status To Final Duty Rail replacement iBus service between Stratford and Romford. Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header	
58302	Completed	8	Schedule Status To Final Duty Special schedules uploaded for the start of British Summer Time. No changes to public timetable	
58303	Completed	N8	Schedule Status To Final Duty Special schedules uploaded for the start of British Summer Time. No changes to public timetable	

58304	Completed	25	Special schedules uploaded for the start of British Summer Time . <u>No changes to public timetable</u>
58305	Completed	N25	Special schedules uploaded for the start of British Summer Time . <u>No changes to public timetable</u>
58306	Completed	55	Special schedules uploaded for the start of British Summer Time . <u>No changes to public timetable</u>
58307	Completed	N55	Special schedules uploaded for the start of British Summer Time . <u>No changes to public timetable</u>
58308	Completed	86	Special schedules uploaded for the start of British Summer Time . <u>No changes to public timetable</u>
58309	Completed	N86	Special schedules uploaded for the start of British Summer Time . <u>No changes to public timetable</u>
58310	Completed	128	Special schedules uploaded for route 128 and N128 for the start of British Summer Time. <u>No changes to public timetable</u>
58311	Completed	205	Special schedules uploaded for the start of British Summer Time . <u>No changes to public timetable</u>
58312	Completed	N205	Special schedules uploaded for the start of British Summer Time . <u>No changes to public timetable</u>
58313	Completed	238	Special schedules uploaded for 238 and N238 for the start of British Summer Time. <u>No changes to public timetable</u>
58314	Completed	277	Special schedules uploaded for the start of British Summer Time . <u>No changes to public timetable</u>

58315	Completed	N277	Special schedules uploaded for the start of British Summer Time . <u>No changes to public timetable</u>
58316	Completed	365	Special schedules uploaded for the start of British Summer Time . <u>No changes to public timetable</u>
58317	Completed	425	Special schedules uploaded for the start of British Summer Time . <u>No changes to public timetable</u>
58318	Completed	474	Special schedules uploaded for the start of British Summer Time . <u>No changes to public timetable</u>
58319	Completed	47	Special schedules uploaded for the start of British Summer Time . <u>No changes to public timetable</u>
58320	Completed	53	Special schedules uploaded for the start of British Summer Time . <u>No changes to public timetable</u>
58321	Completed	N53	Special schedules uploaded for the start of British Summer Time . <u>No changes to public timetable</u>
58322	Completed	199	Special schedules uploaded for the start of British Summer Time . <u>No changes to public timetable</u>
58323	Completed	472	Special schedules uploaded for route 472 and N472 for the start of British Summer Time. - <u>No changes to public timetable</u>
58331	Completed	N199	Special schedules uploaded for the start of British Summer Time . <u>No changes to public timetable</u>
58337	Completed	UL20	<u>Rail replacement iBus service between Barking and Tower Hill.</u>

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

58338 Completed 422 Due to Covid/easing restrictions re-introduction of normal M-F schedule.

Cleeve Park school requested buses to reverted back to 15.00

58339 Completed 669 Introduction of duty schedule with connection to route 422.

58340 Completed 273 Amendment to Lee Green curtailment point.

58352 Completed 72 Special schedules for the start of British Summer Time

58353 Completed N72 Special schedules for the start of British Summer Time crosslinking with day route 72

58354 Completed 105 Special schedules for the start of British Summer Time

58355 Completed 65 Clocks change

58357 Completed N65 Clock changes

58358 Completed 94 Clock changes

58359 Completed 71 Clock change for Spring

Date: 28/03/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
58250	Completed	UL7		Rail replacement iBus service between Walthamstow and Barking. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 29/03/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
58235	Completed	RB1		Introduction of temporary post lockdown schedules.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 01/04/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
58422	Completed	N8		Introduction of special schedules due to Easter Holidays		
58423	Completed	8		Introduction of special schedules due to Easter Holidays		
58425	Completed	N277		Introduction of special schedules due to Easter Holidays		
58426	Completed	365		Introduction of special schedules due to Easter Holidays for 365 and N365.		
58430	Completed	47		Introduction of special schedules due to Easter Holidays for 47 and N47		
58431	Completed	199		Introduction of special schedules due to Easter Holidays		
58434	Completed	N199		Introduction of special schedules due to Easter Holidays		
58436	Completed	323		Introduction of special schedules due to Easter Holidays		
58444	Completed	36		Introduction of special schedules for Easter Weekend on Route N36		
58455	Completed	74		Introduction of special schedules for Easter Weekend		
58461	Completed	5		Introduction of special schedules for Easter Weekend		
58463	Completed	15		Introduction of special schedules for Easter Weekend		
58465	Completed	N15		New duty schedules		

Date: 02/04/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
58327	Completed	UL22		Rail replacement iBus service between Stratford and Hackney Wick.		

58329	Completed	TR2		Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Tram replacement bus service between Beckenham Junction and Croydon, Reeves Corner. Carry Out Route Test Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper		
58387	Completed	TR3		Tram replacement service between New Addington and Croydon, Reeves Corner. Carry Out Route Test Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper		
58393	Completed	UL67		Rail replacement iBus service between Wood Green and Cockfosters. Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper		
58441	Completed	14		Introduction of special schedules for Easter Weekend		
58442	Completed	214		Introduction of special schedules for Easter Weekend		

Date: 03/04/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
58362	Completed	684		V684 start times altered. Schedule upload required.		

58395	Completed	33		Schedule Status To Final Duty Correction to PVR reduction schedules in agreement with Unions	26/03/2021	
58396	Completed	N33		Cross-linking to service change 58395		
58428	Completed	110		Removal of split service on rugby days. Route will now be diverted under NOE for these events. Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header		
58443	Completed	213		Introduction of special schedules for Easter Weekend		

Date: 05/04/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
58457	Completed	UL65		Rail replacement iBus service between Seven Sistes and Cheshunt. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
58458	Completed	UL66		Rail replacement iBus service between Seven Sisters and Enfield/Liverpool Street. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 06/04/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
58449	Completed	44		Introduction of Summer Holiday schedules		
58450	Completed	153		Introduction of Summer Holiday schedules		
58452	Completed	358		Introduction of Summer Holiday schedules		
58453	Completed	386		Introduction of Summer Holiday schedules		

Date: 10/04/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
58399	Completed	UL15		Rail replacement iBus service between Stanmore and Stonebridge Park. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
58400	Completed	UL14		Rail replacement iBus service between Harrow-on-the-Hill and Stonebridge Park. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
58401	Completed	UL6		Rail replacement iBus service between Wembley Park and Finchley Road. Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper		

Date: 11/04/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
58412	Completed	UL70		Rail replacement iBus service between Camden Road and Stratford. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 12/04/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
57299	Completed	RB1		Introduction of revised schedules in association with changes on route RB6B.		

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
57485	Completed	RB6B	Introduction of revised schedules with one additional p.m. journey. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
57486	Completed	RB2	Introduction of revised schedules in conjunction with changes to route RB6B. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
57688	Completed	47	Route 47 towards Bellingham, Catford Bus Garage restored back to normal line of route serving Rushey Green bus lane in Catford Town Centre. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
57689	Completed	54	Route 54 towards Elmers End restored back to normal line of route serving Rushey Green bus lane in Catford Town Centre Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
57690	Completed	136	Route 136 towards Grove Park restored back to normal line of route serving Rushey Green bus lane in Catford Town Centre

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

57691 Completed 199

Route 199 towards Bellingham, Catford Bus Garage restored back to normal line of route serving Rushey Green bus lane in Catford Town Centre

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

57692 Completed 208

Route 208 towards Orpington, Perry Hall Road restored back to normal line of route serving Rushey Green bus lane in Catford Town Centre

57693 Completed N136

Buses on route N136 restored to serving stop 128 Great Smith Street, Westminster Abbey towards Chislehurst

Route N136 towards Chislehurst restored back to normal line of route serving Rushey Green bus lane in Catford Town Centre

57694 Completed N199

Route N199 towards St Mary Cray restored back to normal line of route serving Rushey Green bus lane in Catford Town Centre

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 16/04/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
58459	Completed	698		Correction related to the trip numbering that is not currently matching between Operator internal systems on V698		
58524	Completed	RB1		Introduction of revised timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
58525	Completed	RB2		Introduction of revised schedules.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

58527 Completed RB6B

Introduction of revised schedules.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

58534 Completed N8

Introduction of special Friday night service in association with a closure of the Central Line.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 17/04/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
58098	Completed	277		Heron Quays, now renamed Bank Street, reopened eastbound, allowing route 277 to return to its intended routeing both directions. From the Isle of Dogs via Bank Street Upper Bank Street, South Colonnade, Cabot Square, West India Avenue and back to line of route on Westferry Circus (Upper Level). *Diagramming completed*		
58099	Completed	N277		Heron Quays, now renamed Bank Street, reopened eastbound, allowing route N277 to return to its intended routeing both directions. From the Isle of Dogs via Bank Street Upper Bank Street, South Colonnade, Cabot Square, West India Avenue and back to line of route on Westferry Circus (Upper Level). *Diagramming completed*		

58102	Completed	N550	<p>Following on from Sc 53307 eastbound reopening of Heron Quays now re-named Bank Street. East bound has now reopened to return Route N550 to its intended routeing in both directions.</p> <p>Towards Trafalgar Square via Bank Street Upper Bank Street, South Colonnade, Cabot Square, West India Avenue and back to line of route on Westferry Circus (Upper Level).</p> <p>Schedules copied over.</p> <p><u>*diagramming complete*</u></p>
58205	Completed	135	<p>Heron Quay, now renamed Bank Street, reopened Eastbound. Allowing Route 135 to return to its intended routeing towards Old Street Station.</p> <p>From the Isle Dogs, Route 135 will operate via Bank Street, Upper Bank Street, South Colonnade, Cabot Square, West India Avenue and back to line of route on Westferry Circus (Upper Level).</p>
58207	Completed	D7	<p>Heron Quay, now renamed Bank Street, has reopened Eastbound. Allowing Route D7 to return to its intended routeing towards Mile End Station.</p> <p>From Isle of Dogs, Route D7 will operate via Bank Street, Upper Bank Street, South Colonnade, Cabot Square, West India Avenue and back to line of route on Westferry Circus (Upper Level).</p>
58349	Completed	41	<p>Introduction of revised Monday to Friday schedules, due to Covid-19 restrictions.</p> <p><u>-1 PVR in the AM peak but PM peak will remain the same.</u></p>
58408	Completed	407	<p>Return of previous operational schedule. Previously adjusted running times removed as road traffic conditions return to normal as lockdowns ease, and schools reopen.</p> <p>PVR +1.</p> <p><u>Schedule upload required.</u></p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 26/03/2021</p>
58417	Completed	396	<p>Introduction of revised schedules to improve reliability. The existing cycle time will be redistributed during Monday to Friday, increasing the running time by up to 3 minutes in the AM peak and up to 3 minutes during Saturday daytimes, there will also be a reduction of up to 3 minutes running time during Saturday and Sunday early mornings.</p>
58418	Completed	27	<p>Introduction of new schedules to adjust running time to better match road conditions.</p> <p><u>No changes to current timetable.</u></p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 31/03/2021</p>
58419	Completed	N27	<p>Introduction of new schedules to adjust running time to better match road conditions.</p> <p><u>No changes to current timetable.</u></p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 31/03/2021</p>

58466	Completed	UL47	Rail replacement iBus service between Stratford and Redbridge. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
58477	Completed	367	New duty change schedules. No changes to public timetable
58495	Completed	45	Return of previous operational schedule. Previously adjusted running times are removed as road traffic conditions return to normal as lockdowns ease, and schools reopen. Schedule upload required.
58496	Completed	196	Return of previous operational schedule. Previously adjusted running times are removed as road traffic conditions return to normal as lockdowns ease, and schools reopen. Schedule upload required.
58497	Completed	14	New duty schedules
58501	Completed	22	New duty schedules
58511	Completed	200	New duty schedules
58519	Completed	263	The entire allocation of route 263 is transferred back to Potters Bar garage. Schedule upload required.
58521	Completed	H25	Route VH25 Schedule upload to match the current H25 stopping sequence. Schedule Status To Final Duty
58522	Completed	UL18	Rail replacement iBus service between Seven Sisters and Cheshunt. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header

58523 Completed 699 New schedule due to change of Dame Alice Owens school finish times .

This will come into effect from 12 April

58529 Completed UL50 Rail replacement iBus service between Seven Sisters and Enfield.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

58535 Completed N8 Cessation of additional service in association with engineering works on the Central Line.

The last night of operation was 16 April 2021.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

58545 Completed 692 New schedule, crosslinking with 699

Date: 18/04/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

58508	Completed	N22		New duty schedules		
-------	-----------	-----	--	--------------------	--	--

58510 Completed N68 Schedules crosslinking with routes 45 and 196.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 31/03/2021

58512 Completed UL60 Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Chingford.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

Date: 19/04/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

58541	Completed	155		The withdrawal of route V155		
-------	-----------	-----	--	------------------------------	--	--

Date: 01/05/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

52610	Completed	UL77	Rail replacement iBus service between Willesden Junction and Camden Road.
			Schedules not upload - s/c completed to allow a further route version to be created.
			Carry Out Route Test
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Issue Route Description
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
58492	Completed	UL23	Rail replacement iBus service between Dalston Kingsland and Shadwell.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
58509	Completed	N97	Removal of interworking with route 328.
			Schedule uplaod required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 15/04/2021
58520	Completed	168	Route 168 re-allocation from Cricklewood (W) garage to Holloway (HT) garage.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 30/04/2021
58539	Completed	UL20	Rail replacement iBus service between Tower Hill and Barking.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
58540	Completed	UL75	Rail replacement iBus service between Canary Wharf and Beckton.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
58544	Completed	UL52	Rail replacement iBus service between Canning Town and Prince Regent Station.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 Issue Route Description

58549 Completed 61

Additional trips introduced on weekdays, commencing from 19th April.

These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.

58552 Completed 195

Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate new development work on South Road in Southall.

1 minute widening is introduced Monday to Friday between 07:00 and 19:00 and between 10:00 and 19:00 on Saturdays. No widening is introduced on Sundays.

58559 Completed 319

Schedule Status To Final Duty 30/04/2021

Due to works taking place on Northcote Road in Clapham, route 319 will be diverted in both directions

Towards Streatham Hill from St Johns Road at Battersea Rise right Battersea Rise , left Boilingbroke Road to line of route

Towards Slone Square from Bolingbroke Grove/Broomwood Road via ahead Boilingbroke Grove, right Battersea Rise, left St Johns Road to line of route.

This is a weekend only diversion

Commenced 17 April 2021 NOE Ref SO21/15500

58572 Completed 8

New special schedules for early May Bank Holiday

58574 Completed N19

New schedule to correct error with running numbers

58576 Completed B12

Correction to stop sequence to add in some Hail & Ride communication points.

58579 Completed UL19

Rail replacement iBus service between Harrow & Willesden/Willesden Junction and Queen's Park.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 08/05/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

57549	Completed	285	Removal of roadworks schedules, which were introduced on 25 January 2021 to mitigate gas main replacement works on Great Cheartsey Road. Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/05/2021
57551	Completed	290	Removal of roadworks schedules, which were introduced on 25 January 2021 to mitigate gas main replacement works on Great Cheartsey Road. Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 21/04/2021
57556	Completed	490	Removal of roadworks schedules, which were introduced on 25 January 2021 to mitigate gas main replacement works on Great Cheartsey Road. Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 21/04/2021
57559	Completed	H25	Removal of roadworks schedules, which were introduced on 25 January 2021 to mitigate gas main replacement works on Great Cheartsey Road. Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 21/04/2021
57562	Completed	H26	Removal of roadworks schedules, which were introduced on 25 January 2021 to mitigate gas main replacement works on Great Cheartsey Road. Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 21/04/2021
57564	Completed	H28	Removal of roadworks schedules, which were introduced on 25 January 2021 to mitigate gas main replacement works on Great Cheartsey Road. Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 21/04/2021
57995	Completed	463	Contract Novation of route 463 to Metrobus from Quality Line to be operated from Croydon garage Driver Relief Point: Beddington Asda ** Diagram amended to include Beddington Lane diversion (s/c 57317)
58278	Completed	222	Due to the condition of the carriageway on Station Approach at West Drayton Station buses will not serve West Drayton Station due to a temporary weight limit in place. Route 222 towards Hounslow will continue ahead past Station Approach to line of route . Stop 20978 will not be served. Route 222 towards Uxbridge will continue ahead past Station Approach to line of route . Stop 16394 will not be served. This commenced 3 March 2021 NOE Ref: NO21-14278

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

58279 Completed 350

Due to the condition of the carriageway on Station Approach at West Drayton Station buses will not serve West Drayton Station due to a temporary weight limit in place.

Route 350 towards Heathrow Airport Terminal 5 will continue ahead past Station Approach to line of route . Stop 20978 will not be served.

Route 350 towards Hayes & Harlington will continue ahead past Station Approach to line of route . Stop 16394 will not be served.

This commenced 3 March 2021 NOE Ref: NO21-14278

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

58280 Completed U1

Due to the condition of the carriageway on Station Approach at West Drayton Station buses will not serve West Drayton Station due to a temporary weight limit in place.

Route U1 towards West Drayton will continue ahead past Station Approach to set down at 17645 (H). Buses will then run light right Swan Road, left Church Road, left Station Road to stand at Stop 17648 (K) . Stop BP3566 will not be served.

Route U1 towards Ruislip will pick up at stop 17648 (K) continue ahead past Station Approach to line of route . Stop 16394 will not be served.

This commenced 3 March 2021 NOE Ref: NO21-14278

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

58281	Completed	U3	<p>Due to the condition of the carriageway on Station Approach at West Drayton Station buses will not serve West Drayton Station due to a temporary weight limit in place.</p> <p>Route U3 towards Heathrow Airport Central will continue ahead past Station Approach to line of route . Stop 20978 will not be served.</p> <p>Route U3 towards Uxbridge will continue ahead past Station Approach to line of route . Stop 16394 will not be served.</p> <p>This commenced 3 March 2021 NOE Ref: NO21-14278</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p>
58282	Completed	U5	<p>Due to the condition of the carriageway on Station Approach at West Drayton Station buses will not serve West Drayton Station due to a temporary weight limit in place.</p> <p>Route U5 towards Hayes will continue ahead past Station Approach to line of route . Stop 20978 will not be served.</p> <p>Route U5 towards Uxbridge will continue ahead past Station Approach to line of route . Stop 16394 will not be served.</p> <p>This commenced 3 March 2021 NOE Ref: NO21-14278</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p>
58518	Completed	K3	<p>New duty schedule removing the joint compilation with Route 216 following the move of Route 216 to Hounslow Heath.</p> <p>No change to public timetable</p> <p>Also New duty Schedule on Route VK3 due to clash of duty numbers</p>
58573	Completed	UL91	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Hammersmith and Northfields.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p>
58577	Completed	UL71	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Earl's Court and Acton Town</p>

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
58578	Completed	H12	New Duty Schedule
58597	Completed	293	New duty schedule on V293 - Due to duty numbers clashing with the new K3 schedules.
58607	Completed	UL2	Rail replacement iBus service between Richmond and Acton Central. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
58609	Completed	109	Temporary changes to manoeuvres around Croydon . Introduced 16 June 2020 due to social distancing measures. These changes are currently due to end in line with government guidelines on 21 June 2021. NOE SO21/12982
58612	Completed	N109	Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/05/2021 Temporary changes to manoeuvres around Croydon . Introduced 16 June 2020 due to social distancing measures. These changes are currently due to end in line with government guidelines on 21 June 2021. NOE SO21/12982
58614	Completed	60	Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/05/2021 To enable temporary social distance measurements in Croydon Town Centre route 60 will be diverted in both directions between Katharine Street and St Georges Walk. Towards Old Coulsdon: From St Georges Walk, ahead Fell Road, left Fell Road, circumnavigate Park Lane Roundabout, ahead Edridge Road, left High Street to line of route Towards Streatham: From Katharine Street/St Georges Walk, ahead Katharine Street, left Park Lane to line of route NOE Ref: SO21/12982

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

58615 Completed 119

To enable temporary social distance measurements in Croydon Town Centre route 119 will be diverted in both directions between Katharine Street and St Georges Walk.

Towards Old Croydon Airport: From St Georges Walk, ahead Fell Road, left Fell Road, circumnavigate Park Lane Roundabout, ahead Edridge Road, left High Street to line of route

Towards Bromley North: From Katharine Street/St Georges Walk, ahead Katharine Street, left Park Lane to line of route

NOE Ref: SO21/12982

58616 Completed 166

To enable temporary social distance measurements in Croydon Town Centre route 166 will be diverted in both directions between Katharine Street and St Georges Walk.

Towards Epsom Hospital: From St Georges Walk, ahead Fell Road, left Fell Road, circumnavigate Park Lane Roundabout, ahead Edridge Road, left High Street to line of route

Towards West Croydon: From Katharine Street/St Georges Walk, ahead Katharine Street, left Park Lane to line of route

NOE Ref: SO21/12982

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

58617 Completed 312

To enable temporary social distance measurements in Croydon Town Centre route 312 will be diverted in both directions between Katharine Street and St Georges Walk.

Towards South Croydon Bus Garage: From St Georges Walk, ahead Fell Road, left Fell Road, circumnavigate Park Lane Roundabout, ahead Edridge Road, left High Street to line of route

Towards Norwood Junction: From Katharine Street/St Georges Walk, ahead Katharine Street, left Park Lane to line of route

NOE Ref: SO21/12982

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

58618 Completed 407

To enable temporary social distance measurements in Croydon Town Centre route 407 will be diverted in both directions between Katharine Street and St Georges Walk.

Towards Caterham: From St Georges Walk, ahead Fell Road, left Fell Road, circumnavigate Park Lane Roundabout, ahead Edridge Road, left High Street to line of route

Towards Sutton: From Katharine Street/St Georges Walk, ahead Katharine Street, left Park Lane to line of route

NOE Ref: SO21/12982

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

58619 Completed 455

To enable temporary social distance measurements in Croydon Town Centre route 455 will be diverted in both directions between Katharine Street and St Georges Walk.

Towards Purley: From St Georges Walk, ahead Fell Road, left Fell Road, circumnavigate Park Lane Roundabout, ahead Edridge Road, left High Street to line of route

Towards Wallington: From Katharine Street/St Georges Walk, ahead Katharine Street, left Park Lane to line of route

NOE Ref: SO21/12982

58620 Completed 466

To enable temporary social distance measurements in Croydon Town Centre route 466 will be diverted in both directions between Katharine Street and St Georges Walk.

Towards Caterham On The Hill: From St Georges Walk, ahead Fell Road, left Fell Road, circumnavigate Park Lane Roundabout, ahead Edridge Road, left High Street to line of route

Towards Addington Village: From Katharine Street/St Georges Walk, ahead Katharine Street, left Park Lane to line of route

NOE Ref: SO21/12982

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

58621 Completed 468

To enable temporary social distance measurements in Croydon Town Centre route 468 will be diverted in both directions between Katharine Street and St Georges Walk.

Towards South Croydon: From St Georges Walk, ahead Fell Road, left Fell Road, circumnavigate Park Lane Roundabout, ahead Edridge Road, left High Street to line of route

Towards Elephant & Castle: From Katharine Street/St Georges Walk, ahead Katharine Street, left Park Lane to line of route

NOE Ref: SO21/12982

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

58623 Completed 27

New duty change schedules

no changes to the public timetable

Schedule Status To Final Duty 07/05/2021

58626 Completed 412

To enable temporary social distance measurements in Croydon Town Centre route 412 will be diverted in both directions between Katharine Street and St Georges Walk.

Towards Croydon Town Centre: From St Georges Walk, ahead Fell Road, left Fell Road, left Kathrine Street to stand.

Towards Purley Cross: From Katharine Street, left Fell Road, left Fell Road, left Park Lane to line of route

NOE Ref: SO21/12982

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

58627 Completed N250

To enable temporary social distance measurements in Croydon Town Centre route N250 will be diverted towards Brixton between Katharine Street and St Georges Walk.

Towards Brixton: From Katharine Street, left Fell Road, left Fell Road, left Park Lane to line of route

NOE Ref: SO21/12982

- Schedule Status To Final Duty
- Schedule Status To Aligned
- Schedule Status To Final Time
- Issue Contract Variation
- Write Bsm Paper
- Issue Briefing
- Produce Schedule Header

58631 Completed N68

To enable temporary social distance measurements in Croydon Town Centre route N68 will be diverted in both directions between Katharine Street and St Georges Walk.

Towards Old Coulsdon: From St Georges Walk, ahead Fell Road, left Fell Road, circumnavigate Park Lane Roundabout, ahead Edridge Road, left High Street to line of route

Towards Tottenham Court Road: From Katharine Street/St Georges Walk, ahead Katharine Street, left Park Lane to line of route

NOE Ref: SO21/12982

- Schedule Status To Final Duty
- Schedule Status To Aligned
- Schedule Status To Final Time
- Issue Contract Variation
- Write Bsm Paper
- Issue Briefing
- Produce Schedule Header

58658 Completed H32

Curtailed point update:
Add Kings street to curtailment list

58660 Completed 698

Schedule correction. MFSc is needed. This route was previously jointly compiled with K3 and 216 but because of the moves, it will become a standalone one from the 8th of May

Date: 09/05/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
58624	Completed	N27		New duty change schedules		
				no changes to the public timetable		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	07/05/2021	

Date: 15/05/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
57842	Completed	UL9		Rail replacement iBus service between Turnham Green and Richmond.		

			<p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
57850	Completed	UL30	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Earl's Court and Wimbledon.</p> <hr/> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
57874	Completed	148	<p>Introduction of revised schedule with removal of excess running time due to Covid19/Lockdown. The route will not be running back to White City</p> <hr/>
58664	Completed	123	<p>Additional trips introduced on weekdays only.</p> <hr/> <p>These trips are non incentivised and have been set up on systems with a prefix of V. This is for internal system purposes only.</p> <hr/> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p>
58687	Completed	393	<p>Slight change of route on Route 393 from Chalk Farm, Morrisons only.</p> <p>Slip road onto Chalk Farm Road (via back of the small Morrisons) no longer used buses directly turn left on to Chalk Farm Road.</p> <p>*diagramming complete*</p> <p>**This change not yet made to future service changes**</p> <hr/>
58699	Completed	97	<p>***For information only***</p> <hr/> <p>Removal of reduced running times schedule</p> <hr/>
58701	Completed	136	<p>***For information only***</p> <hr/> <p>Removal of reduced running times schedule</p> <hr/>

58702 Completed 145

For information only

Removal of reduced running times schedule

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

58703 Completed 169

For information only

Removal of reduced running times schedule

58704 Completed 205

For information only

Removal of reduced running times schedule

58705 Completed 248

For information only

Removal of reduced running times schedule

58706 Completed 257

For information only

Removal of reduced running times schedule

58707 Completed 275

For information only

Removal of reduced running times schedule

58708 Completed 294

For information only

Removal of reduced running times schedule

58709 Completed 474

For information only

Removal of reduced running times schedule

58738 Completed 405

To enable temporary social distance measurements in Croydon Town Centre route 405 will be diverted in both directions between Katharine Street and St Georges Walk.

Towards Croydon - From Croydon High Street, right Fell Road, Croydon Flyover then left Park Lane and ahead till Park Street slip road then left Park Street and left St George's Walk to stand

Towards Redhill: From St George's Walk, ahead Fell Road, left Croydon Flyover, left Park Lane and ahead till Park Street slip road then left Park Street to pick up from there then left St George's Walk and right St Katherine's Street to normal line of route

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

Date: 17/05/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
58712	Completed	463		New duty schedules on route V463		

Date: 21/05/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
57476	Completed	RB4		Introduction of revised schedules. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 22/05/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
58697	Completed	204		Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate gas main works on A5 Edgware Rd junction Station Road. 1 minute widening is introduced on all days. Schedule upload required.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	24/05/2021	

Date: 23/05/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
58613	Completed	UL4		Rail replacement iBus service between Finchley Central and King's Cross.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

58622 Completed UL41

Rail replacement iBus service between Stockwell and Morden.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

58652 Completed UL55

Rail replacement iBus service between Canons Park and Finchley Road.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

58665 Completed UL56

Rail replacement iBus service between Colindale and Euston.

Issue Briefing
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Produce Schedule Header
 Write Bsm Paper

58670 Completed UL6

Rail replacement ibus service between Baker Street and Wembley Park.

Issue Briefing
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Produce Schedule Header
 Write Bsm Paper

Date: 29/05/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

55384	Completed	15	Cessation of diversion associated with the closure of Cannon Street for cycling and pedestrian movements which commenced on 8 June 2020. Normal line of route resumes towards Trafalgar Square.
55386	Completed	17	Cessation of diversion associated with the closure of Cannon Street for cycling and pedestrian movements which commenced on 8 June 2020. Normal line of route resumes towards Archway. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
55398	Completed	521	Cessation of diversion associated with the closure of Cannon Street for cycling and pedestrian movements which commenced on 8 June 2020. Normal line of route resumes towards Waterloo.
55410	Completed	N15	Cessation of diversion associated with the closure of Cannon Street for cycling and pedestrian movement which commenced on 8 June 2020. Normal line of route resumes towards Oxford Circus.
57846	Completed	UL26	Rail replacement iBus service between Hammersmith and Wimbledon. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
58269	Completed	N63	As part of the Weekend Night Bus review to better match demand It is proposed to reduce weekend night frequencies from 4bph to 3bph on N63
58271	Completed	214	As part of the Weekend Night Bus review to better match demand . It is proposed to reduce weekend night frequencies from 6bph to 5bph on N214
58409	Completed	414	Revisions to the current schedule with revised running times due to COVID19/Lockdown to better match current traffic conditions . PVR + 1 Schedule Status To Final Duty 28/05/2021

58411	Completed	381	Further revisions to the current schedule with revised running times due to COVID19/Lockdown to better match current traffic conditions. PVR - 2 introduced on 30 January 2021 is retained.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 29/05/2021
58415	Completed	207	Revisions to the current schedule with revised running times due to COVID19/Lockdown to better match current traffic conditions
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 28/05/2021
58494	Completed	345	Return of previous operational schedule. Previously adjusted running times are removed as road traffic conditions return to normal as lockdowns ease, and schools reopen. Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 29/05/2021
58499	Completed	E7	Return of previous operational schedule. Previously adjusted running times are removed as road traffic conditions return to normal as lockdowns ease, and schools reopen. Schedule upload required. ----- Contract extended for a further two years. No changes proposed.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 28/05/2021
58505	Completed	3	Introduction of revised running times to better match current traffic condition due to Lockdown /Covid 19. PVR +1 returned
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 29/05/2021
58543	Completed	E2	Contract extended for a further two years. No changes proposed. Also, introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate Hounslow council and Thames Water roadworks at Brentford Bridge on London Road/Brentford High Street. 1 minute widening is introduced on all days.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 28/05/2021

58562	Completed	G1	Due to works taking place on Northcote Road in Clapham, route G1 will be diverted in both directions Towards Streatham from St Johns Road at Battersea Rise, right Battersea Rise, left Boilingbroke Road, left Broomwood Road to line of route Towards Battersea from Broomwood Road/Northcote Road via ahead Broomwood Road, right Boilingbroke Grove, right Battersea Rise, left St Johns Road to line of route. *This is a weekend only diversion* *Commenced 17 April 2021 NOE Ref SO21/15500*
58718	Completed	174	New duty schedules, no change to public timetable
58748	Completed	63	New duty schedules
58751	Completed	47	Introduction of new Saturday schedule with connection to change in the route N199. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
58752	Completed	363	New duty schedules
58753	Completed	199	Introduction of new Friday and Saturday schedule with connection to change in the route N199.
58755	Completed	621	Introduction of new Friday only schedule with connection to change in the route N199.
58761	Completed	661	Introduction of new Friday schedule with connection to change in the route N199.
58763	Completed	407	Introduction of revised running times to better match current traffic condition due to Lockdown /Covid 19. PVR +1
58766	Completed	H28	Schedule Status To Final Duty 28/05/2021 Extra trip introduced on V route H28 Schedule Status To Final Duty 29/05/2021

58773	Completed	U5		Withdrawal of the additional Monday to Friday AM peak journey towards Uxbridge on route U5. Schedule upload required. Return of previous operational schedule. Previously adjusted running times removed as road traffic conditions return to normal as lockdowns ease, and schools reopen. Schedule upload required.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	28/05/2021	
				Write Bsm Paper	28/05/2021	
58775	Completed	267		Removal of schedules introduced for COVID-19. Also, introduction of roadworks schedules mitigate various sets of works on Brentford Hight Street . Frequencies are widened by 1 min 07:00 to 20:00 Monday to Friday, 10:00 to 18:00 on Saturday and 12:00 and 17:00 on Sunday.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	28/05/2021	
58776	Completed	367		New duty change schedules for MF school days only.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	28/05/2021	
58789	Completed	690		New schedule due to revised PM school trip		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	28/05/2021	
58792	Completed	50		New V50 schedule due to change of duty number		
58796	Completed	190		Introduction of reliability schedules incorporating addition of an additional 5 minutes running time on to journeys towards Richmond by reducing the layover at West Brompton. Schedule upload required.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	14/05/2021	
58987	Completed	RB6B		Dummy service change. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
Date:	30/05/2021					
Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
58413	Completed	N381		Further revisions to the current schedule with revised running times due to COVID19/Lockdown to better match current traffic conditions.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	28/05/2021	

58416 Completed N207

Introduction of revised running times to better match current traffic condition due to Lockdown /Covid 19.

Due to changes to bus stops on Oxford Street buses on route N207 will now serve stop 175 Oxford Street, Selfridges towards Holborn, Red Lion Square
Stop 91529 Selfridges is no longer in usee

Towards Uxbridge buses will serve stop 33630 Oxford Street, John Lewis
Stop 14799 is no longer in use

Schedule Status To Final Duty 28/05/2021

58698 Completed N199

Cessation of diversion associated wth the partial closure of Cannon Street for cycling and pedestrian movements which commenced on 8 June 2020.

Normal line of route resumes towards Trafalgar Square.

As part of the Weekend Night Bus review to better match demand , weekend night frequency reduced from 3bph to 2bph.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

58758 Completed N1

New duty schedules

Date: 01/06/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

58506 Completed

N3

Introduction of revised running times to better match current traffic condition due to Lockdown/Covid 19.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 28/05/2021

Date: 05/06/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

58082 Completed

N26

To better match current demand:

Weekend night frequencies are reduced from every 20mins to every 30 mins.

Retiming of weekend night departures to better match weeknight departures.

No changes to route 26.

Schedule upload required.

58403 Completed

N137

As part of the Weekend Night Bus review to better match demand It is proposed to reduce weekend night frequencies 4bph to 2bph.

58599	Completed	N550	Introduction of new schedules to merge routes N550, N551 and D6 onto one rota. There will be no changes to timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 04/06/2021
58600	Completed	N551	Introduction of new schedules to merge routes N550, N551 and D6 onto one rota. There will be no changes to timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 04/06/2021
58601	Completed	D6	Introduction of new schedules to merge routes N550, N551 and D6 onto one rota. There will be no changes to timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 04/06/2021
58661	Completed	W11	Introduction of new schedules to adjust running time to better match road conditions. No changes to current timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 04/06/2021
58700	Completed	UL79	Rail replacement iBus service between Barking and Liverpool Street. *No schedules uploaded. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
58717	Completed	UL24	Rail replacement iBus service between Canning Town and Dagenham. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
58733	Completed	417	New duty schedule, in relation to N137 frequency decrease.
58754	Completed	649	Revised schedule to change the 649 PM departure times from 14:35 to 14:45
58756	Completed	650	New duty schedules
58757	Completed	679	New duty schedules on route 679. The V679 has been withdrawn.

58767 Completed 260

Stop 3213 now suitable again for driver changeovers as a result of LB Brent safe social distancing scheme being lifted.

Driver changeovers were taking place at stop 2959 Meryick Road (towards Golders Green) since 20 June 2020.

timing/QSI points need changing

Additional iBus correction - stop 11492 Foster Road removed from sequence

Schedule uploaded.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/05/2021

58768 Completed 302

Stop 3213 reinstated for driver changeovers as a result of LB Brent safe social distancing scheme being withdrawn.

Driver changeovers were taken place at stop 1014 Capter Road (towards Kensal Rise) from 20 June 2020.

timing/QSI point needs changing

Schedule uploaded

Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/05/2021

58777 Completed 26

Reduction of bph schedules to Route N26

New schedules required for cross linking purposes.

See N26 sc 58082

Schedule Status To Final Duty 04/06/2021

Date: 06/06/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

58812 Completed UL70

Rail replacement iBus service between Stratford and Camden.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

Date: 07/06/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

58791 Completed 652

New duty schedules on route V652

58794 Completed 651

New duty schedules on routes 651 and V651

Date: 11/06/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

58906 Completed 649

Revised times and New duty schedules

58908	Completed	650		New duty schedules
58911	Completed	651		New duty schedules
58912	Completed	608		New duty schedules on route V608
58927	Completed	652		The PM departure time changed from 15:45 to 15:00 on route V652

Date: 12/06/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
58732	Completed	UL80		Rail replacement iBus service between Canning Town and Barking. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
58828	Completed	639		New Duty Schedules on Route 639/V639		
58832	Completed	UL53		Rail replacement iBus service between Dalston Kingsland and New Cross. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
58867	Completed	627		New PM schedule due to change in Wallington High School finish times. This comes into effect from 7th June		
58873	Completed	414		Further revisions to the current schedule with revised running times due to COVID19/Lockdown to better match current traffic conditions. Schedule upload required.		
				schedule final duty	04/06/2021	
58874	Completed	427		Further revisions to the current schedule with revised running times due to COVID19/Lockdown to better match current traffic conditions. Schedule upload required.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	04/06/2021	

58875	Completed	R68		Removal of the current COVID19 revised running time schedules. Normal schedules resumed. PVR +1 Schedule upload required.
				Schedule Status To Final Duty 04/06/2021
58897	Completed	159		Further revisions to the current schedule with revised running times due to COVID19/Lockdown to better match current traffic conditions.
				Schedule Status To Final Duty 04/06/2021
58921	Completed	406		As part of a review of Route allocation, It is proposed that route V406 is transferred from Tolworth (TV) to Fulwell (FW) from 12th June
58922	Completed	418		As part of a review of Route allocation, It is proposed that route V418 is transferred from Tolworth (TV) to Fulwell (FW) from 12th June
58923	Completed	613		As part of a review of Route allocation, It is proposed that route V613 is transferred from Tolworth (TV) to Fulwell (FW) from 12th June
58924	Completed	662		As part of a review of Route allocation, It is proposed that route V662 is transferred from Tolworth (TV) to Fulwell (FW) from 12th June
58928	Completed	265		Removal of emergency schedules
58988	Completed			Withdrawal of temporary service. Last day of operation was 11 June 2021. Route RB6 will replace RB6 as from 14 June 2021. Issue Contract Variation

Date: 14/06/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
58734	Completed	RB4		Introduction of revised weekend schedules. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
58769	Completed	RB1		Introduction of revised schedules on all days. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
58772	Completed	RB2		Introduction of revised schedules on all days. Route extended to Woolwich Arsenal from North Greenwich, eastbound only.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 Issue Route Description

58774 Completed RB6

Route extended to Woolwich Arsenal in both directions.

Issue Briefing
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Produce Schedule Header
 Write Bsm Paper

Date: 19/06/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
58648	Completed	467		Change of bus standing in Epsom. Terminate at Stop J and stand at Stop K No change to route mileage.		It is proposed to formalise the change of the last stop from stop OC49 to stop OC60. As part of a contract novation following the closure of Epsom, it is proposed that route 467 is transferred from Quality Line Epsom garage (EB) to London United Tolworth garage (TV).
58817	Completed	288		New Duty schedules - modification of pull in/out times.		
58898	Completed	487		Due to the start of the new contract on route E9 Metroline will no longer be operating extra V route 487 trips. The last day of operation was 28 May for Metroline. Tower Transit will operate the route from 7 June. V487 schedules uploaded only.		
58900	Completed	606		Due to the start of the new contract on route E9 Metroline will no longer be operating extra V route 606 trips. The last day of operation was 28 May for Metroline. Tower Transit will operate the route from 7 June. V606 schedules uploaded only.		

58901	Completed	632	<p>Due to the start of the new contract on route E9 Metroline will no longer be operating extra V route 632 trips.</p> <p>The last day of operation was 28 May for Metroline.</p> <p>Tower Transit will operate the route from 7 June.</p> <p>V632 schedules uploaded only.</p>
58937	Completed	193	<p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 18/06/2021</p> <p>Introduction of revised Monday-Friday schedule due to change The Champion School finishing times on the route v193.</p>
58951	Completed	462	<p>Introduction of new schedule on the route v462 to reflect current operating times.</p>
58980	Completed	UL8	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Gospel Oak and Barking.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p>
58981	Completed	UL7	<p>Rail replacement iBus service between Walthamstow and Barking.</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p>
59021	Completed	189	<p>Contractors working on junction improvements at Cricklewood Broadway, Cricklewood Lane is closed westbound to all routes.</p> <p>Route 189 will be diverted towards Marble Arch at Templehof Road junction with Tilling Road, left Tilling Road, left westbound A406 slip road between M1 roundabout and Staples Corner, left slip road Edgware Road A5, ahead Cricklewood Broadway to line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Brent Cross remain on line of route.</p> <p>NOE Ref NO21/17160</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Duty</p> <p>Schedule Status To Aligned</p> <p>Schedule Status To Final Time</p> <p>Issue Contract Variation</p> <p>Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>Issue Briefing</p> <p>Produce Schedule Header</p>

59022 Completed 226

Contractors working on junction improvements at Cricklewood Broadway, Cricklewood Lane is closed westbound to all routes.

Route 226 will be diverted towards Ealing Broadway at Pennine Drive junction with Claremont Road right Claremont Road, left Tilling Road, left westbound A406 slip road between M1 roundabout and Staples Corner, left slip road Edgware Road A5, ahead Cricklewood Broadway, right Chichele Road to line of route.

Buses towards Golders Green remain on line of route.

NOE Ref NO21/17160

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

59023 Completed 245

Contractors working on junction improvements at Cricklewood Broadway, Cricklewood Lane is closed westbound to all routes.

Route 245 will be diverted towards Alpertons Sainsbury's at Cricklewood Lane and Claremont Road right Claremont Road, left Tilling Road, left westbound A406 slip road between M1 roundabout and Staples Corner, left slip road Edgware Road A5, right Dollis Hill Lane to line of route.

Buses towards Golders Green remain on line of route.

NOE Ref NO21/17160

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

59024 Completed 260

Contractors working on junction improvements at Cricklewood Broadway, Cricklewood Lane is closed westbound to all routes.

Route 260 will be diverted towards White City at Cricklewood Lane and Claremont Road right Claremont Road, left Tilling Road, left westbound A406 slip road between M1 roundabout and Staples Corner, left slip road Edgware Road A5, ahead Cricklewood Broadway, right Chichele Road to line of route.

Buses towards Golders Green remain on line of route.

NOE Ref NO21/17160

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

59025 Completed N207

Changes in diagramming for iBus purposes.

First stop from Holbon missed from diagramming now added.

59026 Completed 460

Contractors working on junction improvements at Cricklewood Broadway, Cricklewood Lane is closed westbound to all routes.

Route 460 will be diverted towards Willesden Bus Garage at Cricklewood Lane and Claremont Road right Claremont Road, left Tilling Road, left westbound A406 slip road between M1 roundabout and Staples Corner, left slip road Edgware Road A5, ahead Cricklewood Broadway, right Chichele Road to line of route.

Buses towards North Finchley remain on line of route.

NOE Ref NO21/17160

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 21/06/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
55718	Completed	322		Atlantic Road reopened. Route 322 to return to normal line of route		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 22/06/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
55793	Completed	65		Cessation of revised stopping arrangements in Eden Street, Kingston, introduced on 29 June 2020, to assist social distancing measures.		

Buses will resume serving stop D2 (R0702) in Eden Street, towards Kingston.

55796	Completed	71	Cessation of revised stopping arrangements in Eden Street, Kingston, introduced on 29 June 2020, to assist social distancing measures. Buses will resume serving stop D2 (R0702) in Eden Street, towards Chessington.
55801	Completed	85	Cessation of revised stopping arrangements in Eden Street, Kingston, introduced on 29 June 2020, to assist social distancing measures. Buses will resume serving stop D1 (R0701) in Eden Street, towards Kingston.
55803	Completed	281	Cessation of revised stopping arrangements in Eden Street, Kingston, introduced on 29 June 2020, to assist social distancing measures. Buses will resume serving stop D2 (R0702) in Eden Street, towards Tolworth.
55808	Completed	406	Cessation of revised stopping arrangements in Eden Street, Kingston, introduced on 29 June 2020, to assist social distancing measures. Buses will resume serving stop D2 (R0702) in Eden Street, towards Epsom.
55812	Completed	418	Cessation of revised stopping arrangements in Eden Street, Kingston, introduced on 29 June 2020, to assist social distancing measures. Buses will resume serving stop D2 (R0702) in Eden Street, towards Epsom.
55815	Completed	465	Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Cessation of revised stopping arrangements in Eden Street, Kingston, introduced on 29 June 2020, to assist social distancing measures. Buses will resume serving stop D1 (R0701) in Eden Street, towards Dorking.
55823	Completed	K1	Cessation of revised stopping arrangements in Eden Street, Kingston, introduced on 29 June 2020, to assist social distancing measures. Buses will resume serving stop D1 (R0701) in Eden Street, towards New Malden.
55827	Completed	K2	Cessation of revised stopping arrangements in Eden Street, Kingston, introduced on 29 June 2020, to assist social distancing measures. Buses will resume serving stop D2 (R0702) in Eden Street, towards Hook.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

55829 Completed K3 Cessation of revised stopping arrangements in Eden Street, Kingston, introduced on 29 June 2020, to assist social distancing measures.

Buses will resume serving stop D2 (R0702) in Eden Street, towards Esher.

55845 Completed K4 Cessation of revised stopping arrangements in Eden Street, Kingston, introduced on 29 June 2020, to assist social distancing measures.

Buses will resume serving stop D1 (R0701) in Eden Street, towards Mansfield Park, Ripon Gardens.

55851 Completed N65 Cessation of revised stopping arrangements in Eden Street, Kingston, introduced on 29 June 2020, to assist social distancing measures.

Buses will resume serving stop D2 (R0702) in Eden Street, towards Chessington.

Date: 26/06/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
58542	Completed	235		Due to proposed Hounslow council and Thames Water roadworks at Brentford Bridge on London Road/Brentford High Street 1 minute widening will be introduced on all days.		
				These schedules need to be registered with the Traffic Commissioner with 70 days notice required.		
				Schedule upload required		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	25/06/2021	
58836	Completed	156		Due to bridge construction works on St Johns Hill at Clapham Junction buses on route 156 will be diverted in both directions as follows		
				Towards Vauxhall, from St Johns Hill and Strath Terrace, right Strath Terrace, bear left Boutflower Road, left Battersea Rise, left St Johns Road, right Lavender Hill to line of route		
				Towards Wimbledon. from Lavender Hill and St Johns Road, left St Johns Road, right Battersea Rise, right Boutflower Road, ahead Strath Terrace, left St Johns Hill to line of route.		
				NOE Ref: SO21/16832		
				Also, introduction of schedules to mitigate St John's Hill bridge construction works.		
				Frequencies are widened by 1 minute Monday to Friday from 07:00 until 20:00, Saturday from 10:00 until 19:00, Sunday from 10:00 until 18:00.		

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	25/06/2021
		issue briefing	18/06/2021
58838	Completed	295	Due to bridge construction works on St Johns Hill at Clapham Junction buses on route 295 will be diverted in both directions as follows
			Towards Clapham Junction, from Plough Road and St Johns Hill, ahead Strath Terrace, bear left Boutflower Road, left Battersea Rise, left St Johns Road, ahead Falcon Road to line of route
			Towards Shepherds Bush. from Grant Road Bus Stand, left Grant Road, right Plough Road to line of route.
			NOE Ref: SO21/16832
			Also, introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate St John's Hill bridge construction works.
			Frequencies widened 0.5 minutes on all days at all times.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	04/06/2021
		issue briefing	18/06/2021
58841	Completed	C3	Due to bridge construction works on St Johns Hill at Clapham Junction buses on route C3 will be diverted in both directions as follows
			Towards Clapham Junction, from Plough Road and St Johns Hill, ahead Strath Terrace, bear left Boutflower Road, left Battersea Rise, left St Johns Road, ahead Falcon Road to line of route
			Towards Earls Court Tesco. from Grant Road Bus Stand, left Grant Road, right Plough Road to line of route.
			NOE Ref: SO21/16832
			Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate St John's Hill Bridge construction works. Frequencies are widened by 1 minute Monday to Friday from 07:00 until 20:00, Saturday from 09:30 until 19:00, Sunday no widening needed.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	25/06/2021
		issue briefing	18/06/2021
58876	Completed	49	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate St John's Hill bridge construction works. Frequencies are widened by 0.5 minutes.
			Monday to Friday. from 07:00 until 20:00, Saturday from 10:00 until 19:00, Sunday from 10:00 until 18:00.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	25/06/2021
58881	Completed	344	Due to bridge construction works on St Johns Hill at Clapham Junction buses on route 344 will be diverted in both directions as follows
			Towards Clapham Junction, from Grant Road and Falcon Road, right Grant Road, left Plough Lane, left St Johns Hill to line of route
			Towards Liverpool Street Station. from St Johns Hill Stand, right St Johns Hill, left Strath Terrace, bear left Boutflower Road, left St Johns Road, ahead Falcon Road to line of route.
			NOE Ref: SO21/16832
			Also, introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate St John's Hill bridge construction works.
			Frequencies are widened by 0.5 minutes Monday to Friday from 07:00 until 20:00, Saturday from 10:00 until 19:00 and Sunday from 10:00 until 18:00.

58985	Completed	UL80		Schedule Status To Final Duty issue briefing	25/06/2021 18/06/2021	Rail replacement iBus service between Canning Town and Barking.
58990	Completed	52		Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate gas main work on Chamberlayne Road. Frequencies widened 1 minute on all days at all times.
58992	Completed	187		Schedule Status To Final Duty issue briefing	25/06/2021 18/06/2021	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate gas main works on Chamberlayne Road. Frequencies widened by 1 minute on all days at all times.
58994	Completed	251		Schedule Status To Final Duty issue briefing	25/06/2021 18/06/2021	New Duty Schedules
58998	Completed	315				To enable LB Wandsworth to repeat last year's Al fresco dining experience to support the hospitality businesses at Northcote Road , Old York Road and Bedford Hill, Bedford Hill will be closed from 26 until 27 June, from 3 until 4 July and from 10 until 11 July. As a result route 315 will be diverted as follows: Towards Balham: No change Towards West Norwood: From stand, Balham High Rd, Old Devonshire Rd, Cavendish Rd, Fernlea Rd, Bedford Hill to LOR Also, in order to mitigate delays, one additional PVR and 2 duties on Saturday and no additional PVR but 1 additional duty on Sunday will be introduced.
59010	Completed	406		Schedule Status To Final Duty	25/06/2021	New Duty Schedules, Jointly complied with Route 418

Date: 28/06/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

58833 Completed 37 Due to bridge construction works on St Johns Hill at Clapham Junction buses on route 37 will be diverted in both directions as follows

Towards Peckham, from St Johns Hill and Strath Terrace, right Strath Terrace, bear left Boutflower Road, left Battersea Rise to line of route

Towards Putney Heath. from Battersea Rise at St Johns Hill, ahead Battersea Rise, right Boutflower Road, ahead Strath Terrace, left St Johns Hill to line of route.

NOE Ref: SO21/16832

58834 Completed 39 Due to bridge construction works on St Johns Hill at Clapham Junction buses on route 39 will be diverted in both directions as follows

Towards Clapham Junction, from St Johns Hill and Strath Terrace, right Strath Terrace, bear left Boutflower Road, left Battersea Rise, left St Johns Road, ahead Falcon Road to line of route

Towards Putney Bridge. from Falcon Road at St Johns Hill, ahead St Johns Road, right Battersea Rise, right Boutflower Road, ahead Strath Terrace, left St Johns Hill to line of route.

NOE Ref: SO21/16832

58835 Completed 87 Due to bridge construction works on St Johns Hill at Clapham Junction buses on route 87 will be diverted in both directions as follows

Towards Aldwych, from St Johns Hill and Strath Terrace, right Strath Terrace, bear left Boutflower Road, left Battersea Rise, left St Johns Road, right Lavender Hill to line of route

Towards Wandsworth. from Lavender Hill and St Johns Road, left St Johns Road, right Battersea Rise at St Johns Hill, ahead Battersea Rise, right Boutflower Road, ahead Strath Terrace, left St Johns Hill to line of route.

NOE Ref: SO21/16832

58837 Completed 170 Due to bridge construction works on St Johns Hill at Clapham Junction buses on route 170 will be diverted in both directions as follows

Towards Victoria, from St Johns Hill and Strath Terrace, right Strath Terrace, bear left Boutflower Road, left Battersea Rise, left St Johns Road, ahead Falcon Road to line of route

Towards Roehampton. from Plough Road and Grant Road, ahead Plough Road, right St Johns Hill to line of route.

NOE Ref: SO21/16832

58839 Completed 337 Due to bridge construction works on St Johns Hill at Clapham Junction buses on route 337 will be diverted in both directions as follows

Towards Clapham Junction, from St Johns Hill and Strath Terrace, right Strath Terrace, bear left Boutflower Road to terminatee

Towards Wandsworth. from Lavender Hill and St Johns Road, left St Johns Road, right Battersea Rise at St Johns Hill, ahead Battersea Rise, right Boutflower Road, ahead Strath Terrace, left St Johns Hill to line of route.

NOE Ref: SO21/16832

58842 Completed N19 Due to bridge construction works on St Johns Hill at Clapham Junction buses on route N19 will be diverted in both directions as follows

Towards Clapham Junction, from Grant Road and Falcon Road, right Grant Road, left Plough Lane, left St Johns Hill to line of route

Towards Finsbury Park Station. from St Johns Hill Stand, right St Johns Hill, left Strath Terrace, bear left Boutflower Road, left St Johns Road, ahead Falcon Road to line of route.

NOE Ref: SO21/16832

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

58843 Completed N31 Due to bridge construction works on St Johns Hill at Clapham Junction buses on route N31 will be diverted in both directions as follows

Towards Clapham Junction, from Grant Road and Falcon Road, right Grant Road, left Plough Lane, left St Johns Hill to line of route

Towards Camden Town. from St Johns Hill Stand, right St Johns Hill, left Strath Terrace, bear left Boutflower Road, left St Johns Road, ahead Falcon Road to line of route.

NOE Ref: SO21/16832

Schedule Status To Final Duty 18/06/2021

58844 Completed N87 Due to bridge construction works on St Johns Hill at Clapham Junction buses on route N87 will be diverted in both directions as follows

Towards Aldwych, from St Johns Hill and Strath Terrace, right Strath Terrace, bear left Boutflower Road, left Battersea Rise, left St Johns Road, right Lavender Hill to line of route

Towards Kingston. from Lavender Hill and St Johns Road, left St Johns Road, right Battersea Rise, right Boutflower Road, ahead Strath Terrace, left St Johns Hill to line of route.

NOE Ref: SO21/16832

58857 Completed 639

Due to bridge construction works on St Johns Hill at Clapham Junction buses on route 639 will be diverted in both directions as follows

Towards Battersea, from St Johns Hill and Strath Terrace, right Strath Terrace, bear left Boutflower Road, left Battersea Rise, left St Johns Road, ahead Falcon Road to line of route

Towards Roehampton. from Falcon Road and Lavender Hill, ahead St Johns Road, right Battersea Rise, right Boutflower Road, ahead Strath Terrace, left St Johns Hill to line of route.

NOE Ref: SO21/1683

58858 Completed 670

Due to bridge construction works on St Johns Hill at Clapham Junction buses on route 670 will be diverted in both directions as follows

Towards Battersea, from St Johns Hill and Strath Terrace, right Strath Terrace, bear left Boutflower Road, left Battersea Rise, left St Johns Road, ahead Falcon Road to line of route

Towards Roehampton. from Falcon Road and Lavender Hill, ahead St Johns Road, right Battersea Rise, right Boutflower Road, ahead Strath Terrace, left St Johns Hill to line of route.

NOE Ref: SO21/1683

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

Date: 02/07/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
57856	Completed	110		Introduction of new stops along Chertsey Road in both directions. Required to serve the new 110 routing along Chertsey Road. Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper		
59037	Completed	RB6		Dummy service change to expire schedules on s/c 58774. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
59067	Completed	RB6C		River boat service between Putney and Woolwich Arsenal.		

Carry Out Route Test
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper

59162 Completed RB1

Introduction of duty schedule changes in association with route RB6C.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

59163 Completed RB2

Introduction of duty schedule changes in association with route RB6C.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 03/07/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51473	Completed	406		Eight Euro VI hybrid 87 capacity double deck buses to be allocated at the end of route 65 contract (Tranche 646 contract award).		
				Route test passed		
				Permanent withdrawal of V406 from 5.07.2021		
57318	Completed	463		Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 4 January 2021 in association with gas mains replacement works in Beddington Lane.		
				Normal line of route resumed in both directions.		
				Cessation of 2 minutes widening Monday-Saturday and 3 minutes on Sundays Introduced under sc 57317		

57508	Completed	217	Removal of the additional early morning journey. Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate major upgrade works of junction 25 of the M25. Frequencies are widened by 2 mins in the AM peak and by 3 mins at other times Monday to Friday. Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 02/07/2021 Issue Briefing 25/06/2021
57997	Completed	413	Novation of Contract on route 413 to London General from Quality Line to be operated from Merton (AL) garage Driver Relief Points: Bushey Road Stand and Morden Station Road Permanent withdrawal of V413 from 5.07.2021
57998	Completed	S1	Novation of route S1 to London General - Metrobus from Quality Line to be operated from Croydon Garage Driver Relief Points: Sutton Court Road Stand (towards Banstead) and Sutton Crown Road (towards Mitcham) Also Introduction of Curtailment at Mitcham Commonside West (From Banstead) *Redeployment of a refurbished 50 capacity 2011 ADL Enviro 200 vehicle to route S1 in place of a 2014 Optare MetroCity vehicle Carry Out Route Test Write Bsm Paper Issue Contract Variation Issue Briefing
58052	Completed	455	Cessation of a temporary diversion introduced on 8 March 2021 in association with gas mains replacement works in Beddington Lane. Normal line of route resumed in both directions. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
58283	Completed	U1	Route U1 restored to serving Station Approach and terminating at West Drayton Station . NOE Ref: NO21-14278 Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header

58285	Completed	U3	Route U3 restored to serving Station Approach at West Drayton Station in both directions .
			NOE Ref: NO21-14278
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
58287	Completed	U5	Route U5 restored to serving Station Approach at West Drayton Station in both directions .
			NOE Ref: NO21-14278
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
58290	Completed	222	Route 222 restored to serving Station Approach at West Drayton Station in both directions .
			NOE Ref: NO21-14278
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
58292	Completed	350	Route 350 restored to serving Station Approach at West Drayton Station in both directions .
			NOE Ref: NO21-14278
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
58975	Completed	23	New duty changes schedules.
			No change to the current timetable.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			11/06/2021
58995	Completed	220	Re-introduction of 2018 schedules on Route 220/N220. End of emergency schedules

59004	Completed	327	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate major upgrade works of junction 25 of the M25. Frequencies are widened from every 40 mins to 60 mins Monday to Friday.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 02/07/2021
			Issue Briefing 02/07/2021
59007	Completed	109	Introduction of temporary reliability schedules.
			Frequencies are widened by 0.75 minute between 1400 - 1900 Monday to Friday and 1200 - 17:00 Saturday.
			Schedule upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 02/07/2021
			Issue Briefing 25/06/2021
59020	Completed	UL80	Rail replacement iBus service between Canning Town and Barking.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
59027	Completed	UL15	Rail replacement iBus service between Stanmore and Stonebridge Park.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
59028	Completed	UL14	Rail replacement iBus service between Harrow-on-the-Hill to Stonebridge Park.
59033	Completed	533	Removal of the double-run into Hammersmith Upper Bus Station to improve performance on route 533.
			The 533 will also operate non-stop in both directions between Hammersmith Bridge Road and Mortlake Cemetery (route will not serve stops between Hogarth Roundabout and Thames Bank, inclusive).
			*Diagramming complete**
			Issue Briefing 25/06/2021
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 02/07/2021
59051	Completed	681	Crosslink to 58693 (route 281 New Contract)
59052	Completed	UL23	Rail replacement iBus service between Dalston Kingsland and Shadwell.

59059	Completed	381	<p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p> <p>New duty change schedules.</p> <p>no changes to public timetables.</p>
59061	Completed	697	<p>Schedule Status To Final Duty 18/06/2021 New duty schedule on Routes 697/V697 to corrct AM/PM trips (2AM/3PM trips)</p>
59062	Completed	671	<p>Crosslinking with Route 71 new contract sc 54805</p> <p>Also New Duty Schedules on Route V671</p>
59097	Completed	148	<p>New duty schedules</p>
59102	Completed	81	<p>Due to works taking place on Colnbrook By Pass buses on route 81 towards Hounslow Bus Station will not serve Bath Road, Heathrow Village and will be diverted as follows.</p> <p>From Bath Road at Longford Roundabout, 1st exit Stanwell Moor Road, right Colnbrook By Pass to line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Slough Bus Station will remain on line of route.</p> <p>NOR Ref: NO21/17676</p>
59104	Completed	423	<p>Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header</p> <p>Due to works taking place on Colnbrook By Pass buses on route 423 towards Hounslow Bus Station will not serve Bath Road, Heathrow Village and will be diverted as follows.</p> <p>From Western Perimeter Road at Longford Roundabout, 3rd exit Stanwell Moor Road, right Colnbrook By Pass to line of route.</p> <p>Buses towards Heathrow Airport Terminal 5 will remain on line of route.</p> <p>NOR Ref: NO21/17676</p>
59106	Completed	223	<p>New duty schedules on Route V223</p>

59112	Completed	499	Introduction of revised schedule on route v499. Please note this took effect from 17/06/21.
59118	Completed	642	New duty schedules on Route V642
59126	Completed	293	New duty schedules on Route V293
59127	Completed	696	New Duty schedules on V696
59128	Completed	698	New duty schedules on Route V698 and re-time all PM trips on Route 698 from Douay Martyrs School to better match school finish times on Monday to Friday until the end of the summer term.
59136	Completed	639	New Duty Schedules Withdrawal of route V639
59167	Completed	UL92	Rail replacement service between Baker Street and Harrow-on-the-Hill/Stonebridge Park. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
59202	Completed	276	Due to works taking place in Star Lane buses on route 276 will be diverted as follows. Towards Stoke Newington, ahead Barking Road, 3rd exit onto Manor Road to line of route Towards Newham Hospital, ahead Manor Road, left Barking Road to line of route NOE Ref: NO21/17898
59207	Completed	UL77	Rail replacement iBus service between Willesden Junction and Camden Road. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
59221	Completed	284	Correction to Downham curtailment point.

Date: 04/07/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
59050	Completed	N109		New cross linking schedules due to the introduction of reliability schedules on route 109.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	18/06/2021	
59060	Completed	N381		New duty change schedules.		
				no changes to public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	18/06/2021	

Date: 05/07/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
59175	Completed	251		Permanent withdrawal of V251 from 5.07.2021		
59176	Completed	216		Permanent withdrawal of V216 from 5.07.2021		
59177	Completed	465		Permanent withdrawal of V465 from 5.07.2021		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty		
				Schedule Status To Aligned		
				Schedule Status To Final Time		
				Issue Contract Variation		
				Write Bsm Paper		
				Issue Briefing		
				Produce Schedule Header		
59178	Completed	395		Permanent withdrawal of V395 from 5.07.2021		
59179	Completed	398		Permanent withdrawal of V398 from 5.07.2021		
59180	Completed	418		Permanent withdrawal of V418 from 5.07.2021		
59181	Completed	K4		Permanent withdrawal of VK4 from 5.07.2021		
59182	Completed	272		Permanent withdrawal of V272 from 5.07.2021		
59183	Completed	662		Permanent withdrawal of V662 from 5.07.2021		

Date: 10/07/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
57512	Completed	231		Removal of 2 additional early morning journeys.		
				Schedule upload required.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	09/07/2021	
				Issue Briefing	09/07/2021	

57640 Completed 27

In association with the redevelopment of Chalk Farm Morrisons, route 27 will terminate at a temporary stand on Ferdinand Street.

The last stop for route will be the current penultimate stop, CQ (33533), on Chalk Farm Road. From stop CQ route will run out-of-service and turn right into Ferdinand Street where it will stand at a new temporary stand adjacent to bus stop KS(11431). From the stand it will run ahead on Malden Crescent, turn left into Prince of Wales Road, turn left on to Haverstock Hill, and run ahead into Chalk Farm Road. The new first bus stop will be a new stop on Chalk Farm Road sited to the west of Ferdinand Street as part of a LB Camden cycle scheme.

Drivers would use toilets in The Stables during the day and the public pop-up toilet at night.

The planned implementation for the end state scheme in 7 January 2023.

***Diagramming to be reviewed to include the new first stop.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	09/07/2021
Issue Briefing	09/07/2021
Produce Schedule Header	09/07/2021

59001 Completed 302

Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate gas main work on Chamberlayne Road.

Frequencies widened by 0.5 minute on all days at all times.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	25/06/2021
Issue Briefing	18/06/2021

59055 Completed UL80

Rail replacement iBus service between Canning Town and Barking.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	
Schedule Status To Aligned	
Schedule Status To Final Time	
Issue Contract Variation	
Write Bsm Paper	
Issue Briefing	
Produce Schedule Header	

59069 Completed 19

Removal of revised schedules introduced due to Covid-19 restrictions.

Schedule Status To Final Duty	
Schedule Status To Aligned	
Schedule Status To Final Time	
Issue Contract Variation	
Write Bsm Paper	
Issue Briefing	
Produce Schedule Header	

59070 Completed N19

Removal of revised schedules introduced due to Covid-19 restrictions.

59193 Completed 238

Enhanced service in association with closures of the District and Hammersmith & City lines.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 11/07/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
58085	Completed	N27		In association with the redevelopment of Chalk Farm Morrisons, route N27 will terminate at a temporary stand on Ferdinand Street.		
				The last stop for route will be the current penultimate stop, CQ (33533), on Chalk Farm Road. From stop CQ route will run out-of-service and turn right into Ferdinand Street where it will stand at a new temporary stand adjacent to bus stop KS(11431). From the stand it will run ahead on Malden Crescent, turn left into Prince of Wales Road, turn left on to Haverstock Hill, and run ahead into Chalk Farm Road. The new first bus stop will be a new stop on Chalk Farm Road sited to the west of Ferdinand Street as part of a LB Camden cycle scheme.		
				Drivers would use toilets in The Stables during the day and the public pop-up toilet at night.		
				The planned implementation for the end state scheme in 7 January 2023.		
				***Diagramming to be reviewed to include the new first stop.		
				Issue Briefing	09/07/2021	
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	09/07/2021	
				Issue Route Description	09/07/2021	

Date: 17/07/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
58917	Completed	276		Introduction of revised schedules to improve reliability.		
				The existing cycle time will be redistributed during Mon-Sun, increasing the running time by up to 4 minutes Mon-Fri (AM peak) and up to 7 minutes Mon-Fri (PM Peak). During Saturday daytimes and evenings there will be an increase of up to 11 minutes and up to 9 minutes running time during Sunday daytimes. An additional bus will be used on Sundays.		
				There will be minor changes to the public timetable and a change to the driver changeover point, which is being moved from Stratford Bus Station to Canning Town Hermit Road (Stops L and M on Barking Road).		
58931	Completed	474		Introduction of a School Holidays schedule		
59057	Completed	201		Duty change schedules and dead runs ended due to end roadworks.		
				No changes to public timetable.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	25/06/2021	
59058	Completed	270		Duty change schedules and dead runs ended due to end roadworks.		
				No changes to public timetable.		

59095	Completed	5	<u>New duty schedules</u>
59096	Completed	101	<u>New duty schedules</u>
59142	Completed	135	<u>New duty schedules</u>
59143	Completed	147	<u>New duty schedules</u>
59144	Completed	300	<u>New duty schedules</u>
59145	Completed	376	<u>New duty schedules</u>
59146	Completed	EL2	<u>New duty schedules</u>
59147	Completed	608	<u>New duty schedules</u>
59148	Completed	646	<u>New duty schedules</u>
59149	Completed	648	<u>New duty schedules</u>
59150	Completed	652	<u>New duty schedules</u>
59151	Completed	656	<u>New duty schedules</u>
59153	Completed	667	<u>New duty schedules</u>
59154	Completed	679	<u>New duty schedules</u>
59155	Completed	686	<u>New duty schedules</u>
59156	Completed	687	<u>New duty schedules</u>
59172	Completed	D7	<u>New duty schedule</u>
59206	Completed	UL62	<u>Rail replacement iBus service between Tower Gateway and Canning Town.</u>

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
59217	Completed	315	Removal of special Saturday & Sunday schedules introduced for LB Wandsworth AI fresco dining experience in Balham . Last weekend is 10/11 July Schedule upload required.
59218	Completed	U5	Schedule Status To Final Duty 25/06/2021 Introduction of emergency schedule to mitigate various town centre improvement works at Blyth Road in Hayes. As a result of these works Blyth Road will be closed to buses and Clarendon Road will be reversed in direction. To ensure safety of passengers route U5 will be curtailed to stand at Hayes & Harlington station. Event Reference: NO21/17956 Schedule upload required *Diagramming complete*
59224	Completed	E5	Schedule Status To Final Duty 16/07/2021 Write Bsm Paper 16/07/2021 Changes to iBus diagramming due to errors around Dormers Wells Lane.
59242	Completed	UL18	Rail replacement iBus service between Seven Sisters and Cheshunt. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
59243	Completed	UL50	Rail replacement iBus service between Seven Sisters and Enfield. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
59251	Completed	UL20	Rail replacement iBus service between Barking and Tower Hill.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

59252 Completed UL24

Rail replacement iBus service between Canning Town and Dagenham East.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

59277 Completed 381

Return of previous duty change schedules.

No changes to public timetable.

59293 Completed 684

Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/07/2021

The afternoon departure time changed from 14:55 to 15:10

Write Bsm Paper

Date: 18/07/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
59278	Completed	N381		Return of previous duty change schedules.		

No changes to public timetable.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/07/2021

Date: 20/07/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
59230	Completed	108		During the southbound tunnel closures on Wednesday 21 July, Thursday 22 July and Friday 23 July from 01:00 - 05:00 route 108 will divert southbound via Tower Bridge, on Sunday 25 July and Monday 26 July route will divert southbound via Tower Bridge from 00:01 - 05:00		

From Friday 23 July 05:00 until 00:01 on Sunday 25 July the tunnel will be reopened with route 108 operating the normal service in both directions. On Sunday 25 July only from 05:00 route 108 will operate the split service Lewisham - North Greenwich and Canning Town - Stratford International

Date: 24/07/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
57902	Completed	322		Ceasation of Widening Introduced under sc 49700		

57913 Completed 253

Route 253 restored to terminating at Euston Station.

NOE Ref: CE21/13216

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

57915 Completed 168

Route 168 restored to normal line of route along Eversholt Street towards Old Kent Road Tesco

NOE Ref: CE21/13216

**Euston Stn curtailment point NB also returned as works are completed*

Due to Chalk Farm, Morrisons no longer being here the curtailment point is now changing to a TPO

diagramming complete

57919 Completed N253

Route N253 restored to normal line of route along Eversholt Street towards Tottenham Court Road

NOE Ref: CE21/13216

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

57920 Completed N20

Route N20 restored to normal line of route along Eversholt Street towards Trafalgar Square

NOE Ref: CE21/13216

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

57921 Completed N5

Route N5 restored to normal line of route along Eversholt Street towards Trafalgar Square from 20th June

NOE Ref: CE21/13216

			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Produce Schedule Header Issue Briefing
57923	Completed	59	Route 59 restored to normal line of route along Eversholt Street towards Streatham Hill, Telford Avenue NOE Ref: CE21/13216 (No changes to stop sequencing)
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
57925	Completed	68	Route 68 restored to normal line of route along Eversholt Street towards West Norwood NOE Ref: CE21/13216 (No changes to stop sequencing)
			Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
58405	Completed	55	The frequency of route 55 in the AM peak, daytime and PM peak on Monday to Fridays reduced from every 5-6 minutes to every 6-7 minutes. The additional AM peak journeys towards Oxford Circus withdrawn. New schedules on Saturdays and Sundays with revised crosslinking to route N55.
58406	Completed	56	The frequency of route 56 in the AM peak, daytime and PM peak on Monday to Fridays reduced from every 6-7 minutes to every 8 minutes. On Saturdays the daytime frequency of route 56 reduced from every 6-7 minutes to every 8 minutes. No change to the frequency on Sundays.
58999	Completed	6	Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate gas main work on Chamberlayne Road. Frequencies widened 0.5 minute on all days at all times.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 05/07/2021 Issue Briefing 23/07/2021
59195	Completed	86	Introduction of new schedule with time changes to Saturday schedules. No change to public timetable.

59196	Completed	N86	Introduction of new duty schedule, Saturday night only. No change to public timetable.
59197	Completed	294	Introduction of new duty schedule due to croslinking with route 86. No chage to public timetable.
59223	Completed	N55	The frequency of route N55 reduced on Friday and Saturday nights from a bus every 20 minutes to a bus every 30 minutes. No change to the frequency on Sunday to Thursday nights but new duty schedules introduced with revised crosslinking from route 55. Also, bus stop 14272 removed from sequence (towards Oxford Circus). This is for iBus correction only.
59227	Completed	W13	Duty changes. No change to timetables. Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 08/07/2021
59228	Completed	W5	Duty changes. No change to timetables. Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 08/07/2021
59229	Completed	486	New duty schedules
59232	Completed	115	***** INFORMATION ONLY ***** Introduction of summer school holiday schedules to better reflect holiday traffic conditions
59234	Completed	147	***** INFORMATION ONLY ***** Introduction of summer school holiday schedules to better reflect holiday traffic conditions
59236	Completed	153	***** INFORMATION ONLY ***** Introduction of summer school holiday schedules to better reflect holiday traffic conditions
59238	Completed	X26	***** INFORMATION ONLY ***** Introduction of summer school holiday schedules to better reflect holiday traffic conditions
59240	Completed	X68	Introduction of summer school holiday schedules to better reflect holiday traffic conditions
59253	Completed	UL29	Rail replacement iBus service between Hammersmith and Osterley. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Route Description

59255	Completed	407	Schedule upload for a revised school holidays schedules to better match traffic conditions . No changes to the public timetable. Schedule upload is required.
59256	Completed	UL71	Schedule Status To Final Duty 29/06/2021 Rail replacement iBus service between Gunnersbury and Heathrow Airport T2/3 (Heathrow Central). Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper
59263	Completed	UL5	Rail replacement iBus service between Rayners Lane and Gunnersbury. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
59303	Completed	33	Permanent withdrawal of V33 from 26.07.2021
59304	Completed	116	Permanent withdrawal of V116 from 26.07.2021
59306	Completed	203	Permanent withdrawal of V203 from 26.07.2021
59307	Completed	223	Permanent withdrawal of V223 from 26.07.2021
59308	Completed	265	Permanent withdrawal of V265 from 26.07.2021
59309	Completed	293	Permanent withdrawal of V293 from 26.07.2021
59310	Completed	406	Permanent withdrawal of V406 from 26.07.2021
59311	Completed	470	Permanent withdrawal of V470 from 26.07.2021
59312	Completed	613	Permanent withdrawal of V613 from 26.07.2021
59313	Completed	635	Permanent withdrawal of V635 from 26.07.2021

59314	Completed	671		Permanent withdrawal of V671 from 26.07.2021		
59315	Completed	681		Permanent withdrawal of V681 from 26.07.2021		
59316	Completed	696		Permanent withdrawal of V696 from 26.07.2021		
59317	Completed	697		Permanent withdrawal of V697 from 26.07.2021		
59318	Completed	698		Permanent withdrawal of V698 from 26.07.2021		
59320	Completed	H17		Permanent withdrawal of VH17 from 26.07.2021		
59323	Completed	H22		Permanent withdrawal of VH22 from 26.07.2021		
59325	Completed	K1		Permanent withdrawal of VK1 from 26.07.2021		
59326	Completed	K3		Permanent withdrawal of VK3 from 26.07.2021		
59327	Completed	K5		Permanent withdrawal of VK5 from 26.07.2021		
59330	Completed	S3		Permanent withdrawal of VS3 from 26.07.2021		
59331	Completed	142		Permanent withdrawal of V142 from 26.07.2021		
59333	Completed	642		Permanent withdrawal of V642 from 26.07.2021		
59337	Completed	H18		Permanent withdrawal of VH18 from 26.07.2021		

Date: 30/07/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
59367	Completed	UL9		Rail replacement iBus service between Turnham Green and Richmond. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 31/07/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
------	--------	-------	------------	--------------------	----------	----------------

57632	Completed	393	This change will be introduced on 24 July 21 under local arrangement.
			In association with the redevelopment of Chalk Farm Morrisons, route 393 will stand on access road.
			Route 393 will serve the new bus stop on Chalk Farm Road to the west of Ferdinand Street, after which it would run light and turn right on to the site access road where it would use a stand for 1 bus. From the stand buses will turn around the roundabout at the end of the access road, return to Chalk Farm Road and turn left to serve stop CF (37171).
			Issue Briefing 30/07/2021
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 17/06/2021
58553	Completed	195	Removal of roadworks schedules introduced on 1 May 2021 to mitigate new development works on South Road in Southall.
			All widening is removed.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 29/06/2021
59244	Completed	UL60	Rail replacement iBus service between Hackney Downs and Chingford.
			*Re-dated from 17 to 31 July 2021. Schedules for 17 July had errors re same running numbers as UL18.
			**Schedules not uploaded by operator.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
59272	Completed	UL30	Rail replacement iBus service between Earl's Court and Wimbledon.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
59281	Completed	110	Enhanced service in association with London Overground engineering works.
			Three additional journeys will operate between Turnham Green and Richmond.
			*No schedule upload as header cannot be created - 12 July 2021.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header

59338	Completed	226	Due to serious safety issues arising from the manoeuvre required to serve, stop 35812 at Hanger Lane Gyatory is withdrawn without replacement.
59339	Completed	95	Due to serious safety issues arising from the manoeuvre required to serve, stop 35812 at Hanger Lane Gyatory is withdrawn without replacement.
59348	Completed	166	Introduction of shuttle service between Banstead and Purley. This came into effect on Saturday 10th July and will operate on Saturdays and Sundays, with the last day of operation being on Monday bank holiday 30th August.
59368	Completed	UL26	Rail replacement iBus service between Hammersmith and Wimbledon Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
59372	Completed	407	Withdrawal of route V407 by Abellio, this is due to the route no longer being operated.
59373	Completed	627	Withdrawal of route V627 by Abellio, this is because the route is no longer being operated.
59376	Completed	353	Withdrawal of route V353 by Abellio, this is because the route is no longer being operated.
59377	Completed	689	Withdrawal of route V689 by Abellio, this is because the route is no longer being operated.
59379	Completed	119	Withdrawal of route V119 by Abellio, this is because the route is no longer being operated.
59380	Completed	X26	Withdrawal of route VX26 by Abellio, this is because the route is no longer being operated.
59381	Completed	P5	Withdrawal of route VP5 by Abellio, this is because the route is no longer being operated.
59382	Completed	P13	Withdrawal of route VP13 by Abellio, this is because the route is no longer being operated.
59383	Completed	E11	Withdrawal of route VE11 by Abellio, this is because the route is no longer being operated.
59385	Completed	U7	Withdrawal of route VU7 by Abellio, this is because the route is no longer being operated.
59386	Completed	228	Withdrawal of route V228 by Abellio, this is because the route is no longer being operated.
59395	Completed	N26	Schedule re-upload to correct non-matching schedules issues.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 28/06/2021
59411 Completed N28 Due to works taking place on Adelaide Road route N28 is diverted as follows

Towards Camden Town from Finchley Road at Avenue Road , ahead College Crescent, ahead Fitzjohn's Avenue, ahead Heath Street, right Hampstead High Street, ahead Rosslyn Hill, ahead Haverstock Hill ahead Chalk Farm Road to line of route

Towards Wandsworth from Chalk Farm Road at Adelaide Road , ahead Havistock Hill, ahead Rosslyn Hill, left Heath Street, ahead Fitzjohn's Avenue, ahead College Crescent, ahead Avenue Road, right Adelaide Road to line of route

NOE Ref: CE21/18258C
Commenced 19 July 2021

59413 Completed C11 Due to works taking place on Adelaide Road route C11 is diverted as follows

Towards Archway from Finchley Road at College Crescent, left College Crescent, right Buckland Crescent ,ahead Belsize Park, ahead Belsize Avenue, left Haverstock Hill to line of route

Towards Brent Cross from Haverstock Hill at Belsize Avenue , right Belsize Avenuem ahead Belsize Park, and BBuckland Crescent, left College Crescent, ahead Avenue Road, right Adelaide Road to line of route

NOE Ref: CE21/18258C
Commenced 19 July 2021

Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header
59428 Completed N19 New schedule to correct trip numbers

59442 Completed 31 Contractors working on behalf of Thames Water will be carrying out works on Adelaide Road .

As part of the traffic management , Adelaide Road will be closed between Lower Merton Rise and Primrose Hill Road. Buses will be diverted as follows:

Towards Camden Town - From Finchley Road at Avenue Road buses will be diverted via ahead College Crescent , ahead Fitzjohn's Avenue, ahead Heath Street, right Hampstead High Street, ahead Rosslyn Hill, ahead Haverstock Hill, ahead Chalk Farm Road to line of route.

Towards White City Bus Station - From Chalk farm road at Adelaide Road via ahead Haverstock Hill , ahead Rosslyn Hill, left Heath Street, ahead Fitzjohn's Avenue, ahead College Crescent, ahead Avenue Road and right Adelaide Road to line of route .

NOE Ref: CE21/18258 C

Issue Briefing
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Produce Schedule Header
 Write Bsm Paper

59444 Completed N31

Contractors working on behalf of Thames Water will be carrying out works on Adelaide Road .

As part of the traffic management, Adelaide Road will be closed between Lower Merton Rise and Primrose Hill Road. Buses will be diverted as follows:

Towards Camden Town - From Finchley Road at Avenue Road buses will be diverted via ahead College Crescent , ahead Fitzjohn's Avenue, ahead Heath Street, right Hampstead High Street, ahead Rosslyn Hill, ahead Haverstock Hill, ahead Chalk Farm Road to line of route.

Towards Clapham Junction - From Chalk farm road at Adelaide Road via ahead Haverstock Hill, ahead Rosslyn Hill, left Heath Street, ahead Fitzjohn's Avenue, ahead College Crescent, ahead Avenue Road and right Adelaide Road to line of route .

NOE Ref: CE21/18258 C

Issue Briefing
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Produce Schedule Header
 Write Bsm Paper

Date: 01/08/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
59282	Completed	110		Cessation of enhanced service on route 110. Last day of operation was 31 July 2021.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 07/08/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
59280	Completed	UL30		Rail replacement iBus service between Earl's Court and Wimbledon.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

59350	Completed	33		New Duty schedules and Cessation of Hammersmith Bridge widening schedule introduced on 27 September 2019
59351	Completed	N33		Crosslinking with day route
59352	Completed	K3		New Duty Schedules
59420	Completed	108		Additional evening journeys between North Greenwich Bus Station and Lewisham Station, in this direction, reintroduced under route 108D contract variance. These journeys will use double deck buses crosslinked from route 321. Route 108D will provide 4bph between North Greenwich Bus Station and Lewisham Station in this direction only to provide additional capacity at the O2 in the evening. Additional journeys run on each day of the week.
59421	Completed	321		New duty schedules

Date: 13/08/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
59450	Completed	RB1		Introduction of revised duty schedules. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
59451	Completed	RB2		Introduction of revised duty schedules. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		
59452	Completed	RB4		Introduction of new schedules.		

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

59453 Completed RB6C

Introduction of revised duty schedules.

Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header

Date: 14/08/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
57218	Completed	460		Route 460 restored to normal line of route along Cricklewood Lane towards Willesden Bus Garage.		
				Retention of roadworks schedules to mitigate gas main replacement works on Finchley Road. These schedules were originally introduced for junction safety works at Cricklewood Broadway.		
58372	Completed	260		Route 260 restored to normal line of route along Cricklewood Lane towards White City.	12/08/2021	
				Retention of roadworks schedules to mitigate gas main replacement works on Finchley Road. These schedules were originally introduced for junction safety works at Cricklewood Broadway.		
				Frequencies are widened by 1 minute on all days.		
58991	Completed	52		Withdrawal of roadworks schedules introduced on 26 June 2021 to mitigate gas main works on Chamberlayne Road.	22/06/2021	
58993	Completed	187		Withdrawal of roadworks schedules introduced on 26 June 2021 to mitigate gas main works on Chamberlayne Road.	23/07/2021	
59000	Completed	6		Withdrawal of roadworks schedules introduced on 16 June 2021 to mitigate gas main works on Chamberlayne Road.	20/07/2021	
59002	Completed	302		Withdrawal of roadworks schedules introduced on 16 June 2021 to mitigate gas main works on Chamberlayne Road.		

				Additional turning point only at Kingsbury, Roe Green in both directions.		
59402	Completed	133		Introduction of revised duty schedule. No change to public timetable.	22/07/2021	
59404	Completed	59		Introduction of revised duty schedule. No change to public timetable.		

59508	Completed	189	Route 189 restored to normal line of route along Cricklewood Lane towards Marble Arch. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
59509	Completed	226	Route 226 restored to line of route along Cricklewood Lane towards Ealing Broadway Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
59510	Completed	245	Route 245 restored to normal line of route along Cricklewood Lane towards Alperton Sainsburys. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
59564	Completed	333	Introduction of revised duty schedule. No change to public timetable. Saturday only.
59572	Completed	UL20	Rail replacement iBus service between Barking and Tower Hill. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
59575	Completed	UL24	Rail replacement iBus service between Canning Town and Dagenham East. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header

59600 Completed H13

Due to resurfacing works taking place on Norwich Road, Buses on route H13 will be diverted in both directions:
Towards Norwood Hills from Joel Street at Norwich Road, Ahead Joel Street, right Wiltshire Lane to line of route
Towards Ruislip Lido from Wiltshire Lane at Norwich Road, right Wiltshire Lane, left onto Joel Street to ahead to line of route

This commenced 27 July 2021
NOE Ref: NO21/19063

Schedule Status To Aligned
Write Bsm Paper
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Briefing
Produce Schedule Header

59673 Completed B13

Withdrawal of VB13 service

Date: 15/08/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
59403	Completed	UL77		Rail replacement iBus service between Willesden Junction and Camden Road. Carry Out Route Test Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header		

Date: 16/08/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
59397	Completed	TR1		Tram replacement service between Waddon Marsh and East Croydon. Carry Out Route Test Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper		

Date: 21/08/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
51335	Completed	59		As part of the Aldwych Gytratory scheme to pedestrianise the southern arm of the gytratory , 59 re-routed via Aldwych west arm towards Waterloo.		
51337	Completed	243		As part of the Aldwych Gytratory scheme to pedestrianise the southern arm of the gytratory , the route 243 will be re-routed via Aldwych west arm towards Waterloo.		

51339 Completed 341 As part of the Aldwych Gyratory scheme to pedestrianise the southern arm of the gyratory , the route 341 will be re-routed via Aldwych northern arm towards Waterloo.

51355 Completed 68 As part of the Aldwych Gyratory Scheme it is proposed to re-route 68 via Aldwych west arm towards West Norwood.

Routeing towards Euston Station remains unchanged.

Schedules copied over by the data team.

GIS diagramming is complete

Issue Briefing 20/08/2021

Issue Route Description 20/08/2021

51356 Completed N68 As part of the Aldwych Gyratory Scheme route N68 is re-routed via Aldwych west arm towards Old Coulsdon, Tudor Rose .

Routeing towards Tottenham Court Road remains unchanged.

Schedules copied over by the data team.

****GIS Diagramming completed****

Issue Briefing 20/08/2021

Issue Route Description 20/08/2021

51357 Completed 168 As part of the Aldwych Gyratory Scheme route 168 is re-routed via Aldwych west arm towards Old Kent Road, Tesco.

Routeing towards Hampstead Heath, South End Green remains unchanged.

****GIS Diagramming completed****

Also, introduction of new duty change schedules.

No changes to the public timetable.

Issue Briefing 20/08/2021

Schedule Status To Final Duty 02/08/2021

Issue Route Description 20/08/2021

51358 Completed 26 As part of the Aldwych Gyratory Scheme route 26 is re-routed via Aldwych east arm and west arm towards Waterloo Station.

Routeing towards Hackney Wick, Eastway remains unchanged.

Schedules copied over by the data team.

****GIS Diagramming completed****

Issue Briefing 20/08/2021

Schedule Status To Final Duty 02/08/2021

Issue Route Description 20/08/2021

51363 Completed 6

As part of the Aldwych Gyrotory Scheme route 6 is re-routed via Melbourne Place and Aldwych west arm towards Willesden Bus Garage.

And towards Aldwych, it is proposed to re-route 6 to stand at new stands on Aldwych, east side and Melbourne Place.

Schedule upload required.

****GIS Diagramming completed****

Issue Briefing	20/08/2021
Schedule Status To Final Duty	03/08/2021
Issue Route Description	20/08/2021

51364 Completed N550

As part of the Aldwych Gyrotory Scheme route N550 is re-routed via Aldwych east arm and west arm towards Trafalgar Square.

Routing towards Canning Town Station remains unchanged.

****GIS Diagramming completed****

Issue Briefing	20/08/2021
Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/08/2021
Issue Route Description	20/08/2021

51365 Completed N551

As part of the Aldwych Gyrotory Scheme route N551 is re-routed via Aldwych east arm and west arm towards Trafalgar Square.

Routing towards Gallions Reach, Shopping Park remains unchanged.

****GIS Diagramming completed****

Issue Briefing	20/08/2021
Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/08/2021
Issue Route Description	20/08/2021

51366 Completed 91

As part of the Aldwych Gyrotory Scheme route 91 is routed via Kingsway and Strand via Aldwych west arm towards Trafalgar Square.

Routing towards Crouch End remains unchanged.

Schedule upload required.

****GIS Diagramming completed****

Due to changes at Aldwych and stand space availability, 91 curtailment point is now a TPO

Issue Briefing	20/08/2021
Schedule Status To Final Duty	03/08/2021
Issue Route Description	20/08/2021

51368 Completed N91

As part of the Aldwych Gyratory Scheme route N91 is re-routed via Kingway and Strand via Aldwych west arm towards Trafalgar Square.

Routeing towards Cockfosters Station remains unchanged.

Schedule upload required.

****GIS Diagramming completed****

Contract extended for a further two years on 6 Feb 2021.

No changes are proposed.

Confirmation of the removal of the left turn from Euston Road into Upper Woborn Place introduced for social distancing .

Issue Briefing	20/08/2021
Schedule Status To Final Duty	03/08/2021
Issue Route Description	20/08/2021

51565 Completed 1

As part of the Aldwych Gyratory Scheme it is proposed to re-route 1 via Aldwych west arm towards Waterloo

Write Bsm Paper
Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header

51567 Completed 188

As part of the Aldwych Gyratory Scheme it is proposed to re-route 188 via Aldwych west arm towards Waterloo

Issue Briefing
Schedule Status To Final Duty
Schedule Status To Aligned
Issue Route Description
Schedule Status To Final Time
Issue Contract Variation
Produce Schedule Header
Write Bsm Paper

51568 Completed 521

As part of the Aldwych Gyratory Scheme it is proposed to re-route 521 via Aldwych west arm towards Waterloo

			<p>Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper</p>
51569	Completed	76	<p>As part of Aldwych Gytratory Scheme it is proposed to re-route 76 via Aldwych east arms and west arms towards Waterloo</p> <hr/> <p>Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper</p>
51570	Completed	172	<p>As part of the Aldwych Gytratory Scheme it is proposed to re-route 172 to stand at new stands on Aldwych, east side and Melbourne Place and run via Melbourne Place and Aldwych west arm</p> <hr/> <p>Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper</p>
51571	Completed	87	<p>As part of the Aldwych Gytratory Scheme it is proposed to re-route 87 to stand at new stands on Aldwych, east side and Melbourne Place and run via Melbourne Place and Aldwych west arm</p> <hr/> <p>Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper</p>
51572	Completed	N1	<p>As part of the Aldwych Gytratory Scheme it is proposed to re-route N1 via Aldwych west arm towards Waterloo</p> <hr/> <p>Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper</p>

51573	Completed	N171	As part of the Aldwych Gyrary Scheme it is proposed to re-route N171 via Aldwych west arm towards Waterloo Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper
51574	Completed	N87	As part of the Aldwych Gyrary Scheme it is proposed to re-route N87 to stand at new stands on Aldwych, east side and Melbourne Place and run via Melbourne Place and Aldwych west arm Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper
51575	Completed	N44	As part of the Aldwych Gyrary Scheme it is proposed to re-route N44 to stand at new stands on Aldwych, east side and Melbourne Place and run via Melbourne Place and Aldwych west arm Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper
51576	Completed	N155	As part of the Aldwych Gyrary Scheme it is proposed to re-route N155 to stand at new stands on Aldwych, east side and Melbourne Place and run via Melbourne Place and Aldwych west arm Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper
51577	Completed	11	As part of the Aldwych Gyrary Scheme it is proposed to re-route 11 via Aldwych east arm and west arm towards Trafalgar Square.

			<p>Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper</p>
51579	Completed	N11	<p>As part of the Aldwych Gyrotory Scheme it is proposed to re-route N11 via Aldwych east arm and west arm towards Trafalgar Square.</p> <hr/> <p>Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper</p>
51580	Completed	N21	<p>As part of the Aldwych Gyrotory Scheme it is proposed to re-route N21 via Aldwych east arm and west arm towards Trafalgar Square.</p> <hr/> <p>Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper</p>
51581	Completed	N89	<p>As part of the Aldwych Gyrotory Scheme it is proposed to re-route N89 via Aldwych east arm and west arm towards Trafalgar Square.</p> <hr/> <p>Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper</p>
51582	Completed	X68	<p>As part of the Aldwych Gyrotory Scheme it is proposed to re-route X68 via Aldwych west arm towards Waterloo</p> <hr/> <p>Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper</p>
51583	Completed	9	<p>As part of the Aldwych Gyrotory Scheme the proposal is to re-route 9 to stand at new stands on Aldwych, east side and Melbourne Place and run via Melbourne Place and Aldwych west arm</p> <hr/>

51585	Completed	N9	<p>Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>As part of the Aldwych Gyrotory Scheme the proposal is to re-route 9 to stand at new stands on Aldwych, east side and Melbourne Place and run via Melbourne Place and Aldwych west arm</p>
53563	Completed	15	<p>Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>As part of the Aldwych Gyrotory Scheme it is proposed to re-route via Aldwych east and west arms towards Trafalgar Square</p>
58826	Completed	N15	<p>Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>As part of the Aldwych Gyrotory Scheme it is proposed to re-route N15 via Aldwych east and west arms towards Trafalgar Square.</p>
59068	Completed	N199	<p>Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>As part of the Aldwych Gyrotory scheme to pedestrianise the southern arm of the gyrotory, route N199 will continue to run between Lancaster Place and Strand in both directions</p>
59226	Completed	N343	<p>Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper</p> <p>As part of the Aldwych Gyrotory scheme to pedestrianise the southern arm of the gyrotory, route N343 will continue to run between Lancaster Place and Strand in both directions</p>

59300 Completed 190 Introduction of revised reliability schedules which incorporates AM peak PVR reduction from 10 to 9 and the late evening PVR from 5 to 4. This allows for driver resources to be allocated to other parts of the day. Overall PVR remains at 10.

Schedule upload required.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 30/07/2021

Issue Briefing 20/08/2021

59425 Completed UL55

Rail replacement iBus service between Canons Park and Finchley Road.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

59426 Completed UL56

Rail replacement iBus service between Colindale and Euston.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

59427 Completed UL4

Rail replacement iBus service between Finchley Central and King's Cross.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

59445 Completed C11

Introduction of roadworks schedules to mitigate works on Adelaide Road , which started on 19 July 2021.

Frequencies are widened by 0.5 minute.

Schedule Status To Final Duty 30/07/2021

59518 Completed UL75

Rail replacement iBus service between Canary Wharf and Beckton.

Schedule Status To Final Duty

Schedule Status To Aligned

Schedule Status To Final Time

Issue Contract Variation

Write Bsm Paper

Issue Briefing

Produce Schedule Header

59566 Completed 664

Introduction of duty schedule with connection to routes 146 and 336.

AM and PM journeys also re-timed due to changes to Charles Darwin School start and finish times.

59574	Completed	UL20		Rail replacement iBus service between Barking and Tower Hill. Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Write Bsm Paper Issue Briefing Produce Schedule Header
59583	Completed	46		New duty change schedules. No changes to the public timetable.
59637	Completed	382		Schedule Status To Final Duty 30/07/2021 Introduction of enhanced service in association with engineering works on the Northern Line. Additional journeys will operate between Finchley Central and Mill Hill East on 21 August 2021 only.
59660	Completed	N26		As part of the Aldwych Gyratory Scheme route N26 is re-routed via Aldwych east arm and west arm towards Trafalgar Square. Routeing towards Chingford Station remains unchanged. Schedules copied over by the data team. **GIS Diagramming completed** Issue Briefing Issue Route Description

Date: 22/08/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
59638	Completed	382		Cessation of enhanced service on route 382 between Finchley Central and Mill Hill East. Last day of operation was 21 August 2021.		

Date: 23/08/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
59194	Completed	238		Cessation of enhanced service on route 238 between Stratford and East Ham. Last day of operation was 22 August 2021.		

Date: 27/08/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
59667	Completed	TR4		Tram replacement bus service between Waddon Marsh and East Croydon.		

Carry Out Route Test
 Schedule Status To Final Duty
 Schedule Status To Aligned
 Issue Route Description
 Schedule Status To Final Time
 Issue Briefing
 Produce Schedule Header
 Issue Contract Variation
 Write Bsm Paper

Date: 28/08/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
48078	Completed	159		In relation to the Oxford Street West transformation and the pedestrianisation of Oxford Street between John Princes Street and Oxford Circus route 159 is withdrawn between Oxford Circus and Marble Arch 24 hours a day.		
				PVR reduced by 4		
				GIS diagramming complete		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	30/07/2021	
				Issue Briefing	27/08/2021	
52641	Completed	324		Introduction of extension from Stanmore Station to Centennial Business Park, Elstree, via Canons Corner and Brockley Hill		
				Buses will set down, stand and pick up from the last westbound stop on Centennial Avenue before the roundabout (bus stop number OC983).		
				Drivers will use the toilet facilities located within the Village Hotel complex on Centennial Avenue .		
				PVR +1		
				diagramming completed		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	04/08/2021	
				Issue Briefing	27/08/2021	
54786	Completed	113		In relation to the Oxford Street West transformation and the pedestrianisation of Oxford Street between Orchard Street and Oxford Circus route 113 is withdrawn between Oxford Circus and Marble Arch.		
				Also, frequencies are decreased to 7 bph Monday to Saturday.		
				PVR reduced by 5		
				GIS diagramming complete		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/08/2021	
				Issue Briefing	27/08/2021	

58156	Completed	7	In association with Inner London Savings Tranche 1, frequencies are decreased during Monday to Saturday daytimes from 7.5 to 5 bph, Monday to Friday AM peak from 8 bph to 5 bph and PM peak from 7.5 bph to 5b. Saturday daytime frequencies decreased from 7.5 bph to 5 bph. PVR reduced by 6. Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 04/08/2021 Issue Briefing 27/08/2021
58160	Completed	27	In association with Inner London Savings Tranche 1, frequencies are decreased during Monday to Saturday daytimes to 6 bph. PVR reduced by 5. Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/07/2021 Issue Briefing 27/08/2021
58161	Completed	30	In association with Inner London Savings Tranche 1, frequencies are decreased Monday to Friday peaks to 6 bph and peak journeys are removed. PVR reduced by 4. Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/08/2021 Issue Briefing 27/08/2021
58163	Completed	43	In association with Inner London Savings Tranche 1, frequencies are decreased from 9 to 7.5 bph Monday to Saturday daytimes. PVR reduced by 6. Schedule upload required. ----- Bus stop 29071 Old Street Station removed. Buses on route 43 towards Friern Barnet will no longer serve this stop Schedule Status To Final Duty 04/08/2021 Issue Briefing 27/08/2021
58469	Completed	2	In association with Inner London Savings Tranche 1 it is proposed to decrease the frequency during Monday to Friday peaks & daytime and Saturday daytimes from 8 to 7 bph. PVR reduces by 3.
58555	Completed	E2	Removal of roadworks schedules introduced on 29 May 2021 to mitigate Hounslow council and Thames Water roadworks at Brentford Bridge on London Road/Brentford High Street. 1 minute widening is removed.

		Schedule Status To Final Duty	06/08/2021
		Issue Briefing	27/08/2021
58913	Completed	16	In association with Inner London Savings Tranche 1, frequencies are decreased during Monday to Friday day, AM and PM peaks from 8 bph to 6 bph. Saturday daytime 8 bph to 6 bph and evenings 6 bph to 5 bph. Sunday daytime and evenings 6 bph to 5 bph. PVR reduced by 4 Also withdrawal of roadworks schedules introduced to mitigate junction safety works at Cricklewood Broadway. Schedule upload required.
		Schedule Status To Final Duty	04/08/2021
		Issue Briefing	27/08/2021
59204	Completed	9	As part of the Inner london cost saving scheme, It is proposed to reduce frequency during Monday to Friday daytime and Saturday from 8 to 6 bph and reduce Sunday and all evenings from 6 to 5 bph.
59233	Completed	115	*****Information Only***** Cessation of summer school holiday schedules
59235	Completed	147	*****INFORMATION ONLY***** Cessation of summer school holiday schedules
59237	Completed	153	Route 153 reallocated from Northumberland Park garage to Waterloo garage . Cessation of summer school holiday schedules
59239	Completed	X26	*****INFORMATION ONLY***** Cessation of summer school holiday schedules
59241	Completed	X68	*****INFORMATION ONLY***** Cessation of summer school holiday schedules ***Does not include Aldwych Gyrotory Diagramming**
59353	Completed	N9	As part of the Inner London cost savings scheme,It is Proposed to reduce frequency on Route N9 from 3bph to 2 bph on all nights.
59355	Completed	148	Early introduction of new tender schedules it is proposed to decrease frequency from 8bph to 6bph Monday to Saturday daytime, 6bph to 5bph on Sundays and all evenings, and remove the additional peak journey. Route 148 will return to White City from 28th August 2021
59360	Completed	72	New duty schedules

59361	Completed	N72	Cross-linking with day route 72
59362	Completed	94	New duty schedules on Route 94/N94
59398	Completed	N2	New schedule in relation to frequency decrease on the route 2 as part of the Inner London Savings Tranche 1.
59406	Completed	433	As agreed in the New Contract for Route 433 (see sc 57822) removal of an additional Monday to Friday peak journeys, to reduce the PVR by 1 bus. One AM peak journey towards Croydon and One PM peak journey towards Addington Village removed on Monday to Fridays Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 22/07/2021 Issue Briefing 27/08/2021
59448	Completed	N7	Introduction of crosslinking schedules with the 7. Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 04/08/2021
59473	Completed	639	Introduction of revised schedules to re-time the PM journey on Monday to Friday to depart from St John Bosco College at 14:15. There will be no change to the AM journeys.
59476	Completed	670	Introduction of revised schedules to re-time the PM journey on Monday to Friday to depart from St John Bosco College at 14:15. There will be no change to the AM journeys.
59517	Completed	W12	Introduction of new duty schedules. Schedule upload required. Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/08/2021
59557	Completed	180	It is proposed to introduce 0.5 minute widening Monday-Friday 0600-1900 and 0.5 minute widening on Saturday 0800-1830
59558	Completed	286	It is proposed to introduce 1 minute widening Monday-Friday 0600-1900 and 1 minute widening on Saturday 0800-1830
59562	Completed	386	Introduction of 2 minutes widening Monday-Friday 0600-1900 and 2 minutes widening on Saturday 0800-1830
59565	Completed	TR2	Tram replacement bus service between Beckenham Junction and Waddon Marsh. Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header Write Bsm Paper

59569	Completed	TR3	Tram replacement bus service between New Addington and Waddon Marsh. Issue Briefing Schedule Status To Final Duty Schedule Status To Aligned Issue Route Description Schedule Status To Final Time Issue Contract Variation Produce Schedule Header
59606	Completed	281	New duty schedule. No Change to Timetable
59614	Completed	681	New duty schedule. No Change to Timetable
59633	Completed	487	Due to the closure of Alperton bus garage, route 487 is re-allocated from Alperton (ON) garage to Willesden Junction (WJ) garage. Schedule upload required Schedule Status To Final Duty 09/08/2021 Issue Briefing 27/08/2021
59676	Completed	377	Withdrawal of the PM schooldays only journey.
59700	Completed	407	Due to changes in road conditions as we open up from covid and summer holidays beginning 407 will revert back to its previous schedule. PVR - 1 No changes to the public timetable. Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/08/2021
59705	Completed	684	Re-time the PM trip from 1510 departure to 1515 for Charles Darwin school, Westerham.
59707	Completed	649	All three PM trips currently at 1515 and one at 1540 to be retimed to 1549, 1550, 1551 and 1552 as per request from The Champion School, Hornchurch
59708	Completed	651	Re-time PM trip from 1445 to 1500 for Bower Park Academy, Romford
59710	Completed	650	New duty schedules
59711	Completed	655	Re-time PM trip from 1530 to depart at 1525
59712	Completed	37	New duty schedules

59736	Completed	632	Re-timing of route 632 arrivals and departures at St James Catholic High School in order to accommodate the later release of pupils as follows: AM 0817, 0821 and 0825. PM 1512, 1516 and 1520
			Schedule Upload required.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/08/2021
59762	Completed	UL46	DLR replacement bus service between Westferry and Island Gardens.
			Schedule Status To Final Duty
			Schedule Status To Aligned
			Schedule Status To Final Time
			Issue Contract Variation
			Write Bsm Paper
			Issue Briefing
			Produce Schedule Header
59764	Completed	341	New Schedule to correct issue of QSI point FARRSN missing on Run 2
59765	Completed	177	New duty schedules
59771	Completed	642	It is proposed to re-time Two Wednesdays only PM Journeys to depart The London Academy an hour later and remove the 3rd PM Journey.
59778	Completed	142	New duty schedule
59779	Completed	367	New M-F School day only schedules for crosslinking with new 407 schedules. see sc 59700
			No changes to the public timetable.
			Schedules copied over from sc 58477
			Schedule Status To Final Duty 12/08/2021
59781	Completed	47	Due to cycle works taking place in Deptford route 47 will be diverted between Lower Road and Evelyn Street towards Bellingham, Catford Bus Garage as follows
			Towards Bellingham: left Plough Way, right Grove Street, left Evelyn Street to line of route
			NOE Ref: SO21/19583
59782	Completed	188	Due to cycle works taking place in Deptford route 188 will be diverted between Lower Road and Evelyn Street towards North Greenwich as follows
			Towards Bellingham: left Plough Way, right Grove Street, left Evelyn Street to line of route.
			NOE Ref: SO21/19583

59783 Completed N1 Due to cycle works taking place in Deptford route N1 will be diverted between Lower Road and Evelyn Street towards Thamesmead as follows

Towards Thamesmead: left Plough Way, right Grove Street, left Evelyn Street to line of route

NOE Ref: SO21/19583

59792 Completed 137

New duty schedules

59794 Completed H98

Cessation of emergency schedules

Date: 29/08/2021

Ref.	Status	Route	LSP Number	Description / Task	Occurred	Progress Notes
59449	Completed	N113		Introduction of crosslinking schedules with the 113.		
				Schedule upload required.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	05/08/2021	
59455	Completed	N27		Introduction of crosslinking schedules with the 27.		
				Schedule upload required.		
				Schedule Status To Final Duty	03/08/2021	